

CAMP Guide - Karis-Gerhart Catalog
<http://www.crl.edu/areastudies/CAMP/collections/karisgerhart.html>

PART III

POLITICAL DOCUMENTS

PART III POLITICAL DOCUMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Action Youth <i>Arise!/Vukani</i>	36	African National Congress (Marxist Workers' Tendency) <i>Congress Militant</i> <i>Inqaba ya Basebenzi</i>	119
Actstop (Action Committee to Stop Evictions) <i>Actstop News</i> <i>Actstop Newsletter</i>	36	African Peoples Democratic Union of South Africa (APDUSA) <i>APDUSA</i> (London) <i>APDUSA Bulletin</i> (Pietermaritzburg) <i>APDUSA Views</i> (Durban) <i>Liberation</i> (Denmark)	120
Ad-Hoc Anti-P.C. Committee	36		
Ad Hoc Detention Action Committee (ADAC)/Detention Action Committee <i>ADAC News</i> (Salt River) <i>Newsletter</i> (Salt River) <i>Repression Bulletin, ADAC and SERG</i> (Cape Town)	36	African Resistance Movement (ARM)	122
African Independent Churches Association (AICA)	37	Alexandra Action Committee	122
African National Congress (ANC) <i>Amandla</i> <i>Amandla-Matla</i> <i>ANC Insider</i> (New York) <i>ANC Struggle Update</i> <i>Challenge; Bulletin of the ANC Youth</i> (Lusaka) <i>Dawn</i> (Umkhonto we Sizwe) <i>Fonvard: Journal of the ANC Youth</i> <i>Malibongwe</i> <i>Mayibuye</i> (Lusaka) <i>MK in Combat</i> <i>Newsletter</i> (US Branch) <i>Phakamani</i> (Department of Religious Affairs) <i>Rixaka</i> (Cultural Journal) <i>Searchlight</i> <i>Sechaba</i> (London) <i>South African Freedom News</i> <i>Spotlight on South Africa</i> (Dar es Salaam) <i>Umkhonto</i> <i>Voice of SOMAFCO</i> <i>Vow</i> (Voice of Women) (Lusaka) <i>Women and Children Under Apartheid Newsletter</i> (Lusaka)	37	Alexandra Civic Association	123
		Alexandra Crisis Committee	123
		Alexandra Residents' Association <i>Alexandra Residents' Association Bulletin</i>	123
		Alexandra Youth Congress (AYCO) <i>Voice of AYCO</i>	124
		Alternative Media-Miscellaneous	125
		<i>Afrika</i> ("RIPSA" Braamfontein) <i>Azanian Labour Journal</i> (Johannesburg) <i>Critical Health</i> (Doomfontein) <i>East Cape Update</i> (East Cape News Agency, Grahamstown) <i>EKAPA</i> <i>Free Azania</i> <i>Grassroots</i> (Cape Town) <i>Injula</i> <i>Isaziso</i> <i>Izwi lase Township</i> (Alexandra) <i>Learn and Teach</i> <i>New Era</i> (Cape Town) <i>Saamstaan</i> <i>SANA Document</i> <i>Searchlight</i> (London) <i>Social Democrat</i> <i>Social Review</i> (Social Research Agency, Cape Town) <i>Speak</i> (Community Newspaper Project) <i>Staansaam</i> <i>The Eye</i> (Afri-News Association, Atteridgeville-Pretoria) <i>The Shield</i> (Grassroots, Cape Town) <i>Township News</i> (Hanover Park, in Xhosa)	
African National Congress (African Nationalists) <i>The African Nationalist</i> (Dar es Salaam) <i>Maluti</i> (Dar es Salaam)	118		

<i>Ukusa</i> (UKUSA News Media, Durban)		Black Consciousness Movement of Azania	145
<i>Umthonyama Community Newspaper</i> (Port Elizabeth)		<i>Azania Frontline</i> (London)	
<i>Vuka</i> (London)		<i>Azania Update</i>	
<i>Work In Progress</i> (Yeovill~ Braamfontein)		<i>Azania Worker</i> (London)	
<i>Worker Tenant</i>		<i>Solidarity</i> (London)	
Anti-Apartheid Conference	130	Black Parents Association	148
Anti Censorship Action Group (ACAG)	130	Black People's Convention (BPC)	148
<i>Update</i>		Black Priests' Solidarity Group	153
Anti-Conscription- Miscellaneous	130	Black Renaissance Convention	153
<i>Echoes</i> (Pupils' Peace Group)		Black Sash	154
<i>Objector</i> (W. Cape Conscientious Objector Support Group)		<i>COPE</i> (Committee Overview Port Elizabeth)	
<i>The Conscript</i> (Conscription Action Group)		<i>Sash</i> (Mowbray)	
Anti-President's Council (PC) Organizations – Miscellaneous	132	Black Students Society (University of the Witwatersrand)	161
Anti-SAIC Committees – Miscellaneous	132	<i>Challenge</i>	
<i>Anti-SAIC News: Bulletin of the TVL Anti-SAIC Committee</i>		Black Theatre - Miscellaneous	161
Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA)	133	Call of Islam	162
<i>AFRA Newsletter</i> (Pietermaritzburg)		<i>The Call of Islam</i>	
<i>AFRA News</i> (Pietennaritzburg)		Cape Action League (CAL)	162
Association for the Educational and Cultural Advancement of the African People (ASSECA)	135	<i>Cape Action League</i> (Salt River)	
<i>ASSECA Journal</i>		<i>Solidarity</i>	
Azanian Co-ordinating Committee	135	Cape Areas Housing Action Committee (CAHAC)	163
<i>Azania Review</i>		Cape Democrats	164
Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO)	135	<i>Cape Democrat/Kaapse Demokrate Bulletin</i>	
<i>Azanian Focus</i>		<i>Namibia Factsheet</i>	
<i>Forward</i>		Cape Youth Congress (CAYCO) and affiliates	164
<i>Frank Talk</i> (Dormerton)		<i>Amandla</i>	
Azanian Student Movement (AZASM)	140	<i>Mowbray Youth Congress Newsletter</i>	
<i>Awake Black Student</i> (ChiaweIo)		<i>Our Youth Our Future</i> (Gardens)	
<i>Student Bulletin</i> (BSSP Western Cape)		<i>Thornhill Youth Congress</i>	
Azanian Students Organization (AZASO)	141	<i>Umanyano Lolutsha</i>	
<i>AZASO National Student Newsletter</i>		Centre for Enrichment in African Political Affairs	166
<i>AZASO Regional Newsletter</i> (Tvl)		<i>CEAPA Journal</i> (Braamfontein and Harare)	
Black Business Groups – Miscellaneous	144	Christian Action for a Peaceful South Africa	166
Black Community Programmes	144	<i>Pro Subjectis</i>	
<i>Black Review</i>		Christian Institute of Southern Africa	166
		<i>Bandwagon</i> (Rondebosch)	

C.I. <i>News/NUUS</i> (Mowbray/Blaamfontein)		Community Resource and Information Center (CRIC)	197
<i>Newsletter</i> (Johannesburg)		Conference for a Democratic Future (CDF)	197
<i>Pro Veritate</i>		Congress of South African Students (COSAS)	198
<i>PSC Newsletter</i> (Program for Social Change)		<i>COSAS National Newsletter Quarterly</i>	
Churches (Catholic)/Southern African Catholic	172	Congress of South African Writers (COSAW)	201
Bishops Conference (SACBC)		Congress of Traditional Leaders of South Africa	201
<i>Change Newsletter</i> (Human Awareness Program)		(CONTRALESA)	
<i>Inter Nos</i>		Consumer Boycotts – Miscellaneous	202
Churches (Protestant)-Miscellaneous	175	Cradock Residents', Association (CRADORA)	203
<i>Belydendekring Bulletin</i>		Cultural Organizations – Miscellaneous	203
<i>BSR News</i> (Cape Town)		<i>Critical Arts</i> (Grahamstown)	
<i>Contours of the Kingdom</i> (Primrose)		Democratic lawyers Association	203
<i>Dunamis</i>		Detainees' Parents Support Committee (DPSC)	204
<i>Journal of Black Theology</i>		<i>Noma Siyaboshwa</i> (Bramley)	
<i>People's Church</i> (Athlone)		Detainees Support Committee (DESCOM)	205
<i>Seek</i>		<i>DFSCOM Bulletin</i> (Durban)	
<i>Wilgespruit News</i>		Diakonia	206
Civil Rights League	187	<i>Diakonia News</i> (Durban)	
<i>Newsletter</i>		<i>The Diakonia Community</i>	
Commemorative Events – Miscellaneous	187	Disorderly Bills Action Committee (DBAC)	207
Committee for Clemency	188	Durban Democrats Association (DDA)	207
Committee of 81	188	Durban Housing Action Committee	207
Committee of Ten (Durban)	188	Education Charter Campaign	207
Committee of Ten (Soweto)	188	<i>Cape Town Education Charter News</i>	
Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR)	189	Education for an Aware South Africa (EDASA)	208
<i>Resister</i>		Education Resource and Information Centre (ERIC)	208
Community Groups – Miscellaneous	190	End Conscription Campaign (ECC)	208
<i>BBSK News</i>		<i>At Ease .</i>	
<i>BSK News</i>		<i>Combat Combat</i>	
<i>Bonteheuwel News</i>		<i>ECC Focus</i>	
<i>Forward</i> (Lavender Hill)		<i>ECC News'</i>	
<i>Hanover News</i>		<i>ECsCene</i> (Pietermaritzburg)	
<i>Masibambane Co-op Forum News</i>		<i>In Perspective</i>	
<i>News Letter</i> ("Logra")		<i>Newsletter'</i> (Cape Town)	
<i>Newsletter</i> (Lansdowne)			
<i>PDA News</i> (Pietermaritzburg)			
<i>Reflection</i>			
<i>The Democrat</i>			
<i>The Voice of New Revolutionary Africa</i>			
<i>Westbury News</i>			

<i>Out of Step</i> (Cape Town) <i>Rank & Vile</i>		Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee (JODAC) <i>JODAC News</i> (Johannesburg)	255
Evaton Community Organizations	212	Joint Rent Action Committee (JORAC)	256
Federation of Black Women	213	Journalists-Miscellaneous <i>Bulletin</i> (Athlone) <i>The Journalist</i>	256
Federation of Cape Civic Organizations <i>Civic News</i>	213	Koinonia <i>Koinonia Southern Africa</i> (Pretoria)	257
Federation of Residents Associations (FRA) <i>The People's Voice</i>	213	Labour Party <i>Steadfast/Standvastig</i>	257
Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW) including FEDTRAW <i>Tsogang Basadi</i> (Benoni)	213	Lawyers – Miscellaneous <i>African Law Review</i> (Johannesburg)	261
Five Freedoms Forum <i>Five Freedoms Forum</i>	215	Legal Documents – Miscellaneous	261
Grahamstown Civic Association (GRACA) <i>Ilizwi laseRhini</i> (Grahamstown Voice)	216	Legal Education Action Project	264
Grahamstown Rural Committee <i>G. R. C Newsletter</i>	217	Lenasia Youth League	265
Homelands – Miscellaneous <i>Transkei Today</i>	218	Lutuli Memorial Foundation (LMF)	265
Human Rights Commission (HRC) <i>Human Rights Commission Factpaper</i>	221	Mdali	266
Human Rights Committee	221	Media Workers Association of South Africa (MWASA)/ Writers Association of South Africa (WASA) <i>KWASA</i> (Johannesburg)	266
Human Rights Trust <i>Monitor</i> (PE)	221	Muslim Organizations and Views – Miscellaneous <i>Muslim News</i>	267
Inkatha (and M. G. Buthelezi before 1975) <i>Clarion Call/Inhlabamkhosi</i> <i>Indaba News</i> <i>Inkatha</i> <i>South Africa Update</i> <i>The Nation</i> <i>Umxoxi</i>	221	Muslim Students Association <i>Al-Mizaan</i> (Durban) <i>Criterion</i> <i>Our Message</i> <i>The Voice of the Youth</i>	268
Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA) <i>Democracy in Action</i>	253	Muslim Youth Movement of South Africa <i>Risalatuna</i>	269
Institute for Contextual Theology <i>ICT News</i>	254	Natal Indian Congress (NIC)	270
Institute of Black Studies	254	National African Federated Chamber of Commerce (NAFCOC)	275
		National Committee Against Removals (NCAR) <i>NCAR</i>	275

National Convention Movement	276	People's Congress of Azania	304
National Education Crisis Committee (NECC)	276	Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness (PACSA)	304
National Education Union of South Africa (NEUSA)	277	<i>PACSA Factsheet</i>	
<i>Neusa News</i> (Johannesburg)		<i>PACSA News Sheet</i>	
National Forum	277	<i>PACSA Newsletter</i>	
National Medical and Dental Association (NAMDA)	278	Poetry and Songs	306
National Union of South African Students (NUSAS)	278	Port Elizabeth Action Committee (PEAC)	307
<i>Die Anderkrant</i> (Stellenbosch)		Port Elizabeth Black Civic Organization (PEBCO)	307
<i>Dissent</i>		Port Elizabeth Youth Congress (PEYCO)	307
<i>National Student</i> (UCT)		Prisoners - Miscellaneous	308
<i>National Student Review</i>		Qibla	310
<i>Nusas Newsletter</i> (Cape Town)		Reception/Release Committees for Political Prisoners-	
<i>Nusas News</i> (Observatory)		Miscellaneous	310
<i>Nusas Newsletter</i> (Rhodes)		Release Mandela Campaign (RMC)	310
National Youth Organization (NAYO)	284	Removals and Resettlement - Miscellaneous	312
Okhela	285	Repression Monitoring Group	312
Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	285	<i>The Week That Was</i>	
<i>Azania Clips</i> (New York)		Rhodes University – Miscellaneous	313
<i>Azania Combat</i> (Dar es Salaam)		<i>Inquiry</i>	
<i>Azania Combat</i> (New York)		<i>RHODEO</i>	
<i>Azania Commando</i>		<i>SR Scene</i> (SASPU)	
<i>Azania News</i> (Lusaka, Dar Es Salaam)		Solidarity	314
<i>Azania Struggle</i> (Wellington, New Zealand)		South African/Azania Student Movement (SAASM)	316
<i>Azania Today</i> (New York)		<i>SAASM News</i> (New York)	
<i>Azania Vrij</i> (Rotterdam)		South African Coloured People's Congress (SACPC)	316
Azania Woman		South African Committee for Higher Education (SACRED)	317
<i>Bagamoyo News</i> (Dar es Salaam, NYC)		<i>Point of View</i> (Johannesburg)	
<i>Bulletin of Missions to the Nordic Countries</i>		<i>Upbeat</i> , (Johannesburg)	
<i>Crisis and Change</i> (London)		South African Communist Party (SACP)	317
<i>Hakika</i> (Sydney, Australia)		<i>The African Communist</i>	
<i>Izwe-Lethu</i> (Lusaka)		<i>Umsebenzii</i>	
<i>Lebadima</i> (Lightning) (New York)			
<i>PAC News</i> (Australia)			
<i>PAC Newsletter</i> (London)			
<i>PAC Newsletter</i> (Maseru)			
<i>PAC World</i> (Dar es Salaam)			
<i>Pan Africa</i>			
<i>Pan Africanist News and Views</i> (Cairo)			
<i>Pan Africanist News and Views</i> (Dar es Salaam)			
<i>The Africanist</i> (London and ?)			
<i>The Africanist</i> (Maseru)			
<i>The Afro-Asian Journalist</i>			

South African Council of Churches (SACC) <i>Ecunews</i> <i>Non-violence News</i>	327	Soweto Urban Bantu Council and Community Council <i>Soweto News</i>	362
South African Government Disinformation	334	Soweto Youth Congress (SOYCO)	364
South Africa Health Workers Congress (SAHWCO) <i>SAHWCO News</i> (Booyens)	335	Sports Organizations – Miscellaneous NSC News. <i>Sport and Apartheid</i>	364
South African Indian Council (SAIC)	335	Student Revolutionary Front (UWC)	366
South African Liberation Support <i>Committee</i> (SALSCOM)	336	Student Union for Christian Action (SUCA)	366
South African National Students' Congress (SANSCO) <i>SANSCO National Student Newsletter</i>	336	Students for Social Democracy (SSD) "Z"	367
South African Students' Movement (SASM)	336	Student Organizations – Miscellaneous	367
South African Students' Organization (SASO) <i>SASO Bulletin</i> (Durban) <i>SASO Newsletter</i> (Durban)	339	Students of Young Azania (SOYA) <i>Masakbane! Young Azanians</i> <i>SOYA Bulletin</i>	370
South African Students Press Union (SASPU) <i>SALT</i> <i>SASPU Focus</i> <i>SASPU National</i> <i>SCENE</i> <i>State of the Nation</i> <i>Update</i>	352	"System" Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Einheid -Unity</i> (Federal Coloured People's Party)	370
South African Youth Congress (SAYCO) <i>The Spear</i>	353	Teachers' League of South Africa <i>The Educational Journal</i>	371
South African Youth Revolutionary Council (SAYRCO) <i>Hakika</i>	354	Teachers' Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Educatio: Magazine of the CTPA</i> <i>NTS News</i> <i>Tasa News</i> (Durban) <i>The Education Worker</i> (Mame1odi)	372
South Peninsula Educational Fellowship	355	Transvaal Anti-P.C. Committee <i>Anti-P.C. News</i>	373
Southern African Students Movement	355	Transvaal Indian Congress (TIC) <i>Congress Resister.</i>	374
Soweto Civic Association (SCA) <i>SCA News</i>	355	Transvaal Rural Action <i>Committee</i> (TRAC) <i>TRAC Newsletter</i>	376
Soweto Parents Crisis <i>Committee</i> (SPCC)	356	Transvaal Students' Congress (TRASCO)	377
Soweto Students Congress (SOSCO)	357	Ultra-left Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Ikwezi</i> (London, later Nottingham) <i>Qina Msebenzi</i> (Comrades for a Workers Government) <i>Searchlight South Africa</i> (London)	377
Soweto Students' Representative Council (SSRC) and 1976 uprising ephemera	357		

Union of Black Journalists (UBJ) <i>UBJ Bulletin</i> (Johannesburg)	378	University of the North – Miscellaneous <i>Uninews-Uninuus</i>	431
Union of Democratic University Staff Associations (UDUSA) <i>UDUSA News</i>	379	University of the Western Cape – Miscellaneous <i>Bulletin'</i> <i>UWC News</i>	432
United Democratic Front (UDF) <i>Isizwe- The Nation</i> (Cape town) <i>Phambili</i> <i>UDF Information Bulletin</i> <i>UDF News</i> (Border) <i>UDF News</i> (Eastern Cape) <i>UDF News</i> (National) <i>UDF News</i> (Northern Cape) <i>UDF News</i> (Northern Transvaal) <i>UDF News</i> (Transvaal) <i>UDF News</i> (Western Cape) <i>UDF Newsletter</i> (Gardens) <i>UDF NUUS</i> (Stellenbosch) <i>UDF Update</i> <i>Upfront</i> (Observatory/Claremont)	379	University of the Witwatersrand – Miscellaneous <i>Crisis</i> (Students African Movement) <i>Wits Student</i>	433
United Municipalities of South Africa	419	University of Zululand – Miscellaneous	434
United Women's Organization and United Women's Congress <i>UWCO Obs/Claremont News</i>	420	Vaal Civic Association/Vaal Action Committee	434
Unity Movement and <i>New Unity Movement</i> <i>Bulletin</i> (Lusaka?) <i>Bulletin</i> (Wynberg) <i>Ikhwezi: Journal of the New Unity Movement Youth Wing</i> <i>Ikwezi Lomso</i> (London) <i>Intlaba - Mkhosi</i> (London) <i>Unity Newsletter</i> (Lusaka)	420	Western Cape Students' Congress (WECSO) and affiliates	435
University Christian Movement (UCM) <i>Newsletter</i>	424	Western Cape Teachers Union (WECTU) <i>WECTU</i>	435
University of Cape Town – Miscellaneous <i>Deduct</i> (Education Faculty) <i>SRC News</i> <i>UCT News</i> <i>Varsity</i>	427	Western Cape Youth League <i>Western Cape Youth League</i>	436
University of Durban Westville – Miscellaneous	430	Western Province Council of Churches <i>Crisis News</i> (Athlone)	436
University of Fort Hare – Miscellaneous	430	Women's Movement for Peace	437
University of Natal- Miscellaneous <i>Dome</i>	431	Women's Organizations and Issues – Miscellaneous <i>Agenda</i> <i>Speak</i> (Durban) <i>Stir</i> (Vlaeberg) <i>Women's Voice</i> (Natal)	439
		Writers- Miscellaneous <i>Umqala</i> (Grahamstown)	443
		Young Christian Students	443
		Young Christian Workers <i>Thrust</i> <i>Young Worker</i>	443
		Youth Organizations – Miscellaneous <i>Contact</i> (Lenasia) <i>Young Leader</i> (Lenasia) <i>Youth Focus</i>	444
		Zimele Trust Fund	446

PART III

POLITICAL DOCUMENTS

REEL 6

Folder 1

ACTION YOUTH

ARISE!/VUKANI (Braamfontein)

Dec/Jan	1985	vol. 1	no. 2	M
April/May			no. 4	CTH
Sept/October			no. 5	M
March/April	1986		no. 6	M
Jan.	1987	vol. 2	no. 1	M
March/June			no. 3	Y

Also see: Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 2

ACTSTOP (Action Committee to Stop Evictions)

1983-03	"Guest Column by Cassim Salojee, ACTSTOP Chairman," Izwilethu, March 1983, 1 p. G
1987-05-17	"ACTSTOP is a tenants' association in Johannesburg....," flyer calling for volunteers to help in housing survey, May 17, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1987	"Scrap Group Areas," ad in Weekly Mail, 16-22 Oct 1987, issued with UDF, NUM, TIC, JOYCO, Central Methodist Mission-Jhb, and Call of Islam. 1 p. G
1988-08-03	"Meet ing - Kopano - Umhlangano, to discuss the bills....," flyer in English, Sotho and Zulu, Aug. 3, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA
1989-04	"Group areas in Mayfair," report [by Cas Coovadia?], April 1989, 5 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"The struggle in the cities. A small simple office....," Learn and Teach, n.d., 6 pp. SAHA

Folder 3

ACTSTOP NEWS

January	1981			SAHA
---------	------	--	--	------

Folder 4

ACTSTOP NEWSLETTER (Johannesburg)

	1981		no. 3	SAHA
March 29	1982		no. 4	SAHA
November	1988	vol. 1	no. 2	JC

Folder 5

AD HOC ANTI-PC COMMITTEE

1984	"Press statement. The Labour Party, in its recent tour....," 1984, 1 p. SAHA
------	--

Folder 6

AD HOC DETENTION ACTION COMMITTEE (ADAC) / DETENTION ACTION COMMITTEE

1982-03	"March 12: National Detainees Day," flyer, March 1982, 2 pp. Y
1983-02-5	"We won't forget Neil Aggett," flyer, [Feb 5, 1983], 2 pp. ICS
1983	"Detention Action Committee (ADAC) Report; Formation and Development of ADAC," [1983], 4 pp. D
1983?	"You Detention & the Law," pamphlet, [1983?], 20 pp. Y

1984? "Who Is in Control? PW or the People....," flyer? [late 1984 or early 1985], 2 pp. G
 n.d. "Know Your Rights," flyer, prior to July 1985, 2 pp. Y

1970-04 Danie van Zyl, "Fools or Angels?...", Pro Veritate, April 1970, 1 p.
 1971-06 Danie van Zyl, "The Political Future of the African Independent Churches," Pro Veritate, June 1971, 2 pp. K
 1971-08 "A Report on Recent Developments within AICA; as submitted by Rev. Brian J. Brown, advisor to the AICA - August 1971," 4 pp. G
 1971-08 Martin West and Danie van Zyl, "God's Earthenware Pots," pamphlet about AICA published by Christian Institute, revised edition, August 1971, 12 pp. G
 1971-10 Lindy Myeza, "African Women in the Church," Pro Veritate, October 1971, 2 pp. K
 1971 "On The Way; Women's Association of the African Independent Churches; Report covering 1969/1971," pamphlet issued by Christian Institute, [1971], 11 pp. G
 1971? Martin West and Danie van Zyl, "Breaking Heads," pamphlet re AICA course, [1971?], 12 pp. G
 1972-02 "The AICA Theological Correspondence Course," 4 Feb. 1972, 10 pp. G
 1972-06 "WAAIC Newsletter, June/July 1972," issued by Womens Association of the African Independent Churches, 12 pp. G
 1972-07 "AICA Newsletter, July 1972...from the President's Desk," 9 pp. G
 1972-08 "W.A.A.I.C. Steams Ahead," Pro Veritate Aug. 1972, 3 pp. (file: Christian Inst-serials)
 1972 "AICA Theological Correspondence Course; Izifundo Ze AICA Ze Bhayibheli; Calendar 1972/1973," July 1972, 36 pp. G
 1973-01 Lindy Myeza, "Education Program for WAAIC," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, 2 pp. (file: Christian Inst -serials)
 Also see: Christian Institute, Churches (Catholic) — misc, Churches (Protestant) — misc, South African Council of Churches

Folder 7

ADAC NEWS (Salt River)

April 1983 no. 5 Y
 August no. 6 Y
 July 1984 no. 9 Y, D
 April 1985 G, K
 August G

Folder 8

NEWSLETTER (Salt River)

June 1982 no. 1 Y
 October no. 3 Y
 January 1983 no. 4 Y

Folder 9

REPRESSION BULLETIN, ADAC AND SERG (Cape Town)

October 1985 Y, G

Also see: Detainees Parents Support Committee, DESCOM, Prisoners-misc, Repression Monitoring Group

Folder 10

AFRICAN INDEPENDENT CHURCHES' ASSOCIATION (AICA)

1966-10? Danie van Zyl, "Bantu Prophets or Christ's Evangels," pamphlet, [Oct 1966?], 12 pp. G
 1970-02 Els Te Siepe, "A. I. C. Women Hit Their Stride," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, 1 p. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)

Folder 11

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (ANC)

1963-05 "The ANC Spearheads Revolution - Leballo?. No!," leaflet, May 1963, 4 pp. B

1963-07	"Memorandum Submitted by the ANC of SA to the UN Special Committee on the Policies of the Government of the RSA," July 1963, 7 pp. ESR	1964-06-25	Letter from Abraham Fischer* to Oliver Tambo, J. B. Marks and colleagues, June 25, 1964, Spotlight on SA, vol. 2, no. 29, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1963-10-08	Oliver Tambo, "Call for Urgent Action to Stop Repression and Trials in South Africa," address at the meeting of the Special Political Committee of the U. N. General Assembly, Oct. 8, 1963, 6 pp. ESR	1964-07-17	Memo submitted to Organisation of African Unity, second summit conference, Cairo, July 17-22, 1964, Spotlight on SA, vol. 2, no. 30, 5 pp. ICS-PG
1963-11-7	"African National Congress of South Africa," pamphlet, Nov. 7, 1963, 24 pp. K	1964-08-20	"Statement of Petrus Arnoldus Bernardus Beyleveld," affidavit for police, Aug. 20, 1964, 34 pp. MinJ (file: SACP)
1963	"Brute Force: Treatment of Prisoners in South Africa's Gaols," pamphlet, 1963, 30 pp. K	1964-10-1	"Bartholomew Moru Hlapane*, Bantu male, 46 years...", affidavit for police re the ANC, the Communist Party and MK, October 1, 1964, 45 pp. MinJ
1963	"South Africa on Trial: Behind the 'Rivonia' Case," pamphlet, 1963, 22 pp. K		
1963	"What Can I Do? A Guide to Action Against Apartheid," pamphlet, 1963, 43 pp. K,G	<u>Folder 12</u>	
1964-02-27	Indictment, further particulars, and judgement in S v Ebrahim and 18 others, Natal Supreme Court, 1963-1974, 52 pp. K	1965-01-25	Statement to the police by Michael Kitso Dingake, Jan. 25, 1965, 31 pp. MinJ
1964-03-9	Letter from Chief Albert J. Luthuli to Secretary-General U Thant, March 9, 1964, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994, New York, UN, 1995, 1 p.	1965-02-12	Letter from Alfred Kgokong to "Dear Reader," re subscription to Spotlight, February 12, 1965, 1 p. K
1964-03-12	Oliver Tambo, "Make Accomplices of Apartheid Account for Their Conduct," address before the U. N. Special Committee against Apartheid, March 12, 1964, 12 pp. ESR	1965-03-18	Open letter from J. J. Hadebe to PAC re Sharpeville tragedy, March 18, 1965, Spotlight on SA, vol. 3, no. 12, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1964-03	"Three petitions for the release of prisoners in South Africa" by Miriam Makeba*, Mary Benson*, Oliver Tambo*, statements to a UN Special Committee, March 1964, 27 pp. ESR	1965-05-15	"South Africa ... Makatini, Resha and Njoukonj," World Marxis Review Information Bulletin, no. 42, May 15, 1965, 2 pp. CU
1964-04-13	Statement by Thabo Mbeki* to the UN Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid, London, April 13, 1964, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994, New York, UN, 1995, 2 pp.	1965-05-28	Letter from [] to Oliver Tambo re establishing new UN body to deal with refugees. May 28, 1965, 1 p. with author's proposal enclosed, 9 pp. FH
1964-05	Z. K. Matthews*, "The Road From Nonviolence to Violence," an address to a World Council of Churches conference held at Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation, Kitwe, Northern Rhodesia, May 25-June 2, 1964, 8 pp. Clarke	1965-06-9	Excerpts from ANC petition to the U. N. Committee on Decolonisation, June 9, 1965, SA Freedom News, 7 pp. ICS-PG
1964-06-12	Statement by Chief Albert J. Luthuli to the Security Council on the sentencing of Mandela and others, June 12, 1964, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994 New York, UN, 1995, 1 p.	1965-06-26	SA Freedom Day Pledge, June 26, 1965, Spotlight on SA, vol. 3, no. 26, 1 p. ICS-PG
1964-06-15	Albert J. Lutuli, statement on Rivonia trial, June 15, 1964, Spotlight on SA, vol. 2, no. 24, 3 pp. ICS-PG	1965-06-26	Judgment by Justice Hiemstra in S v Henry Gordon Makgothi* and Others, June 26, 1965, 9 pp. C
		1965-09	Cable to President J. K. Nyerere on his re-election, Spotlight on SA, vol. 3, no. 40, Sept. 1965, 1 p. ICS-PG
		1965	Oliver Tambo, "Introduction," NO EASY WALK TO FREEDOM, articles, speeches and trial addresses of Nelson Mandela, 1965, 6 pp. K
		1965?	"Women's Section Bureau. It is necessary that the women outside South Africa...", [1965?], 3 pp. FH

Folder 13

1966-03-6	Letter from Rosa J. Pantaleon, General Secretary of the Women's international Democratic Federation, to Ruth Mompoti, re the jailing of Florence Matomela and Frances Baard*, March 6, 1966, 1 p. FH	1966-11-26	"Joint Meeting 26/11/66 [in Dar es Salaam?]," re organization of Congress movement in exile, minutes (version 1, by Mendi Msimang?), Nov. 26, 1966, handwritten, 11 pp. FH
1966-04-1	"An Open Letter to Senator J. W. Fulbright....," sgd Benjamin Leinaeng, April 1, 1966, Spotlight on SA, vol. 4, no. 13, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966-11-26	"Meeting of the Congresses. 26.11.66 [in Dar es Salaam?]," re organization of Congress movement in exile, minutes (version 2, by Ruth Mompoti?), Nov. 26, 1966, handwritten, 20 pp. FH
1966-06-14	"U. S. Position in South Africa," reply to Senator Robert Kennedy's address in Dar es Salaam, June 10, 1966, SA Freedom News, June 14, 1966, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966-11-28	"Meeting resumes at 0800, M. Piliso states that when ANC decided on armed struggle....," continuation of [Dar es Salaam?] meeting of Nov. 26, 1966, Nov. 28, 1966, handwritten, 5 pp. FH
1966-06-21	"Statement issued as a result of statement appearing in Hsinhuas of June 21 & 22, 1966," Joint statement (SWAPO, FRELIMO, IPGE, ANC, ZAPU), SA Freedom News, July 12, 1966, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966	Oliver Tambo*, "Passive resistance in South Africa," in John A. Davis and James K. Barker, SOUTHERN AFRICA IN TRANSITION, New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966, 12 pp. G
1966-07-1	"An Open Letter to the People of the U.S.," sgd B.P. Leinaeng, July 1, 1966, Spotlight on SA, vol. 4, no. 26, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1966?	"5. Review of the state of organisation of the Liberation Movement. Under this item I shall attempt to deal with the organisation....," [1966?], 3 pp. FH
1966-07-15	"Findings and Recomendations," notes re complaint made by Jimmy Hadebe, handwritten, July 15, 1966, 8 pp. FH	1966?	"Alex La Guma brought greetings from Western Cape to ANC. Reviewing state of organisation in Cape Town....," report of a conversation of [] with La Guma, [1966?], 2 pp. FH
1966-07?	"Problems of the Congress Movement. Following the meetings of Congress supporters in London during September last year....," memo by special committee, [July? 1966], 5 pp. FH	1966?	"Great Power Conspiracy," pamphlet, after April 27, 1966, 43 pp. K
1966-08-15	Letter from Nelson Mandela to the Department of Justice Liquidator, Pretoria, denying membership in the SACP and requesting particulars to support the government's claim that he should be a "listed" person, handwritten, Aug. 15, 1966, plus liquidator's letters, 4 pp. MinJ	1966?	"Political Review. The situation in South Africa is as grave and critical as it has ever been....," [1966?], 9 pp. FH
1966-08-24	"Report of Sub-committee on Problems of the Congress Movement," response of Tanzania subcommittee to London document, "Problems of the Congress Movement [July? 1966]," Aug. 24, 1966, 9 pp. FH	1967-01	"Deputy-President's Message" re launching of Sechaba, Sechaba, Jan 1967, 2 pp. K
1966-09-9	"Press release: The Ban on Defence and Aid Committees," Sept. 9, 1966, Spotlight on SA, vol. 4, no. 36, 1 p. ICS-PG	1967-02	Alfred Kgokong, "A Devil in Africa," letter to Joseph Palmer, U. S. Assistant Secretary of State for Africa, Sechaba, Feb 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1966-09-14	Letter from T. X. [Makiwane] to "Dear Friend" re cadre used as informant in PAC camp, Sept. 14, 1966, 1 p. FH	1967-02	J. B. Marks, "Bast ion of White Supremacy," part one, speech to a seminar in Cairo, Oct 1966, Sechaba, Feb 1967, p. 3-5, and part two, Sechaba, March 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1966-10-6	"Memorandum submitted by the delegation of the African National Congress of South Africa to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba," requesting assistance, sgd D. Nokwe, J. B. Marks and M. A. Makiwane, Oct. 6, 1966, 6 pp. FH	1967-02	Message from Oliver Tambo to Mwalimu President Julius K. Nyerere saluting the Arusha Declaration, Feb. 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 6, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1966-10	"Report of the Delegation of the African National Congress to Cuba, October 1966," sgd J. B. M[arks], M. M[akiwane] and D. N[okwe], Oct. 1966, 5 pp. FH	1967-03	Alex La Guma, "The Time Has Come: New Forms of Struggle Face South African Coloured Community," Sechaba, March 1967, pp. 14-15; April 1967, pp. 13-14; May 1967, pp. 14-16; June 1967, pp. 15-16 (file: ANC serials)

1967-03	Duma Nokwe, "No Oil for South Africa," letter to Prime Minister of Iran, Jan 1967, Sechaba, March 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-08	"The Eastern Front," account of Sipolilo campaign, sgd "J. M.," reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 6 pp. ESR (see ANC 1977-09)
1967-03	Oliver Tambo, "A Great Step Forward," message to Nyerere re nationalization of Tanzanian banks, Sechaba, March 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-08	"The Wankie Campaign," sgd "V. M.," reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 9 pp. ESR (see ANC 1977-09)
1967-03	"On the Question of a United Front," reprint of Mayibuye editorial, Sechaba, March 1967, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-08	"Ukhuvethe Lwamakhosikazi! ... The Defiant Women!" Sechaba, Aug. 1967 5 pp.
1967-03	Thabo Mbeki, "Youth in Struggle: Talks and Perspectives of S. A. Youth and Students," Sechaba, March 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-09-13	"Press Release: Final Act of Treachery," Sept. 13, 1967, in Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 36, Sept. 15, 1967 1 p. ICS
1967-03	Thami Mhlambiso, "The Will to Fight," Sechaba, March 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-09-20	"News from the front" Press release, Sept. 20, 1967, in Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 37, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1967-04-2	"Minutes of N.E.C. Meeting Held At Morogoro 2.4.67," 2 pp. FH	1967-09-26	"Flash no. 1...Heavy fighting in Rhodesia is continuing...," Sept. 26, 1967, 2 pp. K
1967-04	Joe Matthews, "Government by Violence and Massacre," Sechaba, April 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-09	Joe Matthews, "Forward to a People's Democratic Republic of South Africa," Sechaba, Sept 1967, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967-04-7	Letter from B.V. Mtshali to "Dear Professor Karis," re subscription to Sechaba, April 7, 1967, 1 p.	1967-09	Letter from Duma Nokwe to Diallo Telli, in Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 35, Sept. 8, 1967, 2 pp. ICS
1967-05-03	Letter from T. J. Mboya (Kenya) to Alfred Kgokong re Olympic Games, May 3, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 18, 1 p. ICS-PG	1967-09	Robert Resha, "Racial War," Sechaba, Aug 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1967-05-27	Cable from Oliver Tambo to President Gamal Abdel Nasser, May 27, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 22, 1 p. ICS-PG	1967-10-3	Press release re U.S. and sanctions, Oct. 3, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 39, 1 p. ICS-PG
1967-05	"Unity in Action," joint May Day statement of ANC and SACTU, Sechaba, May 1967, pp. 4-5 (file: ANC serials)	1967-10-12	Cable to TANU Executive Meeting re forthcoming National Conference, Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 40, Oct. 12, 1967, 1 p. ICS
1967-06	Oliver Tambo, "South Africa Freedom Day," statement on June 26, Sechaba, June 1967, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967-10	Alex La Guma, "Coloured Cadets Bill," Sechaba, Oct 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967-07-21	Press release re death of Chief Albert Lutuli, Spotlight on SA, July 21, 1967, 2 pp. ICS-PG	1967-10	Nana Sita, "The Group Areas Act," Sechaba, Oct 1967, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967-08-19	"Joint Press Release," (with ZAPU) re fighting in Southern Rhodesia, August 19, 1967, in Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 23, Aug. 25, 1967 1 p. ICS	1967-10	Oliver Tambo, "ANC-ZAPU Alliance," joint statement with J. R. D. Chikerema, Sechaba, Oct 1967, p. 3 and Nov. 1967, p. 3 (file: ANC serials)
1967-08	"ANC: News no. 1, August 1967; The fight is on," with cover letter to "Dear Friends," sgd Robert Resha re Wankie campaign, 3 pp. K	1967-11-13	"Press Release: They Are Prisoners-of-War," Nov. 13, 1967, Spotlight on S. A., v. 5, no. 45, Nov. 17, 1967, 1 p. ICS
1967-08	Magdeline Resha, "A Call to Women Throughout the World," Sechaba, Aug 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1967-11-23	Statement by Oliver Tambo to diplomatic correspondent of the Morning Star re military activity in Rhodesia, Nov. 23, 1967, Spotlight on SA, vol. 5, no. 47, 3 pp. ICS-PG

1967-11	Albie Sachs, "The Ngqusa Hill Inquest," Sechaba, Nov 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1967?	Yusuf Dadoo*, "The Role of the Indian People in the S. African Revolution," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 14-17, reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 8 pp. ESR
1967-11	Duma Nokwe, "Meet Steel with Steel," joint statement with George Nyandoro of ZAPU, Kinshasa OAU meeting, Sept 1-16, 1967, Sechaba, Nov 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	<u>Folder 14</u>	
1967-11	H. Rap Brown, "Negro Support for ANC," Sechaba, Nov. 1967, p. 7 (file: ANC serials)	1968-01	Oliver Tambo, "Freedom or Death," (New Year's message), January 1968, reproduced in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 8 pp. ESR
1967-12	Dennis Brutus, "Tribute to Albert John Luthuli," poem, Sechaba, Dec 1967, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1968-02-2	S v Thabo Motsoeneng, transcript of judgement, Humansdorp, Feb. 2, 1968, 61 pp. YK
1967-12	Thami Mhlambiso, "No Compromise," Sechaba, Dec 1967, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1968-03-20	"The Pan-Africanist Congress of South Africa - Whom Does It Serve?," pamphlet, signed Duma Nokwe, March 20, 1968, 25 pp. Y
1967	Chris Hani*, "The Wankie Campaign," Dawn: Journal of Umkhonto we Sizwe, Souvenir Issue, 1986, 7 pp. K	1968-04	Oliver Tambo, "The Beginning of the Armed Struggle," interview, Sechaba, April 1968
1967	Letter from Raymond M. Kunene to "Dear Friends" re needs of London office, [1967], 3 pp. K	1968-05	Joe Slovo*, "The Armed Struggle Spreads," discussion paper for student conference at Oxford, March 1968, reprinted in Sechaba, May 1968, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967	"We Fought in Zimbabwe," interview with veteran released from prison in Zimbabwe in 1980, Sechaba, Part 1, Jan. 1981, pp. 18-26, and Part 2, February 1981, pp. 10-17. (file: ANC serials)	1968-05	"Trade Unions in Travail," memo by ANC office in India to UN, Sechaba, May 1968, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1967?	Mark Shope*, "SACTU's Role in the Developing Struggle," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 18-21 (file: ANC serials)	1968-05	"We Are At War!," leaflet in English and vernacular, May 1968, 4 pp. ICS
1967?	Moses Kotane*, "Landmarks of the ANC," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 23-24 (file: ANC serials)	1968-06-18	Oliver Tambo, "Call for New Level of International Action against Apartheid," address at the meeting of the Special Committee against Apartheid, Stockholm, June 18, 1968, 22 pp. ESR
1967?	Oliver Tambo, "South Africa and the ANC," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 3-6 (file: ANC serials)	1968-06-18	Oliver Tambo, "The Present Stage of the Struggle Against Apartheid in South Africa," paper prepared for the Special Committee of the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of SA, June 18, 1968, 8 pp. ICS-PG,ESR
1967?	Reg September*, "The Role of the Coloured Community," Sechaba, Special Edition, [1967?], pp. 25-28 (file: ANC serials)	1968-06-26	"June 26 - South Africa Freedom Day," June 26, 1968, pamphlet 16 pp. IDAF, also in Sechaba, June 1968, 4 pp.
1967?	"Suggestions on Forming the Branch of the External Mission," [1967?], 2 pp. FH	1968-06-26	"June 26, 1968; June 26 is our National Freedom Day," leaflet 1 p. ESR
1967?	"The Pan Africanist Congress Exists to Subvert the South African Liberation Struggle," [late 1967?], 9 pp., ICS plus unsigned letter to J. Van Hoogstraten, Aug. 18, 1967, 1p., and "Report of the Treasurer-General to the Commission of Inquiry set up by Moshi Meeting (19-21 Sept. 1967) of the National Executive Committee of the Pan Africanist Congress of South Africa" signed A. B. Ngcobo, Sept. 27, 1967, 4 pp. K	1968-06	"We Are At War!," pamphlet in English and four African languages, June 1968, 16 pp. ICS
		1968-07-2	"The present stage of the struggle against apartheid in South Africa" by Oliver Tambo*, July 2, 1968, reproduced in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994, New York, UN, 1995, 3 pp.

- 1968-07-07 Translation from Nationalist Party newspaper re ANC acts, July 7, 1968, 2 pp. ICS.
- 1968-07 Texts of three underground leaflets: "The ANC in an Open Letter to White South Africans," "Freedom Fighters on the March" (SA Indian Congress), "Forward to Freedom" (SACPC), Sechaba, July 1968, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1968-09-13 "We Shall Win," Joint statement by ANC, SAPU, SWAPO, PAIGC, MPLA to Organisation for African Unity, Sept. 13-16, 1969, 8 pp. [journal?] B
- 1968-09-19 "Statement by the ANC (SA) on the situation in Czechoslovakia," sgd Duma Nokwe, 19 Sept 1968, 1 p. ICS
- 1968-09 Duma Nokwe, "The Struggle for National Liberation," Sechaba, part one, Sept. 1968, 4 pp., part two, Oct. 1968, 4 pp., part three, Nov 1968, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1968-09 "June 26, 1968," text of leaflet issued in South Africa, Sechaba, Sept 1968, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
- 1968-11 Duma Nokwe, "Foreign Investment in South Africa," Sechaba, part one, Nov 1968, pp. 15-17, part two, Dec 1968, pp. 15-18, part three, May 1969, pp. 22-23 (file: ANC serials)
- 1968-12 Dennis Brutus, "Robben Island," Sechaba, Dec 1968, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1968? "Freedom fighters on the march! A message from Dr. Y.M. Dadoo to the Indian people," flyer, [1968?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1968? "Sebata Kgomo Banna," flyer in Sotho, [1968?], 2 pp. IDAF
- 1968? "Sons & Daughters of Africa!," flyer, [1968-69?], 2 pp. IDAF
- 1968? "Wankie, On Actio n...," list of men who died in Wankie campaign and elsewhere in exile, [1968?], 1 p. ORT
- 1968-1983 Representative set of 8 documents exemplifying situations and problems encountered by the ANC in exile, 1968-1983: •"Summary of the Events in Connection with Mr. James Jobe Hadebe and his Resignation from the External Mission of the African National Congress of South Africa," sgd Duma Nokwe, Jan. 12, 1968, 5 pp. •Letter from Sadasivan Nair to Alfred [Nzo] re passport problems and permission to marry, Sept. 16, 1968, 4 pp. •Letter from C. Lerole to "Dear Comrades" of the Supply Committee in Lilanda, re clash with a colleague, Oct. 17, 1972, 2 pp. •Letter from [] to Comrade Nkobi re a request to have Julius Mokoena as the East Africa Region's "Regional Supply," April 3, 1974, 1 p. •Correspondence between Eric Singh and various ANC offices re his redeployment from GDR to Africa, Sept. 5, 1979-March 27, 1980, 5 pp. •Letter from Reddy Mazimba to "Dear Comrade," re murder of an ANC member by other members in Dar es Salaam, May 27, 1981, 2 pp. •Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to Patrick Magapatona, re unauthorized travel to Botswana, May 11, 1983, 1 p. •Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to "Comrades Thati & Zuma," re meeting relatives in the frontline states [1983], 1 p.
- Folder 15
- 1969-01-19 "Medical/Surgical attention available for guerilla groups operating in an armed uprising," and notes on guerrilla warfare, Jan. 19, 1969, 6 pp. FH
- 1969-01 Robert Resha, "Apartheid - The World Must Act," statement to Khartoum conference, Jan 1969, Sechaba, March 1969, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1969-02-18 "Directive Concerning Preparations for Conference," sgd Duma Nokwe, 2 pp. FH
- 1969-03 "Directive on the Nature of the Forthcoming Conference," sgd O. R. Tambo, March 1969, 2 pp. FH
- 1969-03? Ben Turok*, "What Is Wrong? A Discussion on the Present Situation in the South African Liberation Movement," memorandum to committee planning the Morogoro conference, [March? 1969], with reply [by Joe Matthews], "Reply to Document Entitled 'What Is Wrong?' by Comrade Ben Turok," 27 pp. B
- 1969-03? "Discussion Guide. 1. Our Struggle. The vital and central task....," preparatory document for Morogoro conference?, [1969?], 40 pp. ORT
- 1969-04-16 "Fifth Summit Conference of East and Central African States, Manifesto on Southern Africa," ["The Lusaka Manifesto"], April 16, 1969, with attached letter from V. J. Mwaanga of Zambia, July 28, 1969, 9 pp.
- 1969-04-22 "Letter from Mandela" to minister of Justice, April 22, 1969, Sechaba, fourth quarter, 1978, 6 pp.
- 1969-04-25 "African National Congress Conference, Morogoro...Agenda, Resolutions, and Communique," April 25, 1969, 4 pp. MC
- 1969-04 "African National Congress South Africa: A Short History," [after April 1969], 32 pp. K,G

<u>Folder 16</u>		1969-11-19	"Transcription of ANC Freedom Broadcasts heard in Johannesburg, Cape Town, Durban, Port Elizabeth and East London (S.A.) recently," Nov. 19, 1969, 3 pp. ORT
1969-05-1	"Close Ranks," statement issued at Morogoro conference, April 25-May 1, 1969, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 5 pp. ESR [file ANC 1977-09]		
1969-05-1	Reprint of Mayibuye: Special Conference Issue, Morogoro, Tanzania, May 1969, vol. 3, no. 10, 12 pp. SOAS	1969-11-26	"Southern Africa: a Betrayal," The Black Dwarf, Nov. 26, 1969, copy typed from partly illegible photocopy, 7 pp. K
1969-05-1	"Revolutionary Programme of the ANC," analysis of the Freedom Charter adopted by Morogoro Conference, April 25 - May 1, 1969, in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 19 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)	1969-12-3	"Black Dwarf Talks White Trash," refutation of "Black Dwarf" article, Dec. 3, 1969, 9 pp. ICS
1969-05-23	Letter from M. P. Naicker to "Dear Comrade," announcing June meeting of DIP in London, May 23, 1969, 2 pp. FH	1969-12-16	O. R. Tambo, "'Capture The Citadel,' broadcast to South Africa on the Eight Anniversary of the Formation of Umkhonto we Sizwe, December 16, 1969," reproduced in Aquino de Braganca and Immanuel Wallerstein, eds., The African Liberation Reader, London, 2 pp. ESR
1969-05-25	O. R. Tambo, "'Intensify The Revolution,' Extracts from the Political Report of The National Executive Committee to the Consultative Conference of the African National Congress, Morogoro, Tanzania, May 25, 1969," 18 pp. ESR	1969-12	"Africa Debate," The Black Dwarf, Christmas 1969, 3 pp. K
1969-05	"Strategy and Tactics of the ANC," adopted at its Morogoro Conference, April 25-May 1, 1969	1969	"Forward to Freedom; Strategy, Tactics and Programme of the African National Congress of South Africa," (title inside is "Forward to Freedom; Documents on the National Policies of the African National Congress of South Africa,"), 1969, 31 pp. G,K,D. Includes •Revolutionary Programme of the ANC; an Analysis of the Freedom Charter in the Light of the Present Armed Phase of our Struggle, 9 pp. •Strategy and Tactics of the ANC, 15 pp. •The Freedom Charter, 3 pp. G
1969-06-26	O. R. Tambo, "'A Call To Action,' message over radio Tanzania to the people of South Africa, June 26, 1969," Sechaba, 2 pp. ESR	1969	"Our Foreign Policy Objectives," undated paper, 2 pp., with draft comments attached from London Office, June 1969, 13 pp. ICS
1969-06-26	"South Africa Freedom Day: Programme" [Lusaka], June 26, 1969, 3 pp. K	1969?	Amin Cajee, "Account of experiences in ANC training camp in 1960s," [1969?], 7 pp. ICS
1969-07-6	"Minutes of the Meeting of the Members of the Executive in Lusaka: 6.7.69," 1 p. ORT	1969?	Letter to "the Editor" enclosing transcription of ANC radio broadcast, [1969?], 3 pp. K
1969-07-12	Letter from J. B. [Marks*] in Moscow to Tom [Nkobi?] re events and illness of Kotane*, July 12, 1969, 2 pp. ORT	1969?	Maurice Mithombeni, "Account of experiences while training as a guerrilla for the ANC of S. Africa," [1969?], 6 pp. ICS
1969-07	"Strategy and Tactics of ANC," Sechaba, July 1969, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1969?	"Statement by the African National Congress of South Africa. The growing and brazen diplomatic, economic and military...," re French arms sales, [1969?], 2 pp. ORT
1969-08-18	"Recommendations submitted by the ANC...to the Meeting of the Special Sub-Committee on Apartheid Held in Lusaka on August 18, 1969," 3 pp. ESR	1969?	"These Men Are Our Brothers; Our Sons; They Fight For the Freedom of the People," leaflet, [1969?], 4 pp. ICS
1969-08-26	Letter from T. T. Nkobi to A. Nzo, enclosing a letter re establishing Lusaka branch, Aug. 26, 1969, 3 pp. ORT	1969?	Transcription of ANC freedom broadcasts, [1969?] 3 pp. ICS
1969-09	Joe Matthews*, "Armed struggle in South Africa," Marxism Today, Sept 1969, 3 pp. CU	1969?	"Work of the Congress Group," paper re international anti-apartheid work, [1969?], 4 pp. ICS
1969-11-17	Letter from Alfred Nzo to "Dear Comrades" in Lusaka, re setting up a new branch, Nov. 17, 1969, 3 pp. ORT		

1960s	"Brief Historical Background of Colonialism and Reflections on the Political Strategy of the South African Revolution," 1960s, 11 pp. ORT	1970-05	T.X. Makiwane, "Africa Freedom Day," Sechaba, May 1970, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1960s	"List of Addresses," addresses of ANC representatives worldwide, [1960s], 2 pp. ORT	1970-06	Alfred Nzo, "June 26 Greetings," Sechaba, June 1970, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1960s	"Recommendations of the sub-committee on the Planning Council, the MK Structure and the Relationship of the NEC to the Planning Council," [1960s], 5 pp. ORT	1970-06?	"Women's Liberation ... The True Proletariat of Africa Are the Women," Sechaba, June? 1970, 3 pp.
1960s	"Reflections on Tactics. I. The Countryside. The organisation ought....," and "Revolutionary Man-Power and its Rational Utilisation," [1960s], 12 pp. ORT	1970-07	"ANC Statement to the Preparatory Meeting of the Non-aligned States," Sechaba, July 1970, pp. 8-9. (file: ANC serials)
1960s	"We Bring You a Message—The African National Congress Calls You To Action!," flyer in English and African language, [late 1960s/early 1970s], 2 pp. IDAF	1970-07	"Greetings From Nelson Mandela," interview with George Mbele, recently released from Robben Island, Sechaba, July 1970, 4 pp.
1960s?	"Draft Guidelines for Project TV. 1. Broad Objectives....," [1960s?], 6 pp. ORT	1970-08-2	"Report of members of the Special Committee on reasons advanced by comrades objecting to the order requiring them to change base," Aug. 2, 1970, 4 pp. ORT
1960s?	"We Shall Win!," flyer, [late 1960s?], 2 pp. IDAF	1970-08-14	"South African ANC leaflet," transcription of and commentary on leaflet "scattered in Johannesburg [sic], Cape Town, and Durban on August 13-14, 1970," 1 p. K
		1970-08-14	Statement by Benjamin Ramotse, accused no. 1 in S v Ramotse and others, re his kidnapping in Botswana, August 14, 1970, 3 pp. G
		1970-08	"South African Studies 1: Guerrilla Warfare," booklet, Aug 1970, 94 pp. G
		1970-08	"The African National Congress Says to Vorster and His Gang: Your Days are Coming to an End!!," leaflet from leaflet bombs exploded in South Africa, Aug 1970, 4 pp. IDAF
		1970-09-1	Letter from Alfred Nzo to All ANC Units, re establishing an External Mission Secretariat for the ANC Women's Section, Sept. 1, 1970, 2 pp. ORT
		1970-09-25	O. R. Tambo, "Statement made on the occasion of Mozambique Revolution Day - 1970," Sept. 25, 1970, 4 pp. ORT
		1970-09	"Speech of T. X. Makiwane" to Rome conference on Portuguese Africa, Sechaba, Sept 1970, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
		1970-10-5	Set of minutes of the ANC Special Committee meetings held at Lilanda [Zambia] on Oct. 5, 1970, 3 pp., Oct. 10, 1970, 3 pp., Nov. 11, 1970, 3 pp., Nov. 24, 1970, 4 pp., Dec. 1, 1970, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1970, 3 pp., Dec. 15, 1970, 1 p., Dec. 22, 1970, 2 pp., Dec. 29, 1970, 2 pp., Jan. 5, 1971, 1 p., Jan. 29, 1971, 2 pp., Feb. 2, 1971, 1 p., Feb. 9, 1971, 1 p., Feb. 16, 1971, 1 p., March 2, 1971, 2 pp., and March 9, 1971, 1 p. ORT
<u>Folder 17</u>			
1970-02-23	Letter from Alfred Nzo to Tom [Nkobi?], re African Liberation Committee in Moshi, Feb. 23, 1970, 2 pp. ORT		
1970-02	Alfred Nzo, "Our Anti-Imperialist Commitment," ANC Speaks, pp. 78-84, ESR [file ANC 1977-09]		
1970-03-4	Morning Star article about ANC secretly distributing records of ANC freedom songs, cover of record sleeve attached, March 4, 1970 IDAF		
1970-03-11	"Minute of meeting of Foreign Policy sub.ctte, March 11, 1970," 2 pp. FH		
1970-03-21	"Statement by the African National Congress of South Africa: re: March 21st, 1970, Day of Elimination of Racial Discrimination in South Africa," 2 pp. ORT		
1970-04-15	"Minutes of mtg. of Foreign Policy sub.ctte held April 15, 1970," 1 p. FH		
1970-05	"South Africa, Apartheid and Britain," pamphlet published jointly by Labour Research Dept. and the ANC, London, May 1970, 19 pp. G		
1970-05	"South Africa: Trial by Torture - the Case of the 22," [S v Ndou *] pamphlet issued by International Defence and Aid Fund, London, May 1970, 47 pp. K,G		

1970-10-10	"ANC International Fair," Oct. 10, 1970, leaflet, 4 pp. ICS	1970s	List of NEC members, position held, address, phone number, [late? 1970s], 4 pp. FH
1970-10-21	"Press Release. The African National Congress of South Africa deplors the treatment and reception....," sgd Thomas Nkobi, Oct. 21, 1970, 1 p. ORT		
1970-10-23	"Notice of Expulsion," re cadres who refused to leave Lusaka, sgd T. T. Nkobi, Oct. 23, 1970, 1 p. ORT		
<u>Folder 18</u>		<u>Folder 19</u>	
1970-11-7	O. R. Tambo*, "While things are fresh in my mind...," notes on why the ANC should accept the new use of "black" terminology, handwritten, Nov. 7, 1970, 10 pp. ORT	1971-01-8?	O. R. Tambo, "Message to the ANC external mission," Jan. 8? 1971, Sechaba, March 1971, 5 pp.
1970-11-11	Letter from "B. D. Kalwani, Ministry of Provincial and Local Govt (Zambia)" to "Chief Representative, ANC," re Zambia's concern about the expulsion by the ANC of 30 members, Nov. 11, 1970, 1 p. ORT	1971-01-23	"Report of Activities since May 1970: By Mark Shope,*" Jan. 23, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
1970-11-12	"Minutes of the Joint Meeting between the Special Committee and Members of the NEC held in Lilanda on Thursday 12/11/70," 8 pp. ORT	1971-01	O. R. Tambo, "'Bitter Battles To Come,' Message to the Meeting of the Council of The Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Organisation, Tripoli," Sechaba, January, 1971, 3 pp. ESR
1970-11	"Draft Proposal for a New Strategy of the African National Congress of South Africa," re taking over dummy institutions, Nov. 1970, 22 pp. K	1971-03-3	Notice of Appeal in S v Nomzamo Winnie Mandela* re contravention of banning order, sgd J. Carlson, March 3, 1971, 2 pp. RT
1970-11	"The South African Trade Union Movement; South African Studies 2," pamphlet, ANC London, no. 2, Nov 1970, 63 pp. K	1971-03-3	"To all A.N.C. Units. (Not for publication.) Dear friends," circular re proposed talks with PAC on a united front, sgd A. Nzo, March 3, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
1970-12-1	"Questionnaire by the Zambian Government," re military operations, n.d., 1 p., plus "Report to Ministry of Provincial and Local Government, Lusaka, Zambia," sgd T. T. Nkobi, Dec. 1, 1970, 7 pp., and "Report to Ministry of Provincial and Local Government, Lusaka, Zambia," sgd T. T. Nkobi, Jan. 19, 1970, 3 pp. ORT	1971-03-18	O. R. Tambo, "'Apartheid—A Threat to Africa's Survival,' Address Under the Auspices of the Nigerian National Committee on Apartheid, Lagos, March 18, 1971," reproduced in United Nations Unit on Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 10 pp. ESR
1970-12-14	Letter from Oliver Tambo to "JJ" [Joe Jele?], re minutes of ANC Special Committee, Dec. 14, 1970, handwritten, 2 pp. ORT	1971-03-30	Letter from E. F. Mukuku Nkoloso [of Zambian Government] to All Chief Representatives, Foreign Nationalist Parties, re "An address on being security conscious to all Freedom Fighters," March 30, 1971, 1 p. ORT
1970-12-14	"Memorandum by the ANC (SA) on the implications and consequences of disciplinary action taken against some party members in Lusaka, Zambia," sgd T. T. Nkobi, Dec. 14, 1970, 5 pp. ORT	1971-03	"Sons and Daughters of Africa!" leaflet circulated in South Africa, Sechaba, March 1971, 2 pp.
1970?	"Report 1. Summary of earlier Reports....," sgd T. T. Nkobi, [1970?], 4 pp. ORT	1971-04	M. B. Yengwa, "World church support for liberation movements," Sechaba, April 1971, 2 pp.
1970?	"The Story of Simon and Jane," propaganda comic book, [1970?], 36 pp. ICS-PG	1971-05-15	"Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa to the UNO ad hoc Committee on Decolonisation," Dar es Salaam, May 15, 1971, signed Duman Nokwe, 18 pp. ESR
		1971-06-14	Alfred Nzo, "'Dialogue' - A Viewpoint of the People of SA by the ANC of SA," June 14, 1971, 3 pp. ESR
		1971-06-16	Alfred Nzo, "International Year for Action to Combat Racism," June 16, 1971, 1 p. ESR
		1971-06-18	Alfred Nzo, "The racist South Africa regime is Not A Sovereign and Independent State," June 18, 1971, 4 pp. ESR
		1971-06-26	"Statement for June 26, 1971," sgd Thomas Nkobi, June 26, 1971, 3 pp. ORT

- 1971-07-15 "Report submitted by the Publicity & Information Section of the African National Congress to the National Executive Committee," sgd M. P. Naicker, July 15, 1971, 7 pp. ORT
- 1971-07-15 "To all ANC Units," circular re the 'anti-Dialogue Declaration' adopted by the OAU, sgd Alfred Nzo, July 15, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
- 1971-07 "Documents submitted to the Revolutionary Council, meeting in Lusaka, July, 1971," re conditions in Transkei, July 1971, 3 pp. ORT
- 1971-08-9 "The NEC Enlarged Meeting, Zambia, August 27-31. Notice of Meeting," agenda, Aug. 9, 1971, 2 pp. ORT
- 1971-08-23 "Some thoughts and suggestions on Headquarters. I should like to start from the premise...", sgd M. Msimang*, Aug. 23, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
- 1971-08-27 Excerpt from a statement by the NEC, "The Time for Action has Come," re emergence of SASO, adopted at meeting in Zambia, August 27-31, 1971, reproduced in I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds., THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 1, 1 p.
- 1971-09 O.R. Tambo, "Apartheid - a threat to Africa's survival," Sechaba, September 1971, 5 pp.
- 1971-09 Pascal Ngakane*, "Report on Visit to Africa, August 2nd - September 21st, 1971" re fundraising for Lutuli Memorial Foundation," 4 pp. K
- 1971-10-2 "Circular To All Our Units," from the Executive Secretary To Dear Friend, re recent NEC meeting, October 2, 1971, 2 pp. FH
- 1971-10-4 "Statement on the Proposed Convocation of a National Convention in South Africa," Oct. 4, 1971, 5 pp. FH, also in I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds., THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, pp. 108-109.
- 1971-10-21 "Circular To All Our Units," from the Secretary General to Dear Friends, re decisions of recent NEC meeting, October 21, 1971, 3 pp. FH
- 1971-10 Brian Bunting, "South Africa's 'Outward' Policy," speech to conference of Anti-Apartheid Movement, Sechaba, Oct. 1971, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1971-10 Duma Nokwe, "Banda Belly-Crawls to Vorster," Sechaba, Oct 1971, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
- 1971-11-11 "Circular To All Our Offices...re: 60th ANC and 10th Mkhonto we Sizwe Anniversaries," sgd Alfred Kgokong, Nov. 11, 1971, 2 pp. ORT
- 1971-11-11 "On the 60th Anniversary of the ANC of South Africa - 8th January, 1972," circular, sgd Alfred Kgokong, enclosing "Minutes of the A. N. C. Anniversary Commemorations Commission Held in Dar es Salaam - 11th Oct., 1971," Nov. 11, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
- 1971-12-16 Oliver Tambo, "Mobilise Our Black Power," statement on 10th anniversary of Umkhonto We Sizwe, Dec. 16, 1971, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 4 pp. ESR; also in Sechaba, Feb. 1972. (file: ANC serials)
- 1971-12-16 "Ten Years of Armed Struggle: 1961-1971," ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 6 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
- 1971-12-23 "Circular No. 2. On Political Organisation," sgd Mzwai Piliso*, Dec. 23, 1971, 3 pp. ORT
- 1971-12 Duma Nokwe, "Tories Play Double Game," World Marxist Review, Dec. 1971, 4 pp. CU
- 1971-12 "Problems of policy in Africa in the 70's," re policy of "dialogue," sgd T. X. Makiwane*, Dec. 1971, 4 pp. FH
- 1971 "A Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Democratic Youth, and of Solidarity with the Indo-Chinese Countries," sgd J. Nhlanhla, [1971], 3 pp. FH
- 1971 "A. N. C. Youth and Students Section. Morogoro Conference: Prior to the Morogoro Conference...", [mid 1971], 6 pp. FH
- 1971 "Political Report of the Commission on the Current Situation in South Africa," [1971], 4 pp. FH
- 1971? "Statement on the relationship between the ANC (South Africa) and M. K.," unsgd memorandum, [1971?], 4 pp. ORT
- 1971? "Suggested Tactics and Strategy in the Mobilisation and Organisation of Africans for the Revolution," unsgd memorandum, [197?], 13 pp. ORT
- 1971? "The Report of the Secretariat covering the last two years. Introduction. In terms of the organisational structure...", unsgd memorandum, [late 1971?], 15 pp. ORT

REEL 7Folder 20

- 1972-01-5 "Rough estimates of annual expenditure," Jan. 5, 1972, 2 pp. ORT

- 1972-01-8 "Circular To All Friendly National and International Youth Organisations re A.N.C. 60th Anniversary — 8th January, 1972," sgd Joe Nhlanhla, 1 p. FH
- 1972-01-8 O. R. Tambo, "Speech on the Sixtieth Anniversary of the African National Congress, Lusaka, January 8, 1972," 4 pp. ESR
- 1972-01-8 Oliver Tambo, "The Building of a Nation," speech on the 60th anniversary of founding of ANC, Jan. 8, 1972, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 9 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
- 1972-02-13 "The Sinister Collaboration of the Federal Republic of W. Germany with the Diabolic System of Apartheid," Feb. 13, 1972, 13 pp. G
- 1972-04-24 "Circular to all our units," re diplomatic appointments, sgd M. Msimang, April 24, 1972, 1 p. ORT
- 1972-04 Alfred Nzo, "The OAU and South Africa," Sechaba, April 1972, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1972-04 Oliver Tambo, "World Wide Support for ANC," Sechaba, April 1972, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1972-05-23 "Circular To All Our Units in East Africa," from M. Msimang to "Dear Friends," re financial management, May 23, 1972, 2 pp. FH
- 1972-06-4 "Black Students Strike in South Africa ... Background and facts to the student unrest," paper re student unrest at black universities, June 4, 1972, 12 pp. K
- 1972-06-26 Oliver Tambo, address, London, June 26, 1972, 14 pp. B
- 1972-07-15 "Students strikes and demonstrations..." statement on events in SA issued by Youth Secretariat, Morogoro, July 15, 1972, 9 pp. FH
- 1972-07 "The Birth of South Africa's Women's Day Aug. 9th," July 1972, 3 pp. ESR
- 1972-08-1 "Submission to Working Group of Experts, United Nations Commission on Human Rights, London, 1 August 1972. By George Mduduzi Mbele, for the ANC," 20 pp. ICS
- 1972-08-18 "Alexandra removals, Alexandra hostels..." statement by Youth Secretariat, Morogoro, Aug. 18, 1972, 4 pp. FH
- 1972-09-14 "To all ANC Youth and Students Units," report on preparations for Tenth World Festival of Youth and Students, Sept. 14, 1972, 2 pp. FH
- 1972-09-16 Letter from "Union of Non-Independent African States" in Dar es Salaam to "Dear Comrades," sgd MacDonald Maseko and J. J. Hadebe* (ex-ANC), Sept. 16, 1972, 2 pp. YK?
- 1972-09-20 "Preparations for the Festivals," report by Youth and Students Secretariat, Morogoro, Sept. 20, 1972, 5 pp. FH
- 1972-09 "Dear Eartha Kitt," Sechaba, Sept. 1972. (file: ANC serials)
- 1972-09 Zanele Dhlamini [Mbeki], "Women's Liberation," Sechaba, Sept 1972 (file: ANC serials)
- 1972-09 Zanele Dhlamini, "Women's Liberation: A Black South African Woman's View," Sechaba, Sept 1972, 5 pp.
- 1972-10-23 Letter from M.P. Naicker to "Professor Tom Karis," re subscription to Sechaba, October 23, 1972, 2 pp.
- 1972-10 George Mbele, "Political Prisoners in South Africa," transcript of statement by recently released Robben Island prisoner, Sechaba, Oct. 1972, 6 pp.
- 1972-11 Alfred Nzo, "Unity and the Armed Struggle," Sechaba, Nov/Dec 1972, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1972-11 "Women of Africa Meet ... Report of All-African Women's Conference held in Dar-Es-Salaam," Sechaba, Nov. 1972, 5 pp.
- 1972-12 "Report on Youth & Students section to the National Executive Meeting held in East Africa in December 1972," 17 pp. FH
- 1972 Joe Matthews*, "The Development of the South African Revolution," in Alex La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, 1972, 13 pp. G
- 1972 M.B. Yengwa*, "'The Bantustans' - South Africa's 'Bantu Homelands' policy," in Alex La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1972, 38 pp.
- 1972 Oliver Tambo*, "Call to Revolution," in Alex La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1972, 6 pp.
- 1972 "Revolt - a newsheet for radicals," 1972, 5 pp. IDAF

Folder 21

- 1973-02-1 "African National Congress Calls for Campaign for Release of Political Prisoners," letter from Alfred Nzo to Secretary-General of United Nations, reprinted by UN Unit on Apartheid, February 1973, 4 pp. ESR
- 1973-02-7 "Circular to the Chief Representatives and our Representatives on International Organisations," re campaign for the release of all SA prisoners, sgd M. Msimang, Feb. 7, 1973, 1 p. ORT
- 1973-02-19 "ANC Statement. The past few months have seen systematic, well-organised...", re recent strikes, Feb. 19, 1973, 2 pp. ORT
- 1973-02 "Zinzie (sic) Mandela Appeals to United Nations for Protection of Her Mother," UN Unit on Apartheid, February 1973, 3 pp. G
- 1973-03-14 "Short Brief — Political Prisoners," letter from A. Nzo to "Your Excellency," the UN Secretary General, re defendants in a trial that is to begin on March 14, 1973, 4 pp. FH
- 1973-03 Gatsha Buthelezi*, "My Role with Separate Development Politics," paper for Scandinavian Institute for African Studies, reproduced in Sechaba, March 1973, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-03 "The Special Committee and Office Committee Report to the N.E.C on the removal of comrade Ben Bella from chairmanship and membership of the Special Committee," sgd Mac Moabi and Gertrude Shope, March 1973, 2 pp. ORT
- 1973-04-2 O. R. Tambo, "'Tribute To The United Nations Special Committee Against Apartheid,' Statement at the Meeting of the Special Committee on its Tenth Anniversary, New York, April 2, 1973," 5 pp. ESR
- 1973-04-5 "Circular To All Our Units. Report Submitted by Alex La Guma* on the Preparatory Meeting for the World Congress of Peace forces Held in Moscow From March 16-18, 1973," 5 pp. FH
- 1973-04-6 Letter from M. Msimang to Thami Mhlambiso, re communication and other problems, April 6, 1973, 4 pp. ORT
- 1973-04-9 Oliver Tambo, "Mobilization of World Support for African Liberation Struggle," address to the International Conference in Support of the Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa, Oslo, April 9, 1973, 4 pp. B
- 1973-04-11 O. R. Tambo, "'Increase Assistance To Liberation Movements,' Statement at the International Conference of Experts for the Support of Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa, Oslo, April 11, 1973," 5 pp. ESR
- 1973-04-11 O. R. Tambo, "'Move from Condemnation to Confrontation of Apartheid and Colonialism': Statement in Committee II of the International Conference of Experts for the Support of Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa, Oslo, April 11, 1973," 2 pp. ESR
- 1973-04-14 "Circular to our Chief and other Representatives on International Organisations, Bureaux and Heads of Departments," re extended NEC meeting to be held in June 1973, sgd A. Nzo, April 14, 1973, 1 p. FH
- 1973-04-18 "A Brief on the Invitation to the British Trade Union Council by the South African Trade Union Council," sgd M. Msimang, April 18, 1973, 9 pp. C
- 1973-05-12 Letter from Thami Mhlambiso to Alfred Nzo, re arrangements for receiving funding from an American donor, May 12, 1973, 1 p. ORT
- 1973-06-1 "A Brief on Political Prisoners," re a memorandum smuggled out of Robben Island about maltreatment by prison authorities, June 1, 1973, 20 pp. FH
- 1973-06-20 "Southern Africa in Struggle," speech by Oliver Tambo, Central Hall, Westminster, June 20, 1973, 10 pp. ICS.
- 1973-06-26 Oliver Tambo, "Joint Struggle Against the Common Enemy," extracts from speech on June 26, SA Freedom Day, London, June 1973, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 8 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
- 1973-06 Alfred Nzo, "Release All SA Political Prisoners," memo to UN, Sechaba, June 1973, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-06 "ANC Calls for Unity," statement re black consciousness by the NEC, June 1973, reprinted with commentary by A. Nzo, Sechaba, Oct. 1979, pp. 16-20 (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-06 "Forward to the Armed Seizure of Power!" NEC statement, Sechaba, June 1973, pp. 2-8, also in ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 11 pp. ESR (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-07-11 Oliver Tambo, "Prisoners of Apartheid," speech at OAU Press Conference, July 11, 1973, Sechaba, Sept 1973, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-07-24 "Minutes of Meeting Convened by the Acting Treasurer General, Held in DSM ANC offices, on the 24/7/73," 3 pp. FH
- 1973-07 W. S. Sigxashe*, "Two Decades of Bantu Education in South Africa," Sechaba, July 1973, pp. 13-17 (file: ANC serials)

- 1973-08-15 Letter from Alfred Nzo to "Chief" [O. R. Tambo], re discussions of ANC/PAC unity, Aug. 15, 1973, 4 pp. ORT
- 1973-08-17 "A brief summary of the festivals. The full report will be forthcoming. Tunis festival: The first Pan-African youth and students festival," issued by Youth Secretariat, Morogoro, Aug. 17, 1973, 5 pp. FH
- 1973-08 Oliver Tambo, "Solidarity in Deeds and Actions," speech to conference in Oslo, Sechaba, Aug 1973, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-10-1 "Report on the Tenth World Festival of Youth and Students held in Berlin capital of the German Democratic Republic from July 28th to August 5th," by the Youth Secretariat, Oct. 1, 1973, 7 pp. with list of participants, Oct. 3, 1973, 2 pp. FH
- 1973-10-15 "The call for unity and a united front," re attitude of ANC towards unity with PAC, Oct. 15, 1973, 21 pp. ORT
- 1973-10 Oliver Tambo, "Southern Africa in Struggle," speech, Sechaba, Sept 1973, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-11-16 Letter from Zami Conco to Gwen Carter, praising Gatsha Buthelezi, Nov. 16, 1973, 3 pp. K
- 1973-11 Letter from J. Jele to A. Nzo, re "Report on Solidarity Work," Nov. 1973, 5 pp. ORT
- 1973-12 O. R. Tambo, "Christmas and New Year message distributed illegally in South Africa, 'Brothers and Sisters! ... I send you warm greetings ...,'" reproduced in Sechaba, Fourth Quarter 1976, December 1973, 1 p. ESR
- 1973-12 "The Challenge Ahead," Sechaba, March 1974, 2 pp.
- 1973 "International Situation," unsgd report, [1973], 14 pp. ORT
- 1973 O. R. Tambo, "'Black Reaction to Apartheid, 1948 — 1973,' address to the annual meeting of the African Studies Association, Syracuse, New York, United States of America, 1973" reproduced in Issue, Volume 4, No. 3 Fall 1974, 6 pp. ESR
- 1973? Reg September, "An Open Letter to Trade Unionists, Church Members, Students All Members of the Labour Movement, Liberals, and Other Organisations," [mid 1973?], 2 pp. ESR
- 1974-01 "Apartheid; by Stanley Faulkner and Deep Ford," pamphlet, ANC London, Jan 1974, 22 pp. Y
- 1974-01 "Season's Greetings for Christmas and the New Year 1973-74," card posted to thousands of people inside South Africa, Jan. 1974 IDAF
- 1974-03 Abdul Minty*, "No Collaboration with Apartheid," interview, Sechaba, March 1974, pp. 14-18. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-04-21 "Internal Reconstruction Committee Cape Region (Monthly Report)," sgd Shuta Makhasi, April 21, 1974, 2 pp. FH
- 1974-04-26 Letter from Ruth Mompoti to Eleazar Maboobe, re the removal of the Headquarters from Morogoro to Lusaka, April 26, 1974, 1 p. FH
- 1974-04 "On the Portuguese Coup D'etat," unsgd memorandum, April, 1974, 3 pp. ORT
- 1974-05-16 "A brief report of the activities during the period from September 1971 - April 1974," unsgd draft report for NEC meeting of May 16-18, 1974, 44 pp. ORT
- 1974-05-18 "Resolutions adopted at the extended meeting of the NEC of the African National Congress held in Lusaka from 16-18 May, 1974," 7 pp. ORT
- 1974-06-26 O. R. Tambo, Extracts of "'Message to the people of South Africa,' June 26, 1974," reproduced in Voice of Women, June 1974, Lusaka, 6 pp. ESR
- 1974-06 Mark Shope, "Black Gold...Conditions of Black miners in the South african Gold Mines," Sechaba, June 1974, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-07-28 "St Paul's Cathedral, Special Service for Southern Africa Commemorating the VIIth Anniversary of the Death of Chief Albert J. Lutuli," program, July 28, 1974, 4 pp.
- 1974-07 "Inside Robben Island: Report from the Island," Sechaba, July 1974, 3 pp.
- 1974-08 "Memorandum of the Delegation of the African National Congress of South Africa to the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party, Bucharest, August 1974," 11 pp. (incomplete) ORT
- 1974-08 Mziwandile Piliso, "Bonn - Pretoria Axis," extracts from memo to UN Special Committee on Apartheid," Sechaba, Aug/Sept 1974, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-10-14 "Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa Delegation to the Special Political Committee of the United Nations," signed Duma Nokwe, Oct. 14, 1974, 20 pp. K
- Folder 22
- 1974-01-8 Alfred Nzo, text of broadcast on Radio Zambia, January 8, 1974, as transcribed by SA Police and used as exhibit in NUSAS trial, S v Glenn Moss and others, 1976, 6 pp. Y

- 1974-10-16 "NEC briefing for the proposed all-black conference [The Black Renaissance Convention]," Oct. 16, 1974, 1 p. ORT
- 1974-10-25 "Monthly Report of the H. Q. Kongwa Camp," handwritten report with two enclosures, "Monthly Military Training Report for September and October," sgd C. Zondi, October 25, 1974, 5 pp., and "Monthly Report Magadu Camp, 25th/10/74," 1 p. FH
- 1974-10 Oliver Tambo, "Letter to Secretary General of OAU, William Eteki Mboumoua," Sechaba, Oct./Nov./Dec. 1974, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-10 "The ANC and the Pan Africanist Movement," extracts from a statement made at the 6th Pan African Congress, Sechaba, Oct. 1974, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974-12-28 Letter from G. Moloi to Chief Representative, Dar es Salaam, re request to deal with three issues, December 28, 1974, 1 p. FH
- 1974-12 "ANC - CPSU Talks," joint statement after talks in Moscow, Sechaba, Jan 1975, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
- 1974 Ben Turok*, STRATEGIC PROBLEMS IN SOUTH AFRICA'S LIBERATION STRUGGLE: A CRITICAL ANALYSIS, Richmond, BC, Canada, LSM Press, 70 pp. G
- 1974? "Interviews in Depth...Alfred Nzo*, ANC's Secretary General and National Executive Committee Member Discusses Problems of ANC's Historical Development...", pamphlet, Richmond B.C., Canada, LSM Information Center, [1974?], 29 pp. Y
- 1974? "National Working Committee Sub-Committee Report on Administration in Zambia," [1974?], 4 pp. ORT
- Folder 23
- 1975-01-4 "Resolutions of the Meeting of African Members of the A.N.C. Resident in the U.K. Held on January 4th, 1975 at the CO-OP Hall, 129 Seven Sisters Road, London N.7. and at the University of London, Gower Street, London W.1. on February 1st, 1975," 2 pp. FH
- 1975-01 Alfred Nzo, "Our Perspectives," extracts from a speech at the plenary session of the International Conference of Non-Governmental Organisations Against Apartheid and Racial Discrimination, Sechaba, Jan 1975, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1975-01 "Forward to Freedom," broadcast to the people of SA from Radio Freedom, Jan. 1975, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 15 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
- 1975-01 Mark Shope, "Don't Dictate To Us," speech addressed to the Worker's Group attending the 59th session of the International Labour Conference, Sechaba, Jan 1975, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1975-02-17 Letter from Alfred Nzo to Chairman of OAU Council of Ministers, Feb. 17, 1975, 6 pp. ESR
- 1975-02-17 Letter from S. Liphoko to Secretary-General, re the recent meeting of African members of the ANC resident in the UK, February 17, 1975, 4 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Declaration of the ANC Executive Committee — Morogoro, 17-20 March '75," with letter from Reg September, 6 pp. IDAF
- 1975-03-17 "Draft. Resolution on International Solidarity," March 17, 1975, 5 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Draft. Resolution on Organisation and Mobilisation," re a mobilization drive aimed at youth and women, March 17, 1975, 3 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Draft. Resolution on SACTU," re taking advantage of position SACTU is assuming, March 17, 1975, 2 pp. FH
- 1975-03-17 "Report of the Secretary-General to the Enlarged Session of the National Executive Committee Held in Morogoro, 17-20th March, 1975," 22 pp. (incomplete) FH
- 1975-03-24 "Meeting at Kongwa, 24/3/75," report sgd Sindiso Mfenyana*, 1 p. FH
- 1975-03 "Report on the Internal Situation Submitted to the Extended Meeting of the National Executive Committee of the ANC (SA), Held in Morogoro, March, 1975," 8 pp. FH
- 1975-03 "Vukani/Awake! no. 2," flyer, March 1975, 6 pp. IDAF
- 1975-04-7 "Statement by O. R. Tambo...to the 9th Extraordinary Session of the Council of Foreign Ministers of the Organisation of African Unity...Dar es Salaam, April 7-10, 1975," 7 pp., plus extract, 1 p. ESR
- 1975-04-17 "Commission on the State of Affairs in MK in East Africa," re commission's terms of reference, April 17, 1975, 1 p. FH
- 1975-04-21 "Interim Report of the Commission of the RC Secretariat on the State of Affairs in MK in East Africa," sgd J. P. Motshabi and S. Malifi, April 1, 1975, 8 pp. FH
- 1975-04-28 John Makatini, statement to Special Committee Against Apartheid Seminar on South Africa, Paris, April 28-May 2, 1975, 7 pp. ESR

1975-04	"Don't be Duped by Vorster," letter from Alfred Nzo to Chairman, OAU Council of Ministers, Sechaba, April 1975, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1975-10-31	"Statement by the African National Congress of South Africa on the Invasion of Angola by South African Troops," sgd Oliver Tambo, Dar es Salaam, Oct. 31, 1975, 2 pp. K
1975-04	Oliver Tambo, "The Seizure of Power," speech to NEC, April 1975, reprinted in Sechaba, May 1975, pp. 6-7 (file: ANC serials)	1975-11-03	Telegram from O. R. Tambo to Sec. Gen'l of U. N. re UN resolution rejecting Bantustans, Nov. 3, 1975 ESR
1975-05-30	"Regional HQ. Monthly Report for the Month Ending 30th May 1975," 2 pp. FH	1975-12-11	"Message of the African National Congress [NEC] to the People of South Africa," Dec. 11, 1975, 2 pp. ESR
1975-05	Alfred Nzo, "The ANC Fights Back," Sechaba, May 1975, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1975-12-11	"Statement by ANC on the Expulsion of a Conspiratorial Clique," Dec. 11, 1975, sgd by Alfred Nzo, 7 pp. ICS
1975-05	"Declaration," statement at Morogoro, March 17-20, 1975, Sechaba, May 1975, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1975	"Gemini News Service. Africans Move to Unite their Freedom Groups," report reproduced as circular, [1975], 4 pp. FH
1975-06	"Okhela - Manifesto, draft proposal submitted to militants for comment and/or amendment, Paris, June 1975," in Breyten Breytenbach, THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF AN ALBINO TERRORIST, New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, 1983, 8 pp. G	1975	"Report on Special Meetings of the A.N.C. (SA) African Members Resident in the U.K.," [1975], 7 pp. FH
1975-07-19	"Invitation and Programme for The Unveiling of the Tombstone of the late Robert M. Resha," London, July 19, 1975, 8 pp. ESR	1975?	Memorandum on ANC "discord" smuggled out of Robben Island [1975?], 5 pp. MC, with comments by Ahmed Kathrada and Govan Mbeki, 1995, 3 pp.
1975-07-19	"Speech delivered by Mzimkulu Ambrose Makiwane on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Tombstone of the Late Robert Resha," London, July 19, 1975, 3 pp. ESR	1975?	"Voice of Freedom: Clandestine Propaganda inside South Africa," flyer, [1975?], 1 p., incomplete. IDAF
1975-07-22	"Rand Daily Mail 22.7.1975. Own Correspondent," re a power struggle in the banned ANC, 1 p. FH	<u>Folder 24</u>	
1975-07-23	"(R.C.) Secretariat. Military training and discipline in all M.K. camps is very high except in Dar es Salaam...," report sgd Goodman Moloji, July 23, 1975, 3 pp. FH	1976-01-23	Statement by Alfred Nzo about the eight expelled ANC members, Jan. 23, 1976. ESR
1975-07	Joseph Nhlanhla*, "South African Pretoria Racist Regime is Not an Independent African State!," Solidarity, July 1975, 3 pp. ESR	1976-01	Winnie Mandela*, interview with SANA, Jan., 1976, Southern Africa, April 1976, 1 p.
1975-09-30	"Monthly Report for the Month Ending 30th September, 1975," re problems with some members sent to Kongwa camp, 9 pp. FH	1976-02-12	"Circular to all our offices," re health treatment, sgd A. Nzo, Feb. 12, 1976, 2 pp. FH
1975-09	"The Nuclear Conspiracy: FRG collaborates to strengthen Apartheid," pamphlet, Sept. 1975, 24 pp. ICS	1976-02	H. R. C. Bulletin, February 1976, 12 pp. Camp (file: HRC)
1975-10-9	Letter from Thami Mhlambiso to "Dear Friend," re formation of "Americans for the Liberation of South Africa," October 9, 1975, 1 p. K	1976-03-1	"Confidential. Issues influencing my thinking at present," hand-written statement sgd J. J. Hadebe, March 1, 1976, 9 pp. FH
1975-10-11	Alfred Nzo, "For the Release of All Political Prisoners in South Africa!" extracts from address to UN Special Committee, Oct. 11, 1975, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 5 pp. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)	1976-03-21	"People of South Africa — Sons and Daughters of the Soil," leaflet distributed, Johannesburg, March 21, 1976, reproduced in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London, Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p. K
		1976-03	Transcript of a brief interview with Winnie Mandela by SANA international coordinator, Eric Abraham, March 1976, 2 pp. G

1976-04-05	Letter from Reg September to "Dear Friends" re transfer of nuclear technology from W. Germany to SA, April 5, 1976, 1 p. ESR	1976-08-29	Mazisi Kunene, "South Africa Seething," in unknown periodical, Aug. 29, 1976, 2 pp. K
1976-04-18	Joe Matthews*, "I Believed...," interview with J. H. P. Serfontein, Sunday Times, April 18, 1976 G	1976-08	"The Voice of the ANC (Spear of the Nation): The War is On!," mid-Aug. 1976, 1 p. Lmf
1976-04-23	Stanley Nkosi, "Confession," April 23, 1976, 6 pp. RT	1976-09-14	"Message of the National Executive Committee to all the units of the African National Congress of South Africa on the current situation," sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 14, 1976, 5 pp. ORT
1976-04-24	Petrus Motlanthe, "Confession," April 24, 1976, 7 pp. RT	1976-09-14	NEC message to all units re mood of country since June 16, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 14, 1976, 7 pp. S
1976-04	"Conspirators Expelled," statement on Makiwane group's expulsion, Sechaba, No. 2, 1976, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1976-09	"Racists Humiliated," interview with Oliver Tambo in Luanda, Sechaba, Third Quarter, Sept 1976, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-05-20	Deposition in Afrikaans to police by Litsebe Joseph Williams Mosoeu, May 20, 1976, 10 pp. RT	1976-09	Sampson Ndou,* "Brothers and Sisters - we are gathering here...," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Sept 1976, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-05	"After Angola: A New Stage in Our Struggle," [April-May 1976?], 1 p. IDAF	1976-10-08	Press release from Alfred Nzo accusing "agent provocateurs" of distributing leaflets which advocate violence, Oct. 8, 1976, Spotlight on SA, vol. 10, no. 2, 2 pp. ICS-PG
1976-06-18	"Interview of Friday June 18 with Winnie Mandela* on Soweto riots from Eric Abraham," 18 June 1976, 2 pp. G (file: Black Parents Assoc)	1976-10-20	Press release re two-day conference to be held in Addis Ababa, Oct. 20, 1976, 3 pp. ICS
1976-06-23	Statement issued by O. R. Tambo for ANC after June 16, 1976, uprising, June 23, 1976, 5 pp. ICS	1976-10-26	Oliver Tambo, "Support our People to Seize Power and Build a Free South Africa," address to Plenary Meeting of the U. N. General Assembly, Oct. 26, 1976, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, 14 pp. ESR
1976-06	Alfred Nzo*, "Vorster's Double Strategy," World Marxist Review, June 1976, 4 pp. CU	1976-10-31	"Emergency International Conference in Solidarity with the People of South Africa, Ethiopia - Addis Ababa, 30th-31st October 1976," 11 pp. ICS
1976-06	Excerpts from speech by Winnie Mandela at formation of Soweto Parents Association, [June 11?] 1976, in "Mrs. Winnie Mandela: Profile in Courage and Defiance," UN Centre Against Apartheid, February 1978, 3 pp. ESR (file: Black Parents Assoc)	1976-10	"New Draconian Laws passed," reaction to the enactment of the Internal Security Act and the Parliamentary Internal Security Commission Act (PISCOM), Sechaba, 10, Fourth Quarter, Sept 1976, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-06	"People of South Africa - the ANC calls on You. Amandla Soweto!," June 1976 (after June 16), 1 p. ICS	1976-10	"Spotlight on the...Transkei, South Africa," ANC and SPC, Oct. 1976, 12 pp. ICS
1976-07-2	"African National Congress (S.A.) Zambia, 27-76," list of weapons and explosives, sgd G. Shope, Chief Representative, 1 p. ORT	1976-10	"Transkei: The Myth of Independence" [Chief Kaiser Matanzima*], Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, Sept. 1976, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1976-07-19	Deposition to police by Stanley Nqobizwe Nkosi, July 19, 1976, 20 pp. RT	1976-11-23	"Report on the WIDF Bureau Meeting Held in Lisbon, Portugal 23-26 November 1976," by K. Molale, 4 pp. FH
1976-07?	List of ANC officials and positions held, [1976-07?], 1 p. ORT	1976-11-25	"The General Situation in South Africa," anon. ANC author, in "Challenge to the churches: Report of a consultation on the church and the liberation of Southern Africa," held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, Nov. 25-30, 1976, 4 pp. CM
1976-08-11	"A Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa to the 5th Summit Conference of the Non-Aligned Countries," August 11, 1976, 16 pp. FH		
1976-08-26	Press release, "A message from the Acting President General...Oliver Tambo," re uprising, August 26, 1976, 2 pp. ICS-PG		

- 1976-11 Draft Statement by Anthony Holiday* in mitigation of sentence, S v Holiday, in the Pretoria Supreme Court, Nov 1976, 11 pp. C
- 1976-11 List of exhibit s in S v Holiday,* November 1976, 2 pp. RT
- 1976-11 "Statement to Defence Counsel by Charles Anthony David Holiday,*" Nov. 1976, handwritten, 64 pp. RT

Folder 25

- 1976-12-3 List of exhibits introduced in S v Sexwale [1978], including books, documents, weapons and articles seized from Sexwale, [Dec. 3, 1976], 7 pp. RT
- 1976-12-3 Mosima Sexwale, deposition made to South African Police, 3 December 1976, 88 pp. AC
- 1976-12-9 "The Struggle Continues: Victory is Certain!," leaflet, Dec. 9, 1976, 2 pp. ICS
- 1976-12-16 "December 16th is a Historic Day in the Freedom Struggle!," ANC leaflet, Dec. 16, 1976, 1 p. ICS
- 1976-12-16 "The Struggle Continues: Victory is Certain!," leaflet, Dec. 16, 1976, in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London, Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p.
- 1976-12-16 "South Africa Heroes Day: December 16, 1976," program, London, 18 pp. IDAF
- 1976-12 "Attention Mr. Oliver Tambo. 1. From Mr. Nelson Mandela...," notes on messages sent from Mandela to Tambo via Mac Maharaj on his release, [Dec. 1976?], 1 p. MC
- 1976-12 Interview with Sikose Mji by Southern Africa, Dec. 1976, 3 pp. G (file: Soweto Students Rep Council)
- 1976-12? "A Message to Western Europe from African National Congress South Africa," pamphlet issued in London, [Dec. 1976?], 10 pp. ORT
- 1976 "Don't Collaborate With the Racist Intervention in Angola!," flyer issued by "African National Congress support group," [early 1976], 2 pp. Unisa
- 1976 "Spotlight on...Soweto," pamphlet, ANC and World Peace Council, 1976, 23 pp. Y

- 1976 List of books in possession of Mosima Sexwale and his companions at time of their arrest in early 1976, copied from court record of Pretoria 12 (State v Sexwale and others), 1 p. G
- 1976? Letter from Johnny Makatini to Thabo [Mbeki], re a possible CBC film on the ANC, [1976?], 5 pp. ORT
- 1976? "The birth of South Africa's Women's Day Aug. 9th," issued by ANC Women's Section, 1976, 3 pp. ESR

Folder 26

- 1977-01 "How to Outwit the Enemy" excerpts from "Phakanti," in Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan. 1977, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1977-01 "Interview with Thami Mhlambiso," Birthright, Jan. 1977, 3 pp. K
- 1977-01 Message of the National Executive Committee, "The revolutionary situation in our country has matured...," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1977, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1977-01 "Whites' Reaction to Soweto," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan. 1977, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1977-02-22 "Statement from the Sisulu family," re possible release of Walter Sisulu*, Feb. 22, 1977, 1 p. RT
- 1977-02-3 Naledi Tsiki*, deposition to the SA Police, Feb. 3, 1977, 53 pp. AC
- 1977-02 Duma Nokwe, "The Day of Victory is Near," Asia Africa Today, Jan/Feb 1977, 3 pp. IDAF
- 1977-03-25 Abdul S. Minty, "Call for Security Council Action Against Apartheid...," UN Centre Against Apartheid, March 25, 1977, 6 pp. G
- 1977-03-25 Mfanafuthi J. Makatini, "Call for Security Council Action Against Apartheid in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, March 25, 1977, 5 pp. G
- 1977-03-28 "Statement by the NEC on the Occasion of the Visit of the P resident of the USSR, Comrade Nikolai Podgorny, to the Republic of Zambia," March 28, 1977, 2 pp. B
- 1977-03-31 "A Statement of the National Executive Committee to all units of the ANC," sgd by Alfred Nzo, March 31, 1977, 11 pp. B
- 1977-03-31 "We Shall Establish a Socialist Republic of Azania," interview with Winnie Mandela*, in Dutch and English, Expressen (Netherlands), March 31, 1977, reproduced in Azania Clips, 1 p. K

1977-04-13	Court statement of Petrus Motlhanthe, convicted under Terrorism Act and sentenced to ten years, Randburg Special Court, April 13, 1977, in G. Moss, POLITICAL TRIALS, 1979, 2 pp.		train ANC economists and managers, sgd Sizakele [Sigxashe], June 1977, 6 pp. ORT
1977-04-13	Court statement of Stanley Nkosi, convicted under Terrorism Act and sentenced to ten years, Randburg Special Court, April 13, 1977, in G Moss, POLITICAL TRIALS, 1979, 3 pp.	1977-07-9	"The Joint Secretariat. In order to have a clear understanding....," report on activities of black consciousness protagonists in exile, sgd D. Gadibone and B. Ngcina, July 9, 1977, handwritten, 5 pp. ORT
1977-04	Nkosazana Dlamini, "The ANC is the Answer," interview, Sechaba, Second Quarter, 1977, pp. 25-37. (file: SASO)	1977-07-15	"A report on the National Executive Committee session held on the 15-24 July 1977," sgd Alfred Nzo, 7 pp. FH
1977-04	O. R. Tambo, "Interview in Luanda after Summit Meeting of Presidents of Frontline States and Southern African Liberation Movements, April 1977" reproduced in Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 7 pp. ESR (file: ANC serials)	1977-07-15	"The National Executive Committee Meeting" statement from July 15-24 meeting, Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1977-04	O. R. Tambo, "Statement by African National Congress (S.A.) to the meeting of the Frontline States and Liberation Movements, held in Luanda, April, 1977," April 1977, 5 pp. FH	1977-08-13	Alfred Nzo, "The Enemy is on the Retreat!" statement on the 10th anniversary of the Wankie Campaign and 21st anniversary of SA Women's Day, Lusaka, Aug 13, 1977, ANC SPEAKS, Sept. 1977, pp. 21-22. ESR (file: ANC 1977-09)
1977-05-8	O. R. Tambo, "Extract of speech at the funeral of M. P. Naicker, London, 'We are gathered here to pay our last respect ...,'" reproduced in Sechaba, May 8, 1977, 1 p. ESR (file: ANC serials)	1977-08-23	Oliver Tambo, "Crucial Stage in the Struggle for Liberation of Southern Africa," address to the World Conference for Action Against Apartheid, Lagos, August 23, 1977, 11 pp. ESR
1977-05	Dhlamini, Stephen, "Southern Africa in a State of War," statement made in support of the peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia in May 1977, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	<u>Folder 27</u>	
1977-05	"Repression: Torture & Death - South Africa," pamphlet, May 1977, 38 pp. IDAF	1977-09	ANC SPEAKS: DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS 1955-1976, book, Sept. 1977, 224 pp. ESR
1977-06-16	"Statement by Mr. Thami Mhlambiso*, African National Congress of South Africa (ANC)(Extracts)" in "International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling People of South Africa, June 16, 1977," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 22/77, July 1977, 2 pp. K	1977-09	Tabello Motapanyane, "How June 16 Demonstration was Planned," Sechaba, 2nd Quarter, pp. 49-59, 1977 (file: ANC serials)
1977-06-16	"Strike June 16-18," sheet of stickers, 1 p. Camp	1977-09?	"Report on Meeting of ANC and Inkatha. Present Moses Mabhida, Thomas Nkobi, Johnny Makathini, and Yeyedwa Zungu for ANC. For Inkatha: Gibson Thula and Walter Felgate," [Sept.? 1977], 9 pp. FH
1977-06-16	"Strike! Strike! Strike! Strike! June 16 to June 18....," leaflet (partly illegible), 4 pp. Camp	1977-10-1	"Radio Freedom. Commentary: The Great October Socialist Revolution," radio script, October 1, 1977, 4 pp. ORT
1977-06-24	"South Africa Freedom Day," flyer re a premiere of film, New York, June 24, 1977, 1 p. K	1977-10-21	"Zambia Broadcasting Service - ANC South Africa Broadcasting - 21.10.77, 23.10.77 and 24.10.77," radio script for 'Spotlight on Africa', 13 pp. ORT
1977-06	Alfred Nzo, "Impact of the Underground ANC," extracts from statement on the occasion of the first anniversary of the Soweto uprising, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1977-10-25	"Statement on Recent Kruger Bannings," Radio Freedom broadcast, October 25, 1977, 4 pp. ORT
1977-06	"To the African National Congress (S. A.) National Executive Committee Meeting. Reference: Clauses 3 and 4 of 'The Freedom Charter'....," re need to	<u>Folder 28</u>	
		1977-11-30	"Submission on the Question of Foreign Investment in South Africa," submitted to Swedish commission, Nov. 30, 1977, 16 pp. ICS

1977-11	"ANC report to OAU Liberation Committee," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Nov, 1977, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1977	"Why We Are At War," issued by Political Prisoners Committee, London, [after Oct. 1977], 4 pp. FG
1977-11	"Background to Apartheid Trade Unionism," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Nov, 1977, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1977?	"A Message to Western Europe from ANC SA," [1977?], 12 pp. ICS
1977-11	"Time for an end to the Myth," re term "Azania," Sechaba, Third Quarter, Nov, 1977, pp. 64-65 (file: ANC serials)	1977?	"A Report on the South African situation, prepared by Marius and Jeanette Schoon*," [1977?], 22 pp. ORT
1977-12-5	Press release re death of P. J. "Jack" Hodgson on Dec. 5, 1977, 2 pp.	1977?	"An Appeal on Behalf of the School Children and Students of South Africa," [1977?], 12 pp. B
1977-12-14	"ANC - Research Unit. History Project," re preparation of Somafco syllabi, Dec. 14, 1977, 7 pp. ORT	1977?	"Report of the Research Committee," re current projects, [1977?], 3 pp. ORT
1977-12-16	"Memo on Radio Communication Facilities," sgd Cassius Make*, Dec. 16, 1977, 2 pp. ORT		
1977-12-30	"The situation in the P.A.C.," report by Reddy Mazimba, Dec. 30, 1977, 2 pp. FH		
1977-12	"1978: Anti-Apartheid Year," underground leaflet, Dec. 1977, reproduced in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London, Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p.		
1977-12	Oliver Tambo "A Future Free of Exploitation," speech by Oliver Tambo to First Congress of MPLA, Luanda, Dec. 1977, Sechaba, Second Quarter, 1978, 8 pp. (file: ANC periodicals)		
1977	"Message of National Executive Committee of ANC," Sechaba, first quarter 1977, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)		
1977	Oliver Tambo, "ANC President Explains the Struggle," interview, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1977, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)		
1977	Petition from Cecil Sondlo to Julius K. Nyerere re his imprisonment in Tanzania after leaving the PAC, 1977, 2 pp. FH		
1977	"Statement of Elias Masinga* re the Making of the Police Statement," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1977/8, 6 pp. RT	1978-01	Alfred Nzo, "New Phase of Struggle in South Africa," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1977	"Statement of Elias Masinga*," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1977/8, 24 pp. RT	1978-01	John Gaetsewe*, "The Role of Workers in the South African Liberation Struggle," interview, Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1977	"Statement of Elias Tieho Masinga*, Accused No. 5," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1977/8, 8 pp. RT	1978-01	"The ANC Lives," Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1977	"Statement by Joe Nzingo Gqabi*, Accused no. 7," prepared for defense in S v Sexwale and others, 1978, 7 pp. RT	1978-01	"The Black Scholar Interviews: Oliver Tambo," The Black Scholar [USA], January/February 1978, 7 pp. ESR
1977	"Vukani!," leaflets distributed inside South Africa by ANC, Sechaba, first quarter 1977, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1978-01	"Torture and Repression in South Africa," with list of persons who died "...at the hands of the security policy up to October 1977 since the introduction of detention without trial in 1963." Sechaba, First Quarter, Jan 1978, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
		1978-02	"South Africa After Soweto," interview with Oliver Tambo, World Marxist Review, Feb. 1978, pp. 102-07. CU
		1978-03-21	Alfred Nzo, "The Spirit of Lisbon," statement at March 21 -23 Conference, Sechaba, Third Quarter, July 1978, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)
		1978-03-21	Oliver Tambo, "On the Occasion of the Launching of the International Year Against Apartheid," statement, March 21, 1978, 7 pp. B
		1978-03?	"Malawi and South Africa: Struggling Against a 'Bandastan'," [early 1978], 4 pp. K

REEL 8Folder 29

- 1978-04-6 Statements in Mitigation of Mosima Sexwale, Naledi Tsiki and Martin Ramokgadi in trial of S v Sexwale and others, April 6, 1978, pp. 2375-2392.
- 1978-04-19 "Opinion on 'Statement Establishing the ANC Research Department'," memo from Sizakele [Sigxashe] to O. R. Tambo, April 19, 1978, handwritten, 2 pp., enclosing "Statement," 3 pp., and "Projecting the Socio-Economic Structure of a Democratic South Africa," 7 pp. ORT
- 1978-04-8 "City Centre branch of ANC (S.A.): Remarks and comments of the NEC document on the new structure of the ANC (South Africa)," April 8, 1978, 1 p. FH
- 1978-04 Denis Theodore Goldberg*, affidavit to Minister of Prisons re changes in study conditions and news broadcasts, April 1978, 5 pp. ESR
- 1978-04 Thabo Mbeki*, "Domestic and Foreign Policies of a New South Africa," Review of African Political Economy, Jan.-April 1978, 11 pp.
- 1978-05-10 Interview with Oliver Tambo by M.C. in Algeria, Sub-Saharan Africa, June 30, 1978, pp. 132-134, (first published in Revolution Africaine, May 10-16, 1978 pp. 35-36) ESR
- 1978-05-28 "Tribute by Jack Simons to Moses Kotane* at ... Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Lusaka," May 28, 1978, 3 pp. B
- 1978-05-28 Ngcapepe (Samson Senzangakhona Ntunja), "On the Occasion of the Memorial Service of the Death of Moses Mauane Kotane*," May 28, 1978, 5 pp. B
- 1978-05 "Strategy and Tactics of our Revolutionary Struggle. Our sub-continent has..." unsgd draft document, May 1978, 15 pp. ORT
- 1978-06 "Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa on the question of unity with the Pan Africanist Congress. 31st meeting of the organisation of African Unity, Dar es Salaam. June 1978," 26 pp. FH
- 1978-07 "Jana Shakti. No. 5. July-August 1978," underground pamphlet, July 1978, 9 pp. ORT
- 1978-08-11 "Statement of the African National Congress on the Rustenburg Battle," re MK confrontation with SADF on August 1, Aug. 11, 1978, 2 pp. ORT
- 1978-08-21 Exchange of correspondence between Petrus M. Nchabeleng* and Raymond Tucker between August 21, 1978 and July 2, 1980, re conditions of bans, typed and handwritten, 7 pp. RT
- 1978-08 "Observance of Mr. Nelson R. Mandela's* Sixtieth Birthday; Tribute to political prisoners in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 23/78, August 1978, 22 pp. K
- 1978-09 "Migratory Labour," includes the Charter of Rights for Migrant Workers, Sechaba, Fourth Quarter, 1978, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1978-10-16 Letter from Sizakele Sigxashe to Alfred Nzo, re transfer of Mayibuye editor [Neo] Mnumzana* to Youth Department, Oct. 16, 1978, 2 pp. ORT
- 1978-10 Johnstone Makatini*, "Time for Mobilization; Challenge of South Africa's Military Build-Up," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 37/78, October 1978, 3 pp. K
- 1978-10 Mark William Shope*, "Victory is Certain; struggle against racism and apartheid in South Africa," UN Center Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 46/78, October 1978, 11 pp. K
- 1978-11 "Stop the Execution of Solomon Mahlangu," Political Prisoners Bulletin, Nov. 1978, 4 pp. ESR
- 1978-12-05 "A statement by the African National Congress of South Africa at the Board and Assembly meeting of the IUEF held in Geneva on 1st-5th December 1978," sgd T. T. Nkobi,* 3 pp. K
- 1978 "A Future Free of Exploitation," an address to the First Congress of the MPLA by Oliver Tambo, Sechaba, 2nd Quarter, 1978 (file: ANC serials)
- 1978 "Education Policy," adopted by NEC in 1978, 2 pp
- 1978 Oliver Tambo, "Fascism in South Africa," Sechaba, third quarter 1978, pp. 26-31 (file: ANC serials)
- 1978 "Statement of Petrus Mompogoane Nchabeleng*, Accused no. 8 - Detained 2nd January 1977," for defense in S v Sexwale, 1978, 11 pp. RT
- 1978? Letter from ANC cadre to "Ndugu Kibasa, Prime Minister's Office, Dar es Salaam," requesting refugee status, [1978?], 4 pp. G
- 1978? "Stop the execution of Solomon Mahlangu, sentenced to death for fighting apartheid," pamphlet, [1978?], 7 pp. (incomplete) ORT
- 1978? "Strategy and tactics of our revolutionary struggle. The strategic goal which..." unsgd draft discussion document, [1978?], 22 pp. ORT
- 1978? "Suggestions on the Agenda. 1. Finance/Funds of Internal. PMC assumes the tasks of the RC (RCHQ) and partly those of WC..." [1978?], 3 pp. FH

<u>Folder 30</u>		1979-04-14	"Second Council Meeting of the ANC Education Dept. Mazimbu - 14-18 April Year of the Spear," [1979], 10 pp. B
1979-01-1	"Report of the Joint NEC/RC Meeting Held in Luanda from 27th December To 1st January 1979," 2 pp. FH	1979-04-14	"The Second Council Meeting of the ANC Department of Education and Culture, Held at Mazimbu, Morogoro, 14 to 18 April, Year of the Spear," [1979], 18 pp. B
1979-01-5	"National Executive Committee Directive on the 100th Anniversary of the Battle of Isandlwana," circular to units and members, sgd Alfred Nzo, Jan. 5, 1979, 3 pp. FH	1979-04-19	"Report of the ANC (SA) Delegation to the VIIIth International Educational Colloquoy Held in Berlin, the Capital of the German Democratic Republic from the 19th - 26th April, 1979 (The Year of the Spear)," 6 pp. B
1979-01-8	Cap Zungu*, "Forward to Revolution," speech on ANC anniversary in UK, Jan. 8, 1979, Sechaba, May 1979, pp. 4-11 (file: ANC serials)	1979-04-21	Oliver Tambo* [and others], "Africa's Economic Independence, Addresses...on the occasion of the celebration of the 21st anniversary of the Economic Commission for Africa: Lusaka, 1979," April 21, 1979, 5 pp. G
1979-01-8	Oliver Tambo, "New Year Message, Jan. 8, 1979, 6 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba, April 1979	1979-04-7	"Funeral Programme for Comrade Mfundisi [Maurice Mavuso]," obituary, April 7, 1979, 3 pp. ORT
1979-01-22	Dr. Yusuf Dadoo, "Clarion Call," Sechaba, speech to mark the centenary of Isandhlwana on Jan 22, 1979, May, 1979, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-05-15	"Statement of the African National Congress of South Africa on the recent Black Labour Reforms Commissions in Fascist South Africa," sgd Alfred Nzo, May 15, 1979, 3 pp. FH
1979-01-27	Oliver Tambo*, "Statement...delivered at the International Conference on the EEC....," Dublin, Jan. 27, 1979, 14 pp. ESR	1979-05	Oliver Tambo, "Imperialist Aims to Continue Hegemony in Southern Africa," New Perspectives, May 1979, 3 pp. ESR
1979-01	Alfred Nzo, "African/Arab Unity," extracts from speech to Addis Ababa conference, Sept 1978, Sechaba, Jan 1979, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-05	"President's Draft Report," May 1979, 31 pp. FH
1979-01	"Tasks of the Year of the Spear," unsgd report for Dept. of Information and Publicity, Jan. 1979, 4 pp. ORT	1979-06-22	"Section 6: Publications and Communications: the Role and Needs of Publication and Communication," paper for Leiden workshop, June 22-24, 1979, 7 pp. ESR
1979-02-13	O. R. Tambo, "Letter to Ayatollah Khomeini, 'On behalf of the African National Congress ...,'" February 13, 1979, 1 p. ESR	1979-06-22	"Paper on Material and other Assistance to the ANC in Support of Development Programmes for S. Africans in Exile," paper for Leiden workshop, June 22-24, 1979, 6 pp. ESR
1979-02-22	Alfred Nzo, "ANC on Vietnam," Feb 22, 1979, Sechaba, May, 1979, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-06-26	"Draft Statement of the president of the African National Congress, O.R. Tambo at the 20th Anniversary of the British Anti-Apartheid Movement: London, 26th June, 1979," 17 pp. FH
1979-02	"A short guide for chairmen - how to conduct a meeting," sgd Eli Weinberg*, Feb. 1979, 3 pp. ORT	1979-06-8	Circular from the Women's Secretariat to "Dear Comrades" re preparatory meeting for September conference on International Year of the Child in Moscow, enclosing "The Woman Question — As it should be Viewed," by Mavis Thwala, June 8, 1979, 6 pp. MC
1979-02	T. T. Nkobi, "Sharper Confrontations Ahead," Sechaba, Feb 1979, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979-06-15	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Bohuslav Borovicka, broadcast by Rude Pravo, Czechoslovakia, on June 15, 1979, published by Sub-Saharan, Aug. 6, 1979, pp. 69-71. ESR
1979-03-21	"Statement of the African National Congress on 21st March 1979 - End of the International Year against Apartheid," sgd Sizakele Sigxashe, 4 pp. ORT		
1979-03	Thabo Mbeki, "The Historical Injustice," talk to seminar in Ottawa, Feb 1978, Sechaba, March 1979, 12 pp. (file: ANC serials)		
1979-04-10	Oliver Tambo, "The Spirit of Bandung," speech in Lusaka, April 10, 1979, Sechaba, July 1979, 6 pp. ESR		

- 1979-06-26 Thabo Mbeki, statement of NEC on June 16th observances, broadcast on Radio Freedom, June 26, 1979, Mayibuye, July 1979, no. 7, 2 pp. IDAF (file: ANC periodicals)
- 1979-06 Alfred Nzo, "Powerless To Stop Storm," World Marxist Review, June 1979, 3 pp. CU
- Folder 31
- 1979-07-4 Alfred Nzo, "ANC Calls For Unity," April 7, 1979, Sechaba, Oct 1979, 5 pp.
- 1979-07-4 "Statement of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on Some Questions of the Unity of the Patriotic Forces of South Africa," sgd Alfred Nzo, July 4, 1979, 10 pp. FH, also in Sechaba, Oct 1979.
- 1979-07-30 "Radio Freedom. BBC (Focus.) Transcript. 30th July '79. Over the weekend the leader of the Transkei...", broadcast re arrest of Sabata Dalindyebo*, July 30, 1979, 1 p. ORT
- 1979-07 "Political Prisoners Bulletin July 1979," London, 4 pp. ESR
- 1979-08-13 Letter from Renfrew Christie* to Public Relations Officer, ESCOM, thanking them for assistance, Aug 13, 1979, 2 pp. C
- 1979-08-22 Minutes of a series of Working Committee meetings held between August 22, 1979 and November 18, 1980, 58 pp. FH
- 1979-08-26 "Minutes Of Meeting of ANC (SA) Education Committee Held On 26 August, 1979," Lusaka, 5 pp. B
- 1979-08-26 "Minutes Of Meeting of ANC (SA) Education Committee Held On the 26th August, 1979, Lusaka," part 2, 5 pp. B
- 1979-08-3 Letter from Alfred Nzo to Margaret Thatcher, re the training of SADF members by Plessey, a British computer firm, Aug. 3, 1979, 2 pp. ORT
- 1979-08 "Report and Recommendations of the Politico-Military and Strategy Commission to the NEC of the ANC ["The Green Book"], with Annexures A through to N," 95 pp. Gmb
- Folder 32
- 1979-09-2 "Pre-University students at the SOMAFCO," a report by Ben Turok, 3 pp., with letter from M. W. Njobe to Ben Turok re proposals, Oct., 8, 1979, 1 p. B
- 1979-09-3 "Joint Meeting of the Youth Secretariat and the Lusaka Education Committee, Monday 3rd September, 1979," 3 pp. B
- 1979-09-3 Victor Matlou*, "South African Monopoly Capitalism, Social Deprivation and Social Emancipation," paper presented at Lusaka conference of Codesria, September 3-7, 1979, 14 pp. ORT
- 1979-09-09 Oliver Tambo, "I have been assigned the great honour..." speech at the Sixth Conference of Heads of State or Government on Non-Aligned Countries, Havana, 3-9 September 1979, 9 pp. ESR
- 1979-09-09 Oliver Tambo, "We have already..." speech at the Sixth Conference of Heads of State or Government on Non-Aligned Countries, Havana, 3-9 September 1979, 9 pp. ESR
- 1979-09-29 "The racial policies of South Africa have occupied the United Nations since the first session of the General Assembly in 1946...", speech by Zola Skweyiya*, Dar es Salaam, September 27, 1979, 8 pp. FH
- 1979-09 O. R. Tambo, "On People's Art," statement broadcast on Radio Freedom, Sept. 1979, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-09 "Solidarity with ANC Freedom Fighters! Free the Treason Trialists!," leaflet, after Sept. 13, 1979 ESR
- 1979-09 "South Africa is coming back: Our Children," pamphlet, Sept. 1979, 40 pp. IDAF
- 1979-10-12 "Circular to ANC Missions, Re: Pietermaritzburg Treason Trial,"sgd J. Jele, October 12, [1979], 3 pp. FH
- 1979-10-21 "Minutes of the Meeting of the ANC (South Africa), Lusaka Education Committee held on 21st October, 1979," 6 pp. B
- 1979-10-26 Deposition by Renfrew Christie* to Johannesburg justice of the peace, October 26, 1979, in connection with charges brought against him under the Terrorism Act, 19 pp. C
- 1979-10-29 "On War Resisters," statement by NEC, Oct 29, 1979, Sechaba, Feb 1980, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
- 1979-10 "An Assessment of the Organization, Work, and Political Direction of the ANC Education Department," October 1979, 9 pp. B
- 1979-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "The People's Struggle," statement addressed to Oliver Tambo, London, October 1979, 4 pp. ORT (file: Inkatha)
- 1979-10? Notes by O. R. Tambo* on the booklet "Inkatha 1979, Fifth Ordinary General Conference June-July '79," [October 1979?], 17 pp. ORT
- 1979-10? O. R. Tambo*, "Aims of Inkatha Constitution...", notes on a statement or speech by Gatscha Buthelezi, [Oct. 1979?], handwritten, 6 pp. ORT

1979-11-2	Alfred Nzo, "Support Arab Cause" statement to Lisbon conference on Palestine, November 2-6, 1979 Sechaba, Jan 1980, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979	"Save the Pretoria 3," flyer, 2 pp. G
1979-11-5	"Press Statement. It has come to our notice that the issue of the Johannesburg 'Sunday Times'...", press statement re London meeting between ANC and Inkatha, sgd Oliver Tambo, Nov. 5, 1979, 3 pp. ORT, also in Mayibuye, Nov. 1979, no. 10, p. 4.	1979	"Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange. James Mange, a 28 year old...", 1979, 4 pp. ESR
1979-11	Alfred Nzo, "Viva CPUSA," speech to Detroit convention of the Communist Party of the US, Aug. 1979, Sechaba, Nov 1979, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1979	"Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange," with petition to "Her Majesty's Government" on reverse, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
1979-11-16	"Save James Mange," statement sgd T. T. Nkobi for the NEC Nov. 16, 1979, and issued by the IUEF, 2 pp. ESR	1979?	"The Current Political Scene," report to ANC on Inkatha, SACC, and Christian Institute [by Walter Felgate?], [early? 1979], 6 pp. FH
1979-11	Interview with Mzwai Piliso on anniversary of executions of three ANC members, in Mayibuye, Nov. 1979, no. 10, 1 p. IDAF (file: ANC periodicals)		A. M. Kathrada, "Marxism and Inqindi [Marxism and the ANC]," policy document circulated on Robben Island, about 1979?, handwritten, 26 pp. AK
1979-11	"Project Description 1, Nov. 1979, A.N.C. (SA) School Building Project," [SOMAFCO] pamphlet, 28 pp. B	<u>Folder 34</u>	
1979-11	T. T. Nkobi, "Message to the People of SA on the Outcome of the Pietermaritzburg 12 Trial," issued by South African Information Programme of the International University Exchange Fund, reproduced in Mayibuye, Nov. 1979, no. 10, 2 pp. IDAF (file: ANC periodicals)	1979?	"Angolan diaries of Prof Jack Simons," incomplete manuscript of unpublished book by (and about) Jack Simons, "Political Sociology for Umkhonto Students," including Foreword, five chapters, and manuscript report by R. Ainslie, [1979?], 144 pp. RAS
1979-12-4	B. T. [Turok], "Pre-University Studies at SOMAFCO: Proposals towards a programme in 1980," December 4, 1979, 7 pp. B	1979?	"Comments on the Green Book. Introduction. Part one. This document has become the document of the NEC...", [1979?], 3 pp. FH
1979-12-16	"Heroes' Day December 16, 1979. Year of the Spear - A great step forward!," leaflet in English and Venda, Dec. 16, 1979, 4 pp. ORT	1979?	"Memo on meeting regarding Barney Pityana*," re possible dissolution of the BCMA, [1979?], 2 pp. MC
1979-12-5	"Report of the Principal of Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College on his visit to Europe," December 5-29, 1979, 7 pp. B	1979?	"Minutes of the East NEC Meeting," [1979?], 11 pp. FH
1979-12	O. R. Tambo, statement to meeting of non-aligned countries, Sechaba, Dec. 1979, 8 pp. (file ANC serials)	1979?	"On the English Syllabus," statement prepared by members of the Education Committee (London) and sent to Africa for consideration, sgd Alf Bransky, accompanied by "Some Thoughts on the National Language Question," discussion paper presented to the Education Committee (London), [1979?], 5 pp. B
		1979?	"Pen Pals Wanted," pamphlet with false cover; inside is "Statement of National Executive Committee of the ANC on some Questions of the Unity of the Patriotic Forces of South Africa," sgd Alfred Nzo, [1979?], 15 pp. IDAF
<u>Folder 33</u>		1979?	"Report on the Trip to East Africa," sgd Edward Dilinga [Andrew Masondo*], National Commissar, [1979?], 4 pp. FH
1979	"An interview with Comrade Oliver Tambo*—President of the ANC of SA," 1979, 15 pp. IDAF	1979?	"Stop the persecution of our patriots!! All over the country true sons and daughters of the soil...", leaflet in 4 languages, [1979?], 4 pp. ORT
1979	"Department of Education and Culture, to all Education Committees, Dear Comrades...", memo, sgd S. Mfenyana, [1979], 3 pp. B		
1979	"Remember Solomon Mahlangu—Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange," leaflet, 1979, 2 pp. ESR		

<u>Folder 35</u>			
1980-01-2	"Press Statement - Lusaka, 2 January 1980," re escape from prison of Alex Moumbaris*, Steven Lee* and Tim Jenkin*, Jan. 2, 1980, 2 pp. ORT	1980-03 Oliver Tambo, "Unity in action - decisive," interview, New African, March 1980, 2 pp. K	
1980-01-4	"The Concept of History Teaching at SOMAFCO," outline for Curriculum Workshop 4th to 12th January, [1980], 4 pp. B	1980-04-4 Letter from Musa Nkosi to O. R. Tambo, re Radio Malagasy, April 4, 1980, 1 p. ORT	
1980-01-8	"Message to the people of South Africa by Comrade President Oliver Tambo on the occasion of the 68th anniversary of the ANC of SA, January 8th, 1980," 20 pp. ICS; also Sechaba, March 1980.	1980-04-4 "Statement of the African National Congress on Solomon Mahlangu Day, the 6th of April," sgd Alfred Nzo, April 6, 1980, 3 pp. ORT	
1980-01-28	Letter from Alfred Nzo requesting assistance to save Victor Matlou and James Mange, plus background material, Jan. 28, 1980, 7 pp. ESR	1980-04-10 "The Struggle Against Apartheid Reaction Intensifies," statement by NEC re MK attack, April 10, 1980, 2 pp. K	
1980-01	O. R. Tambo, "Interview by New Times, Moscow, January, 1980," 4 pp. ESR	1980-04-11 Memo from Z. Pallo Jordan to Thabo Mbeki, re the situation in the Research Unit in London, April 11, 1980, 2 pp. ORT	
1980-02-17	"Minutes of the Meeting of the A.N.C. (S.A.) Lusaka Education Committee, 17th February, 1980," 5 pp. B	1980-04-11 Oliver Tambo, address to Third Session of International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism and Colonialism in Southern Africa, Stockholm, April 11, 1980, 11 pp. ESR also in Sechaba July 1980, pp. 5-10 (file: ANC serials)	
1980-02-20	Alfred Nzo, "Hands off Mozambique!," statement, Feb 20, 1980, Sechaba, May 1982, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1980-04-17 Letter from Ntombemi to "Sir," re apologies for "the loud silence that has prevailed....," April 17, 1980, 4 pp. D	
1980-02-20	'Statement by the ANC of SA: Hands off Mozambique," sgd Alfred Nzo, Feb. 20, 1980, 3 pp. ICS.	1980-04-23 "Stop the Apartheid murder of James Mncedisi Mange and release Victor Matlou," press release and announcement of demonstration, April 23, 1980, 1 p. FH	
1980-02-29	Letter from Alfred Nzo asking for help in cases of James Mncedisi Mange and Victor Matlou, Feb. 29, 1980, 2 pp. ESR	1980-04	"Fuelling Apartheid," UN Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, 13/80, April 1980, 14 pp. K
1980-02	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Sergiei Petukhov, New Times, Feb. 1980, 2 pp. ESR	1980-05-16	"Circular to the entire membership of our Liberation Movement and to all D.I.P. units in particular," statement giving information on Capital Radio, sgd Sizakele Sigxashe, May 16, 1980, 1 p. ORT
1980-03-8	"The Statement of the ANC Women's Secretariat on the occasion of the International Women's Day - March 8th, 1980," 3 pp. ICS	1980-05-20	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi* to Oliver Tambo, May 20, 1980, 5 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)
1980-03-18	Oliver Tambo, "Forward to People's Government," statement re P.W. Botha's reforms, March 18, 1980, 3 pp. ESR	1980-06-2	"Explosions at the Sasol Plants," unsgd report, June 2, 1980, 2 pp. ORT
1980-03-19	"Obituary: Lilian Masediba Ngoyi," March 19, 1980, 6 pp. ESR	1980-06-4	"Criminal and Civil Code of the People of South Africa," June 4, 1980, 30 pp. FH
1980-03-30	Letter from Rebecca Matlou to Lennox [Lagu?] and [Jacob] Zuma, re Radio Freedom in Madagascar, March 30, 1980, 1 p. ORT	1980-06-16	"Demonstration in Commemoration of June 16, 1976 Uprising in Soweto, South Africa," flyer, New York, June 16, 1980, 1 p. K
1980-03	Oliver Tambo*, "Racism in isolation," World Marxist Review, March 1980, 4 pp. CU	1980-06-16	Oliver Tambo, "The Church and Our Struggle," address to World Consultation of the WCC, Holland, June 16-21, 1980 Sechaba, Nov. 1980, pp. 20-26.
1980-03	Oliver Tambo*, "The Artist and the Revolution," excerpt from Radio Freedom broadcast, Sechaba, March 1980, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)		

1980-06-20	"Statement...on the current situation within the Apartheid Republic," sgd Sizakele Sigxashe*, June 20, 1980, 2 pp. ESR	1980-08-11	Oliver Tambo*, "The Whites are in for a Rude Shock," interview, Newsweek, Aug. 11, 1980, 1 p.
1980-06-26	"Address of the National Executive Committee of the ANC to the people of South Africa on occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the Freedom Charter, June 26, 1980," 4 pp. ORT	1980-08-12	Letter from David Ndaba to "Dear Sir/Madam," re delay in distribution of Sechaba, August 12, 1980, 1 p.
1980-06-26	SA Freedom Day Rally Programme, pamphlet, June 26, 1980, 12 pp. K	1980-08-18	Letter from Marius Schoon to "Dear Radio Comrades," re improvements in Radio Freedom broadcasts, Aug. 18, 1980, 1 p. ORT
1980-06-26	"Statement by Secretary General Alfred Nzo* to the June 26th Freedom Day Meeting, Camden Centre, London," 1980, 10 pp. K,G; also in Sechaba, Sept. 1980, pp. 3-9	1980-08	"Self-Sufficiency and Student Participation in Production is an Issue Affecting our Planning at Mazimbu: Report from the Construction Management to the Education Meeting, August 1980," 6 pp. B
1980-06-29	Letter from Nelson Diale to Raymond Tucker re police harassment, June 29, 1980, with reply, 2 pp. RT		
		<u>Folder 36</u>	
1980-06	"Apartheid South Africa: Colonialism of a Special Type," plus "Extract from a statement by President Tambo to the Ninth extraordinary session of the Council of Foreign Ministers of the Organisation of African Unity, April 1975," plus "Extracts from 'The Position of the Oppressed Majority in Apartheid South Africa,' ANC Document Presented to the OAU in March 1980," pamphlet, [mid-1980], 10 pp. K	1980-09-4	"Statement...to the 9th Session of UNCTAD: Trade and Development Board on Shipping," Sept. 4, 1980, 2 pp. ESR
1980-07-23	"O. R. Tambo Refutes Assassination Plot," press statement denying plot to kill Gatsha Buthelezi*, July 23, 1980, Mayibuye, no. 6, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-09-5	"Radio Freedom Script. Comrades and Compatriots. Yesterday the Pretoria regime of Botha..." broadcast re government closure of schools, Sept. 5, 1980, 7 pp. ORT
1980-07-28	"ANC Summer School - 28th July - 4 August, 1980. Hungary. Recommendations on the Role of Youth..." proposal, 4 pp. ST	1980-09-13	"Mandatory economic sanctions and the oil embargo against SA at international conference, Paris, Sept. 12-13, 1980, 8 pp. ESR
1980-07-28	"ANC Summer School - July 28 July - August 4, Year of the Charter. Report on Political and Organisational Structure," July 28, 1980, 5 pp. ST	1980-09-13	O. R. Tambo, "'The Beast Is in The Open,' speech at the International Conference in Solidarity with the Struggle of the Namibian People, UNESCO House, Paris, September 13, 1980," reproduced in Sechaba, December 1980, 5 pp. ESR
1980-07-29	Letter from Oliver Tambo to the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid, July 29, 1980, 2 pp. ESR; also in THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994 (New York, UN, 1995), 1 p.	1980-09-14	Letter from A. Nzo to "The Secretary, Revolutionary Council, ANC Lusaka." re reorganization of Intelligence and Security department, Sept. 4, 1980, 1 p. FH
1980-07	"The case for mandatory economic sanctions against South Africa," statement by ANC published by UN, July 1980, 7 pp. K	1980-09-15	Statement on the commuted death sentence of Mncedisi James Mange*, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 15, 1980, 1 p. ESR
1980-08-3	Letter from Nelson Mandela* to Manorama Bhalla, re presentation to him of Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, Aug. 3, 1980, reproduced in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, Delhi, n.d., 7 pp. ESR	1980-09-17	Statement on the campaign for the release of political prisoners, sgd J. Jele*, Sept. 17, 1980, 3 pp. ESR
1980-08-8	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, Papers for The Third National Education Council Meeting (TNCM)," August 8, 1980, 12 pp. B	1980-09-19	Letter from Linzi Manicom of RPC to [Alfred Nzo] re "Issuing of policy statements," Sept. 19, 1980, 1 p. FH
		1980-09-30	Mazisi Kunene*, "The origins and development of the Liberation Movements as a means of combating violations of human rights and in particular apartheid," paper prepared for UNESCO, Meeting of Experts, Freetown, Sierra Leone, March 3-7, 1981, 9 pp. K
		1980-09	Oliver Tambo, "War and Peace," speech to International Preparatory Committee of the World Parliament of the Peoples for Peace, Sofia, Bulgaria, Sept. 23-27, 1980, Sechaba, Jan. 1981, 7 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1980-09	"Statement of the African National Congress (S.A.) on the death of Reverend Mashwabada Mayathula*," sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 1980, 3 pp. ORT	1980-11-28	"Declaration from the African National Congress of South Africa addressed to the International Committee of the Red Cross," with statement by O. R. Tambo re adherence to the Geneva Conventions, Nov. 28, 1980, 5 pp. FH
1980-10-1	"Appeal to all ANC (SA) graduates abroad," requesting assistance to the Research Department, sgd S. Sigxashe, Oct. 1, 1980, 1 p. ORT	1980-11	"The National Question," ANC policy statement, Sechaba, November 1980, 7 pp.
1980-10-4	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on Saturday, October 4th, 1980....," 3 pp. B	1980-12-6	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on December 6th, 1980," 2 pp. B
1980-10-26	"Report of delegation to Beirut, 26-31 October, 1980. (Prepared by Comrade Antonio Mongalo)," 13 pp. FH	1980-12-16	"The African National Congress of South Africa Invites You to Commemorate South African Heroes Day," flyer, New York, December 16, 1980, 1 p. K
1980-10-29	"On the proposed criminal and civil code," critique sgd Albie Sachs, 10 pp. with covering letter from Sachs* to "Dear Comrades," Oct. 29, 1980, 1 p. FH	1980-12-19	"Address of the African National Congress to the Cuban Workers," unsgd speech, Dec. 19, 1980, 5 pp. FH
1980-10	Alfred Nzo, "The People's Initiative," speech to Geneva conference, June 1980, Sechaba, Oct 1980, 9 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1980-12-19	Letter from J. Nhlanhla to ANC-Luanda re policy of prohibiting travel to forward areas for family visits, Dec. 19, 1980, 2 pp. FH
1980-10	King Sabata [Dalindyebo]*, "Sweep Away the Matanzimas," statement, Oct 1980, Sechaba, Feb 1981, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1980-12-20	"Meetings of the Working Committee," minutes, Dec. 20, 1980 - April 25, 1981, 26 pp. FH
1980-10?	"Urgent Attention by the National Executive Committee. Mazimbu Crisis Interim Report," [Oct? 1980], 12 pp. FH	1980-12-31	"Press release on observance of South African Heroes' Day in NY dedicated to Pretoria 9 Treason Trialists," ANC New York, Dec. 31, 1980, 3 pp. ESR
<u>Folder 37</u>		1980	"A Message from Nelson Mandela," excerpts from a smuggled message, with petition for release attached, 1980, 2 pp. K
1980-11-12	"A computer based information system - Security aspects," report, n.d., 12 pp. with attached notes from Mac Maharaj, Nov. 12, 1980, and O. R. Tambo, March 27, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1980	Alfred Nzo, "Freedom Charter - a Beacon to the People of S. Africa," African Communist, 2nd Q, 1980, pp. 27-39.
1980-11-12	Collection of reports on the draft "Civil and Criminal Code of the People of South Africa," from "Politics Department," Nov. 12, 1980, 2 pp., and from groups in Angola at Nova Luanda Centre-Caxito, Nov. 14, 1980, 1 p., Luanda District, n.d., 1 p., and Kibaxe Camp, n.d., 2 pp. FH	1980	Nelson Mandela*, "Unite! Mobilise! Fight On! Between the Anvil of United Mass Action and the Hammer of the Armed Struggle we shall Crush Apartheid!," statement smuggled to the ANC and released in 1980, African Communist, 4th quarter 1980, 3 pp.
1980-11-14	"Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding: Presentation to Nelson Mandela, 14th November 1980, New Delhi," includes statement by Oliver Tambo, 22 pp. ICS	1980	"Research Department - Notes for Introduction of Project," re setting up the department, [1980], 11 pp. ORT
1980-11-20	Oliver Tambo, "Recent political developments in South Africa," speech at Dr. Karl Renner Institute, Vienna, Nov. 20, 1980, 10 pp. FH	1980	"Tambo on Mandela and the Nehru Award," statement by O. R. Tambo on accepting Nehru Award for Mandela, 1980, E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, New Delhi, 8 pp. ESR
1980-11-26	"Meeting with Sabata Dalindyebo*, WC Meeting 26/11/80," 1 p. FH	1980?	"Comments and observations on Letter to GB [Gatsha Buthelezi]," sgd O. R. Tambo, [1980?], 3 pp. FH

1980?	"Nelson Mandela ore - Kopanang! Ikokwanyeng! Lwanang!," leaflet, [1980?], 4 pp. ORT	1980s?	"Training Programme for recruits in the Ocean - Crow," [1980s?], 1 p. ORT
1980?	"Propaganda. Functions of Propaganda. To win cadres for the liberation struggle....," [1980?], 4 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 38</u>	
1980?	"Resolving problems of discipline at the RPC level," unsgd memo, [1980?], 5 pp. FH	1981-01-8	Oliver Tambo*, "Extend and Defend Our Revolutionary Gains!," statement, Jan. 8, 1981, Sechaba, March 1981, 12 pp.
1980?	Sheet of stickers calling for the freeing of jailed ANC leaders [1980?], 1p. K	1981-01-8	"The Year of the Youth and our participation," a statement by the Students' Union Executive - Somafco," sgd I. Mogotsi, Jan. 8, 1981, 6 pp. FH
1980?	"Short Report on Mission to Havana," report on Second Congress of the Association of Third World Economists, sgd Mark Williams-Shope, [1980?], 5 pp. FH	1981-01-15	Letter from David Ndaba to "Dear Friend" re delay in distribution of Sechaba, Jan. 15, 1981, 1 p. K
1980?	"Strength returns for March-May," list of ANC personnel in Lusaka, [1980?], 8 pp. FH	1981-01-17	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on Saturday, January 17th, 1981," 3 pp. B
1980?	"Student Publications - Banned 1980," [1980?], 2 pp. FH	1981-01-20	"Q Situation," report on situation in Swaziland, Jan. 20, 1981, handwritten, 6 pp. FH
1980?	"The African National Congress South Africa needs your support now to build and equip a school for South African Students," leaflet, [1980?], 8 pp. K	1981-01-31	"African National Congress (South Africa) dips its revolutionary banner in tribute to the Matola 12," Jan. 31, 1981, 12 pp. K
1980?	"The Development of Societies," proposal for syllabus at SOMAFCO, with "Literature Syllabus Forms I - V," [1980?], 11 pp. B	1981-01	"2nd Progress Report, Jan 1981, A.N.C. (SA) School Building Project," pamphlet, 13 pp. B
1980?	"The Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," pamphlet re its history, 1980?, 5 pp. K	1980-01?	"Comments of the Secretary-General," re meeting of the Education Department, [Jan? 1980], 2 pp. FH
1980?	"UNelson Mandela uthi - Masihlangane! Mayihlome!," leaflet in Xhosa, [1980?], 4 pp. ORT	1981-02-1	"Press Statement," sgd Alfred Nzo, re Matola raid, Feb. 1, 1981, 2 pp. FH
1980s	"African National Congress South Africa Women's Section: Why an ANC Creche?," leaflet, [early 1980s], 6 pp. ICS	1981-02-7	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held at the Office on Saturday, February 7th, 1981," 3 pp. B
1980s	F. Ginwala, "Report of the Oil Unit," [1980s], 5 pp. FH	1981-02	"Political Prisoners Bulletin," [Feb.] 1981, 2 pp. ESR
1980s	"Information and Publicity Departmental Structure," diagram, [1980s], 1 p. ORT	1981-02	"The Pretoria Regime's Aggression Against the People's Republic of Mozambique," press statement, sgd Alfred Nzo, [Feb.] 1981, 2 pp. ESR
1980s	"March to Freedom - Women in Struggle," pamphlet, [early 1980s], 6 pp. K	1981-03-3	Mazisi Kunene, "The origins and development of the Liberation Movements as a means of combating violations of human rights and in particular, apartheid," paper at UNESCO conference, Freetown, 3-7 March, 1981, 8 pp. K
1980s	"Political Instruction Manuals Report," [1980s], 1 p. FH	1981-03-4	"Report to the Secretary General...The P.A.C. recently formed a new leadership, Nyati Pokela....," March 4, 1981, 1 p. FH
1980s	"Report of Urban Planning Committee. Report received by Trevor," re MK recruits, [1980s], 2 pp. ORT		

1981-03-7	"London Education Committee, minutes of meeting held at 2 Grand Ave., on Saturday March 7th, 1981," 2 pp. B	1981-04-30	"Brief report from the Cultural Committee, 30th April, 1981, Amandla Tour," sgd Victor Matlou [Z. Nkondo*], 3 pp. FH
1981-03-18	"Impact of the Matola raid on Mozambique," March 18, 1981, 4 pp. FH	1981-04-30	Letter from Johnny Makatini to "Dear Friend" re subscription rates, April 30, 1981, 1 p. K
1981-03-21	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at Meeting In London, March 21, 1981...I would not like to tamper....," ANC press release, 2 pp. ESR	1981-04	"Report on professional bodies," re new organization of Health, Education, Legal and Cultural departments, April 1981, 29 pp. FH
1981-03-21	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Sharpeville Massacre, 21st March 1960," sgd Alfred Nzo, March 21, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981-04?	Ruth Mompati*, "Irish Step Up Fight Against Apartheid," speech to annual general meeting of the Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement, [April?] 1981, Sechaba, June 1981, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1981-03-24	"Meeting of AAPSO Presidium Sub-Committee on Disarmament: Moscow, 24-25 March 1981," unsgd speech, handwritten, 14 pp. FH	<u>Folder 39</u>	
1981-03-28	"Message of the African National Congress to the 16th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia," March 28, 1981, 1 p. FH	1981-05-2	"PAC - Sibeko* Murder Trial," memorandum on events in Tanzania, almost illegible, May 2, 1981, 4 pp. FH
1981-03	"Fight for the Release of All South African and Namibian Political Prisoners! On International Women's Day - March 8th 1981," flyer, ANC Women's Section London, [n.d.], 2 pp. Y	1981-05-4	"Statement of the African National Congress (SA) to the International Tripartite meeting on Action Against Apartheid, Livingstone 4th-8th May, 1981," 9 pp. FH
1981-03	"Report about celebrations of 60th Anniversary of SACP," March 1981, 3 pp. FH	1981-05-5	"Appendix I. Curriculum Development Process," re Somafo development, sgd M. W. Njobe, May 5, 1981, 4 pp. FH
1981-03	"Rules of Security, Defence and Code of Conduct: Introduction: Let us defend our ANC and our people!" unsgd memorandum [by Joe Slovo?], March 1981, 11 pp. FH	1981-05-8	Ben Turok, "Report on Proposed Post -Matriculation Course at SOMAFCO," May 8, 1981, 2 pp. with "SOMAFCO 1982 Post -Matriculation Learning: The Issues," December 18, 1979, 1 p. B
1981-03	"Youth Secretariat. Report of the ANC Youth and Students Section, March 1981 - Year of the Youth," 26 pp. FH	1981-05-9	"Education Committee London," notice of meeting to be held May 9, 1981, 1 p. B
1981-04-4	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held at the Office on Saturday, April 4th, 1981," 3 pp. B	1981-05-19	Letter from Captain Lerole to "The Officer Commanding, African Liberation Centre...Lusaka," re names of ANC officials for accreditation in Zambia, May 19, 1981, 2 pp. FH
1981-04-6	"Statement of the African National Congress on the occasion of the 2nd Anniversary of the murder of Solomon Mahlangu, the 6th of April," sgd Sizakele Sigxashe, April 6, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981-05-21	Oliver Tambo, "Call for Sanctions against South Africa," address to the International Conference on Sanctions against SA, Paris, May 21, 1981, 17 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba, July 1981, pp. 3-10.
1981-04-15	"Report on security arrangements for Mazimbu, from H. G. Makgothi, Commissar, to O. R. Tambo," April 15, 1981, 3 pp. FH	1981-05-25	O. R. Tambo, "'There Can Be No Peace or Stability in Southern Africa Without the Destruction of Apartheid,' statement on behalf of the National Liberation Movements, at the special meeting on African Liberation Day during the International Conference on Sanctions Against South Africa, UNESCO House, Paris, May 25, 1981," 3 pp. ESR
1981-04-24	Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to "Dear Comrades... on strike. The Working Committee....," April 24, 1981, 1 p. FH	1981-05	"ANC/PAC Unity - OAU Liberation Committee Agenda, meeting probably end of May 1981," unsgd notes, [May 1981], 2 pp. FH
1981-04-26	Patrick Magapatona, "The Role of Transnational Corporations, Foreign Investments and the National Bourgeoisie in South Africa," Havana, April 26-30, 1981, 11 pp. B	1981-05	"In Combat; as observed and reported ... in South Africa," Jan 1979 - April 1981, press reports on MK, May 1981, 89 pp. K

1981-05	Thabo Mbeki, interview on the significance of the Paris Conference, Sechaba, May 1981, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1981-07-18	"ANC Women's Section Social, Saturday July 18th," 1981, flyer, 1 p. ICS
1981-05?	"Contract. The following Contract is signed between the Frederich Ebert Stiftung (F.E.S) and the African National Congress," sgd Friedrich C. Brunke and Alfred Nzo, [May? 1981], 2 pp. FH	1981-07-30	Oliver Tambo, "The ANC and the SACP," speech at the 60th anniversary meeting of the SACP in London, July 30, 1981, Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, 10 pp., extracts in The African Communist, No. 87, 1981, 6 pp; also in Sechaba, Sept. 1981
<u>Folder 40</u>			
1981-06-3	"Statement of the African National Congress on the appointment of the Selous Scouts suicide squad leader by the Pretoria White Minority regime to command the puppet Transkei Bantustan Army," sgd Alfred Nzo, June 3, 1981, 3 pp. FH	1981-07	"Sechaba interviews Comrade Thabo Mbeki on the significance of the Paris conference," Sechaba, July 1981, pp. 11-12.
1981-06-4	"Press Statement of the African National Congress," re US government's support for the SA government, sgd Alfred Nzo, June 4, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981-08-1	Letter from A. Maqhawe and S. Nkwe to "Dear Friends" re SA Springbok Rugby Team's Tours, Aug. 1, 1981, 3 pp. ICS
1981-06-8	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the 'National Conference: Building Forces Against United States Support for South Africa,' Washington, DC, June 8, 1981," 3 pp. ESR	1981-08-2	"African National Congress Condemns Assassination of Comrade Joe Gqabi*," sgd Simon Siphon Makana, Aug. 2, 1981, 2 pp. FH
1981-06-11	"Mr. Oliver Tambo*, President of the African National Congress of South Africa, addresses United Nations Special Committee Against Apartheid, United Nations, New York, June 11, 1981," UN Centre Against Apartheid, [1981], 21 pp., also a copy in French. G	1981-08-3	"Report on the Somafco History Syllabus," Aug. 3, 1981, 6 pp. FH
1981-06-12	"Tambo*: US and South Africa," transcript of the MacNeil-Lehrer Report, WNET, New York, June 12, 1981, 8 pp. K	1981-08-8	"A public celebration to mark the 25th anniversary of South African Women's Day," flyer, Aug. 8, 1981, 1 p. ICS
1981-06-15	"Statement of the ANC on June 16th 1981, the fifth anniversary of the Soweto uprising," sgd A. Nzo, 2 pp. FH	1981-08-9	Letter from Curtis [Nkondo]*, "The struggle is (our) life. I wish to thank you very much for having made it possible for us to meet....," Aug. 9, 1981, 9 pp. D
1981-06-22	Letter from Victor Matlou [Z. Nkondo] to A. Nzo, re need for more staff in DIP, June 22, 1981, 2 pp. ORT	1981-08-9	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the funeral of Joe Gqabi, Harare, August 9, 1981,...The people of this country are not strangers to the graveside ...," 5 pp. ESR
1981-06-26	O. R. Tambo, "'The Spirit of June 26,' Speech at rally on South Africa Freedom Day, London, June 26, 1981," 7 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba Aug. 1981, pp. 12-16.	1981-08-9	Alfred Nzo, statement re SA Women's Day, Aug. 9, 1981, 2 pp. ICS
1981-06	"Circular letter on US-SA collaboration," [June] 1981, 2 pp. ESR	1981-08-9	"Statement, 25th Anniversary - August 9th, South Africa's Women's Day - 1956/81. ANC Women's Section," [Aug. 9, 1981], 4 pp. FH
1981-06	"Political Prisoners Bulletin - June 1981," London, June 1981, 2 pp. ESR	1981-08-19	Letter from Johnny Makatini to "Dear Sir" [UN Special Committee] re observance of 20th and 70th ANC anniversaries, August 19, 1981, 2 pp. ESR
1981-06	Madoda Tshawe [Mzala?], "The National Question," Sechaba, June 1981, 5 pp.	1981-08-20	"The Struggle for a democratic South Africa forges ahead. Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress," sgd O. R. Tambo, August 20, 1981, 3 pp. FH
1981-06?	"List of members of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress," June 1981?, 1 p. FH	1981-08-20	"Three ANC Members Sentenced to Death," UN press release plus news clips, August 20, 1981, 5 pp. ESR
1981-07-2	"Meeting of the Working Committee and SACTU NEC members," July 2, 1981, 1 p. FH		

- 1981-08-21 "London Education Committee, Report on Fourth Education Council Meeting, SOMAFCO - 18th to 21st August, 1981," 5 pp. B
- 1981-08-26 "A statement of the African National Congress on the escalating armed aggression ... against the People's Republic of Angola," sgd A. Nzo, Aug. 26, 1981, 2 pp. FH
- 1981-08 "Citizen editorial, August. Summary: 1) Postulates directly that assassination an internal action....," memo re assassination of Joe Gqabi*, Aug. 1981, 2 pp. FH
- 1981-08 "London Education Committee, Response to the Fourth National Education Council Meeting, August 1981," 2 pp. B
- 1981-08? "Report. The present situation in East Africa needs serious attention: Bringing of people in Tanzania....," sgd Reddy Mazimba, [Aug. 1981?] 2 pp. FH
- 1981-09-1 O. R. Tambo, "Interview to Mayibuye, September 1, 1981" re the intensification of the armed struggle following the attack on Voortrekkerhoogte, Mayibuye Number 9, 1981, 11 pp. ESR
- 1981-09-2 "Re: Police Speculations. Geraldine [Fraser] and I were called by Superintendent McCullum....," re Gqabi murder, Sept. 2, 1981, handwritten, 4 pp. FH
- 1981-09-7 Letter from M. W. Njobe to Education Dept. Secretariat and others, re: Fourth National Education Council Meeting, September 7th 1981, 1 p. B
- 1981-09-7 "Summary record of a meeting with ANC and PAC representatives concerning consultations on the Institute for South Africa," Sept. 7 and 9, 1981, 7 pp. FH
- 1981-09-10 O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the Opening Session of the First Conference of the Women's Section of the ANC, Luanda, September 10, 1981," 5 pp. ESR
- 1981-09-14 "Declaration of the Conference of the ANC Women's Section held in Luanda, Angola on Sept. 10-14, 1981," 3 pp. ESR
- 1981-09-14 "Statement by Comrade President O. R. Tambo at the closing session of the first conference of the Women's Section, ANC (SA), Luanda - 14/9/81," 9 pp. FH
- 1981-09-19 "Priority Study Areas under the ANC Education Programme, discussion paper," sgd M. S. Choabi*, Sept. 19, 1981, 4 pp. FH
- 1981-09 Interview with Oliver Tambo (written replies to questions from Anthony J. Hughes), Africa Report, Sept-Oct 1981, 3 pp. ESR
- 1981-10-15 "A transcription of a speech given extemporaneously by Mr. Oliver Tambo...to the OAU Group in Brussels, ACP House, Thursday, 15th, October, 1981 at 17hrs," 9 pp. ESR
- 1981-10-26 "Statement of the African National Congress (South Africa) to the Southern Africa Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC) Seminar - Gaborone, 26-30 October, 1981," 12 pp. FH
- 1981-10 "First Draft Discussion Paper for Curriculum Development Seminar, A.N.C. (S.A.) London Education Committee, Primary Panel," Including "First Draft, Suggested Additions to Primary Document," October 1981, 5 pp. B
- 1981-10 King Sabata Dalindyebo*, Interview - Transkei elections, Sechaba, Oct 1981, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
-
- REEL 9**
- Folder 41
- 1981-11-9 "Statement of the African National Congress on the recent SAIC Elections," sgd Alfred Nzo, Nov. 9, 1981, 2 pp. FH
- 1981-11-28 "Draft guidelines for ANC Propaganda and Information Media for 1982," sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, Nov. 28, 1981, 3 pp. FH
- 1981-11 Letter from Joe Nhlanhla*, Convenor of ANC 70th Anniversary Committee, to "Dear Friends," Nov. 1981, (attached - "Appeal of the ANC on the 70th Anniversary of Its Foundation," Oliver Tambo, and "General Guidelines of Activities for Making the 70th Anniversary of the ANC," Joe Nhlanhla), 5 pp. ESR
- 1981-11 "Statement on the murder of Griffiths Mxenge, November, 1981," 2 pp. ESR
- 1981-11 "Pages from History - What is PAC?," Sechaba, Nov 1981, 8 pp.
- 1981-11 Series of Circular Letters, including: •To All ANC Missions, RPCs, Units Women and Youth Groups •To All ANC Cultural Groups •To All ANC Representatives and Units •To All ANC Youth and Students •To Solidarity Organisations •To National, Regional and International Youth Organ, Nov. 1981, ESR
- 1981-12-2 "Decisions of the National Executive Committee (NEC), Luanda 2nd-5th December 1981," 5 pp. FH
- 1981-12-6 Oliver Tambo, "Our Reply: Struggle, Attack and Counterattack," speech to Afro-Arab Solidarity Conference, Luanda, Dec. 6-9, 1981, Sechaba, Feb. 1982, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)

1981-12-16	"Draft Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the occasion of the 20th Anniversary of Umkhonto we Sizwe: December 16, 1981," Dec. 16, 1981, 5 pp. FH	1981	"Proposed Structure of the Women's Section," [after Sept. 10-14, 1981], 8 pp. B
1981-12-16	Oliver Tambo, statement to MK and ANC commemorative meeting, NYC, Dec. 16, 1981, 13 pp. ESR	1981	"Statement of the NEC of the Recent Geneva Talks on Namibia," sgd A. Nzo, [1981], 1 p. FH
1981-12-16	"On the 20th Anniversary of Umkhonto we Sizwe, 'The time comes in the life of any nation when there remains only two choices: submit or fight....'" Dec. 16, 1981, 4 pp. FH	1981	Testimony by defense witness Dr. Chabani Manganyi in trial of Tsotsobe, Shabangu and Moise, reproduced as "The development of youth ideology" in Mthobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, 5 pp.
1981-12-18	"The African National Congress of South Africa Invites You to Commemorate South African Heroes' Day," flyer re 20th anniversary of MK, New York, December 18, 1981, 1 p. K	1981	"The Role of Women in the liberation struggle in South Africa," 1981, 8 pp. FH
1981-12-29	Letter from J. Jele to Dumi Matabane re his performance of his duties in the USA, Dec. 19, 1981, 2 pp. FH	1981?	"Education Policy. A. Preamble. South Africa, being a capitalist society....," [1981?] 2 pp. FH
		<u>Folder 42</u>	
1981-12	"ANC London Branch Education Committee: Primary Panel, Second Draft Document on Primary Education Policy Method and Curriculum," December 1981, 9 pp. B	1982-01-3	"The African National Congress Workshop on Curriculum Development [for SOMAFCO]," January 3- 11, 1982, 6 pp. B
1981-12	"ANC Women's Conference," Conference summary, Sechaba, Dec 1981, 9 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1982-01-4	"Curriculum Workshop, 4th to 12th January [1982] The Concept of History Teaching at Somafco," 8 pp. FH
1981-12	Oliver Tambo, "70th Anniversary - Appeal to the World," Sechaba, Dec 1981, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1982-01-4	"London Education Committee. A.N.C. Education Policy and Somafco. Discussion Document for Curriculum Workshop 4-12-January 1982," 6 pp. FH
1981-12	"Report on the mission to East Africa," sgd Edward Dilinga [Andrew Masondo*], Dec. 1981, 10 pp. FH	1982-01-8	"African National Congress 1912-82 70th Anniversary 'Unity in Action'" January 8th, 1982, 8 pp. IDAF
1981-12	"The Formation of Umkhonto we Sizwe (1961-64)," Sechaba, Dec 1981, 6 pp.	1982-01-12	Oliver Tambo, "Mobilization for Sanctions against Apartheid," address at the meeting of the U.N. Special Committee against Apartheid, Jan. 12, 1982, 14 pp. ESR
1981	"'Apartheid - You Shall Be Crushed.' Women's Fight Against Apartheid," 1981, 40 pp. IDAF	1982-01-13	"Conference in Solidarity with the Liberation Struggles of the Peoples of Southern Africa," invitation to meet Oliver Tambo following conference at Riverside Church, New York, January 13, 1982, 1 p. K
1981	Letter from Alfred Nzo to Jacob Zuma and Chris Hani, re future assignments for Chris Hani*, 1981, 1 p. FH	1982-01-29	Mzimkulu Gwentshe, "The Present Stage of the Liberation Struggle in South Africa: The Prospects for Socialist Change," Lumumba Society/Social Study Group, January 29-31, 1982. Y
1981	Letter from International Dept. to "Dear Friends," re "Sasol Three" trial, 1981, 2 pp. ICS	1982-01	"Murder of a Patriot - Griffiths Mxenge*," Sechaba, Jan 1981, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1981	"Nie Vryheid Op 'n Skinkbord Nie ... John Hennie Ferus* 1940-81, a History," pamphlet (in English) with Freedom Charter attached, 1981, 16 pp. SAHA	1982-01	"US Solidarity Conference" report, Sechaba, Jan 1982, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)
1981	O. R. Tambo, "Interview to Radio Freedom, 1981...It is a lot of noise....," re allegations of Gatsha Buthelezi making charges against the ANC for detaining his nephew, reproduced in Mayibuye, No. 8, 1981, 1 p. ESR (file: ANC serials)		

1982-02-11	"National Working Committee Meeting," Feb. 11, 1982, 2 pp. FH		
1982-02-14	Oliver Tambo, "The Mozambican nation: Our inspiration & strength," statement made Feb 14, 1982, Sechaba, March 1982, 7 pp.	1982-04	"ANC Calls for Emergency 'Save The Pretoria Three Campaign'," flyer, London, April, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-02-22	Telex from Alfred Nzo to Secretary General, Socialist International, London, "As the murder of Dr Neil Aggett has once more shown," Feb. 22, 1982, 1 p. FH	1982-05-7	Alfred Nzo, "Statement to the Canadian Conference in Solidarity with the Liberation Struggles of the Peoples of Southern Africa, Ottawa," May 7, 1982, 10 pp. ESR also in Sechaba, July 1982, pp. 10-16
1982-02-26	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the Second National Conference of Solidarity With the Peoples of Southern Africa, Rome, February 26, 1982," 6 pp. ESR	1982-05-19	"ANC International Conference on Women and Apartheid," Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 10 pp. ESR
1982-03-2	Excerpts from an interview with Oliver Tambo, March 2, 1982, 1 p. G	1982-05-19	"The Effects of Apartheid on Women in Rural and Urban Areas & Bantustans," International Conference on Women and Apartheid, Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 7 pp. ICS
1982-03-11	"African National Congress Message to the Conference," of the Anti-Apartheid Movement, held March 11-13, 1982, 2 pp. ESR	1982-05-24	"Press Release No. 130/82. Week of Solidarity with the Colonial Peoples of Southern Africa: 25 May - 1 June," May 24, 1982, 3 pp. ORT
1982-03-11	Statement by Alfred Nzo, "Southern Africa: The Time to Choose," London, March 11-13, 1982, 8 pp. B		
1982-03-15	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Bombing of its London Office on Sunday March 14, 1982," March 15, 1982, 1 p. K	<u>Folder 43</u>	
1982-03-22	"Statement of the ANC on Chester Crocker's testimony before the US Senate Sub-committee on security and terrorism," March 22, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-06-1	Letter from J. Jele* to "Dear Friends" re intensifying Release Mandela campaign, June 1, 1982, 2 pp. ICS
1982-03-27	"Address to the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Vietnam by the Delegation of the African National Congress (S.A.) from 27th - 31st March, 1982," unsgd speech, 5 pp. FH	1982-06-10	"ANC Statement on the Israeli Brutal War of Aggression against Lebanon," sgd A. Nzo, 1982, 2 pp. ICS
1982-03-31	"Statement of the Head of the International Department to the Meeting of Representatives in Europe and North American countries on Imperialist Strategy for Southern Africa - 29 to 31 March, 1982," 9 pp. FH	1982-06-16	"Press statement by Comrade Alfred Nzo ANC Secretary General to the Youth of South Africa on the Occasion of 6th Anniversary of June 16th Soweto Uprising," June 16, 1982, 3 pp. ICS
1982-03-31	"Statement of the Secretary General at a Meeting of ANC Representatives in European Countries and North America, 29-31 March 1982," 15 pp. FH	1982-06-16	"South African Freedom Day ... The People Shall Govern," flyer, New York, June 16, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-03	"Statement made by the Treasurer-General T. T. Nkobi to our Chief Representatives, Milan, March 1982," 15 pp. FH	1982-06-21	"Stop the rape of South African soil, 'Hands off our land,' The transfer of KwaNgane and Ingwavuma to Swaziland exposes...," June 21, 1982, 4 pp. FH
1982-04-9	Press release from Alfred Nzo re death sentences of three young men, March 9, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1982-06-23	Letter from F. Meli to A. Nzo, re book on SA resistance by the UN, June 23, 1982, 2 pp. FH
1982-04-26	"Draft Memorandum of the African National Congress to the CC, CPSU. Our Political Situation," April 26, 1982, 4 pp. FH	1982-06-26	Freedom Day speech, June 26, 1982, 6 pp. ICS
		1982-06-26	"Radio Freedom Broadcast of the Secretary-General to the people of South Africa on the occasion of June 26, 1982," June 26, 1982, 7 pp. ORT
		1982-06-26	Statement on SA Freedom Day, June 26, 1982, sgd Alfred Nzo, 2 pp. ICS
		1982-06-26	"Statement of the African National Congress on the Occasion of June 26," sgd Alfred Nzo, June 26, 1982, 2 pp. ORT

1982-06-27	Interview with Oliver Tambo, Sunday Nation (Kenya), June 27, 1982, ESR	<u>Folder 44</u>	
1982-06	"Forces in Kangwane opposing and supporting ceding the territory to Swaziland," June 1982, 5 pp. MC	1982-08-5	"A call for an intensified international campaign for the release of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela and all other South African political prisoners by O. R. Tambo president of the ANC of SA," August 5, 1982, 1 p. ESR
1982-06	Letter from Joe Jele to "Dear Comrades," re appointments to missions abroad, June 1982, 1 p. ORT	1982-08-7	"South African Women's Day... International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling Women of South Africa and Namibia," flyer, New York, August 7, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-06	"Report on the negotiations between the SA regime and the Kangwane and KwaZulu bantustan authorities, June 1982," 5 pp. MC	1982-08-15	"Chief Albert Luthuli... 'Freedom In Our Lifetime,'" flyer re memorial service, August 15, 1982, 1 p. SAHA
1982-06?	"Recent ANC military activities inside South Africa, carried out by Umkhonto We Sizwe, the Peoples (sic) Armed Forces, [June 1982], 2 pp. ICS	1982-08-17	Papers from Youth Conference, Morogoro, Tanzania, August 17-23, 1982, 242 pp. Contains: "Draft Agenda," "Proposed Draft Programme of the Conference to be Held in Tanzania...," "Message of the NEC to the Youth Conference," "Statement by the Treasurer-General of the ANC...," "Remarks of the Chairman, Comrade Joe Nhlahlaha...," "Address by Moses Mabhida...," "SACTU Statement," "The Role of the Youth in the Development of the National Pioneers' Organisation," "Comrade delegates...," "Paper Presented by Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College...Mobilising Non-ANC Youth in Capitalist Countries," "Paper Presented by Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College...Proposals on What should be the Role of the ANC Youth Secretariat," "Message to Amandla Cultural Workers," "Letter of Thanks to Chama cha Mapinduzi," "Draft Message of Thanks to Somafo," "Membership - How to Approach the Question," "Summary Report of the Discussion on 'Open Membership', held on the 15th May 1982," "Report of the National Youth Secretariat to the National Youth Conference," "Draft Report of the Commission on the Programme of Action," "Draft Programme of Action of the Youth," "Programme of Action of the Youth" (2 versions), "Report of the Commission on Education and Culture," "ANC National Youth Committee Proposed Structure" (2 versions), "ANC National Youth Committee Structure," "Report of the Commission on Structure," "Tasks Facing the Youth and Women's Front During the Present Stage of the National Liberation Struggle," "Rights and Obligations of ANC Youth" (3 versions), "The Origins of African Political Consciousness," "The Significance of Culture in the South African Liberation Struggle," "Resolution on the Achievements of Somafo," "Draft Resolution on Southern Africa," "Resolution on Southern Africa," "Draft Resolution on International Solidarity," "Resolution on International Solidarity," "Resolution on Namibia" (2 versions), "Draft Resolution on the Crisis in Lebanon," "Resolution on the Israeli War of Aggression and Genocide in Lebanon," "Report of the Youth Conference," "Final Communiqué of the National Youth Conference." ST
1982-07-15	"Memorandum to the Government of Swaziland on the agreement between Swaziland and the Pretoria regime on Ka-Ngwane and Ngwavuma," July 15, 1982, 6 pp. ORT		
1982-07-19	Letter from S. Sigxashe to Julius Mokoena, re severe staff shortages on Radio Freedom, July 19, 1982, 4 pp. ORT		
1982-07-20	"Education for Revolution: Aims and Principles of ANC Education Policy," July 20, 1982, 7 pp. B		
1982-07-21	"The struggle against the apartheid regime widens and intensifies," sgd A. Nzo, July 21, 1982, 2 pp. FH		
1982-07-22	Letter from Johnny Makatini to "Dear Friend," re renewal of subscriptions to Sechaba, July 22, 1982, 1 p. K		
1982-07-28	Letter of complaint from Alfred Nzo to The Star, July 28, 1982, 1 p. and reply 1 p. ESR		
1982-07-30	Letter from Joe Nhlahlaha to Chris Hani re forthcoming youth conference, July 30, 1982, 1 p. FH		
1982-07-31	"Memorandum of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress to the government of Swaziland on the Agreement Between Swaziland and the Pretoria Regime on Kangwane and Ingwavuma," July 31, 1982, 4 pp. IDAF also in Sechaba, Sept. 1982, pp. 3-6		
1982-07-31	"ANC President Speaks on Land Deal," interview with Oliver Tambo, July 31, 1982, Sechaba, Sept. 1982, pp. 6-9 (file: ANC serials)	1982-08-19	"ANC Statement on the Assassination of Ruth First*," sgd Alfred Nzo, Aug. 19, 1982, 1 p. ORT
		1982-08-26	"Namibia Day," flyer re SWAPO's 16th anniversary, New York, August 26, 1982, 1 p. K

1982-08	"ANC Youth Unite in Action," interview with Eddie Funde*, Sechaba, Sept. 1982, pp. 20-23 (file: ANC serials)	1982-11-9	Oliver Tambo, "The demand for mobilisation stands at its highest...Statement of the President of the African National Congress, Oliver R. Tambo to the UN General Assembly on the Question of Apartheid," New York, 9th November 1982," 5 pp. Sechaba, Dec 1982.
<u>Folder 45</u>		1982-11-13	"London Education Committee (A.N.C.), A.N.C. Education: A Cadre School," report on discussion on November 13th, 1982, 2 pp. B
1982-09-30	"Save the lives of Motaung, Mosololi and Mogoerane," letter from Dept. of International Relations to "Dear friends," Sept. 30, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1982-11-13	"Notice on visits to embassies," circular sgd Joe Nhlanhla, Nov. 13, 1982, 1 p. FH
1982-09	"ANC Publications banned Jan-Sept. 1982. (Source: Government Gazettes, SA)," list, Sept. 1982, 3 pp. ORT	1982-11-16	"Urgent circular to all units and editors of our National Liberation Movement Publications," sgd S. Sigxashe, calling for more publications for distribution inside SA, Nov. 16, 1982, 1 p. ORT
1982-10-6	Letter from Mfanafuthi J. Makatini* "To Friends and Supporters of the African National Congress" re memorial for Ruth First*, Oct. 6, 1982, 1 p. K	1982-11-17	"Draft amended structure as at 17/11/82. Office of the Treasurer-General - Constitution, Powers and Functions," 7 pp. FH
1982-10-8	"Meeting of the Zambian delegation and the ANC held on the 8th October 1982," 3 pp. FH	1982-11-23	Letter from Lennox Lagu* to ANC department of International Affairs, Lusaka, re meeting between diplomatic representatives and the Mocambican Foreign Ministry, Nov. 23, 1982, 2 pp. ORT
1982-10-9	"Minutes of the meeting held on the 9th October 1982," with Zambian military officers, Luanda, 5 pp. FH	1982-11-29	Letter from J. S. [Joe Slovo] to Alf [A. Nzo] re member involved in shoot-out, Nov. 29, 1982, handwritten, 2 pp. FH
1982-10-15	"Joint meeting of the political machineries and the Senior Organ," Oct. 15, 1982, 15 pp. FH	1982-11-29	"Meeting of the Subcommittee of the WC on visiting forward areas," with list of those applying for permission, Nov. 29, 1982, 4 pp. FH
1982-10-20	"Save Their Lives," with cover letter from J. Jele, Oct. 20, 1982, 12 pp. ICS	1982-11-30	"A Draft Proposal for 1983," re propaganda, Nov. 30, 1982, 2 pp. ORT
1982-10-27	Letter from M. M. Mabhida to "Dear Comrade Commander" re sending Che, Sizwe and Patrick to the USSR, Oct. 27, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-11	"ANC office in France - Report on Political Situation, Annex 2," sgd Neo Mnumzana*, Nov. 1982, 5 pp. FH
1982-10-27	"Minutes of the meeting held between ANC (SA) officials and the Zambian delegation from Liberation Centre, Lusaka at the Zambian embassy in Luanda, Angola on 8th October 1982." Oct. 27, 1982, 11 pp. FH	<u>Folder 46</u>	
1982-10	Thabo Mbeki*, "The Struggle Against Apartheid: The Anglo-Boer alliance," October 1982, 3 pp. K	1982-12-18	"The African National Congress of South Africa Invites You to the Commemoration of Heroes' Day," flyer, New York, December 18, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-11-3	Letter from J. K. Nkadimeng to Alfred Nzo, Nov. 3, 1982, 1 p. enclosing "RC HQ Commission report (Working Draft). Oct. 1982, Lusaka," 10 pp. FH	1982-12-19	Stanley Mabizela, Statement on attack by ANC on Koeberg Nuclear Power Reactor Plant, and two newspaper editorials, Dec. 19, 1982, 4 pp. ESR
1982-11-5	Oliver Tambo, "Twentieth Anniversary of the U.N. Sanctions Resolution," address at the Plenary Meeting of the General Assembly, Nov. 5, 1982, 3 pp. ESR	1982-12-20	"Points to be attended. In resolving the security measures for the HQ the following points are to be urgently attended to...," sgd RM, Dec. 20, 1982, 1 p. FH
1982-11-9	Letter from Alfred Nzo to Chris Nkosana, re 6 cadres proceeding for leadership training, Nov. 9, 1982, 2 pp. FH	1982-12	"Annual Report of the International Department, December 1982," 62 pp. FH

1982-12	Herby Pillay, ANC delegate to UN Seminar on Violation of Human Rights in the Palestinian and other Arab Territories occupied by Israel, "Zionism and Apartheid - Wedded Ideologies," Dec 1982, Sechaba, Feb 1983, 8 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1982?	"Detention, Torture and Murder in Apartheid South Africa," [after Feb. 1982], 4 pp. ESR
1982-12	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at funeral in Maseru, December, 1982," 3 pp. ESR	1982?	"Introduction. The Luthuli Cultural and Welfare Services was legally registered on the 12th March, 1982....," sgd M. Seretse Choabi, [1982?], 4 pp. FH
1982-12	"MK Comes of Age," flyer, Dec. 1982, ICS	1982	List of members of ANC National Executive Committee with addresses, [1982?], 4 pp. FH
1982-12	"Unity in Action: A Short History of the African National Congress (South Africa) 1912-1982," 1982, incomplete, 22 pp. IDAF	1982?	"Meeting of representatives in Europe and North American countries, Additional guidelines on sanctions against South Africa," [1982?], 7 pp. FH
<u>Folder 47</u>		1982?	"Present and Future Education Policies in South Africa," [1982?], 9 pp. FH
1982	"ANC Emblem/Coat of Arms — Some Thoughts," unsgd memorandum, [1982], 3 pp. FH	1982?	"Submission on the question of the Total Isolation of Apartheid South Africa," [1982?], 12 pp. DL
1982	"Diary 1982," (a weekly desk calendar with dates of interest at the back), 8 pp. IDAF	1982?	"The Media of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania. Radio Freedom (Dar.)," [1982?], 10 pp. FH
1982	"Diary 1982," weekly desk calendar with dates of interest and assorted struggle related photographs and articles, App. 100 pp.	1982?	"Women's section (E.A.), Seminar of the political participation of women, the question of attitudes," [1982?], 4 pp. MC
1982	"Final Report on Planning of Functional Literacy Programmes and Learning Activities," [1982], 8 pp. B	<u>Folder 48</u>	
1982	"Luthuli*... Tribute To a Hero," pamphlet, 1982, 14 pp. SAHA	1983-01-7	"African National Congress Press Release," condemning Labour Party's decision to participate in the tricameral parliament, sgd Alfred Nzo, Jan. 7, 1983, 1 p. ORT
1982	"Notice. Comrades, we once again request all department, offices and individual comrades to make full use of the courier system....," [1982], 1 p. FH	1983-01-8	"Draft message to the people of South Africa: January 8, 1983. Fellow South Africans: Today, January 8th, we mark the 71st anniversary of your organisation....," speech by O. R. Tambo, 30 pp., and shorter version, 12 pp. FH, D
1982	"Recent Developments in South Africa (1981-1982); As Observed and Reported By the Official Press in South Africa and Elsewhere," clippings, [1982?], 63 pp. K	1983-01-8	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Occasion of the 71st Anniversary - Jan. 8th 1983," by O.R. Tambo, pamphlet, Jan. 8, 1983, 23 pp. ESR; also "We Must Organise Ourselves Into a Conquering Force," Sechaba, March 1983, 9 pp.
1982	"The Morogoro Conference Decisions," discussion paper on ANC's 1969 nonracial membership decision, [1982], 3 pp. FH	1983-01-16	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College: Seminar on Post Matriculants," January 16, 1983, 2 pp. B
1982	"Unity in Action, Bulletin of the 70th anniversary of the ANC, Unite and Act!," 1982, 10 pp. SAHA	1983-01-18	"Strategy and tactics of the African National Congress," Jan. 18, 1983, 10 pp. FH
1982?	"Adaptation of Year III - History Syllabus," re Somafco, sgd Harold Wolpe*, [1982?], 7 pp. FH	1983-01-24	"Report on meeting held on 24th January, 1983 between UNHCR delegation and members of the National Liberation movements held at the OAU Liberation Committee Headquarters, Dar Es Salaam," Jan. 24, 1983, 2 pp. FH
1982?	"African National Congress. Women's Secretariat. Proposed Structure of the Women's Section. The Conference....," [1982?], 7 pp. FH	1983-01-31	"Report on the 'African-American Dialogue' Conference: Harare, January 10 - 15, 1983," Jan. 31, 1983, 3 pp. FH

1983-01?	"Women's Secretariat. An assessment of the internal situation, with particular reference to the women's struggles and organisations," [Jan. 1983?], 11 pp. FH	1983-04-3	"Copy of a Memo addressed to cde 'A'," sgd P. V. Y. Tshume, April 3, 1983, 3 pp. ORT
1983-02-8	"Recent Developments in South Africa (1981-1983) as Observed and Reported by the Official Press in South Africa and Elsewhere," Feb. 8, 1983, 39 pp. ICS	1983-04-7	"Circular to all DIP units," re appointment of Thabo Mbeki* as Secretary, April 7, 1983, 1 p. ORT
1983-02-10	Oliver Tambo, "Statement...to the OAU Liberation Committee: Arusha," Feb. 10, 1983, 11 pp. B	1983-04-11	Alfred Nzo, "ANC Honours Karl Marx," East Berlin Conference speech, April 11-16, 1983, Sechaba, June 1983, 5 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-02-21	"Minutes of the 18th February Enlarged Inaugural Preparatory Committee for an Extended DIP Conference," sgd S. Sigxashe, Feb. 18, 1983, 3 pp. ORT	1983-04-11	"Statement of the Secretary-General of the African National Congress, Alfred Nzo at the Seminar on Karl Marx: Berlin, 11-16 April, 1983," 6 pp. FH
1983-02-22	"Draft statement to the First Consultative Meeting of the ANC Women Section 22/2/83," 4 pp. FH	1983-04-28	"Report of the Radio Freedom Workshop held in Lusaka from the 28-30 April 1983, the Year of United Action," 18 pp. FH
1983-02	"The A. N. C. Economic Unit (for N. E. C. Consideration). 1. The idea of an Economic Unit...," report sgd Sindiso Mfenyana, Feb. 1983, 5 pp. ORT	1983-04-29	O. R. Tambo, "'The Unity of Our Peoples': speech at the fourth Congress of FRELIMO, Maputo, April 29, 1983," 7 pp. ESR
<u>Folder 49</u>		1983-04	Joe Slovo*, "People's War - the task is to make these words a reality," interview, Sechaba, April 1983, pp. 7-13
1983-03-1	Letter from Solly Mpoli to Sizakele Sigxashe, re "Progress Report -Radio Freedom Addis," March 1, 1983, 6 pp. ORT	1983-04	Oliver Tambo, "The Unity of Our Peoples," speech made in Maputo, April, 1983, Sechaba, 1983, 6 pp.
1983-03-7	O. R. Tambo, "Statement at the Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, New Delhi, March 7-11, 1983," 5 pp. ESR	<u>Folder 50</u>	
1983-03-13	"Minutes of a Special Meeting convened by the offices of the Secretary-General and the Treasurer-General, held Lusaka 13th March, 1983," re financial situation, 13 pp. FH	1983-05-6	Letter from Thabo Mbeki to A. Nzo, re staff transfers from DIP, May 6, 1983, 3 pp. ORT
1983-03-21	"Report on working visit to Tananarive," sgd S. Sigxashe, DIP Secretary, March 21, 1983, 7 pp. ORT	1983-05-23	Press statement issued by ANC Chief Representative in Dar es Salaam re attack by ANC on SA Air Force HQ in Pretoria, May 23, 1983, 1 p. ICS
1983-03-25	O. R. Tambo, "Speech at the International Conference in Solidarity with the Frontline States and Lesotho, Lisbon, March 25, 1983," 4 pp. ESR	1983-05-24	Press release re SA Air Force attack on Maputo, May 24, 1983, 1 p. ICS
1983-03	"Structure March 1983," organisation plan for the movement, March 1983, 17 pp. FH	1983-05-25	"Statement of the ANC on the Occasion of May 25, Africa Day: 1983," 2 pp. ICS
		1983-05-28	"On the ANC Education Policy (A contribution to the debate)," sgd Sindiso Mfenyana*, May 28, 1983, 5 pp. FH
		1983-05	"Statement of the President of the African National Congress, Oliver Tambo," ICSA Bulletin, no. 24, Spring 1983, 2 pp. K
		1983-05?	"ACT NOW! To Free Our Leaders; 11th July Marks the 20th Anniversary of the Arrest of Our Leaders in Rivonia," flyer, [May 1983?], 1 p. Y
		1983-05?	"No to the Racist Rumpff; KaNgwane and Ingwavuma are South African," flyer, ANC?, [May 1983?], 1 p. Y

1983-06-8	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Jean-Pierre Langellier in Addis Abada, June 8, 1983, Sub-Saharan Africa Report, July 7, 1983, 2 pp. ESR	1983-07-9	"For Head Quarters Lusaka. Memorandum to the R.P.C. This paper aims at raising issues which we feel need immediate attention...", report from Roma unit, Lesotho, July 9, 1983, 7 pp. FH
1983-06-8	"Report on Publications Workshop held in Lusaka from 8 to 13 June 1983," 15 pp. FH	1983-07-18	"Nelson Mandela will be 65 years old tomorrow," flyer, July 18, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-06-9	"Don't Mourn - Mobilise!," flyer, sgd Alfred Nzo, June 9, 1983, 2 pp. D	1983-07-18	Thabo Mbeki*, "Reforming Apartheid Doesn't End Slavery," op ed article, New York Times, July 18, 1983.
1983-06-9	Press statement re execution of Mogoerane, Mosoloi and Motaung, June 9, 1983, 1 p. ICS	1983-07-24	Oliver Tambo, "Nelson Mandela is our Simon Bolivar," speech made July 24, 1983, Sechaba, Sept 1983, 7 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-06-15	"Statement of the National Youth Committee of the ANC on the Occasion of June 16, 1983," sgd Welile Nhlapo*, June 15, 1983, 1 p. ICS	1983-07-30	Cover letter from Gertrude Shope re SA Women's Day, July 30, 1983, 4 pp. ICS
1983-06-16	"June 16th, 1983 ... 7th Anniversary of the Soweto Uprising!," flyer, New York, June 16, 1983, 1 p. K	1983-07	King Sabata Dalindyebo*, interviewed July 1983, Sechaba, Sept 1983, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-06-18	Letter from Thabo [Mbeki] to O. R. Tambo, re various issues, June 18, 1983, 3 pp. ORT	1983-07	"Sechaba and External Publicity Report for DIP Conference, Lusaka, July 1983. Problems, Achievements and Perspectives," 12 pp. FH
1983-06-21	"Brief Report on the situation in our area," re death threats to ANC members in Gaborone, sgd I. Makopo, June 21, 1983, 2 pp. FH	1983-08-1	"A. N. C. Education Policy," set of briefing papers for Fifth National Education Council meeting held at Somafo, August 1-21, 1983, including: •"Education policy of the African National Congress (S.A.)," 2 pp •"ANC Education Policy and SOMAFCO: discussion document for curriculum workshop, 4-12 January, 1982," by London Education Committee, 4 pp •S. Mfenyane, "Present and future education policies in South Africa," 7 pp. •M. S. Choabi*, "Priority study areas under the ANC education programme - discussion paper," Sept 19, 1981, 3 pp. •M. S. Choabi*, "Education and Productive Work," Sept 25, 1981, 4 pp. •H. J.*, "Paper prepared by J. Simons for the educational secretariat on aims and principles of ANC education policy," July 20, 1982, 6 pp. •M. S. Choabi*, "Report of the Commission on Education and Culture," Sept 19, 1981, 2 pp. •"ANC education policy for SOMAFCO: a contribution to the discussion," London Education Committee, Jan 1983, 10 pp.
1983-06-26	"Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on the Occasion of June 26, SA Freedom Day, 1983," sgd Alfred Nzo, June 25, 1983, 2 pp. ICS	1983-08-1	"Report of the Committee on the ANC Education Policy," August 1, 1983, 4 pp. B
1983-06-28	Memo from Hennie Serfontein, "Story: NOTE...", re 3 news articles he intends to write re black political situation, June 28, 1983, 7 pp. FH	1983-08-6	"Mobilize For: International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling Women of South Africa and Namibia," flyer, New York, August 6, 1983, 1 p. K
1983-06	"Don't Hang Ben! [Benjamin Moloise*]; a Mother's Plea: 'Don't Hang My Son, He is Innocent!'," flyer, ANC?, [June 1983], 1 p. Y	1983-08-9	"Message of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on occasion of the 9th August - International day of solidarity with the struggling women of South Africa and Namibia (South African Women's Day)," Aug. 9, 1983, 3 pp. ICS
1983-06	Mzala, "In Reply to Buthelezi," Sechaba, June 1983, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)		
1983-06	"Remember: Thelle Mogoerane, Jerry Mosololi, Marcus Motaung, Hanged by the Government on 9 June 1983 at 6,00 AM...", [June 1983], 7 pp. Y		
1983-07-1	Fundraising letter from T. T. Nkobi, July 1, 1983, 1 p. B		
1983-07-5	O. R. Tambo, "Opening Speech at the First Conference of the ANC Department of Information and Publicity, Lusaka, July 5, 1983," 6 pp. ESR		

1983-08-13	Interview with Oliver Tambo* by Stanley Uys, The Sydney Morning Herald, August 13, 1983, p. 10 ESR	1983-09	O. R. Tambo, "Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC, Delivered by Mr. Tambo at the Funeral of Dr. Yusuf M. Dadoo, London, September 1983," 3 pp. ESR
1983-08-17	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 5th National Education Council Meeting, 17-21 August, 1983. Re: View on the improvement of the present SOMAFCO Curriculum," sgd T. K. Maseko*, Aug. 17, 1983, 2 pp. FH	1983-09	Z. Pallo Jordan*, "Socialist Transformation and the Freedom Charter," paper for Social Science Conference, Harare, Sept. 1983, 12 pp. IDAF
1983-08-25	"United Democratic Front Founding Congress. Cape Town 20th-21st August, 1983," report by DIP, including the UDF declaration, August 25, 1983, 4 pp. ORT	1983-10-1	"London Education Committee," notice of meeting to be held on Saturday, October 1st, [1983]," 1 p. B
1983-08	O. R. Tambo, "'Our bases are inside South Africa,' Interview to Noticias, Maputo, August 1983" Noticias August 2-6, 1983, 13 pp. ESR, also in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, pp. 163-180.	1983-10-17	"Bomb Attack on ANC Offices in Maputo," ANC New York press release, Oct. 17, 1983, 1 p. ESR
1983-08	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College: Report of Adult Education to the Vth Meeting of National Education Council, August 1983," 3 pp. B	1983-10-18	Letter from Mfanafuthi Makathini to "Dear Friend," re hearings of UN Special Political Committee, New York, October 18, 1983, 1 p. K
1983-08	Thomas Nkobi, "The Scourge of Racism Must Be Removed From the Earth," speech delivered Aug 1983, Sechaba, Oct 1983, 9 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1983-10-18	"Press Release; The South African apartheid regime has again unleashed...," statement re Maputo bomb attack, Oct. 18, 1983, 1 p. ESR
	<u>Folder 51</u>	1983-10-21	"Has the time come for arming the masses. The call to arm the masses, is it scientific or utopian," notes delivered at a youth seminar by Joe Nhlanhla*, Oct. 21, 1983, 11 pp. FH
1983-09-3	"Questions for Commander," interview questions on MK by Stephen Davies and Carole Douglis for Harpers Magazine, Lusaka, Sept. 3, 1983, 2pp. FH	1983-10-23	Letter from Ben Turok to Tim Maseko, "Re: Adult Education Panel - Education Committee of the A. N. C. (U. K.)," 2 pp., enclosing "Draft proposals for: A Programme for Induction of New Teachers at Mazimbu and Discussion of Educational Planning in Relation to the School," 5 pp. B
1983-09-3	"Questions for SG A. Nzo," interview questions by Stephen Davies and Carole Douglis for Harpers, Lusaka, Sept. 3, 1983, 1 p. FH	1983-10-26	"Draft memorandum on war resistance mobilisation. A. Purpose of this memorandum...," London, Oct. 26, 1983, 15 pp. FH
1983-09-5	Florence Moposho, statement at seminar on "The Changing Family in the African Context," Maseru, Lesotho, Sept. 5-9, 1983, 11 pp. BW	1983-10-26	"The Constitutional Proposals and the UDF," memorandum re UDF and ANC, Lusaka, Oct. 26, 1983, 19 pp. FH
1983-09-7	"Report of a meeting between the ANC and Robert Cabelly, Special Assistant to Chester Crocker: U.S. Information Office, Lusaka," Sept. 7, 1983, 7 pp. ORT	1983-10-27	Johnny Makatini, "Constitutional Repression," excerpt of press conference at Harvard University, October 27, 1983, 1 p. G
1983-09-10	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting held on September 10th, 1983," 2 pp. B	1983-10	Joe Modise*, "We Have Taken a Decision to Liberate Ourselves," interview, Sechaba, Oct 1983, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-09-12	Wally Serote*, "The Politics of Culture," presented on behalf of the Medu Editorial Board, Sept 12-14, 1983, Sechaba, March 1984, 6 pp.	1983-10	Kader Asmal, "South African abduction of individuals from certain front line states of Southern Africa: The legal issues," Oct. 1983, 9 pp. ESR
1983-09-19	"Announcement of the Death of Dr Dadoo*," September 19, 1983, 1 p. ORT	1983-10	Statement by Oliver Tambo on the Occasion of the Award of the International Simon Bolivar Award to Nelson Mandela in Caracas, Venezuela, Oct. 1983, 6 pp. ESR

1983-10	"The New ANC Structure," editorial, Sechaba, Sept 1983, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1983-12-13	"South Africa Invades Lesotho," Statement, sgd Francis Meli Dec. 13, 1983, 1 p. ESR
<u>Folder 52</u>		1983-12-17	Letter from [Jacob] Zuma to Secretary-General's office, Lusaka, re Mshengu's visit to "T" [Mozambique], Dec. 17, 1983, 2 pp. FH
1983-11-1	"1984 - South Africa's Year of the Women: a Call to the Peoples!," letter from ANC Lusaka, Office of the President; Nov. 1, 1983, 1 p. Y also in Sechaba, Feb. 1984, p. 6 (file: ANC serials)	1983-12-23	Letter from Alfred Nzo to "The Secretariat, ANC Politico-Military Council (PMC)," re relations between the ANC and Swaziland authorities, Dec. 23, 1983, 2 pp. FH
1983-11-18	"Statement to 38th Session of the UN General Assembly by Mfanafuthi Makatini*," Nov. 18, 1983, 10 pp. K	1983-12	Alex Mashinini, "South Africa - the Crisis of Power," Sechaba, Dec 1983. (file: ANC serials)
1983-11-21	Circular letter from S. Molifi to all ANC Missions and Solidarity Organisations, Nov. 21, 1983, 2 pp. ICS	1983-12	Mavis Nhlapo, "Independence, Unity and Antiimperialist Solidarity," Sechaba, Dec 1983, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1983-11-22	Letter from [illegible signature] to "Treasury General," re financial needs of security department, Nov. 22, 1983, 4 pp. FH	1983-12?	"1984 Year of South African Women, Women Unite for People's Power," pamphlet, 22 pp. ESR
1983-11-24	Collection of "Dawn Breaks," Radio Freedom transcripts, ANC Women's section, Nov. 24, 1983, Feb. 7, 1985, March 27, 1986, July 2, 1986, July 24, 1986, Oct. 29, 1986, Nov. 20, 1986, March 26, 1987, n.d., n.d., 49 pp. MC	1983-12?	"1984: South Africa's Year of the Women," [Dec.?] 1983, 4 pp. K
1983-11	Cedric Mayson, "The Liberation of Christians," Sechaba, Nov 1983, 3 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1983-12?	"Appeal by the African National Congress for the Observance of the Year of the Women of South Africa (1984)," sgd Oliver Tambo, dated December 1984 [1983?], 5 pp. ESR
1983-11	"Hamba Kahle Comrade Yusuf" [Dadoo], Sechaba, Nov 1983, 6 pp. (file: ANC serials)	<u>Folder 53</u>	
1983-11	"Notes on the 'Talks'. (The Directing Hand of the U.S. Administration)," re developments in Mozambique, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. ORT	1983	"Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College - Mazimbu; ANC Development Centre Dakawa - 1982/1983 ANC Progress Report," pamphlet, 1983, 16 pp. K
1983-11	"Planning for peoples' war, discussion document," Nov. 1983, 8 pp. MC	1983	"Assessment of some Internal Publications," report on alternative media, 1983, 8 pp. FH
1983-11	Sipho Pityana, "Trade Union Unity A Matter of Urgency," Sechaba, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1983	"Call by the Women of South Africa/Lives of Struggle," leaflet folded in thirds, issued by ANC Women's Secretariat, [late 1983], 6 pp. FG
1983-11	"Statement of the African National Congress on the White Referendum in South Africa," [Nov. 1983], 2 pp. FH	1983	"Congress perspective on the struggle," pamphlet, 1983, 14 pp. D
1983-11?	"What Women Demand; (Submitted by the Federation of South African Women to the Congress of the People in Kliptown, 1955)," ANC Women's Secretariat, Lusaka, [Nov 1983?], 3 pp. Y	1983	Harold Wolpe, "Rivonia: Twenty Years On," Sechaba, 1983, 2 pp.
1983-12-3	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of full committee held on 3.12.1983," 2 pp. B	1983	Mac Maharaj*, interview re founding of UDF, Mayibuye, 10, 1983, Sechaba, March 1984, 3 pp.
1983-12-10	Letter from C. Hani* and J. Zuma* to Alfred Nzo, re need to improve functioning of ANC in Mozambique, Dec. 10, 1983, 2 pp. FH	1983	"Meeting of the Working Committee plus Heads of Depts," sgd Joe Nhlanhla, [early 1983], 1 p. FH
		1983	"Memorandum of the Youth Secretariat on education matters and other questions affecting students," [1983], 3 pp. B

1983 "Principles of A.N.C. Education" [by Mohamed Tikly?], [1983], 4 pp. B

1983 "Release Our Leaders; Ahmed Kathrada," four stickers, [1983], 1 p. Y

1983 "Release Our Leaders; Wilton Mkwayi," four stickers, ANC?, [1983], 1 p. Y

1983 "The Formation of Adult Education Sub-Committees at the ANC Community in Mazimbu," [1983], 4 pp. B

1983? "ANC and Information Policy," discussion paper by Department of Information and Publicity, [1983?], 19 pp. FH

1983? "Annex: The Scholarship Committee of the ANC (South Africa)," [1983?], 3 pp. B

1983? "Away with the genocide bill; our united action can stop the Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill," flyer, [1983?], 1 p. Y

1983? Bantustans and Forced Removals... Apartheid's Policy of Genocide," leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. SAHA

1983? "Doctors: where do you stand? We who are working for change in South Africa believe we have a responsibility to all sections of the white community to explain our policies," flyer?, [1983?], 2 pp. Y

1983? "Film-making for A.N.C. (1.) We are in the process of establishing a film-making department....," discussion paper, [1983?], 9 pp. FH

1983? "Journalists: Objective Reporters or State Propagandists?", [1983?], 4 pp. HB

1983? Letter from Ruth Mompati* to Alfred Nzo, re personal complaints against colleagues, [late 1983?], 2 pp. FH

1983? "Recommendations on Discipline," [1983?], two drafts, 11 pp. and 8 pp. FH

1983? "Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," fundraising leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. B

1983? "Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," mock-up of fundraising leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. B

1983? "The 'Woman Question' - as it should be viewed," issued by Women's Secretariat in Lusaka, [1983?], 5 pp. FH

1983? "This report is a lead to my arrest and a confirmation to suspicions that had been....," handwritten report by Sikuselo Msibi/Sithabiso Edgar Mahlobo re his betrayal and arrest, [1983?], 4 pp. ORT

1983? "You'll be leaving school soon," 3 pp. re army call up, with cover letter, [1983?], 1 p. HB

REEL 10
Folder 54

1984-01-8 O. R. Tambo*, "Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Occasion of..." 17 pp. Jan. 8, 1984 D, Sechaba, March 1984, pp. 3-14; also reproduced as "Liberation is in Sight," 8 pp.

1984-01-10 "London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting between the Acting Chief Representative, Comrade Ismail and the co-ordinating secretary of the London Education Committee, held on 10.1.1984," 2 pp. B

1984-01-21 "London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of Secretariat held on 21.1.1984," 4 pp. B

1984-01-24 David Rabkin*, "The Fight Must Continue..." [London tribute to David Kitson*], pamphlet, Jan. 24, 1984, 8 pp.

1984-01-25 "Decisions and suggestions from NEC/PMC Meeting of 25th Jan 84," re relations with frontline states, 4 pp. FH

1984-01-26 "The demands made herein are joint demands. Cde Ndlovu is not expected to enter into any discussions there....," re complaints from the Lesotho region, [Jan. 26] 1984, 4 pp. FH

1984-01-26 "The Report from the Mountain and Recommendations," re grievances of the Lesotho region, Jan. 26, 1984, 4 pp. FH

1984-01-27 "Transcription from the Tape Found on 84-01-27 from House 10233 Zone," police transcript re [], 20 pp. D

1984-01-31 "Fraternal message from the African National Congress to the FRELIMO Party," Jan. 31, 1984, 5 pp. FH

1984-01 "Inside Quadro," critical commentary on ANC security system [by Baruch Hirson?] and Bandile Ketelo, Amos Maxongo, Zamxolo Tshona, Ronnie Massango and Luvo Mbengo, "A Miscarriage of Democracy: the ANC Security Department in the 1984 Mutiny in Umkhonto we Sizwe," Searchlight South Africa, 2, 1, July 1990, 33 pp. BH

1984-01 "For the urgent attention of Comrade Secretary General, Nzo. Situation of the ANC Unit (The Netherlands)," Jan. 1984, 4 pp. with response to authors from S. Manaka and to Godfrey [Motsepe], March 29, [1984], 2 pp. FH

1984-01	Letter from Siphon James Nhlapo to The President's Office, Lusaka, re problems of organization in Dar es Salaam, [Jan. 1984], 5 pp. FH	1984-03-16	"On Developments in Southern Africa," statement by the National Executive Committee, March 16, 1984, 3 pp. ESR
1984-01	"Towards a coordinated A. N. C. Research Programme," list of areas being researched and by whom, Jan. 1984, 2 pp. ORT	1984-03-16	"Statement of the African National Congress" [on the Nkomati Accord], sgd by Alfred Nzo, March 16, 1984, 4 pp. also in Sechaba, May 1984, 3 pp.
1984-01?	"Women Unite For People's Power!," flyer, [Jan? 1984], 2 pp. SAHA	1984-03-21	"Press conference with African National Congress President Oliver Tambo* held under the auspices of the Greater London Council in County Hall, March 21, 1984," (Cover says "Clarion Call to All Opponents of Apartheid"), [1984], 10 pp. Y
1984-02-1	"Decision on Coordination, 1st Feb. 1984. Meeting of PHQ and MHQ plus PMC Secretariat," 3 pp. FH	1984-03-24	"A.N.C. (S.A.) [London Education Committee], Minutes of meeting of Secretariat held on 24. 3. 1984," 2 pp. B
1984-02-3	"South Africa and S.A.D.C.C. Agricultural Policies," report issued by the Dept. of Information and Publicity, Feb. 3, 1984, 8 pp. ORT	1984-03-25	"Welcome Manyembe!," flyer re the release of Dorothy Nyembe*, March 23, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-02-4	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of full committee, held on 4. 2. 1984," 3 pp. B	1984-03-27	"A. N. C. Release," report on raids at ANC residences by Mozambique government following Nkomati Accord, March 27, 1984, 1 p. FH
1984-02-13	Letter from S. Makana to "The Chief Representative/Military High Command," re establishment of a commission to investigate disturbances in Angola, Feb. 13, 1984, 2 pp. FH	1984-03-31	"London Education Committee," notice of meeting to be held on Saturday, March 31st, 1984, 1 p. B
1984-02-14	"From the onset I would like to point to the fact that this report is to my mind somewhat taxing to my person...," unsgd report re crisis in Malanje, Angola, Feb. 14, 1984, 7 pp. FH	1984-03	Alex La Guma, "Cuba and Africa" Sechaba, March 1984, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1984-02-18	"London Education Committee, Minutes of meeting of Secretariat held on 18.2.1984," 2 pp. B	1984-04-4	Letter from D. Gaboo to Secretary-General re "Commission to look into the allocation and utilisation of the financial resources of the organisation," April 4, 1984, 2 pp. FH
1984-02	Oliver Tambo, "Our Bases are Inside South Africa," interview, Journal of African Marxists, March 1984, and E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, Delhi, n.d.	1984-04-06	Press release re Solomon Mahangu Day - April 6, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
1984-02	"South Africa and SADCC Agricultural Policies," Feb. 1984, 3 pp., followed by "Agriculture in South Africa," by Jacob Chiloane, March 1984, 2 pp. B	1984-04-9	"Report of the African regional workshop on the integration of women in the industrial planning and development process. Harare 9 - 17 April 1984," sgd Mavis Nhlapo*, April 9, 1984, 7 pp. FH
		1984-04-17	"Public Meeting, Finsbury Town Hall (London)," April 17, 1984, flyer, 1 p. ESR
<u>Folder 55</u>		1984-04-17	Ray Alexander " Women's Federation 30 years," interview, Sechaba, April 17, 1984, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1984-03-8	Gertrude Shope*, "ANC Women's Section Statement...On the Occasion of the 74th Anniversary of International Women's Day," March 8, 1984, also in Sechaba, April 1984, 2 pp. IDAF	1984-04-24	"Legal Analysis of Nkomati Agreement," sgd Kader Asmal*, Dublin, April 24, 1984, 14 pp. ORT
1984-03-12	Two reports on discussions between governments of Mozambique and Tanzania re impending signing of Nkomati Accord, held in Dar es Salaam on March 12, 1984, 12 pp., and Maputo, March 15, 1984, 17 pp. ORT	1984-04?	"Report on the commemoration of the 30th Anniversary of the Federation of South African Women by the women's section of the African National Congress (S.A.) (Botswana)," [April 1984?], 6 pp. FH
1984-03-14	"Report: Commission of Inquiry into Recent Developments in the People's Republic of Angola, March 14, 1984, Lusaka," [Stuart* Commission] - 33 pp. GM		

1984-05-5	"A call for urgent action," statement by Alfred Nzo re ANC in Swaziland, May 5, 1984, 1 p. B	1984-06-30	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (S.A.), Minutes of meeting held on Saturday, June 30th, 1984," 3 pp. B
1984-05-22	Open letter from Oliver Tambo to Archbishop Trevor Huddleston re Botha's visit to Britain, Morning Star, May 22, 1984 ESR also in Sechaba, July 1984, pp. 14-16	1984-07-28	"Memo" by "Group of Friends" re trial of Derek and Patricia Hanekom* and Roland Hunter*, "Please note that these documents have been put together in haste....," July 28, 1984, 6 pp. FH
1984-05-26	"Copy of circulars from H.Q.: Letter to all ANC Education Committee re: Memo of Youth Section," May 26, 1984, 2 pp. B	1984-07-31	"Report of the Commission of the National Executive Committee appointed to investigate the allocation and utilisation of the financial resources of the organisation in regions of the Front Line States and Forward Areas, March 1984-July 1984," July 31, 1984, 70 pp. FH
1984-05-30	Alfred Nzo "The ANC has a place in the Anti-Imperialist Movement," interviewed by Mavis Nhlapo, May 30, 1984, Sechaba, August 1984. (file: ANC serials)	1984-07	Thabo Mbeki*, interviewed by Julie Frederikse, Africa News, July 16, 1984, 4 pp. G
1984-05	"Apartheid Destabilisation: Pretoria's Strategy in Southern Africa," [after May 1984], 8 pp. K	1984-07	"Southern Africa: Backstage of the Racists' Manoeuvres," interview with Stanley Mabizela and James Stuart, World Marxist Review, July 1984, 5 pp. CU
1984-05	"Information Processing Unit (IPU), Annual Report covering the period May 1983 - May 1984," 10 pp. ORT	1984-08-1	Letter from Harold Wolpe to "Dear Comrade" re the recent meeting of the London Education Committee, August 1, 1984, 1 p. B
1984-05	Oliver Tambo, "We are a Force," speech at SOMAFCO, May 1984, Sechaba, Oct 1984, 7 pp.	1984-08-15	"Some questions pertaining to the Frontline States/Liberation Movements discussion on the strategy for the liberation of South Africa," Aug. 15, 1984, 5 pp. FH
1984-05	"Restricted document. Some aspects of enemy counter guerrilla tactics compiled from our own experience," May 1984, 30 pp. ORT	1984-08-24	Joe Slovo*, "'Reforms' and Revolution in South Africa," Ruth First Memorial lecture, Aug 24, 1984, Sechaba, Feb 1985, 9 pp.
1984-05	Z. Pallo Jordan*, "The African Petty Bourgeoisie: A Case Study of NAFCO* 1964-84," seminar paper, Lusaka, May 1984, 18 pp. IDAF	1984-08	Albie Sachs*, "Towards the Reconstruction of South Africa," paper for Conference on Law and Politics in Southern Africa, London, April 1984, Southern African Studies, vol. 12, no. 1, Oct. 1985, 11 pp.
<u>Folder 56</u>		1984-08	"All For a Total Boycott!... Organise Anti-election Rallies and Demonstrations For Aug. 22 and 28," flyer, August, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-06-4	"Attention: T. G.: Re: Delegation to Paris, the Invasion of France" report on invitation from French government, June 4, 1984, 2 pp. FH	1984-08	"Don't Vote!," leaflet re call to the People on 16th June, 1984, by Oliver Tambo, August, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-06-16	"Call By President Oliver Tambo To the People of South Africa: June 16, 1984," 6 pp. SAHA	1984-08	"Report on visit to GDR, Aug. 1984," 2 pp. with covering letter from J. Zuma to O. R. Tambo, Sept. 1, 1984, 1 p. FH
1984-06-16	Mongezi Stofile*, "Statement to the Solemn Meeting of the United Nations Special Committee Against Apartheid," 5 pp. typed, 3 pp. handwritten, June 16, 1984, 8 pp. ESR	1984-08	"Don't Vote: Campaign for a Total Boycott of the August Elections," leaflet, July-Aug. 1984 HB
1984-06-26	"Freedom Day, 26 June 1984. Let us speak together, All of us together....," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1984-08	"Unite Mobilise Fight Destroy the Racist Constitution; the People Shall Govern...Join Umkhonto!," flyer, [Aug 1984], 1 p. Y
1984-06-26	"NEC call for conference, to all members of the ANC," sgd A. Nzo, June 26, 1984, 2 pp. MC		
1984-06-26	"Press Release. The grand design of the SA racist regime....," June 26, 1984, 1 p. G		

1984-08	"Women Unite For People's Power!... Malibongwe Igama Lamakhosikazi!," flyer with Zulu slogan re Women's Day, August, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-10-17	"Memo to WS from H. Dear comrades, Greetings! 1. Report on Inkatha's attack on Mambanathi (no date)," sgd Marigold, Oct. 17, 1984, 5 pp. (p. 2 missing) FH
<u>Folder 57</u>		1984-10-22	"Minutes of the meeting of the SGO 22/10/84. Present; E, Z, L, C, L, R, N. Agenda; 1. Organisation of work...," 3 pp. FH
1984-09-4	O. R. Tambo, "Address at Conference on Southern Africa of the Socialist International and the Socialist Group of the European Parliament with the Frontline States, ANC and SWAPO, Arusha, September 4, 1984," 8 pp. ESR	1984-10-29	"Minutes of SGO held 29/10/84. Agenda 1. Minutes, 2. Matters arising, 3. Transport...," Oct. 29, 1984, 2 pp. FH
1984-09-4	"Transcript of the Statement of the President...Oliver Tambo*, to the Conference of the Socialist International, Arusha, September 4-5, 1984," 9 pp. draft by Ben Turok with handwritten notes by Tambo. B	1984-10	"Interview by Radio Freedom with...O. R. Tambo, on the current situation in and around South Africa," Oct. 1984, 13 pp. FH
1984-09-15	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (South Africa), Minutes of a meeting held on 15.9.1984," 2 pp. B	1984-11-14	O. R. Tambo, "Statement to the 20th session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organisation of African Unity, Addis Ababa November 14, 1984...It is with a feeling of great honour and privilege..." 7 pp. ESR
1984-09-22	"Report by cde Zuma, 22nd September 1984. Our own Situation [in Mozambique]," Sept. 22, 1984, 5 pp. FH	1984-11-15	David Ndaba, "Making South Africa ungovernable: ANC strategy for the '80s," interview by William Sales, The Black Scholar, November/December, 1984, 13 pp. K
1984-09-29	"BF to H, Lilies: Evaluation. The Lilies arrived in Bay on the above mentioned date due to unrest in...." coded message, Sept. 29, 1984, 2 pp. FH	1984-11-19	"Minutes of the SG's office meeting held 19/11/84. Agenda: 1. Tasks of the office of the secretary general...," 2 pp. FH
1984-09	"Broad Guidelines for Discussion. Part I. It is now 25 years since the ANC....," issued by the National Preparatory Committee of the National Consultative Conference, Sept. 1984, 20 pp. ORT	1984-11	"1984 - Year of the Women of South Africa: Suggested Activities," by Agnes Msimang, 3 pp. ICS
1984-09	"Circular No. 2. Re: National Consultative Conference. The current situation....," sgd Dan Tloome, Sept. 1984, 2 pp. ORT	1984-11	"Apartheid 'Reforms' Constitutional Fraud," [after mid-Nov. 1984,] 4 pp. K
1984-09	"Information on the ANC/Regime negotiations issue. September 84," two versions (one incomplete), 6 pp. FH	1984-11	"A People's Army Fighting a People's War," interview with Chris Hani and Mac Maharaj on Radio freedom, extracts in Sechaba, Nov 1984, 4 pp.
1984-09	"Torture is part of the system: State violence in South Africa and Namibia," pamphlet, Sept. 1984, 47 pp. IDAF	<u>Folder 58</u>	
1984-10-5	"Lesotho trip. We arrived in Lesotho on the 24th August 1984, having been delayed in Swaziland....," report sgd M. Jobodwana, Oct. 4, 1984, 3 pp., with attached report from J. Stuart, Oct. 5, 1984, 1 p. FH	1984-12-2	"Report on the special extended meeting of the Secretary General's Office to discuss the pressing problems of the health department, 29th Nov - 2 Dec 84, Lusaka," 5 pp. FH
1984-10-14	Transcript of Radio Freedom broadcast re education crisis, Oct. 14, 1984, 5 pp. MinJ	1984-12-4	"Meeting with Professor van der Merwe* and Dr. Piet Muller, Lusaka, 4-12-1984," sgd "SM" [Simon Makana], 4 pp., with news clippings attached re possibility of negotiations, 4 pp. FH
1984-10-16	"Report on the group in Dakawa. I was sent by the comrade president to go to East Africa....," sgd Andrew Masondo*, Oct. 16, 1984, 5 pp. FH	1984-12-4	Press release from ANC/UN re recent confrontations/rejection of new constitution, Dec. 4, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
		1984-12-9	Press release from ANC/UN re false story by SABC re assassination of Swazi police officer, Dec. 9, 1984, 1 p. ESR
		1984-12-11	"Beeld and the ANC talks over the critical questions (Beeld, December 11, 1984) by Piet Muller," two articles, Dec. 11, 1984, 7 pp. ORT

1984-12-13	"First contact [of] ANC with a delegation representing the National Party, by Hennie Serfontein, Johannesburg," Dec. 13, 1984, 2 pp. FH		
1984-12-13	"Stop the Apartheid Murder of James Mange....James Mange, a 28-year old Black South African....," flyer, London, December 13, 1984, 1 p. K		
1984-12-15	"Meeting of the National Preparatory Committee," December 15, 1985, 4 pp. MC		
1984-12-20	"On Van der Merwe*. Extract from a letter written to Cde R.S (Lusaka) by Ph. N. (VZ)," Dec. 20, 1984, 1 p. FH	1984	1984 Year of the Women calendar, 12"x17", separate page for each month ESR
1984-12-28	"Report by J. Zuma on the Meeting with the Swazi Authorities on the 28/12/84," 8 pp. FH	1984	Alfred Nzo, "Manoeuvring Will Not Save the Racists," World Marxist Review, 1984, Vol. 27, 6 pp. K
1984-12	Phyllis Jordan, "Black Womanhood and National Liberation," Sechaba, Dec 1984, 13 pp. (file: ANC serials)	1984	"ANC statement to 43rd Session of the OAU Liberation Committee," [1984], 5 pp. FH
1984-12	"Staff Meeting. (Office of the Secretary-General), Theme: Organisation of the work in the office of the SG," Dec. 1984, 3 pp. FH	1984	"Message from the ANC underground: Dear fellow patriots, the racist minority government is once again trying to divide....," flyer, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-12	"Time for a New Vow," flyer, Dec. 1984, 2 pp. HB	1984	Oliver Tambo* "Sharpen the Spear and march forward to People's Power, crush the oppressors' August elections!," Radio Freedom, [1984], 4 pp. CTH
1984-12	"Typed version of a [guerrilla's] diary recovered at Ingwavuma on 1984/12/14" with xerox of handwritten original, by R Dumisa[?], presented as evidence in trial of Wilfred Mapumulo and others, Estcourt Circuit Court, Oct -Dec 1985, 27 pp. + 27 pp. Muf	1984	O. R. Tambo "Interview to Mayibuye on the Current Situation in South Africa and Southern Africa in General, 1984," Mayibuye, Nos., 10-11, 1984, 9 pp. ESR
		1984	"Situation in our camps," report, [1984-late?], 6 pp, and another version, not as complete, 6 pp. FH
		1984	"South African Women Fight for Liberation," leaflet, 1984, 4 pp. ICS
		1984	Thabo Mbeki*, "The Fatton Thesis: a Rejoinder," Canadian J of African Studies, Vol. 18, No. 3, 1984, 4 pp. G
		1984	"The camps play a vital role in our struggle for national emancipation..." unsgd analysis of Angola mutiny, [late 1984], 6 pp. FH
		1984	"To all friends of the ANC," flyer re pamphlet on military service, 1984, 1 p. HB
		1984	"We Charge Genocide!," 1984, 16 pp. IDAF
<u>Folder 59</u>			
1984-1989	Representative set of 17 documents exemplifying situations and problems encountered by the ANC in exile, 1984-1989: •Letter from Ray Simons to Alfred Nzo re problems of exiled members of the Tamana family, June 1, 1984, with reply from Nzo, June 18, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to UNHCR-Lusaka, re travel arrangements, August 1, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Alfred Nzo to Joe Nhlanhla re Amandla troupe, Aug. 2, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to Tony Mongalo re misconduct of student in GDR, Aug. 20, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Joe Nhlanhla to Simon Manaka re restrictions on travel to Angola, Aug. 28, 1984, 1 p. •Circular sgd Simon Makana re prohibition on visits to forward areas, Sept. 18, 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Boyce Bocibo to [Simon Makana] with complaints, Nov. 1984, 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to SACTU complain ing about drunken comrade, April 3 [1984?], 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to Tandie Rankoe, re request of student in Cuba to visit Botswana, April 3 [1984?], 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to ANC-Harare, re maternity arrangements for member, Aug. 9 [1984?], 1 p. •Letter from Simon Makana to ANC-Luanda, re unpaid debts of a member, [1984?], 1 p. •Information circular sgd Simon Makana, re offer of free health care in Yugoslavia, [1984?], 1 p. •"Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs.		

1984	"Women - an Integral Part of Our Liberation Struggle," pamphlet including "Women's Charter and Aims," 1984, 8 pp. K	1985-01-9	"ANC and SWAPO Appeal," joint statement on agreement between the Somali and South African governments, Jan 9, 1985, Sechaba, Feb 1985.
1984	"Women's Charter; adopted by the first national conference of the Federation of South African Women, 17th April, 1954," also reproduced in VOW, No. 2, 1984, p. 5 ICS	1985-01-17	"Report on the Meeting on Mazimbu held 17 January 1985," 8 pp. FH
1984?	"Apartheid Has Been Declared a Crime Against Humanity: Women's Opression (sic)," flyer, [1984?] ICS	1985-01-24	"Informal Meeting: This brief report is prepared for Comrade Jacob Zuma....," re informal meeting between ANC members and two US diplomats in Maputo, [by Albie Sachs?], Jan. 24, 1985, 3 pp. FH
1984?	"Boycott! Boycott! Boycott!," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-01-27	Nicholas Bethell, "Nelson Mandela," report, Jan. 27, 1985 re Lord Bethell's meeting with Mandela* at Pollsmoor Prison, 6 pp., with covering letter from Jasmine Clare, Bethell's assistant, to Argus South African News, Feb. 1, 1985, 1 p. G
1984?	"Call to the Women of South Africa. For a very long time....," flyer?, [1984?], 2 pp.	1985-01	Mzala*, "Cooking the rice inside the pot; a historical call to our times," Sechaba, Jan. 1985, 6 pp.
1984?	"Instructions to HQ Guards. For thorough maintenance of tight security of the HQ....," [1984?], 3 pp. FH	1985-01	O. R. Tambo, "Interview to Rixaka, January, 1985" Rixaka, 3 pp. ESR
1984?	"Name of Project: Research for economic planning in post-apartheid S. Africa," proposal, [1984?], 6 pp. with list of documents from UNIDO, 4 pp. FH	1985-01	"Report of the Women's Secretariat to the Office of the Secretary General," sgd G. Shope*, January 1985, 7 pp. FH
1984?	"Prepare the Conditions for the Seizure of Power by the People!," flyer, English and Xhosa, [1984?], 2 pp. Y	1985-01?	"Report No 2. Discussion of the Mazimbu Delegation. Reports and Decisions Taken. Preliminary discussions....," [Jan? 1985], 8 pp. FH
1984?	"South Africa: Police State - Women's Resistance," [after August 1984,] 12 pp. K	1985-02-5	"Resolutions on the ANC-TNI Research Project," sgd Pallo Jordon and Sindiso Mfenyana, Feb. 5, 1985, 2 pp. ORT
1984?	"The ANC Urgently Needs:....," [1984?], 1 p. ICS	1985-02-10	"Mr Nelson Mandela's response to president P.W. Botha's offer made in Parliament: Address given to the people at Jabulani Ampitheatre by Zindzi Mandela on Sunday," leaflet, February 10, 1985, 5 pp. K also in Sechaba, April 1985, p. 2
1984?	"The Meeting with Comrades from Swaziland," notes, 2 pp. FH	1985-02-24	"Report of the general members' meeting (Lusaka region), held on 24th February, 1985, in Makeni, in preparation for ANC conference," 7 pp. MC
1984?	"The Present Phase of Mass Democratic Struggle," unsgd report re UDF, [1984?], 4 pp. ORT	1985-02-28	Draft letter from [] to "Dear comrade Ngalitye" re his son, Wandile Mashiqane, executed for participation in the 1984 mutiny in Angola, Feb. 28, 1985, 1 p. FH
1984?	"The problem raised with us by David [Rabkin?]* on behalf of the comrades show that conditions inside the [Pretoria Central] prison have deteriorated...." unsgd report, [1984?], 2 pp. FH	1985-02	"Working Committee Commission. Members of the Commission are: John Pule [Motshabi*] (Convenor), Reddy Mazimba, Chris Hani*....," report on ANC detainees held in Luanda Maximum Security Prison and Camp 32 in Angola, [Feb. 1985], 7 pp. FH
1984?	"Women's Charter and Aims," [1984?], 4 pp. ICS	1985-03-2	"A Report on the visit of Dr. Allen Boesak [to Maputo]," March 2, 1985, 8 pp. FH
<u>Folder 60</u>			
1985-01-5	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (S.A.), Minutes of meeting held on 5th January 1985," 2 pp. B		
1985-01-8	O.R. Tambo "Render South Africa Ungovernable: Message of the National Exectuvie Committee of the African National Congress on the occasion of 8 January 1985," pamphlet, January 8, 1985, 21 pp.; D also in Sechaba, March 1985, pp. 3-15 (file: ANC serials)		

1985-03-5	"ANC statement," re the 30th anniversary of the formation of SACTU, March 5, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-04?	"The African National Congress rejects the statement by the Botha regime that his mere appearance at the recent Easter gathering....," statement re Botha's visit to Moria, [April 1985], 1 p. FH
1985-03-5	"Report on Fundraising trip to the USA undertaken by M. S. Choabi," March 5, 1985, 2 pp. FH		
1985-03-7	"Call for an Oil Embargo," issued by ANC and SWAPO, Lusaka, March 7, 1985, 1 p. ESR; also in Sechaba, April 1985, pp. 35, and May, 1985 pamphlet, Novost Press Agency Publishing House, Moscow	<u>Folder 61</u>	
1985-03-12	Letter from A. J. R. Groom to Oliver Tambo re proposed academic seminar in Grenoble on 'conflict in South Africa', March 12, 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985-05-6	"An ANC Press Center," re proposal for a press center by the DIP, sgd Thabo Mbeki, May 6, 1985, 10 pp. FH
1985-03-16	"London Education Committee, African National Congress (S.A.), Minutes of meeting held on 16th March 1985," 2 pp. B	1985-05-9	Alfred Nzo, "Unity is our main weapon of struggle," leaflet, May 9, 1985, 4 pp. ICS
1985-03-21	"Report 2. As I write this Report on the 16th March 1985, Comrade R. Manci....," report on Mazimbu by H.G. Makgoti and R. Manci, with covering letter to Tambo, Mar. 21, 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985-05-17	"Minutes 17/5/85," of [Working Committee?] meeting to discuss preparations for Kabwe conference and other matters, May 17, 1985, 10 pp. FH
1985-03-21	"Statement of the ANC on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the Sharpeville Massacre," sgd Alfred Nzo, March 21, 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-05-20	"Apartheid Propaganda Offensive," paper for Commonwealth Media Workshop on Countering Apartheid Propaganda, London, 20-22 May, 1985, Sechaba, July 1985, 12 pp (file: ANC serials)
1985-03-26	"Report on Mission to Lesotho 26/3/85," sgd Andrew Masondo*, 16 pp. FH	1985-05-20	Letter from Alfred Nzo to the Secretary of the CPSU in Moscow, re transportation of delegates from Luanda and Moscow for the Kabwe conference, May 20, 1985, 2 pp. FH
1985-03-30	"Report of the NPC delegation on its visit to Tanzania from March 30th to April 7th, 1985," (incomplete), 4 pp. MC	1985-05-21	"Organisational Report from PHQ [Lusaka]," May 21, 1985, 15 pp. FH
1985-03?	"African National Congress Representation in Maputo, Resource and Study Group: End of year review of the situation in Mozambique, 1984 entering 1985," post-Nkomati Accord, [by Albie Sachs?], [March? 1985], 9 pp. FH	1985-05-25	"Guidelines for Discussion: Part II," re ANC's foreign relations, sgd Frene Ginwala*, May 25, 1985, 8 pp. FH
1985-04-11	Letter from M. S. Choabi to Rt. Rev. Hugh Montefiore, re management of The Luthuli Cultural and Welfare Service, April 11, 1985, 1 p. FH	1985-05-27	Letter from Jacob Zuma to the NPC, Lusaka, with report from "Unit U," Maputo, re planning for Kabwe conference, May 27, 1985, handwritten and typed, 8 pp. MC
1985-04-16	Letter from Dr. A. J. R. Groom to Alfred Nzo re deferred plans for Grenoble seminar on conflict resolution, April 16, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-05-27	"Report of the Department of Manpower Development," May 27, 1985, sgd Andrew Masondo*, 4 pp. FH
1985-04-16	Letter from Kenneth Kaunda to Oliver Tambo, re Tambo's travels, April 16, 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-05	"Agenda: 1. Introduction of Comrade Reddy as a Chief Representative," May 1985, 2 pp. FH
1985-04-17	"Minutes of the first session of the Dar es Salaam Zonal....," April 17, 1985, 18 pp. FH	1985-05	Pallo Jordan, "Monopoly capitalism, racism, and mass media in South Africa," Sechaba, May 1985, 8 pp.
1985-04-25	"ANC call to the nation; the future is within our grasp!," leaflet, ANC Lusaka, April 25, 1985, 4 pp. with copies of 2 envelopes addressed to UDF. Y	1985-05?	"Broad Guidelines for Discussion. Part II," by National Preparatory Committee of the National Consultative Conference, [May? 1985], 11 pp. FH
		1985-05?	"Broad guidelines for discussion, Part IIIA, Strategy and tactics of the African National Congress," [May? 1985], 7 pp. MC

1985-05?	"Broad guidelines for discussions, Part III B," May? 1985, 4 pp. MC	1985-06-16	"Second National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress (South Africa) Zambia, 16-23 June, 1985, on Department of Political Education," June 1985, 1 p. (incomplete?) ORT
1985-05?	"Comments on the dawn of a new nation in S.A.," (marked "Not Confidential") discussion document sgd John Pule Motshabi*, [May? 1985], 9 pp. FH	1985-06-18?	"Internal Commission Report," June 18?, 1985, 16 pp. FH
1985-05?	"Draft MHQ report - Part one...The period since our movement decided to include organised violence...," [May? 1985], (incomplete), 13 pp. MC	1985-06-20	Letter from Oliver Tambo to President of the UN Security Council re South Africa's June 14 attack on Botswana, June 20, 1985, 2 pp. with cover letter from Marcus Kofa, 1 pp. ESR
1985-05?	"Draft resolution 'Broad-guidelines' for national consultative conference of the ANC," by cadres in Angola, May? 1985, 3 pp. MC	1985-06-23	"Internal Commission Report. 74 delegates participated in the initial session of this Commission ...," June 23, 1985, 16 pp. FH
1985-05?	Jack Simons*, "Our Freedom Charter," Sechaba, June 1985, 4 pp.	1985-06-25	"Communique of the Second National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress, Presented by President Oliver Tambo at a Press Conference, Lusaka, Zambia, June 25th, 1985," 6 pp., also in Sechaba, August 1985, 4 pp. (file: ANC serials)
1985-05?	"Part II, Pre-conference recommendations," by National Preparatory Committee, [May? 1985], 23 pp. MC	1985-06-25	"Press Conference Transcription," post -Kabwe, June 25, 1985, 7 pp. FH, also in Sechaba, August 1985, 5 pp.
1985-05?	"PMC Organisational Report," [May? 1985], 28 pp. FH	1985-06-26	"Press release" re Second National Consultative Congress, June 26, 1985, 2 pp. ESR
1985-05?	"Preparation of the national consultative conference, Present: Moscow Camp detachment [Angola]...," [May? 1985], 3 pp. MC	1985-06-26	"Thirty years of the Freedom Charter," flyer issued by ANC underground, June 26, 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-05?	"Report of the regional preparatory committee - Angola region," [May? 1985], 4 pp. MC	1985-06	"African National Congress National Consultative Conference June 1985. A. NEC Reports. A2: NEC (Secretary General's) Report," 32 pp. FH
1985-05?	"United Democratic Front (1), In Morogoro Conference 1969...," report from Moscow Camp in Angola to Conference Preparatory Committee, [May? 1985], 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"African National Congress National Consultative Conference June 1985. A. NEC Reports. A3: Treasurer General's Report," 37 pp. FH
<u>Folder 62</u>		<u>Folder 63</u>	
1985-06-16	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, Contents: Documents and Statements for the National Consultative Conference," list of documents, June 16-23, 1985, 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, B. NEC & PMC Documents. B1(a): National Structure," re structures of ANC, with diagram, 7 pp. FH
1985-06-16	"Commission on Constitutional Guidelines, Codes and National Structures," report on deliberations at Kabwe conference, June 16-23, 1985, 13 pp. FH	1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, C. NPC Documents, C1: NPC Composite and Organisational Report," 20 pp. FH
1985-06-16	"Documents of the Second National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress, Zambia, 16-23 June, 1985," including: •Opening statement by Oliver Tambo •Report of the National Executive Committee •Communique •Press Conference, June 25, 1985 •The ANC is With You •Appeal to the World Community •Resolutions Adopted •Messages from the conference •Messages to the conference, booklet, 1985, 64 pp. Y,G	1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E1: Armed Struggle," 11 pp. MC
		1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E2: Internal Mobilisation," 8 pp. MC

1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E3: Organisational questions, National structure, Opening membership," 8 pp. MC	1985-06	"Composite and organisational report of the NPC, Document C1," partial draft, June 1985, 6 pp. MC
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E5: Cadre policy," 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on armed struggle, A. Prospects of the armed struggle," D1/III, June 1985, 7 pp. MC
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E6: International Situation," 12 pp. FH	1985-06	"Document on Constitutional Guidelines and Structures," D3/III, June 1985, 18 pp. FH
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, E. Major unit and individual contributions, E9: Ruling class," 6 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on Education," D8/III, June 1985, 8 pp. FH
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, F. Background material, F6: Summary of strategy and tactics of the ANC - 1979," 4 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on External Mobilisation," D6/III, June 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-06	"African National Congress, National Consultative Conference, June 1985, Commissions and Committees," lists of members, 2 pp. MC	1985-06	"Document on Internal Mobilisation," D2/III, June 1985, 7 pp. FH
1985-06	"Cadre Policy," D5/I, June 1985, 11 pp. FH	1985-06	"Document on Regional Command Structure," D7/III, June 1985, 3 pp. FH
1985-06	"Cadre Policy," D5/II(a), June 1985, 5 pp. FH	1985-06	"Draft Report of the ECC Work to the National Preparatory Committee," June 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on armed struggle," D1/II (a), June 1985, 6 pp. MC	1985-06	"Draft. Strategy and Tactics... The central issue of South African politics is the question of state power...", [B2?] June 1985, 15 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on Cadre Policy, Political and Ideological Work. I. Cadre Policy. The deepening general crisis of the apartheid regime...", June 1985, 14 pp. FH	1985-06	"Education policy, A. Report on the question of education for ANC members," E8/IV, June 1985, 2 pp. MC
1985-06	"Commission on Cadre Policy, Political and Ideological Work...", June 1985, typed from dim xerox, 27 pp. DK1985-06 "Commission on International Situation," D6/II, June 1985, 6 pp. FH	1985-06	"Ideological and Political Work," D4/II(a), June 1985, 12 pp. FH
1985-06	"Commission on Strategy and Tactics," June 1985, 15 pp. FH	1985-06	"Internal Mobilisation," D2/IV, June 1985, 5 pp. FH
		1985-06	"Internal Mobilisation," D2/VI, June 1985, 7 pp. FH
		1985-06	"Internal mobilisation," D2/I, June 1985, 14 pp. MC
		1985-06	"Internal Organisation of the A.N.C.," D2/II (a), June 1985, 4 pp. FH
		1985-06	"International mobilisation," D6/I, June 1985, 7 pp. MC
		1985-06	"Labour Movement," D2/II(c), re role of ANC, SACTU, and SACP, June 1985, 7 pp. FH
		1985-06	Letter from "Mkatashingo" to Editor, "The ANC Conference: From Kabwe to Johannesburg," critical account of Kabwe conference, Searchlight South Africa, 2, Jan. 1991, 4 pp. BH
		1985-06	"Main Decisions and Recommendations of the Second National Consultative Conference," June 1985, 15 pp. ORT
<hr/>			

Folder 64

REEL 11Folder 65

- 1985-06 "Mass Mobilization for the Seizure of Power," D2/II(b), June 1985, 4 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Message received by conference from our leaders in prison, signed on their behalf by Nelson Mandela," Kabwe conference, June 16-23, 1985, reproduced in Journal of African Marxists, no. 8, 2 pp. K
- 1985-06 "National Consultative Conference of the African National Congress. Main Decisions and Recommendations," internal copy with "remarks," June 1985, 15 pp. ORT
- 1985-06 "National Preparatory Committee Documents," containing "NPC composite and organisational report," "The nature of the South African ruling class," "The role and place of the youth in society, the ANC and the struggle," "Role and Place of Women in Society, the ANC and the Struggle," and "The Labour Front," June 1985, 41 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Open membership and equal participation," June 1985, 13 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "Open Membership," D3/II(b), June 1985, 3 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Open membership, Arguments against...," June 1985, 3 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "Organisational report of the NPC, Call to membership...," C1 different version, June 1985, 4 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "Organizational structuring of our movement," D3/IV, June 1985, 3 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "Political and ideological work," D4/II(b), June 1985, 2 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Recommendations on armed struggle," D1/II, June 1985, 1 p. MC
- 1985-06 "Report of Commission on National Structures, Constitutional Guidelines and Codes of Conduct Adopted at the Second National Consultative Conference...June 1985," containing "National Structures," pp. 1-13, "Constitutional Guidelines [for the organization]," pp. 14-16, "ANC Code of Discipline," pp. 16-31, and "Umkhonto we Sizwe Military Code," pp. 31-39, 39 pp. FH

Folder 66

- 1985-06 "Report of commission on military training improvement of skills and deployment," D1/II (d), June 1985, 8 pp. MC

- 1985-06 "Report of National Executive Committee to the National Consultative Conference," different version, A2, June 1985, 50 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "Report of the Commission on Finance, Logistics and Projects, Commission on Education, Health and Culture, Report of the Commission on Foreign Policy," June 1985, 8 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Report on Ideological and Political Work," D4/I, June 1985, 10 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Report on Organizational Problems, Structures, Constitutional Guidelines and Open Membership," D3/I, June 1985, 3 pp.
- 1985-06 "Report on the Regional Structure," D7/I, June 1985, 9 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "Strategy and tactics of a people's war, Work within the enemy armed forces," D1/II (b), June 1985, 10 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "Structures of the A.N.C.," D3/VI, June 1985, 1 p. FH
- 1985-06 "Structures, organisation, control and discipline in the region," D7/II, June 1985, 4 pp. FH
- 1985-06 "The ANC is With You ... Call to the People of South Africa," flyer with message from delegates to the Second National Consultative Conference of the ANC, London, June, 1985, 1 p. K
- 1985-06 "The International Situation," D6/VI, June 1985, 1 p. MC
- 1985-06 "The National Executive Committee, the NEC is the body that is responsible...," [B1(a)?] June 1985, 3 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "The nature of the S.A. ruling class," C2, June 1985, 18 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "The place of armed struggle," D1/I, June 1985, 8 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "The role and place of the youth in society, the struggle and in the ANC," draft, C3, June 1985, 8 pp. MC
- 1985-06 "The second National Consultative Conference of the ANC...to suspend the following..." statement on suspension of four members of the "Marxist Workers' Tendency." [June 1985], 1 p. FH

Folder 67

- 1985-07-1 "PMC - Suggestions. 30/06/85 and 01/07/85," minutes, 3 pp. ORT
- 1985-07-1 "Report to the forthcoming 44th session of the OAU Co-ordinating Committee for the Liberation of Africa, Arusha, Tanzania, 1st-2nd July, 1985," 8 pp., with covering letter from S. Mofifi to Brig. H. Mbita, 1 p. FH

1985-07-2	Press release, "Yesterday, July 1st, at 22.40 hrs, agents of the Pretoria regime bombed the Lusaka....," July 2, 1985, 1 p. K	1985-08-13	Thabo Mbeki, "Peaceful Struggle Is Futile," New York Times, Aug. 13, 1985 K
1985-07-8	"Meeting of the Committee of Five from 08/07/85 - 12/07/85," minutes, 6 pp. ORT	1985-08-15	"Minutes of NEC Meeting, 15-17 August, '85," minutes (version 1), 24 pp. FH
1985-07-14	Press statement from Presidents of ANC and SWAPO re end of UN Decade for Women, Nairobi, July 14, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-08-15	"National Executive Committee - Meeting, 15/8/85," minutes (version 2), 4 pp. FH
1985-07-19	O. R. Tambo, "Address to the 21st Session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organisation of African Unity, Addis Ababa, July 19, 1985," 5 pp. ESR	1985-08-15	Press release re murder of Victoria Mxenge*, August 15, 1985, 2 pp. ESR
1985-07-22	"President OR Tambo*; Address to the Nation, Radio Freedom 22 July 1985," 4 pp. Y	1985-08-16	"Press statement by President Oliver Tambo, Lusaka, Zambia - 16th August, 1985," in response to P W Botha's Rubicon Speech, 1 p. K
1985-07-22	"State of Emergency: The International Community has a Duty to Act," press statement, sgd Alfred Nzo, July 22, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-08-21	"SOMAFCO, Official Opening, 21-23 August 1985, Progress Report - Special Edition," pamphlet printed in Amsterdam, 1985, 32 pp. G
1985-07-25	Letter from Pallo Jordan to O. R. Tambo, July 26, 1985, 1 p., with enclosed untitled briefing paper on constitutional models, July 1985, 23 pp. ORT	1985-08-22	Extract (?) from interview with Nelson Mandela by John Lofton and Cal Thomas, Washington Times, Aug. 22, 1985, 1 p.
1985-07-30	"Report of meeting between a hired South African agent and A. Bham, Tuesday, 30th July, 1985," 5 pp. MC	1985-08-23	Press release re Jerry Falwell's pro-government campaign, Aug. 23, 1985, 2 p. ESR
1985-07	Memo from Oliver Tambo to NEC Members, re need to study constitutional models, July 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-08-23	"Report on ECC International Mobilisation Activities," by J. Stuart and P. Jordan, August 23, 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-07	"Press Release - French Position on South Africa," July 1985, 7 pp. FH	1985-08-26	"ANC Statement. Chief Gatsha Buthelezi* and Dr Van Zyl Slabbert* have trotted out the idea of a so-called Convention Alliance....," Aug. 26, 1985, 1 p. ORT
1985-07	Statement by Gertrude Shope to UN Conference for Women, Nairobi, July 1985, 4 pp. ICS	1985-08-28	Speech given by Zennani Mandela Dlamini at luncheon in her honour given by the Commission on U.S. African Relations at the Center for Dev. Pol., D.C. Aug. 28, 1985, 2 pp. K
1985-07	"The New Face of Counter-Revolution: A briefing paper," sgd Pallo Jordan, July 1985, 27 pp. ORT	1985-08-30	Press statement sgd by Alfred Nzo condemning threats against UDF by Inkatha local leader, [Winnington Sabela?], August 30, 1985, 1 p. B,ESR
1985-07?	"Some urgent decisions of the Second National Consultative Conference. Decisions. Remarks. 1. On national structures, and Constitutional guidelines....," report, [July? 1985], 4 pp. FH	1985-08-30	"Statement for the Press," by Zenani Mandela Dlamini, Aug. 30, 1985, 3 pp. K
		1985-08-31	Letter from Uriah Mokeba to O. R. Tambo, re extending the contracts of Soviet instructors in Angola, Aug. 31, 1985, 2 pp. ORT
		1985-08	Claris, "Conference Expels 'Left -Wing' Deviationists," Sechaba, Aug. 1985, 7 pp.
		1985-08	"Minutes of Tripartite Meeting held on the 21st August 1985," 1 p. FH
<u>Folder 68</u>			
1985-08-1	"ANC Press Statement. Last night, August 1, a death squad of the Botha regime....," re death of Victoria Mxenge, sgd Alfred Nzo, Aug. 1, 1985, 1 p. ORT		
1985-08-2	"Press Statement, 2 August 1985," urges release of Mandela, sanctions, etc., 2 pp. ICS		

1985-08	Mzala*, "The Freedom Charter is our lodestar," Sechaba, Aug. 1985 pp. 29-32, (part 2), and Sept. 1985, pp. 28-31, (part 3), and Oct. 1985, pp. 22-31 (part 4).	1985-10-18	"Press Release: An Act of Judicial Murder," re execution of Benjamin Moloise, sgd M. Moola*, New Delhi, Oct. 18, 1985, 1 p. FH
1985-09-3	Letter from M. Msimang to Henry Makgothi re plans for Vocational Training Center at Dakawa, September 3, 1985, 1 p., enclosing planning document, 5 pp. FH	1985-10-29	"The Situation in South Africa; minutes of evidence given by Oliver Tambo*, Thabo Mbeki*, and Aziz Pahad* before the Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Commons, Tuesday 29 October 1985," 11 pp. K
1985-09-11	"Secret. Urgent NAT Report to NWC. Subject Matter: Summary of an intelligence report....," re plans to partition SA, Sept. 11, 1985, 14 pp. (Disinformation?) ORT	1985-10	"COSAS Lives!" - A Slogan in 'Defence of Democratic People's Organisations' - from the Youth Internal Subcommittee [of the ANC]," sgd K. Maphepha, October 1985, 3 pp. ORT
1985-09-13	"Summary of discussions between certain representatives of big business and opinion-makers in South Africa and the ANC, held on 13th September 1985 in Zambia," 6 pp. FH	1985-10	"Nelson Mandela, Letters and Messages from Prison," compilation prepared by E.S. Reddy. Contents •interview with Samuel Dash, extract from NYT magazine, July 7, 1985 •letter dated August 3, 1980, addressed to the Indian Council for Cultural Relations •message smuggled out of prison and released by ANC on Oct. 11, 1980 •message to the Second National Consultative Conference, Zambia, June 1985, 13 pp. ESR
1985-09-27	Albie Sachs*, "Towards the Reconstruction of South Africa - the Constitutional Dimension," third annual Ruth First Memorial Lecture, Part 2, delivered in Maputo, 27 Sept 1985, 11 pp., G	1985-11-4	"A Conversation with Oliver Tambo," interview by Anthony Heard, Cape Times Nov. 4, 1985, 2 pp. G,K, abridged version, New York Times, Dec. 6, 1985 K
1985-09-27	Letter from O.R. Tambo to The Central Committee, CPSU, re extending the contracts of Soviet instructors in Angola, Sept. 27, 1985, 2 pp. ORT	1985-11-10	Letter from Godfrey Motsepe to Alfred Nzo, re rising anti-apartheid support in Benelux countries, Nov. 10, 1985, 2 pp. FH
1985-09-27	"Minutes of Meeting of N. E. C., Libala, 27/09/1985," re National Convention Alliance, 4 pp. FH	1985-11-10	O. R. Tambo, "'Botha's British Allies': Article in the Observer, London, November 10, 1985," 3 pp. ESR
1985-09-27	Telex from "US INFO, Washington DC," to "All AF WF Monitoring Post s," re an article on SA in the Washington Post by Chairman of Anglo-American, Sept. 27, 1985, 6 pp. FH	1985-11-13	Selebano Mathape and Seretse Choabi*, "South Africa Economic Training and Research Project," report, November 13, 1985, 3 pp. FH
1985-09-30	"ANC Statement. Since August 1984, the people of South Africa have taken up the call....," re anti-UDF statements of Inkatha's [Winnington] Sabelo*, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 30, 1985, 1 p. ORT	1985-11-15	Letter from Thabo Mbeki to T. T. Nkobi, re outstanding requisitions of DIP, Nov. 15, 1985, 2 pp. ORT
1985-09	"Notes of a Meeting at Mfuwe Game Lodge," [by Anthony Bloom], typed, Sept. 13, 1985, 27 pp. K	1985-11-25	"The Secretariat of the N.E.C., Main Tasks," November 25, 1985, 1 pp. FH
1985-10-10	Letter from Aziz Pahad to NEC, Lusaka, re a draft programme of action, Oct. 10, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985-11-27	"A submission on the question of negotiations," memorandum sgd Simon Makana, James Stuart, and Pallo Jordan, Nov. 27, 1985, 4 pp. FH
1985-10-12	"Compatriots, it is close to two years now....," excerpts from Radio Freedom broadcast, Oct. 12, 1985, 1 p.	1985-11	Frene Ginwala*, "International Women's Conference in Nairobi," Sechaba, Nov. 1985, 3 pp.
1985-10-12	"Report on Meeting Held Between PFP and ANC in Lusaka," October 12, 1985, 9 pp. FH	1985-11	"Gatsha Buthelezi — a Violent 'Moderate'," Sechaba, Nov. 1985, 2 pp.
1985-10-15	Letter from Mfanafuthi Makathini to "Dear/Madam," invitation to testify before the UN Special Political Committee, New York, October 15, 1985, 1 p. K		

Folder 69

		1985	"Militarization of the North-Eastern and Western Transvaal," [1985], 3 pp. (incomplete) ORT
1985-12-4	"Brief Report. On the 2nd Meeting of the Bureau of the AAPSO Presidium 4-5 December, 1985 - Athens," sgd S. Mfenyana, 3 pp. FH	1985	Oliver Tambo, "Planning for a People's War," interview by Howard Barrell, New Statesman, [1985], 1 p. CTH
1985-12-5	"Meeting of the FRCOC with the NEC Secretariat held 5th December 1985 at 11.30 hours," 3 pp. FH	1985	"Selected Writings on the Freedom Charter 1955-1985; a Sechaba Commemorative Publication," booklet, ANC London, 1985, 106 pp. G
1985-12-9	"Memo to Accompany Document on Negotiations," from Pallo Jordan to O. R. Tambo, Dec. 9, 1985, 1 p., enclosing "A submission on the Question of Negotiations," Nov. 27, 1985, 5 pp. and "Submission on Negotiations," n.d., 12 pp. ORT	1985	"Stand with the People!", anti-conscription flyer, early 1985, 2 pp. HB
1985-12-11	"Memo from PC to PMC re: Mzwandile's Report," re political developments inside SA as reported by M. Piliso*, December 11, 1985, 6 pp. FH	1985	"The Inanda/Phoenix conflict in Durban in August 1985, was not an Indo/African clash....," report on Inkatha attacks on UDF, 1985, 4 pp. ORT
1985-12-14	"Political Statement. The Economic Crisis: 1. South Africa today....," Dec. 14, 1985, 22 pp. FH	1985?	"This is a message to white South Africans from the ANC," [1985], 1 p. HB
1985-12-16	"Memorandum on the N.E.C. Secretariat," re efforts to improve administration of ANC, December 16, 1985, 4 pp. FH	1985?	"'Once you sign up you are the enemy' — Oliver Tambo... Will You Fight For Apartheid?," flyer re conscription, [1985?], 2 pp. SAHA
1985-12-17	"17.12.1985. This paper will attempt to sketch the main features of this period. We look more particularly....," unsgd intelligence report, 10 pp. ORT	1985?	"Annexure 1. Recommendations of Sub-Committee on Plans for 1986," [1985?], 2 pp. FH
1985-12-17	"Agenda for N.E.C. Meeting 17-20 Dec.," Dec. 17, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1985?	"Apartheid Destabilisation...Pretoria's Strategy In Southern Africa," pamphlet, [1985?], 8 pp. SAHA
1985-12-17	"Report of the NEC Secretariat to the Meeting of the National Executive Committee, 17-20 December, 1985," 12 pp. FH	1985?	"Briefing of the membership on talks about talks. After the liberation of Zimbabwe....," [1985?], handwritten, 10 pp. FH
		1985?	"Department of Manpower Development and Training. 1. Recognising the profound importance of the sound political....," report on establishment of department by NEC, [1985?], 3 pp. FH

Folder 70

1985-12	"1986 what does the future hold?," In "Season's Greetings" card, Dec. 1985, 1 p. HB	1985?	Documents and draft documents relating to ANC disciplinary code, including •"II. Classification of Offences and Penalties. Grave Crimes against the Struggle....," 13 pp. •"III. Disciplinary Committee and Procedures," two drafts, 15 pp. •"IV. Jurisdiction and Review," two drafts 8 pp. •"V. Inquests. 1. The NEC shall when necessary appoint....," 2 pp. •"Guidelines for the investigators," 1 p. •"Guidelines for the tribunal," two drafts, 5 pp. •"Guidelines for the Review Committee," two drafts, 4 pp. •"Rules and Regulations Governing the Handling of Weapons and Explosives of our Movement," [1985?], 2 pp. FH
1985-12	"Memo" re talks between Gorbachev and Robert Mugabe, [1986?], 3 pp. FH		
1985-12	"Take the Struggle to the White Areas!," leaflet reprinted in Sechaba, Dec 1985, 1 p.		
1985-12?	"Happy X-mas and New Year; The Umkhonto Wesizwe under the banner of the ANC wishes you all a happy Christmas....," flyer, handwritten, [Dec 1985?], 1 p. Y	1985?	"Information and Publicity Departmental Structure. Director. Comrade O.R. Tambo or Comrade Thabo Mbeki* (Political Secretary to Presidency)....," diagram of departmental structure, [1985?], 1 p. FH
1985	"African National Congress Calls for Your Support," late 1985, 4 pp. K		
1985	"Freedom to the peoples in Southern Africa!," 1985, 40 pp. IDAF		

1985?	"Political guidelines for the D. I. P. 1986. The year of Umkhonto we Sizwe," [1985?], 6 pp. ORT	1986-01-22	"Memorandum of basic requirements, structures, and fields of operation of the legal and constitutional department," sgd N. Jobodwana, Secretary, Jan. 22, 1986, 3 pp. ORT
1985?	"Recommendations for 1986," by PMC?, [1985?], 5 pp. FH	1986-01-28	"Legal and Constitutional Department Memorandum to the NEC. Re-implementation of the Code," sgd Zola Skweyiya, Jan. 28, 1986, 2 pp. FH,ORT
1985?	"Report on ECC International Mobilisation Activities," [1985?],4 pp. FH	1986-01-31	Press statement condemning Botha's changes in apartheid system, Jan. 31, 1986, 1 p. B
1985?	"Report on Professor H.W. van der Merwe*," biographical data, [1985?], 2 pp. FH	1986-01	Bob Fine, "The Freedom Charter: a Critical Appreciation," South African Labour Bulletin, vol. 2, no. 3, Jan 1986, pp. 39-42.
1985?	"The ANC calls on the masses of our people, all democratic formations and all members of the ANC and Umkhonto We Sizwe...," leaflet, 1985?, 4 pp. SAHA	1986-01	"Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the People of South Africa," [Jan.?] 1986, 14 pp. ICS
1985?	"The ANC Urgently Needs: soap and shampoo...," flyer, [1985], 92 pp. Y	1986-01?	"Give No Quater!," flyer re the 25th Anniversary of Umkhonto We Sizwe, January, [1986?], 1 p. SAHA
<u>Folder 71</u>			
1986-01-8	"Attack, Advance, Give the Enemy No Quarter," pamphlet includes January 8, 1986 message by "Comrade President Oliver Tambo," "Manifesto of Umkhonto We Sizwe issued on December 16, 1961," and "The Freedom Charter," 1986, 15 pp. G	<u>Folder 72</u>	
1986-01-8	Extracts from the message of Oliver Tambo on the 74th Anniversary of the ANC, Jan. 8, 1986, 1 p. IDAF	1986-02-1	"South African Publicist on the Situation in South Africa," summary of statement by Brian Bunting*, Pravda, Feb. 1, 1986, dated Feb. 3, 1986, 2 pp. G
1986-01-8	"Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on the Occasion of the 8th January 1986, Delivered by Comrade O. R. Tambo," 18 pp. K.; 2 pp. (extracts) HB	1986-02-7	Letter from Ruth Mompoti to Jack Simons, re the lawyers' commission on the constitution, Feb. 7, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
1986-01-8	"Minutes of the Constitution Commission Proceedings," Jan. 8, 1986, 16 pp. ORT	1986-02-7	Press statement re F. Van Zyl Slabbert's resignation from Parliament, Feb. 7, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-01-9	Oliver Tambo*, "There is nothing in the ANC policy or strategy which calls for attacks on civilians - in supermarkets, schools, cinemas...," press Conference statement, January 9, 1986, reprinted in "The Spear of the Nation...Armed Struggle - Strategy and Tactics of the ANC," booklet, 1988, pp. 11-12. G	1986-02-7	"The Naming Ceremony of 'Kathrada House,' The Polytechnic of Central London," statement by Paul Joseph, Feb. 7, 1986, 6 pp. K
1986-01-14	Letter from Jack Simons to O. R. Tambo, re report of Constitution Committee, Jan. 14, 1986, 1 p. ORT	1986-02-12	Letter from Jack Simons to Administrative Secretary, ANC Lusaka, re Report of Constitution Committee, Feb. 12, 1986, 1 p. enclosing "The Freedom Charter and the Constitution," 1 p. (incomplete), "Minutes of the Constitution Commission Proceedings," 16 pp. and "The Preliminary Nature of the Constitutional Document," 18 pp. FH
1986-01-14	"Report of the N. W. C. Sub Committee on the Report of the Legal and Constitutional Commission," Jan. 14, 1986, 6 pp. FH	1986-02-12	Memo from Jack Simons* to members of the Constitution Committee, Feb. 12, 1986, 4 pp. FH
1986-01-16	"Memorandum of Suggested Amendments and Recommendations to the ANC Code of Discipline discussed by the Committee of the Legal Department," sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, Jan. 16, 1986, 4 pp. FH	1986-02-12	Memorandum from Jack Simons to members of the Constitution Committee re NWC response to constitutional proposals, Feb. 12, 1986, 4 pp. with covering memo from Simons to O. R. Tambo, Feb. 28, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. ORT
		1986-02-19	"National Scholarship Committee, Minutes of the meetings of February 19 and 24, 1986," sgd M. Tikly and M. Netsianda, 6 pp. FH

1986-02-21	Oliver Tambo, statement at the Swedish Peoples Parliament against Apartheid, Stockholm, Feb. 21, 1986, 6 pp. ESR	1986-03	"NUSAS Talks to the ANC; Report back on meeting between the National Union of South African Students and the African National Congress held from Sunday, 31 March to Tuesday, 2 April in Harare, Zimbabwe," pamphlet, 1986, 28 pp. Y (file: Nusas)
1986-02-23	"Report of the N. W. C. Sub Committee on the Report of the Legal and Constitutional Commission," sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, Feb. 23, 1986, 8 pp. ORT	1986-03?	"We Salute the ANC Seven; Brute force has always been, and continues to be, the racists first answer....," flyer, [March? 1986], 3 pp. Y
1986-02-27	"The Minister was sent by President Q. Masire....," report on meeting between P. Kedikilwe, Bostwana's Minister for Presidential Affairs, and O. R. Tambo, Feb. 27, 1986, 2 pp. FH		
1986-02-28	"Notes in Preparation for the EPG [Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group]," Feb. 28, 1986, 2 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 73</u>	
1986-02	O. R. Tambo*, "On Talks," Sechaba, Feb. 1986, 2 pp.	1986-04-3	"Joint Communique of the Meeting of the African National Congress and the National Union of South African Students," sgd Brendan Barry* and Mac Maharaj, April 3, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
1986-03-1	"Joint Communique of the ANC and the Inyandza National Movement," Lusaka, March 1-3, 1986, 1 p. B	1986-04-3	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana to O. R. Tambo, re Constitutional Committee meeting (agenda enclosed), April 3, 1986, 3 pp. ORT
1986-03-2	"Does it have to come to this?...," letter from Marion Sparg* to her mother (March 2, 1986), and excerpts from statement from the dock by Mxolisi Petane, Dec. 1987, Crisis News, April/May 1988, 3 pp. Y	1986-04-8	Memo from Albie Sachs* to Ruth Mompati, "What type of constitutional document(s) should we prepare?," April 8, handwritten and typed, 1986, 4 pp. FH
1986-03-6	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana to ANC-Lusaka re meetings of the Constitutional Committee, March 6, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-04-9	"(Continuation of meet ing 09/04/86). Constitutional Commission," April 9, 1986, 4 pp. ORT
1986-03-7	"Communique of Meeting Between Congress of South African Trade Union (COSATU), South African Congress of Trade Unions (SACTU) and African National Congress (ANC-SA)," March 7, 1986, 3 pp. CTH	1986-04-10	"Political Commission: Notes on the Roman Catholic Church," briefing paper, April 10, 1986, 7 pp. FH
1986-03-7	Letter from Stanley [Mabizela*] to A. Nzo and O. R. Tambo, re meeting with H. W. van der Merwe* and Norwegian ambassador in Dar es Salaam, March 7, 1986, 7 pp. FH	1986-04-12	"Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs. Report of the week ending 12/04/86," sgd P.M. Maduna, 3 pp. FH
1986-03-14	"Documents of the National Fundraising Workshop held on 14-20 March, 1986 at the Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, Tanzania," 19 pp. ORT	1986-04-15	"Minutes of meeting between ANC and RCC [Roman Catholic Church] Delegations - 15 & 16th April, 1986," 20 pp. FH
1986-03-14	Letter from J. Zhukov, Chairman of the Soviet Peace Committee, to "Dear friends," re decisions of the 27th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, March 14, 1986, 8 pp. FH	1986-04-16	"Joint Communique of the Meeting of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference and the ANC, Lusaka, April 16th, 1986," 2 pp. SAHA
1986-03-29	Oliver Tambo, speech at burial of Moses Mabhida*, March 29, 1986, The African Communist, no. 106, 1986, pp. 37-39.	1986-04-19	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana to O. R. Tambo, re "Opinion: 'An electoral system for South Africa' by David Chapman," April 19, 1986, 2 pp. ORT
1986-03-29	"Statement of the African National Congress on the occasion of the Memorial Service of the late Comrade Moses Mncane Mabhida*," March 29, 1986, 6 pp. FH	1986-04-19	"Minutes of the Sparrow [KaNgwane] meeting held in Harbour [Maputo] 19.4.86," debriefing of a senior homeland official [Enos Mabuza*], 10 pp. FH
		1986-04-19	"Report on the Sparrow [KaNgwane] meeting held in Harbour [Maputo] on the 19.4.86," debriefing of a senior homeland official [Enos Mabuza*], different author from "Minutes" version, 7 pp. FH

1986-04-25	Speech by Barbara Masekela "delivered at opening session of the Workshop on Culture and Apartheid organised by the Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement on Friday 25 April 1986 at Trinity College, Dublin," Rixaka, pp. 7-9. IDAF	1986-05-12	"Tentative Agenda for NWC Meeting Week of 12th," May 12, 1986, 1 p. ORT
1986-04-25	"The Main Tasks of the NEC Secretariat," April 25, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-05-14	"Commentary on the Documents. The leaked documents are four in number..." report on the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group, sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, May 14, 1986, 7 pp. ORT
1986-04-26	"Minutes of N. W. C. special meeting 26th April 1986," re the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group, 10 pp. FH	1986-05-14	Memo from R. Mompoti to "Dear Comrade," re the date and agenda for the next NEC/NWC meeting, May 14, 1986, 1 p. ORT
1986-04-30	"Nationalisation," commission report re ANC policy, April 30, 1986, 2 pp. FH	1986-05-20	Letter to "Dear Comrades and Compatriots," enclosing "NEC's Call to the Nation: From Ungovernability to People's Power," statement following attacks on frontline states on May 19, 1986, 7 pp. FH
1986-04	"Transcript of Taped Report submitted by Yusuf Saloojee (Chief rep. Canada) on question of Imperialist Manouvres," April 1986, 3 pp. FH	1986-05-24	"Record of ANC-NAFCOC Meeting 24th-25 May 1986," 23 pp. FH
<u>Folder 74</u>		1986-05-26	"a) EPG: Monday 19/5/86 EPG met Heunis, Pik Botha, Le Grange...," unsgd handwritten notes [by George Bizos?] on Eminent Persons Group, UDF, and Mandela, May 26, 1986, 6 pp. ORT
1986-05-1	"Memorandum on Multi-Party System," for Constitutional Committee, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. ORT	1986-05-27	"Confidential and Urgent. Report on the meeting between Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs and Yunus Mohamed* in Lusaka on the 27.05.1986," sgd Z. Skweyiya, Z. Jobodwana, T. Pekane, 6 pp. FH
1986-05-1	"Political Commission: Facts and Figures on the Political Situation," May 1, 1986, 11 pp. ORT	1986-05-27	"Draft Agenda of Meeting between DLCA and Advocate [Lewis] Skweyiya and Attorney [Kwenza] Mlaba," sgd A.N. Jobodwana, May 27, 1986, 5 pp. FH
1986-05-5	Letter from Mamazane Xulu to "Dear Friends," re 30th Anniversary of the International Day of Solidarity with the Women of South Africa and Namibia, New York, May 5, 1986, 1 p. K	1986-05-27	"Joint Communique of the Meeting of the National African Federated Chambers of Commerce and the African National Congress, Lusaka, May 27, 1986," sgd Sam Motsuenyane and Oliver Tambo, 2 pp. ESR
1986-05-5	Oliver Tambo "The Ideology of Racism... We are meeting here today to honour two South Africans, Nelson and Winnie Mandela..." speech, May 5, 1986, Sechaba, July 1986, pp. 2-8.	1986-05-28	"Memo - Telex received 28th May 1986," memo re 4 telex messages received by the President, 1 p. ORT
1986-05-8	"Mixed Economies. Ownership: Public and Private," discussion paper, sgd Jack Simons, May 8, 1986, 4 pp. ORT	1986-05-30	"Confidential and Urgent. Report on the meeting between Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs and Yunus Mohamed* in Lusaka on the 27.05.1986," sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, Zola S. T. Skweyiya, May 30, 1986, 6 pp. ORT
1986-05-9	"Draft Agenda of Meeting Between DLCA and Advocate [Lewis] Skweyiya and Attorney [Kwenzakwakhe] Mlaba," sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, with attached "Agenda of the Meeting between DLCA and Zimbabwe Association of Democratic Jurists," May 9, 1986, 5 pp. FH	1986-05-30	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Oliver Tambo, May 30, 1986, enclosing report on Zimbabwe meeting between DLCA, Advocate [Lewis] Skweyiya and Attorney [Kwenza] Mlaba on May 18, 1986, 13 pp. FH
1986-05-9	Oliver Tambo, "We Are of the World and the World is With Us," speech accepting honorary degree at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, May 9, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 76-82. ESR	1986-05	"Briefing/discussion: International relations. International interventions in the liberation struggle," by Political Committee (Research sub-section, London), May 1986, 7 pp. MC
1986-05-11	Letter from Z. N. Jobodwana of Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs to Alfred Nzo re "Memorandum of questions and other matters to be dealt with by NEC," May 11, 1986, 4 pp. FH	1986-05	"Department of Political Education. Introduction: This syllabus..." outline of syllabus, May 1986, 3 pp. ORT

1986-05	Ronnie Kasrils*, "People's War, Revolution & Insurrection," interview, Sechaba, May 1986, pp. 2-10.	1986-07-7	"Report of visit to Botswana: 7-10 July, 1986," sgd Thabo Mbeki, July 14, 1986, 6 pp. FH
1986-05	Telex from Gill [Marcus] to J. Jele, re resistance action in SA, May 1986, 8 pp. ORT	1986-07-30	Alfred Nzo, "65 Years of the South African Communist Party," speech in London, July 30th, 1986, reproduced in Sechaba, Sept. 1986, 5 pp. K; and The African Communist, no. 107, 1986, pp. 29-36.
<u>Folder 75</u>		1986-07-30	"Meeting between the African National Congress and the Ambassador of the United States of America H. E. Mr. Paul Hare, Lusaka, 30 July, 1986," 4 pp. FH
1986-06-3	"Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs. Report on the Meeting with the Chief Representative and the RPC," June 3, 1986, 5 pp. FH	1986-07	"Report. Botswana Trip. Introduction: When I left for Botswana ..., " sgd Brigitte Mabandla*, July 1986, 15 pp. FH
1986-06-11	"Report - NEC N.W. Meeting held on 11th June 1986," re "chaotic situation in Lusaka," 1 p. FH	1986-07?	"1976-1986; Building People's Power," leaflet, ANC London, [1986], 6 pp. V
1986-06-16	Oliver Tambo, extract from the address to the Paris Sanctions Conference, June 16, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 83-85. ESR	<u>Folder 76</u>	
1986-06-16	"Peace through Democracy," flyer calling whites to support ANC, June 16, 1986, 1 p. HB	1986-08-4	"Report on Trip to London. DLCA-IDAF Meeting held in London...", sgd P. M. Maduna*, Aug. 4, 1986, 15 pp. FH
1986-06-19	Oliver Tambo, "Apartheid Cannot be Reformed," extract from speech to International Labour Organisation," Geneva, June 19, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 86-91. ESR	1986-08-5	Press Release: "Thatcher Appeases Racism," sgd by Alfred Nzo, Aug. 5, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-06-23	Address by Oliver Tambo to the Royal Commonwealth Society, London, June 23, 1986, 10 pp. ICS, also in Sechaba, Aug. 1986, pp. 3-8, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, pp. 92-101, and in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 220-231.	1986-08-9	"1956 - 1986 Women on the March for Freedom; 30th Anniversary of the March on Pretoria," pamphlet issued by the ANC Women's Section, 9 August 1986, 8 pp. Y
1986-06-24	"The Situation in South Africa," minutes of evidence given by Thabo Mbeki* and Aziz Pahad* of the ANC to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Commons, London, June 24, 1986, pp. 100-113. K	1986-08-9	"Statement of ANC Women's Section on August 9, 1986: Women Unite Against Fascist Terror for National Liberation," 3 pp. K
1986-06-25	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Ruth Mompati re S v Majija and others taking place in Gaborone, June 25, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-08-15	"Meeting between Comrade Honecker and O.R. [Tambo] (Berlin 15/8/86). Substance of Comrade Honecker's Discourse...", 6 pp. FH
1986-06	Bureau for Information, Pretoria, "Talking with the ANC...", pamphlet, June 1986, 42 pp. G	1986-08	Interview with Thabo Mbeki* on Radio Freedom, ANC News Briefing, Aug. 1986 (incomplete).
1986-07-2	"Ungovernability and people's power," discussion document by Political Commission, July 2, 1986, 18 pp. MC	1986-08	Message from the ANC to teachers, August 1986, 2 pp. HB
1986-07-4	Note from Office of the President to NEC Secretariat, "Re: Study Project on a Post-Apartheid South Africa," July 4, 1986, 1 p. FH	1986-09-1	"Forward to People's Power! The situation in South Africa," pamphlet distributed at conference of the Non-Aligned Movement, Harare, Sept. 1-6, 1986, 8 pp. ORT
		1986-09-1	Oliver Tambo, "Towards the Final Collapse of Colonialism," statement made for the Non-Aligned Summit Conference in Harare, Sept. 1-6, 1986, Sechaba, Nov. 1986, pp. 5-14. ESR
		1986-09-4	"Contribution by [] at Tripartite Meeting 4/9/1986," unsgd intelligence report, 2 pp. ORT

1986-09-4	"Some thoughts about SOMAFCO-Dakawa by Jack Simons*," Sept. 4, 1986, 8 pp. (incomplete) FH	1986-10-29	"Riverside Church Disarmament Program Presents Olof Palme Memorial Lecture [by Oliver Tambo] on Disarmament and Development," flyer, New York, October 29, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-09-11	"Manouvres by the ICFTU and other individuals to reverse COSATU policy especially in the period post the SACTU/COSATU/ANC meeting 5/6 March 1986," unsgd report, Sept. 11, 1986, 5 pp. ORT	1986-10	Brief interviews with Oliver Tambo* on Radio Freedom, Addis Ababa, ANC News Briefing, dated from BBC Monitoring Reports, Oct. 10 and 21, 1986.
1986-09-20	"Memorandum to the NEC by the Constitution Committee. September 20, 1986," 6 pp. MC	1986-10	"I. L. O. briefing schedule. Z. N. Jobodwana 20-24 October, 1986. Summary Discussion," re his visit to I. L. O. in Geneva, sgd Z. N. Jobodwana, Oct. 1986, 4 pp. ORT
1986-09-21	"Report on meeting between ourselves and Comrade Jonathan [Enos Mabuza?]* of Sparrow [KaNgwane?] held on the 21/9/86 in H.," 15 pp. FH	1986-10	"Re: Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College....," funding appeal, sgd Tim Maseko, Oct. 1986, 2 pp. K
1986-09-24	Letter from Sheik A. G. Gabier to Alfred Nzo re conditions leading to the Sheik's leaving SA and a plea for an audience with Nzo and Tambo, Sept. 24, 1986, handwritten, 4 pp. MC	1986-11-4	Letter from S. Molifi to PMC Secretariat, re discussions with PLO re training, Nov. 4, 1986, 1 p. ORT
1986-09-24	"Organisational Report of the Political Commission," Sept. 24, 1986, 3 pp. FH	1986-11-6	"O. R. Tambo's Statement from Moscow," Nov 6, 1986, Sechaba, Jan. 1987, pp. 9-11; also reproduced as "Discussions with Gorbachev," in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. pp. 3, 231-235.
1986-09	"Departmental Report for the NEC," by Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Sept. 1986, 9 pp. ORT	1986-11-12	"Joint communique of the meeting between the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Southern Africa and the African National Congress," Nov. 12, 1986, 2 pp. MC
1986-09	Four brief interviews with Chris Hani* on Radio Freedom, Addis Ababa, ANC News Briefing, dated from BBC Monitoring Reports, Sept. 16, Oct. 21, Oct. 23, and Nov. 19, 1986.	1986-11-13	"Communique from the meeting between the ANC and the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa," Nov. 13, 1986, Sechaba, January, 1987, 1 p. (file: churches)
1986-09	Mfanafuthi Johnny Makathini, "Intensify Britain's Isolation," interview, Sechaba, Sept. 1986. pp. 28-30.	1986-11-18	Press statement from Alfred Nzo re murders of Vincent Makhele and Desmond Sixishe, Nov. 18, 1986. ESR
1986-09	Mzala, "Building People's Power," Sechaba, Sept 1986, pp. 8-14.	1986-11-19	Letter from Neo Mnumzana, "A Gesture of Appreciation to Westchester People's Action Coalition (Westpac)," New York, Nov. 19, 1987, 1 p. K
1986-09	"Political Commission: Overview of Internal Situation under State of Emergency," [Sept. 1986], 9 pp. FH	1986-11	Andrew Masondo, (ANC department of Education/ Manpower), "The need for education and training of South Africans and types of assistance," paper presented at the Michigan State University conference on US Initiatives for Education and Training of South Africans and Namibians, Nov. 22-26, 1986, 18 pp. G
1986-09	"Proposed Mazimbu/Morogoro General Report for a RPC meeting of 13/14 Sept," [Sept. 1986], 6 pp. FH	1986-11	Oliver Tambo, "OR Tambo's Statement from Moscow," Nov 1986, Sechaba, Jan 1987, pp. 9-11.
1986-10-2	"Addendum: Decisions and Recommendations of NEC Meeting 2nd and 3rd October [1986]," 2 pp. FH		
1986-10-7	Letter from M. Sisulu and P. Magapatona to the NEC Working Committee," re new Dept. of Economics and Planning, enclosing relevant documents, Oct. 7, 1986, 17 pp. ORT		
1986-10-15	"Report on 'Workshop on Namibia and sanctions against S. Africa', Stockholm, October 15 to 19, 1986," sgd J. Stuart, 3 pp. FH		
1986-10-22	"Minutes of emergency NWC meeting. 22nd October 1986," re trade unions, Oct. 22, 1986, 7 pp. MC		

REEL 12Folder 77

- 1986-12-10 "NEC Secretariat Meeting 10 December 1986," minutes, 2 pp. FH
- 1986-12-12 Letter from Gill Marcus to Joe [Jele], re restrictions on information in SA, Dec. 12, 1986, 1 p. ORT
- 1986-12-15 "Statement of acceptance of the Ho Chi Minh Award bestowed on the African National Congress by the World Peace Council, Luanda. December 15, 1986," 2 pp. ESR
- 1986-12-16 "Umkhonto We Sizwe: Born of the People," pamphlet reproducing statement of the NEC delivered by O. R. Tambo on 25th anniversary of MK, Dec. 16, 1986, 10 pp.
- 1986-12-22 "Press Statement: The head of the racist police in South Africa, Johan Coetzee, has published a list of names of people he claims have been misled and killed by the ANC....," December 22, 1986, 1 p. ESR
- 1986-12-26 "Meeting of NWC - 26.12.86," minutes, handwritten, 4 pp. FH
- 1986-12 "ANC Statement: Message from the NEC of the ANC to the political bureau of the central committee of FRELIMO', Sechaba, Dec 1986, 1 p.
- 1986-12 Chris Hani*, "25 Years of Armed Struggle," interview, Sechaba, Dec 1986, pp. 10-18.
- 1986-12 Letter from Stan [Mabizela] to Mzwai Piliso, re a report and observations on Tanzania, Mozambique and PAC, Dec. 1986, 5 pp. ORT
- 1986-12 Mzala, "Umkhonto we Sizwe; Building People's Forces for Combat War & Insurrection," part 1, Sechaba, Dec 1986, pp. 19-26.
- 1986-12 "Season's Greetings... 1986 What Does the Future Hold?... In This Time of Crisis...," December, 1986, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1986-12? "P. M. C. Annual Report. Part II. State of Mass Democratic Organisation," [Dec. 1986?], 18 pp. ORT
- 1986-12? "P. M. C. Annual Report. Part IV. Programme for 1987," [Dec. 1986?], 13 pp. ORT
- 1986-12? "The general crisis of apartheid colonialism deepened considerably....," summary of 1987 program, [Dec. 1986?], 5 pp. ORT

Folder 78

- 1986 "1. Introduction. 1.1 Over the past two years the all round crisis of the apartheid regime....," report on UDF, [1986], 13 pp. FH
- 1986 "About Material Aid," flyer from ANC NYC office, [1986], 1 p. ESR
- 1986 "ANC Youth Section International Desk Report - 1986. 1. The general guidelines...," 5 pp. FH
- 1986 "Education For War," leaflet re cadet schools, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1986 "Foundations of Government in a Democratic South Africa," first draft by Constitutional Committee of "guidelines" document, [1986], 5 pp. ORT
- 1986 "From Ungovernability to People's Power. The mass offensive is reaching new levels....," speech?, [early 1986], 4 pp. FH
- 1986 "How to Strengthen Links with Health Personnel at Home. Introductory Paper," [1986], 4 pp. FH
- 1986 Legal documents by accused in S v Ngqungwana and 14 Others, 1986, including:
 •Autobiographical statement by Gladwin Mabengeza, 8 pp. •Autobiographical statement by Lizo Bright Ngqungwana*, 1986, 8 pp. •Deposition by Dawid Joman Calitz to Stellenbosch magistrate, Sept 22, 1986, 4 pp. [in Afrikaans] •Deposition by Joseph Ngoma to Wynberg magistrate, May 26, 1986, 6 pp. •Deposition by Sazi Livingston Veldman to Stellenbosch magistrate, June 5, 1986, 7 pp. •Deposition by Theophilus Mzukwa to Wynberg magistrate, May 26, 1986, 6 pp. •Statement by Cyril Ntabeni, 1986, 4 pp. •Statement by Lizo Bright Ngqungwana*, Accused no. 1, 1986, re his arrest and treatment by police, 6 pp. DK

Folder 79

- 1986 Mxolisi Petane, "Enemy of the Common Good," 1986 address to court, Frontline, April 1988, pp. 7-8.
- 1986 O. R. Tambo, "President's Message to the Progressive Forces of South Africa," statement on unspecified occasion, [1986], 3 pp. FH
- 1986 "Observations on White South Africa's crisis," discussion paper, 1986, 1 p. FH
- 1986 Oliver Tambo, "Racism, Apartheid and a New World Order," speech to Third World Foundation, 1986, in E. S. Reddy, ed., OLIVER TAMBO AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST APARTHEID, New Delhi, pp. 102-112. ESR

1986	"Take the Struggle to the White Areas ... Make the whole of South Africa ungovernable!," flyer, 1986, 2 pp. HB	1986?	"Meeting with Members of the Legal Unit. Present. 1. Simons 2. Skweyiya 3. Maduna...," minutes of discussion re constitutional guidelines,[1986?], 4 pp. FH
1986	"The Economy. 1.The downswing in the economy will continue...," unsgd report, [1986], 4 pp. FH	1986?	"Memo from the Chief Representative's Office to Members of the Staff of the Observer Mission...to the United Nations and to the United St ates," re mandate of the office, sgd Neo Mnumzana*, [1986?], 3 pp. FH
1986	"The Second Conference of the African National Congress Women's Section," 1986, 6 pp. SAHA	1986?	"On Non-Central Government Structures," unsgd discussion paper by Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 2 pp. ORT
1986	"We Remember Our Heroes...Mayihlome! 1986 — Year of MK!...Forward To Freedom!," leaflet, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA	1986?	"Prisoners of Apartheid," pamphlet, [1986?], 8 pp. K
1986	"What does the entrenched Bill of Rights entail," unsgd memorandum, 1986, 2 pp. FH	1986?	"The Freedom Charter and the Constitution," unsgd discussion paper by Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 4 pp. ORT
1986	"Why the ANC asks for sanctions," 1986, 2 pp. ICS	1986?	"The Preliminary Nature of the Constitutional Document," unsgd discussion paper by Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 18 pp. ORT
1986?	"Academic and Cultural Boycott, Guidelines for Implementation," [1986?], 4 pp. FH	1986?	"The struggle of Black working class women in South Africa today," [1986?], 6 pp. MC
1986?	"ANC Says: No to Conscription into the SA Death Force! Yes to the People's Army -MK!," [1986?], 4 pp. HB	1986?	"Workers' Rights: Place and Role of Trade Unions," memo from Constitutional Committee, [1986?], 1 p. FH
1986?	"ANC Speaks!," flyer issued by underground unit of ANC [1986?], 2 pp. D		
1986?	"Associated Press Statement on Incorrect Report of President Tambo of the ANC, Herewith AP Statement...," 26 May [1986?]. 1 p.	<u>Folder 80</u>	
1986?	"Department of Economics and Planning. Tentative Yearly Programme of Work for 1987," [1986?], 4 pp. ORT	1987-01-5	"Statement of intent by the African National Congress (SA). A Proposed Constitution for a Liberated South Africa...," Jan. 5, 1987, 5 pp. and earlier draft, 4 pp. ORT
1986?	"Doctors:Where Do You Stand?," flyer, [1986?], 2 pp. SAHA	1987-01-6	"Record of proceedings of a meeting held on 6th January, 1987 DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] - P. (ANC)," Jan. 6, 1987, 2 pp. ORT
1986?	"Draft MHQ Report - Part One," summary history of Umkhonto we Sizwe [by Slovo or Hani?], 13 pp. FH	1987-01-8	"8 January 1987 - ANC Calls for Advance to People's Power!," statement by Oliver Tambo, 12 pp. ICS
1986?	"Education For Liberation... Overcoming Apartheid At the Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College," pamphlet, [1986?], 9 pp. SAHA	1987-01-8	"African National Congress 75th Anniversary, Jan. 8, 1987...Forward to People's Power!," 4 pp. K
1986?	Frene Ginwala, "ANC affirms support for gay rights," excerpts from interview, Capital Gay, [1986?], 1 p. L	1987-01-8	O. R. Tambo, "Address at the 75th Anniversary Meeting of the African National Congress, Lusaka, January 8, 1987," 5 pp. ESR
1986?	"Isolate Apartheid - Sanctions Now - Victory to the ANC," packet with 13 pages of material inside, after May 20 and before June 16, 1986. K	1987-01-12	"A programme of action for the religious front - 1987," Jan. 12, 1987, 5 pp. MC
1986?	"Lawyers: Where Do You Stand?," flyer, [1986?], 2pp. HB	1987-01-15	Letter from Neo Mnumzana to "Dear Friend," re invitation to luncheon in honor of Oliver Tambo at UN, Jan. 15, 1987, 1 p. K

- 1987-01-21 Oliver Tambo, "Olof Palme Memorial Lecture on Disarmament and Development," New York City, Jan. 21, 1987, in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 235-245.
- 1987-01-27 Speech by Oliver Tambo* at Georgetown University, Jan. 27, 1987, [] pp. K
- 1987-01-28 "Rebuttals to criticism of African National Congress President Oliver Tambo's meeting with Secretary Shultz," [held in Washington Jan. 28, 1987], 4 pp. ORT
- 1987-01-28 "Tambo Interview," by Ted Koppel, Nightline transcript, ABC television, Washington DC, Jan. 28, 1987, 7 pp. G
- 1987-01 "African National Congress. South Africa the struggle for a birthright. An Irish Anti-Apartheid Special," pamphlet, [January 1987], 8 pp. Y
- 1987-01 Mzala*, "Umkhonto we Siswe; Building People's Forces for Combat, War & Insurrection," part 2, Sechaba, Jan 1987, pp. 21-26.
- 1987-01 Nyawuza, "Kwa Ndebele People Steel the Anvil to Resist the Coming Hammer," Sechaba, Jan. 1987, pp. 12-20.
- 1987-01? "Ingomuso Lisezandleni Zethu!," [Jan. 1987?], 4 pp. HB
- 1987-02-2 Letter from Reg September* to A. Nzo, re objections to the use of "so-called Coloured" in stead of Coloured, Feb. 2, 1987, 1 p. ORT
- 1987-02-3 "Would like to inform New York Office that...", telex from Department of Arts and Culture to Neo [Mnumzana] re: Paul Simon tour, Feb. 3, 1987, 1 p. ESR
- 1987-02-11 "Final version. Decision and recommendations of the N.E.C. meeting 11th to 15th February 1987," minutes re many topics, 16 pp. MC
- 1987-02-16 "DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] meeting with a leader of the Democratic Lawyers Congress [Mathole Motshekga] - 11.02.87," report, enclosed with letter from P. N. Maduna to Oliver Tambo, Feb. 16, 1987, 9 pp. ORT
- 1987-02-19 Letter from Penuell M. Maduna to O. R. Tambo re upcoming meeting with delegates from the Black Lawyers Association, Nov. 19, 1987, 1 p. ORT
- 1987-02-20 Mac Maharaj*, interview on Radio Freedom, ANC News Briefing, dated from BBC Monitoring Report, Feb. 20, 1987.
- 1987-02 "ANC/SACP - Unbreakable Alliance," Correspondance between Dan Tloome and Oliver Tambo, re: resignation of Slovo as Chief of Staff of Umkhonto we Siswe, Sechaba, June 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-02 "Report of the N. E. C. Secretariat. February 1987. This report comprises two sections....," 9 pp. FH
- 1987-02 "State of Organisation...Part III. Report of the Department of International Affairs. February, 1987," 7 pp. FH
- Folder 81
- 1987-03-1 "Memorandum to the NWC on membership questions that need our attention," March 1, 1987, 3 pp. MC
- 1987-03-7 "Meeting with Cosatu - 7.3.87 London," minutes, 18 pp. MC
- 1987-03-10 Letter from O. R. Tambo to "The Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union," re request for training in military combat work, March 10, 1987, 1 p. ORT
- 1987-03-13 "Report to D. L. C. A. on Meeting of NWC 18/08/87," 2 pp. ORT
- 1987-03-16 "Re: Worrall and western strategy," memo from Frene Ginwala, March 16, 1987, 3 pp. MC
- 1987-03-17 "Social Scientists Seminar. Moscow, 17-22 March, 1987," transcript of proceedings, 82 pp. ORT
- 1987-03-20 "ANC's Tambo and Hani on importance of 'Mass Combat Units'," excerpt from Radio Freedom broadcast, March 20, 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-03-25 "Minutes of N.W.C. meeting 25/03/87," re prisoner exchange, 4 pp. MC
- 1987-03 "Umkhonto we Sizwe: Born of the People," statement of the NEC, Sechaba, March 1987, pp. 9-15.
- 1987-04-3 Oliver Tambo*, "75 Years of Struggle," speech, La Trobe University, Australia, April 3, 1987, pamphlet issued by La Trobe University, 1987, 9 pp. G
- 1987-04-21 "Brief Report on the Commemoration of the 1st Anniversary of the American Aggression on Lybia (sic) on 5 April, 1986," sgd Sindiso Mfenyana, April 21, 1987, 3 pp. ORT
- 1987-04-25 "The ANC of South Africa Women's Section Invites You to a Fund Raising Benefit ...," flyer, New York, April 25, 1987, 1 p. K
- 1987-04 Mzala*, "Towards People's War and Insurrection," Sechaba, April 1987, pp. 2-6.

E

<u>Folder 82</u>		1987-06-27	"The Way Forward," ANC Statement, June 26, 1987, Sechaba, pp. 2-3.
1987-05-5	O. R. Tambo, "Statement at the World Council of Churches Liberation Movement Dialogue, Lusaka, May 5, 1987, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICA AT THE CROSSROADS: SPEECHES DELIVERED IN MAY 1987 BY PRESIDENT TAMBO..., pamphlet, 1987, pp. 15-20. IDAF	1987-06	"A Call to the People of SA," June 1987, 4 pp. HB
1987-05-8	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to A. Nzo, May 8, 1987, re the enclosed revised version of "Foundations of Government in a Democratic South Africa," 5 pp. ORT	1987-06	Mzala, "United States Policy Towards South Africa," Sechaba, June 1987, pp. 3-10.
1987-05-23	Memorandum from Zola Skweyiya to "the President and NEC Secretariat," re technical problems in the ANC Code of Discipline, May 23, 1987, 2 pp. ORT	1987-07-9	"Address delivered by His Excellency Mr Abdou Diouf, President of the Republic of Senegal" to IDASA* and ANC delegations in Dakar, July 9-13, 1987, 11 pp. G
1987-05-27	O. R. Tambo, "South Africa: Strategic Options for International Companies," address to Business International Conference, May 27, 1987, 5 pp. FG; also reproduced in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 245-255, Sechaba, July, 1987, pp. 2-6, and in SOUTH AFRICA AT THE CROSSROADS: SPEECHES DELIVERED IN MAY 1987 BY PRESIDENT TAMBO..., pamphlet, 1987, pp. 1-7. IDAF	1987-07-9	"Record of discussions at the meeting at Dakar between an ANC delegation and a group organised by IDASA - 9 to 12 July, 1987," 42 pp. MC
1987-05-28	Oliver Tambo, "South Africa at the Crossroads," Canon Collins Annual Memorial lecture, May 28, 1987, reproduced in Oliver Tambo, PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, London, Zed Press, 1982, pp. 255-269, and in SOUTH AFRICA AT THE CROSSROADS: SPEECHES DELIVERED IN MAY 1987 BY PRESIDENT TAMBO..., pamphlet, 1987, pp. 8-14. IDAF	1987-07-12	"The Dakar Declaration, July 12, 1987," (statement re IDASA*-ANC meeting), unsigned, 1 p. G
1987-06-5	"Report on trip undertaken by DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] to Swaziland 5th June - 10th June, 1987," unsgd report, June 5, 1987, 6 pp. ORT	1987-07-15	"Press Statement; The National Executive Committee of the African National Congress regrets to announce the deaths of comrades Cassius Make* and Paul Dikeledi*....," press release, ANC Lusaka, July 15, 1987, 1 p. Y
1987-06-8	"The Uprooted People Conference 8 - 12.6.87," report sgd Zola S. T. Skweyiya, 3 pp. ORT	1987-07-20	"Report on Mission to Swaziland by members of the DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs], Comrades Zola Skweyiya and Ted Pekane as at 15th to 17th July 1987," to identify remains of Cassius Make* and Paul Dikeledi, July 20, 1987, 3 pp. ORT
1987-06-17	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Alfred Nzo, re plans for in-house seminar on the "Foundations" document of the Constitutional Committee, June 17, 1987, 2 pp. ORT	1987-07-23	"Assessment of situation, Reference: Arrest of four men in London," re SA government agents, July 23, 1987, 2 pp. MC
1987-06-20	"Meeting between DLCA [Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs] and International Dept. 20/06/87," minutes sgd P.M. Maduna, 2 pp. ORT	1987-07-24	"Recommendations adopted by the Regional Women's Conference - East Africa, Mazimbu, 24 - 26 July, 1987," 19 pp. MC
1987-06-26	"June 26 - South Africa Freedom Day," leaflet announcing event at Friends House Euston, London, June 26, 1987, 2 pp. ESR	1987-07-24?	Nomalizo, "Women in MK," [July 24, 1987?], 2 pp. MC
1987-06-26	Press release on SA Freedom Day, June 26, 1987, 2 pp. ESR	1987-07-31	Interview with Oliver Tambo*, BBC Monitoring Report, July 31, 1987, ANC News Briefing, 1 p.
		1987-07	"1. Introduction, An analysis of Dakar neatly links our last discussion....," unsgd report, July 1987, 4 pp. MC
		1987-07	Barbara Masekela, "The ANC and the Cultural Boycott," Africa Report, July-August 1987, pp. 19-25. K
		1987-07	"Enclosed are three individual assessments of the Dakar meeting by participants....," sgd Tony Trew, July 1987, 24 pp. MC

1987-07	"Here, No One Surrenders," pamphlet with speeches given during a tour of Latin America and the Caribbean by Oliver Tambo, July 1987, 20 pp. G		Repression and the Law in Apartheid South Africa, Harare, Sept 24-27, 1987, issued by BART (London), 1987, 4 pp. G
1987-07	Mzala, "Can the Imperialists Abort Our Revolution?," Sechaba, July, 1987, pp. 7-13.	1987-09	"'A matter of great concern,' a report on the current state of affairs in the region," sgd by Timothy Mkwana, Sept. 1987, 4 pp. MC
1987-07	O. R. Tambo, "Address to the Joint Session of Parliament of Trinidad and Tobago, Port-of-Spain, July 1987," 5 pp. ESR	1987-09	Letter from Solly Smith and several people in Britain asking support for a newspaper ad, Sept. 1987, 3 pp. ICS
1987-07	O. R. Tambo, "Press Conference in Addis Ababa, July 1987," from BBC Monitoring Report, 2 pp. ESR	1987-09	"National Women's Section programme of action - 1987," Sept. 1987, 3 pp. MC
1987-07	O. R. Tambo, "Statement on the Occasion of the Eighth Anniversary of the Triumph of the Sandinista Revolution, Managua, July 1987," 2 pp. ESR	1987-09	"Second African National Congress Women's conference, Declaration," Sept. 1987, 3 pp. MC
1987-07	"Opening statement by the leader of the ANC delegation, Cde. Thabo Mbeki, Director of Information," re Dakar meeting, July 1987, 3 pp. MC	1987-09	"Second African National Congress Women's conference, September 1987 - National Preparatory Committee papers," 6 pp. MC
1987-08-1	"NAT report to the PMC. Subject matter: Security situation in T...," Aug. 1, 1987, 3 pp. MC	1987-09	"Western/Pretoria strategy in Southern Africa," [after Sept. 1987], 6 pp. MC
1987-08-5	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Chris Hani, re "Guidelines on Detention in terms of Section 29 of the Internal Security Act No 74," (enclosed), Aug. 5, 1987, 15 pp. (incomplete) ORT	1987-10-5	"Meeting of the NEC/ANC: 05/10/1987. President's opening remarks," 4 pp. ORT
1987-08-5	"Stop the Death Sentences! They Must not Hang!" statement, Sechaba, Sept. 1987, pp. 13-14.	1987-10-7	"African National Congress 75th Anniversary," order form for items with Anniversary emblem, 7 September 1987. 3 pp. Y
1987-08-9	"ANC Women's Section Statement," Sechaba, Sept 1987, pp. 4-5.	1987-10-9	"Counter-strategy in relation to manoeuvres relating to negotiations," report, Oct. 9, 1987, 5 pp. MC
1987-08-9	"Women Unite for People's Power! Political Rally with Angela Davis and Ruth Mompati," flyer, August 9, 1987, 2 pp. Y	1987-10-9	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Question of Negotiations, October 9th, 1987," ANC Lusaka, 4 pp., also in Sechaba, October 1987.
1987-08-12	"Consultative Meeting of ANC Chief Representatives. Mazimbu, Tanzania, 12-13 August, 1987," minutes, 3 pp. FH	1987-10-22	"African National Congress Press Statement," re UK kidnap plot, October 22, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1987-08-21	"Re-opening of ANC office in Gaborone," Aug. 21, 1987, 4 pp. MC	1987-10-27	"Mayihlome! 70th Birthday Tribute to a Titan of Struggle, 1917-1987 Oliver Tambo," October 10, 1987, 2 pp.
1987-08	Mzala, "People's Power or Power Sharing; United States Policy in South Africa," Sechaba, Aug 1987, pp. 23-28.	1987-10	"A 70th Birthday Tribute" to Oliver Tambo, pamphlet, October 1987, 23 pp. plus cover pages. G
		1987-10	Cedric Mayson*, "Christianity and Revolution, A Battle Fought on Many Fronts," Sechaba, Oct. 1987, pp. 12-15.
<u>Folder 83</u>		1987-10	Francis Meli, "President OR Tambo* Political Profile on the Occasion of his 70th Birthday," Sechaba, Oct. 1987, pp. 2-7.
1987-09-1	"2nd National Women's Conference, Women Arise and Act! Join Umkhonto we Sizwe," Sechaba, November 1987, 2 pp.	1987-10	"On 'Negotiations'," editorial, Sechaba, Oct. 1987, 1 p.
1987-09-24	"A Cry From South Africa: Free the Children From Apartheid: Declaration of Conference," declaration adopted at the International Conference on Children,	1987-10	Thozamile Botha, "The Workers Flex Their Muscles," Sechaba, Oct. 1987, pp. 8-11.

1987-11-1	"Report of a meeting held in England on 1st and 2nd November 1987," Nov. 1, 1987, 14 pp. MC	1987-12-1	"(Opera) Fighting," a Somafco performance chronicling the history of the liberation struggle, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-11-4	Oliver Tambo, speech at the "Meeting of Representatives of the Parties and Movements Participating in the Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution," Moscow, Nov. 4-5, 1987, 6 pp. K	1987-12-1	Papers presented at "The World United Against Apartheid for a Democratic South Africa," a conference held in Arusha, Tanzania, December 1-4, 1987, •Program, 3 pp. •List of commissions, 1 p. •"Preliminary List of Participants," 9 pp. •"The Illegitimacy of the Apartheid Regime, the Right to Struggle Against It, and the Status of the African National Congress," issued by ANC, 10 pp. •"Apartheid's War Against the Frontline States," issued by ANC, 6 pp. •"Speech of the President of the ANC, Oliver Tambo, at the Opening Session of the International Conference Against Apartheid: Arusha, Tanzania, December 1-4, 1987, 14 pp. •"Address by Mwalimu Julius Nyerere, Chairman of Chama cha Mapinduzi, at the Opening of the ANC Conference, Arusha: 1 December 1987," 9 pp. •"Violence in Pietermaritzburg: a Memorandum by COSATU and UDF, November 1987, 11 pp. •"An Analysis of some Aspects of the Pretoria Regime's Military and Economic Aggression in Southern Africa," issued by ANC, 12 pp. •"Stop Apartheid Executions!," issued by ANC, 2 pp. •"The United Nations Arms Embargo," issued by ANC, 8 pp. •"South Africa's Military Budget Estimates," 1 p. •"The Implementation of an Oil Embargo," issued by ANC, 3 pp. •"Statement to the Conference by Klaas de Jonge," 2 pp. •"Statement to the Conference by Pierre Albertini, 2 pp. •"Statement by Frelimo Central Committee," 1 p. •"Speaker from the South African Democratic Movement - Youth" [SAYCO], 3 pp. •"Speaker from the South African Democratic Movement: Women," 2 pp. •"Opening Remarks by the Chairman of the Conference Ndugu Salim Ahmed Salim, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Defence and National Service of the United Republic of Tanzania," 2 pp. •"Message to the conference from Mikhail Gorbachev, 1 p. •"Statement by Comrade Sam Nujoma, President of SWAPO...," 8 pp. •"Apartheid War, War Resistance and the International Community," statement by the Committee on South African War Resistance, 2 pp. •"Speaker from the South African Democratic Movement: Bantustans," 2 pp. •"An Inter-Faith Perspective," 3 pp. •"Perspectives on the South African Democratic Movement," 5 pp. K,G
1987-11-5	"ANC Statement" on release of Govan Mbeki*, Nov. 5, 1987, 1 p. K		
1987-11-13	Letter from Pallo Jordan to "Comrade president," enclosing the interim report of the Commission on Political Prisoners, Nov. 13, 1987, 3 pp. MC		
1987-11-16	"Re: Kenny Vilakazi's appeal," verdict of the PMC's Commission of Inquiry, Nov. 16, 1987, 9 pp. ORT		
1987-11-22	"Joint statement of the African National Congress and the Farabundo Marti Front for the National Liberation of El Salvador," sgd Alfred Nzo and Schafik Jorge Handal, Nov. 22, 1987, 3 pp. ORT		
1987-11	Letter from Solly Smith asking help from people in Britain for SA children, Nov. 1987, 2 pp. ICS		
1987-11	Nkosazana Zuma, "Apartheid War Against the Children," Sechaba Nov. 1987, pp. 23-26.		
1987-11	Thozamile Botha, "The Power of the People in the Townships," Sechaba Nov. 1987, pp. 11-15.		
<u>Folder 84</u>			
1987-12-1	"Address By Comrade Y. Y. Vagris, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, at the International Conference 'Peoples of the World Against Apartheid, For Democratic South Africa' (Arusha, December 1 — 4, 1987)," 8 pp. SAHA		
1987-12-1	Declaration Adopted at the Conference "Peoples of the World Against Apartheid for a Democratic South Africa," Arusha - December 1-4 1987, Sechaba, Feb. 1988, pp. 16-17.	1987-12-9	"Briefing on situation in P [Botswana]," Dec. 9, 1987, 10 pp. MC
1987-12-1	"International Conference of Peoples of the World Against Apartheid For a Democratic South Africa ... Arusha, Tanzania, 1— 4 December, 1987 —Draft Declaration," 3 pp. SAHA	1987-12-12	Radio Freedom broadcast of Tambo's speech (abridged), on the occasion of the 26th Anniversary of MK, Dec. 12, 1987, 1 p. G
1987-12-1	Julius K. Nyerere, "Our Common Victory is Assured," speech to ANC conference, Arusha, Dec 1, 1987, Sechaba, Jan. 1988, pp. 2-6.		
1987-12-1	"Message To ANC Conference By Nelson Mandela* On Behalf of Pollsmoor & Robben Island Prisons," December 1, 1987, 1 p. SAHA		

1987-12-13	"Celebrate South African Heroes Day... Benefit Concert for the African National Congress," flyer, New York, December 13, 1987, 1 p. K	1987	"Women's Conference Report — 1987. Issues and Recommendations Raised During the 1987 Women's Conference," 6 pp. SAHA
1987-12-16	"African National Congress Heroes Day Rally," flyer, 16 December 1987, 2 pp. K	1987?	"Asibhadali!! Ha Re Patale!! We Won't Pay!!," [1987], 2 pp. HB
<u>Folder 85</u>		1987?	"Defeat Botha's Emergency," [1987?], 1 p. HB
1987	"A few points on the current state of struggle in S.A.," 1987, 5 pp. MC	1987?	"Draft. Constitutional Guidelines for a Democratic South Africa. N.B. All amendments are underlined," [1987?], 5 pp. ORT
1987	"Advance to People's Power! 75 Years of Struggle," 1987, 27 pp. IDAF	1987?	"Land and Rural Policy," commission report for Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs?, [1987?], 1 p. FH
1987	"Advance to People's Power!; In marking 1987....," leaflet, ANC London, [1987], 4 pp. Y	1987?	Letter from Albie Sachs* to Thabo Mbeki, re status of captured guerillas, [1987?], 2 pp. ORT
1987	Calendar commemorating 75th anniversary of ANC; vivid colors, two months on a page, 1987. ESR	1987?	"MCW [Military Combat Work], manual for Umkhonto we Sizwe members, [1987?], 37 pp. HB
1987	"Dear fellow South Africans, We bring you a message from the African National Congress. We see ourselves....," flyer addressed to whites, [1987], 4 pp.	1987?	"On Non-Central Government Structures," commission report for Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs?, [1987?], 2 pp. FH
1987	"Keynote Address. 'Culture in another South Africa' Conference. In this year of the 75th anniversary....," speech by Barbara Masekela*, 1987, 6 pp. FH	1987?	"Prisoners of Apartheid," pamphlet issued by ANC London office, [1987], 8 pp. Y
1987	"On Negotiations. Address By President OR Tambo, Arusha, December 1987," 1987, 2 pp. SAHA	1987?	"Private & Confidential, Survey of security & assessment," [1987?], 6 pp. MC
1987	"Resolution on the role of Culture and Cultural Workers in the Struggle for a Liberated South Africa," resolutions from conference on Culture in Another South Africa, 1987, 10 pp. FH	1987?	"The Normalising of South African Society: The role of a National Convention," unsgd discussion document, [1988?], 16 pp. ORT
1987	Some speeches compiled by ANC Dept. of Religious Affairs, [1987], 15 pp. IDAF	1987?	"Turn Your Weapons Against the Common Enemy!," [1987], 1 p. HB
1987	"South Africa: Struggling Against Apartheid," [1987?], brochure, 3 pp. ICS	1987?	"Women March to Freedom," pamphlet issued by ANC, Lusaka, [1987], 26 pp. Y
1987	"The Freedom Charter; Vision of a People's South Africa," leaflet published by the World Peace Council Information Centre to mark 75th anniversary of the African National Congress, 1987, 5 pp. Y	<hr/>	
1987	"To All Friends of the ANC...the ANC Is Asking For Your Help. You Can Strike a Blow For Freedom. Power To the People. Amandla Ngawethu. Matla Ke a Rona.," re the implications of conscription, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA	REEL 13	
		<u>Folder 86</u>	
		1988-01-8	Oliver Tambo, "Forward to United Action for People's Power!," anniversary statement of the NEC, January 8, 1988, Sechaba, March 1988, pp. 2ff.
		1988-01-8	"Proposed Draft Agenda for the Constitution Committee Meeting (Plenary) held in Lusaka 8-10.1.88," 1 p. ORT
		1988-01-8	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the Occasion of the 76th Anniversary of the ANC, Presented by President Oliver Tambo, January 8, 1988," 19 pp., also in Sechaba, March 1988.

1988-01-8	"United Action for People's Power," pamphlet, January 8, 1988, 18 pp. G	<u>Folder 87</u>	
1988-01-9	"Conference Report," from U.K. conference, pamphlet, Jan. 9, 1988, 8 pp. ESR	1988-03-1	Papers presented at the ANC In-House Seminar on Constitutional Guidelines for a Future Democratic South Africa, March 14, 1988, Lusaka, including: •"Draft Programme," 4 pp. •"Non-Central Government Structures in South Africa Today" by Penuell M. Maduna, 13 pp. •"Towards a Bill of Rights in a Democratic South Africa: Draft Discussion Paper," by Albie Sachs, 34 pp. •"The Parliamentary (Westminster Type) and Presidential Executives," by Zola S. T. Skweyiya, 17 pp. •"Constitution, Law and the Gender Question," by [], 5 pp. •"Religion and the Struggle Against Apartheid," by Rev. F.F. Gqiba, 6 pp. •"Opening Address by the Secretary General at the In-House Seminar on Constitutional Guidelines," by A. Nzo, 6 pp. •"Electoral Systems: a Critical Survey," by Kader Asmal, 14 pp. •"The Legal System and Judiciary," by Tony O'Dowd, 10 pp. G
1988-01-22	Mac Maharaj, "Internal Determinants of Pretoria's Present Foreign Policy," paper presented in Mozambique, Jan. 21-22, 1988, 19 pp. K		
1988-01	"Support the ANC," catalogue for order of shirts, buttons, etc., Jan. 1988, 3 pp. Y		
1988-01	"The ANC Code of Conduct, Some observations and suggestions of the document, by Cde Nelson Miya," Jan. 1988, 8 pp. ORT		
1988-02-11	"ANC Statement on Pretoria's Terrorism" re attempted assassination of ANC representative in Belgium, Godfrey Motsepe*, Feb. 11, 1988, 1 p. G	1988-03-3	Frene Ginwala, "Women and the African National Congress, 1912-1943," paper for discussion at Institute for Commonwealth Studies, University of London, March 3, 1988, 17 pp. FG
1988-02-20	"A report on some aspects of NAT work 20.2.88," re security issues, sgd Jacob Zuma, 6 pp. MC		
1988-02-22	"Minutes of NWC 22nd February 1988," re ANC's loss of central control over "talks," 8 pp. MC	1988-03-14	"Memorandum proposing the setting up of a professional body of Public and Development Administrators within the ANC," enclosed with a letter from N. Vilakazi to Tony Mongalo, March 14, 1988, 6 pp. ORT
1988-02-22	Press statement re legal action by Solly Smith and Frene Ginwala for damages, Feb. 22, 1988, 1 p. G	1988-03-17	Letter from Henry G. Makgothi to Steve [Tshwete], re "Report from Island of Youth [Cuba]," March 17, 1988, 2 pp. ORT
1988-02-24	"ANC Call To Action — No Appeasement of Apartheid!," flyer re crackdown on 17 democratic organisations, February 24, 1988, 1 pp. Y	1988-03-23	"Meeting between ANC and Durban delegates to ANC meetings with the SA Mass Democratic Movement," memorandum, sgd P. M. Maduna, March 23, 1988, 7 pp. MC
1988-02-24	"ANC Youth Section Statement On the Banning of Youth and Student Organisations," flyer, February 24, 1988, 1 p. FG	1988-03-24	"Report on the Frontline States Summit Meeting held in Lusaka, Zambia: March 24, 1988," 12 pp. ORT
1988-02-24	Letter from Mendi Msimang, ANC Rep. UK and Ireland, "Dear Friend, ...An eleven year old ...," with poems attached, Feb 24, 1988, 4 pp. Y	1988-03-30	"The Pretoria Regime Reveals its True Face," press release re assassination of Dulcie September*, March 30, 1988, 2 pp. G
1988-02-24	"The People of South Africa Need Your Active Support!," flyer, Feb 24, 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988-03	Interview with Winnie Mandela*, "25 Years in Racist Prison," World Marxist Review, no. 31, March 1988, pp. 146-9. CU
1988-02-25	Press statement from ANC/UN re banning of 17 organisations, Feb. 25, 1988, 1 p. ESR	1988-03	Letter from Mendi Msimang, ANC Rep. UK and Ireland, "Dear Friend, ...Let me tell you about South Africa...," March , 1988. 3 pp. Y
1988-02	"32 South Africans Awaiting Execution - Don't Let Them Hang!," flyer, 1 p. Y	1988-03	Mandla Langa, "Report on the Amsterdam Cultural Conference, The Quiet Thunder," Sechaba, March 1988, pp. 26-27.
		1988-04-5	Letter from Mendi Msimang "Dear Friend, ...I have just finished reading..." April 5, 1988, 2 pp. Y

1988-04-6	"Stop Apartheid Executions: Remember Solomon Mahlangu," flyer, April 6, 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988-06	"Report on the Piet Retief Massacre," in code, June 1988, 4 pp. MC
1988-04-12	Memo from the Constitution Committee to O. R. Tambo, re outcome of the In-House Seminar of 1-4 March 1988, sgd Jack Simons and Zola Skweyiya, April 12, 1988, 4 pp. ORT	1988?-06	"Strike! Strike! Strike! June 6 - 8," flyer, June 6 - 8, [1988], 1 p. Y
<u>Folder 88</u>			
1988-04-17	"The London Marathon, Sunday 17 April, 1988 Fundraising Scholarship," sign up sheet, 2 pp. Y	1988-07-3	"Memorandum on Pretoria's options in the current Angola / Namibia negotiations," July 3, 1988, 8 pp. MC
1988-04-22	Frank Chikane, "Church and State in Apartheid South Africa," Ambrose Reeves Lecture, London, April 22, 1988, Sechaba, June 1988, pp. 2-6.	1988-07-18	"Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the People of South Africa," pamphlet, July 18, 1988, 12 pp. ESR
1988-04	"Interview: Women are Organising," Sechaba, April 1988, pp. 5-8.	1988-07-18	"Nelson Mandela" pamphlet in honor of Mandela's 70th birthday with letter from Mendi Msimang attached, July 18, 1988, 8 pp. Y
1988-04	Telex from Solly Simelane to Anthony Mongalo re rumours of Hugh Masekela and Miriam Makeba* performing in London to commemorate Mandela's 70th birthday, April 1988, 1 p. ORT	1988-07-29	Press statement from Nelson Mandela's lawyer that American lawyer Robert Brown does not represent interests of Mandela* family, July 29, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-05-3	"Joint Communique of the African National Congress and the National Council of Trade Unions," May 3, 1988, Harare, 2 pp. K	1988-07-30	"Proceedings of the ANC in-house seminar on Social Welfare which took place in Lusaka on 28-30 July 1988," 28 pp. ORT
1988-05-3	"Press Statement on NACTU Meeting with ANC in Harare 2 and 3 May 1988," 2 pp. AM	1988-07	"July 18 is the 70th Birthday of Nelson Mandela," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. HB
1988-05-11	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Joe Nhlanhla, re records of the disciplinary tribunal which met April 21 -23 in Luanda, May 11, 1988, 1 p. ORT	1988-07	Letter from E. Hurling of CCAWUSA, to Alfred Nzo, re MK bombings in the PWV area, July 1988, 2 pp. ORT
1988-05-18	Memorandum from Zola Skweyiya to O. R. Tambo, re transportation and rehabilitation of detainees released by the Special National People's Tribunal in Luanda in April, May 18, 1988, 2 pp. ORT	1988-07	"Mandela...a People's Leader...70th Birthday Commemoration," pamphlet, July 1988, 18 pp. SAHA
1988-05-26	"Communique issued by the delegations of the ANC and the New Democratic Movement, Frankfurt, 26 May 1988," 1 p. G	1988-07	Oliver Tambo, "Message to the Peoples of the World on the Occasion of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela's 70th Birthday," July 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-05-28	Letter from Max Sisulu to "All ANC Departments, Structures and Sections," re ANC Social Welfare Seminar, May 28, 1988, 1 p. enclosing "The Role of Social Welfare Within Our National Liberation Movement," 8 pp. ORT	1988-07	"The African National Congress says to all our Black Compatriots: Boycott the Ghetto Elections! Advance to People's Power!," flyer issued by ANC Internal unit RSA, [July 1988], 2 pp. K
1988-05	"National Executive Committee Call to the People," issued by ANC Lusaka, May 1988, Sechaba, July 1988, 13 pp.	1988-07	"The NEC of the ANC Calls on All the People of SA," Sechaba, July 1988. (file: ANC serials)
1988-06-1	"Report on trip to Dar to attend an OAU Liberation Committee Seminar," sgd M. Piliso, June 1, 1988, 1 p. ORT	1988-08-3	"Extracts from the confessions of an enemy agent Ralph Mgcina alias Fear who died of natural causes recently," Aug 3, 1988, 3 pp. ORT
1988-06	Oliver Tambo, "peace and Development in our Region," speech to London War on Want Conference, June 1988, Sechaba, Aug. 1988, pp. 2-7 (file: ANC periodicals)	1988-08-17	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the ANC, 17th August, 1988," re progress in Angola/Namibia talks, policy of ANC to avoid civilian targets, and praise for white draft resisters. 1 p. G
		1988-08-19	O. R. Tambo, "Reflections based on articles in the Weekly Mail, Aug. 19 - Aug. 25 [1988]," re negotiation, handwritten, 4 pp. ORT

1988-08-23	"Report on the Commission on Professional Bodies," sgd Z. Pallo Jordan, Aug. 23, 1988, 3 pp. ORT	1988-10-13	Press release from ANC/UN re bombing of SACBC offices, Oct. 13, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-08	"Constitutional Guidelines for a Democratic South Africa," leaflet, 4 pp., reproduced in Weekly Mail, Aug. 12-18, 1988 and Oct. 7-13, 1988, 1 p.	1988-10-16	Joint statement of the SA Rugby Union Board, the SA Bugby Union and the ANC re non-racial play, Oct. 16, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1988-08	"Joint Declaration...the Students Representative Council of the University of Zimbabwe...", August, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1988-10-17	Frene Ginwala, "Aid in Southern Africa - Part of the Solution or Part of the Problem," public lecture series, Cambridge University African Studies Centre, October 17, 1988, 12 pp. FG
1988-08?	"Report by the ANC Representative in Cuba to Comrade President O.R. Tambo," sgd Stanley M. R. Nkuku, [Aug. 1988?] 7 pp. ORT	1988-10-19	"Communique of the Meeting Between the ANC and the National Soccer League and Soccer Association of South Africa, October 19th," 1988, 1 p. SAHA
1988-09-8	Alfred Nzo, call for release of Ebrahim Ismail Ebrahim, Sept. 8, 1988, flyer, 2 pp. ESR, also in Sechaba, Oct. 1988, p. 11.	1988-10-28	"Emergency meeting of the NWC held on 28/10/88 - 09.00hrs," minutes, 7 pp. MC
1988-09-9	"ANC statement" re executions, sgd Alfred Nzo, Sept. 9, 1988, Sechaba, Oct. 1988, 1 p. (file: ANC periodicals)	1988-10-28	"NM's possible release - decisions of the National Working Committee, 28th October, 1988," 6 pp. MC
1988-09-11	"Regional Political Committee, Visit to East Africa by COSATU delegation, 11th-15th September 1988," schedule for visits to Mazimbu, Dakawa and Dares Salaam, 2 pp. FH	1988-10	"ANC Call: Boycott October Dummy Elections!," flyer, October 1988, 2 pp. UCT
1988-09-21	"Confidential. Meeting with William Roberts. On the 21/9/88...", report with illegible signature, Sept. 21, 1988, 2 pp. ORT	1988-10	"October 1988 Catalogue - Support the ANC," prices listed for ANC buttons, clothing, etc., 6 pp. Y
1988-09-28	Letter from Raymond Nkuku to Alfred Nzo, re "Report on the ANC Mission in Cuba," Sept. 28, 1988, 4 pp. ORT	1988-10	The African National Congress says to all our Black Compatriots; Boycott the Ghetto Elections! Advance the People's Power," Oct. 1988, 2 pp. K
1988-09-28	"Minutes. Meeting held with Minister of Home Affairs, Government of Republic of Zambia, 28 September, 1988," re proposed prisoner swap, 1 p. ORT	<u>Folder 89</u>	
1988-09	Alfred Nzo, address to the British Trade Union Congress on the presentation of a medal to Nelson Mandela, Sept. 1988, Sechaba, Oct. 1988, pp. 14-18. (file: ANC periodicals)	1988-11-4	"Excerpts from Commentary entitled 'The Release of Nelson Mandela will not mean the end of the struggle'," Radio Freedom, Addis Ababa, Nov. 4, 1988, 1 p. G
1988-09	"Interview with Neo Mnumzana - The ANC Discusses the Intifada," Palestine Focus, Sept - Oct 1988, 2 pp. G	1988-11-5	"Support the ANC Annual Bazaar - Traditional Lunch Served on Sat 5 November...", flyer, 1988, 2 pp. Y
1988-09	Ronnie Kasrils, "The revolutionary army," Sechaba, Sept. 1988, pp. 3-9.	1988-11-7	"Confidential. Report on ICRC visit - Geneva," sgd Z. Skweyiya, Nov. 7 1988, 6 pp. ORT
1988-10-10	"Joint communique of ANC, NIC, TIC, and members of the Indian community of SA," topics included role of the ANC, post apartheid economy, sanctions, Oct. municipal elections, Oct. 10, 1988. ESR, also in Sechaba, Nov. 1988, p. 9-11.	1988-11-17	"Minutes of meeting of NWC held on 17 November, 1988," 5 pp. MC
1988-10-10	"Pretoria's Campaign to Win External Legitimacy," NEC statement, Oct. 10, 1988, 1 p. ESR, reproduced in Sechaba, Nov. 1988, pp. 8-9	1988-11-23	Letter from Stanley Manana to T. T. Nkobi, re financial support of the ANC Mission in Cuba, Nov. 23, 1988, 2 pp. ORT
		1988-11-25	"Brief Report on ANC Work in East Africa," sgd G. G. Morodi, Nov. 25, 1988, 2 pp. ORT
		1988-12-3	"Johnstone Mfanafuthi Makatini* - Hamba Kahle!," Salute and announcement of his death on Dec 3, 1988, 2 pp. Y

1988-12-16	"December 16 - Heroes' Day ," flyer announcing public meeting, Dec 16, 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988?	*"But What Next?...Good Luck For Matric....," flyer re conscription, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA
1988-12-31	"ANC Fund Raising New Year's Eve Dinner Dance," announcement with letter from Mendi Msimang, Dec 31. 1988, 2 pp. Y	1988?	"Electoral Systems. Electoral systems determine the way in which votes are cast...," sgd Kader Asmal, report for Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs?, [1988?], 19 pp. FH
1988-12	Albie Sachs*, "Towards a Bill of Rights in a Democratic South Africa," pamphlet, December 1988, 34 pp. AS	1988?	"Guidelines on underground construction," [1988], 20 pp. MC
1988-12	"December 16th 150 Years of the Battle of Ncome!," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. HB	1988?	"How to Stop the Vigilante Groups," in English and vernacular, [1988], 1 p. HB
1988-12	"Draft Discussion document for the NEC Extended meeting for December 1988," unsgd memo re role of workers and shortcomings of SACTU, 5 pp. FH	1988?	O. R. Tambo, notes based on news stories, re problem of Winnie Mandela and Nelson Mandela's secret meetings with the government, [1989?], 4 pp. ORT
1988	"ANC Break the Bars of Apartheid," Short bios on Albertina Sisulu*, Harry Gwala*, Johnny Mashiane, and David Bruce, 1988, 3 pp. Y	1988?	"Stand With the People!," leaflet re conscription, [1988?], 4pp. SAHA
1988	"Boot Botha the Butcher!," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. HB		<u>Folder 90</u>
1988	"Briefing on the broad anti-apartheid coalition," 1988, 11 pp. MC	1989-01-8	"Mass Action for People's Power!," statement of the National Executive Committee on 77th Anniversary of the ANC, January 8, 1989, 8 pp. FG; also in Sechaba, Jan 1989, pp. 2-13.
1988	"Forward to Freedom!," flyer, 1988, 1 p. ESR		
1988	Nelson Mandela, "Forward" to PREPARING FOR POWER: OLIVER TAMBO SPEAKS, [1988], pp. ix -xii. K	1989-01-10	Letter from Penuell M. Maduna to O. R. Tambo re discussions on the draft constitutional guidelines, Jan. 10, 1989, 1 p. ORT
1988	"Notes for meeting with CONTRALESA," 1988, 7 pp. MC	1989-01-11	"Minutes of meeting of NWC held on Wednesday 11/01/89 at 09:00 hours," 6 pp. MC
1988	"Reading material. Comment on: The Promotion of Constitutional Development Act, 1988....," unsgd discussion document comparing government's proposed legislation with 1936 act that created Natives' Representative Council, 1988, 6 pp. ORT	1989-01-12	Circular from Reg September to "Dear Comrade" re the Centre for South African Studies Project, January 12, 1989, 7 pp. MC
1988	"Report to the NWC on meeting with Dr Nthato Motlana," 1988, 6 pp. MC	1989-01-24	"In Asia, Africa and Latin America, a Banner for Revolution," Article on Mzala* in the New York Times, Jan 24, 1989. 1 p.
1988	"Support the African National Congress," catalogue for order of ANC Diary, Calender, etc., 1988, 7 pp. Y	1989-01-31	"Report of meeting of the ANC and K. Mackerdhuj (South African Cricket Board), South African Athletics Board and Non-Racial sports sponsors (Warner Lambert)," Jan. 31 -Feb. 1, 1989, 8 pp. ORT
1988	"The Spear of the Nation - Armed Struggle - Strategy and Tactics of the ANC," pamphlet, 1988, 21 pp. K	1989-01	Zola S.T. Skweyiya, "Constitutional Guidelines of the ANC; A Vital Contribution to the Struggle Against Apartheid," Jan 1989, Sechaba, pp. 4-10. (file: ANC serials)
1988?	"ANC Call to the Workers of South Africa: Defeat the Racist Labour Law! Forward to Militant Mass Action!," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. L	1989-02-2	"Speaking out publicly on a 'very sensitive and painful matter,'" statement by leaders of UDF and Cosatu concerning the "Mandela Football Club," read by Murphy Morobe,* The Indicator, Feb. 24-28, 1989, 1 p.
		1989-02-4	"Lawyers Conference: The Role of Law in a Society in Transition: Final Communique," conference in Harare, Feb 4, 1989, 1 p. G

1989-02-6	Memorandum from James Stuart to "All RPCs, Branches and Offices," re wife and child bashing and aggressive behaviour, Feb. 6, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-03-30	Memorandum from Zola Skweyiya to T. T. Nkobi, re the welfare of victims of apartheid, March 30, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
1989-02-14	"ANC Press Statement. Lusaka, Zambia — 14th February, 1989," re Olivia Forsyth,* 6 pp. Y	1989-03-31	"Conference of the Chief Representatives and Regional Treasurers; Gran - Norway - 31st March, 1989," ANC Statement, 2 pp. Y
1989-02-16	"Olivia Forsyth*: Pretoria's Little Errand Girl, newsletter by the Insider," February 16, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA	1989-03	Thabo Mbeki, "Shining a Spotlight on South Africa," interview, Africa Report, March-April 1989, pp. 34-37.
1989-02-16	"Olivia Forsyth*: the story of a mission that failed," February 2, 1989, 9 pp. SAHA	1989-03	"Joint Communique of the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee and the African National Congress, March 1989," 1 p. FG
1989-02-18	"Press statement Released by the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress, Lusaka, Zambia - 18th February, 1989" on the Mandela Football Club, 1 p. FG	1989-04-4	Letter from Zola Skweyiya to Alfred Nzo, re the pending visit of the parents of M. Mncube and M. Nondula who are on death row, April 4, 1989, 1 p. ORT
1989-02-22	"Support the Hunger Strikers! Break Pretoria's Prisons" flyer advertising public rally, Feb 22, 1989, 2 pp. Y	1989-04-21	"Mandela's Letter to Buthelezi," Weekly Mail, April 24, 1989, 1 p.
1989-02-24	Joint communique from ANC, ICAAS, SAN-ROC re non-racial sports movement, Feb. 24, 1989, 1 p. ESR (file: Sports organizations - misc)	1989-04-23	"Pretoria's Cold-Blooded Execution of Prisoners of War is Murder!" pamphlet, April 23, 1989, 4 pp. Y
1989-02-24	"Meeting with the British High Commissioner on 24/2/89," re spy Olivia Forsyth*, 2 pp. ORT	1989-04-28	"Meeting of PC held on 28/04/89," minutes, 4 pp. MC
1989-02-25	Letter from Ahmed Kathrada to Novi and Daso (Paul Joseph and his brother), Feb. 25, 1989, handwritten, 2 pp. MC	1989-04	Interview with Winnie Mandela by Maud Motanyane, Tribute, April 1989, pp. 24-31. K
1989-02	"Walking with Pride," extract from Ebrahim I. Ebrahim's* trial statement, Feb. 1989, reproduced in Upfront, April 1989, 3 pp.	<u>Folder 91</u>	
1989-03-2	Letter from Neo Mnumzana* to Martin Sere, re ANC-SACTU-COSATU tour of USA, March 2, 1989, 2 pp. FH	1989-05-6	"Department of Economics and Planning...The Department of Economics and Planning (DEP) is organising...," sgd Max Sisulu, May 6, 1989, 2 pp. FH
1989-03-5	"Report on meeting with Soviet Peace Committee, Lusaka, Zambia, 5th March, 1989," 1 p. ORT	1989-05-8	"Circular to all heads of departments and sections at HQ re reduction of expenditure," sgd T. Nkobi, May 8, 1980, 1 p. FH
1989-03-15	"Statement of the Gran Conference of ANC Chief Representatives and Regional Treasurers: 15th to 21st March 1989," 4 pp. SAHA	1989-05-10	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress On the Campaign for Peace among the People in Natal," May 10, 1989, 1 p. Y
1989-03-21	James Stuart*, statement at UN meeting, International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination and Apartheid, March 21, 1989, 5 pp. ESR	1989-05-16	"Radio Freedom Script. Excerpt from an interview with President Tambo* / continuation...," re negotiations, May 16, 1989, 4 pp. FH
1989-03-27	Letter from Oliver Tambo to Zola Skweyiya, re Constitutional Guidelines document, March 27, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-05-22	"Report on Mission to Nigeria and Appendix 1," May 22, 1989, 23 pp. ORT
1989-03-28	"Statement of the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee," Moscow, March 28, 1989, 1 p. ESR	1989-05-24	Letter from Senti Thobejane to "Dear Comrades," re update on political prisoners, May 24, 1989, 2 pp. ST
		1989-05	Alfred Nzo, "The Soviet Union Supports Our Struggle," Sechaba, May 1989, pp. 2-5. (file: ANC serials)

- 1989-05 "Position paper on the Cultural and Academic Boycott adopted by the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress, May 1989 - Lusaka," 3 pp. K
- 1989-05 "Report of PC meeting with BN [Beyers Naude*]," minutes, May 1989, 5 pp. MC
- 1989-06-6 "Cosatu, UDF, ANC detail problems of their struggle," text of the report on the Cosatu, UDF, ANC meeting in Lusaka, Zambia, June 6, 1989, 1 pp. DL
- 1989-06-16 "ANC discussion paper on the issue of negotiations: June 16, 1989," 4 pp. FH
- 1989-06-20 "African National Congress (S.A.) Appeal for Humanitarian Assistance. Welfare Project for Cultural, Educational and Recreational Materials for ANC Membership," sgd T. T. Nkobi, June 20, 1989, 2 pp. FH
- 1989-06-20 Oliver Tambo*, extract from statement to the Ordinary Congress of the Socialist International, re: negotiations, Stockholm, June 20, 1989, 2 pp. K
- 1989-06-25 "The Freedom Charter," in Tsonga, Zulu, Northern Sotho, Xhosa, Tswana, Venda, and Southern Sotho, City Press, June 6, 1989, 2 pp.
- 1989-06-27 "Communique of the NEC, Lusaka," re State of Emergency and other events, June 27, 1989, 3 pp. K
- 1989-06-27 "DIP [Division of Information and Publicity] Press Statement, Lusaka," re report of ANC plot to assassinate Mandela, June 27, 1989, 1 p. K
- 1989-06-28 Letter from Sen. Paul Simon to Oliver Tambo, re the possibility of beginning secret low-level negotiations between the SA government and the ANC with US assistance, June 28, 1989, 1 p. ORT
- 1989-06-29 Letter from O. R. Tambo to "Dear Compatriots" re "Word of Welcome To Delegates," to Five Freedoms Forum, June 29, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-06-30 Press statement by Oliver Tambo re de Klerk's five year plan, June 30, 1989, 1 p. K
- 1989-06 "Apartheid - New Face, Same Policy," flyer, June 1989, 2 pp. Y
- 1989-06 "Memorandum to the Chairman of the Frontline States Foreign Ministers from the African National Congress in preparation for their meeting with the European Community Foreign Ministers: Luxembourg, 12-13 June, 1989," 5 pp. ORT
- 1989-06 Mzala*, "Omlettes cannot be made without breaking eggs," Sechaba, June 1990, pp. 11-18. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-06 *"Press Release — Communique National Executive of the ANC," June, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07-2 "Whites in a Changing Society, Joint Communique, Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, 2nd July 1989," 1 p. G
- 1989-07-5 "The Mandela Document - The Full Text of the Document Presented by Nelson Mandela* to PW Botha, July 1989," 9 pp. K
- 1989-07-8 "A.N.C. Youth Section report" on XIIIth World Festival of Youth and Students, Pyongyang, July 1-8, 1989, 8 pp., with cover letters from Malombo Ntshilontshilo to Secretary of Regional Youth Committee (?) USA, 1 p. and to Secretary of Young Communist League USA, 1 p. ST
- 1989-07-8 "NWC meeting: 08/07/89 at 10:00 hrs," meeting with Murphy Morobe, minutes, 4 pp. MC
- 1989-07-9 "Press Statement issued by Community Leaders," re Mandela - De Klerk meeting, July 9, 1989, 1 p. K
- 1989-07-10 "Statement on the visit to Nelson Mandela by Mrs Winnie Mandela - Issued by Community Leaders, South Africa, 10 July, 1989," 1 p. G
- 1989-07-11 "Comrades, your Congress is held at the most crucial time in the history of our land....," unsgd speech, July 11, 1989, 16 pp. SAHA
- 1989-07-12 "Text of Nelson Mandela's Statement Issued through the Minister of Justice Kobie Coetsee, On the Meeting Between PW Botha and Nelson Mandela, 12th July 1989," 1 p., also in ANC Newsbriefing
- 1989-07-17 "Press Statement. 17 July 1989. Anti Apartheid movements around the world are to launch....," re financial sanctions, debt rescheduling, July 17, 1989, 3 pp. FH
- 1989-07 Msimang, Mendi, "SOMAFCO - A Decade of Achievement," Sechaba, June 1989, pp. 3-7. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-07 Stephanie Kemp, "Women in the Struggle For Peace," report on the April 20-22 Harare Conference, Sechaba, July 1989, pp. 13-15. (file: ANC serials)
- Folder 92
- 1989-08-4 Letter from Gill Marcus to O. R. Tambo, re a memorial booklet for Johnny Makatini, Aug. 4, 1989, handwritten, 1 p. ORT
- 1989-08-9 Letter from Gertrude Shope* to "Dear Mothers, Sisters and Daughters of South Africa," re "Clarion Call On August 9th," 1989, 2 pp. SAHA

- 1989-08-13 Letter from Malombo Ntshilontshilo to "Dear Comrades," of Young Communist League, USA, re youth conference, Aug. 14, 1989, 1 p. ST
- 1989-08-14 Letter from Malombo Ntshilontshilo to "Dear Comrades," of Regional Youth Committee, USA, re youth conference, Aug. 14, 1989, 1 p. ST
- 1989-08-15 "Statement of the African National Congress On the Resignation of P. W. Botha, Lusaka, Zambia - 15th August, 1989, sgd by Alfred Nzo, 2 pp. K
- 1989-08-18 Letter from Pallo Jordan to ANC Secretariat, Lusaka, enclosing "What is our constituency learning of our positions and policies from media coverage of various meetings with us?," and translation of article in Pravda by Boris Asoyan, Aug. 18, 1989, 3 pp. ORT
- 1989-08-19 "Congress of Traditional Chiefs and the African National Congress appeal to all traditional leaders of South Africa, 19th August, 1989," 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-19 "Note: English words and sentences in the text...," translation (from Afrikaans) of comments in response to a paper by Mandela, Aug. 19, 1989, 5 pp. MC
- 1989-08-21 "Declaration of the Ad-Hoc Committee on the Question of South Africa," OAU Document - Harare, Zimbabwe, August 21, 1989, 4 pp. K
- 1989-08-21 "Negotiations. Responses to ANC Discussion Paper on the Issue of Negotiations from UK Region," enclosed with memorandum from M. Msimang to O. Tambo, Aug. 21, 1989, 5 pp. ORT
- 1989-08-21 "People's Education Seminar, 21st -22nd August, 1989, Address by the Secretary for Education, Seretse Choabi*, 13 pp. ST
- 1989-08-22 "ANC Call to the People of South Africa: Press Home the Attack," flyer issued by NEC, Lusaka, August 22, 1989, 2 pp. K
- 1989-08-23 "Statement on Education presented by Seretse Choabi*...to the International Assembly on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of...SOMAFCO," August 23, 1989, 10 pp. ST
- 1989-08-24 "Address by Seretse Choabi*...on the occasion of the official opening of the Ruth First Education Orientation Centre at the Dakawa Development Centre," August 24, 1989, 8 pp. ST
- 1989-08-31 "Memo to regional youth committees," from National Preparatory Committee of the ANC National Youth Secretariat, August 31, 1989, 2 pp. ST
- 1989-08-31 Memorandum from Mendi Msimang to Johnny Makatini, re meeting between P. Fairweather and T. Dowse of British Foreign Office with M. Msimang and M. Netsianda, Aug. 31, 1989, 7 pp. ORT
- 1989-08 Interview with Henry Makgothi, "The Pretoria Regime Crisis," Sechaba, August 1989, pp. 10-11. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-08 Mzala, "Negotiations and People's Power," Sechaba, August 1989, pp. 20-26. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-08 Ronnie Kasrils, "The Revolutionary Army Debate - What is Central," Sechaba, Aug 1989, pp. 29-31. (file: ANC serials)
- 1989-09-8 "Report on Women's Day Meeting at Kaunda Square, Aug. 9th 1989," sgd Ronnie Kasrils, Sept. 8, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-9 "At a meeting of the African National Congress Department of Religious Affairs held on 9 and 10 September 1989 in London...," press statement on the Defiance Campaign, 1 p. K
- 1989-09-11 Memorandum from Mendi Msimang to Johnny Makatini," re meeting between H. van der Merwe* and M. Netsianda in London on Aug. 30, 1989, Sept. 11, 1989, 4 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-15 "Speech by Mr Thabo Mbeki*, Member of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress and Secretary for International Affairs," made at Regional Conference Against Apartheid for a Democratic SA, Australasia and Pacific, Sept. 15, 1989, 8 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-21 Zola Skweyiya*, "Towards the solution of the land question in post apartheid South Africa: problems and models," unpublished, African National Congress Department of Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Lusaka, September 21, 1989, 26 pp. G
- 1989-09-22 "Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress On the Current Situation, Lusaka, Zambia - 22nd September, 1989," leaflet, 4 pp. K
- 1989-09-23 "The Chief Representative's Report (Tanzania) 23rd September 1989," 5 pp. ORT
- 1989-09-28 Letter from J. Jele to NEC Secretariat, re appointment of a chief representative for Botswana, Sept. 28, 1989, 1 p. ORT
- 1989-09 Albie Sachs*, "A Bill of Rights for South Africa: Areas of Agreement and Disagreement," Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 21, 1, 1990. G
- 1989-09 Alfred Nzo, excerpt from speech to Non-Aligned Summit, Belgrade, Sept. 1989, Sechaba, Nov. 1989, pp. 6-7 (file: ANC serials)

1989-09	Hilda Bernstein, "Growth of the Women's Struggle," Sechaba, Sept 1989, pp. 17-21. (file: ANC serials)	1989-10-15	"African National Congress...Press Statement," by ANC leaders released from prison, October 15, 1989.
1989-09	Kader Asmal, "The Illegitimacy of the Apartheid Regime in International Law," paper delivered in Harare at WCC/SACC organized conference, Sept 1989, extracts in Sechaba, Dec 1989, pp. 26-29. (file: ANC serials)	1989-10-15	"Special meeting of the NWC held on 15/10/89 at 10:00 hours," re releases, minutes, 3 pp. MC
1989-09	Penuell Maduna*, "Judicial Review and Protection of Human Rights Under a New Constitutional Order in South Africa," Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 21, 1, 1990. G	1989-10-18	"ANC Statement" re: Susan and Peter Dobson, Oct 18, 1989, Sechaba, Dec 1989, p. 19. (file: ANC serials)
1989-09	Nathaniel Masemola*, "Rights and a Future South African Constitution: The Controversial and the Non Controversial," Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 21, 1, 1990. G	1989-10-18	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the ANC on the Release of Political Prisoners," Oct 18, 1989, 2 pp. Y
1989-09	"To the so-called 'Coloured' and 'Indian' Communities, The African National Congress says: Boycott the Sham Tri-Cameral Elections! Forward to the People's Power!," September 1989, 2 pp. BL	1989-10-20	"Statement by Sue and Peter Dobson. We have both been ANC activists for the past decade...," Oct. 20, 1989, 4 pp. FH
1989-09	Zola Skweyiya*, "Towards a Solution of the Land Question in a Post - Apartheid South Africa," Columbia Human Rights Law Review 21, 1, 1990. G	1989-10-26	"Reconvened meeting of the NEC - 26/10/89," minutes, 6 pp. MC
1989-10-5	Letter from Rev. F. F. Gqiba to "Dear Comrade" re visit of the leaders of the Zionist African Independent Churches, Oct. 5, 1989, 1 p. MC	1989-10-27	"Faith in the Millenium, interview with Ahmed Kathrada*, Financial Mail, Oct. 27, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-10-9	"Minutes of an extended president's committee meeting held on 9 October 1989," re talks, releases, and Tambo's illness, Oct. 9, 1989, 5 pp. MC	1989-10-27	Letter of invitation from Tebogo Mafole of African National Congress of South Africa, Observer Mission to the United Nations and the U.S. to a benefit showing of 'Mapantsula', October 27, 1989, 1 p. K
1989-10-9	"Plan of action after the release of the political prisoners: Lusaka, Zambia, October 9, 1989," 4 pp. MC	1989-10-29	"Address by Comrade Walter Sisulu at the National Welcome Back Rally, Johannesburg," Oct 29, 1989, 5 pp. K
1989-10-10	"Appeal from Death Row," read at rallies commemorating Oct 11, UN Day of Solidarity with South African Political Prisoners, Oct 10, 1989, Sechaba, Dec 1989, 1 p. (file: ANC serials)	1989-10-29	"Mass Rally — By the Mass Democratic Movement, 1989-10-29...Comrade chairperson, Comrades And Compatriots I Greet You," speech by Raymond Mhlaba*, 10 pp. SAHA
1989-10-10	"Appeal from Pretoria's Death Cells," letter from Political Prisoners on Death Row to Compatriots, Friends, Comrades and all, Oct 10, 1989, 1 p. Y	1989-10-29	Speech by Sydney Mufamadi* at Soccer City, [what Govan Mbeki would have said], Oct. 29, 1989, 7 pp. K
1989-10-11	"Press Statement. The African National Congress welcomes with great joy the announcement...", re the release of Rivonia men, Oct. 11, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989-10-29	"Speech delivered by Ahmed Kathrada*, Soccer City" [Johannesburg], Oct. 29, 1989, 13 pp. (incomplete) K
1989-10-11	"Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the announcement by F W de Klerk concerning the release of Walter Sisulu and other political prisoners, Lusaka, 11th October, 1989," 1 p. G	1989-10-29	"Statement of the President of the ANC O. R. Tambo to the Rally to Welcome the Released Leaders, Held in Johannesburg," Oct 29, 1989, 4 pp. K
		1989-10	"Call For Intensified Sanctions By Church and Labour Leaders in South Africa," statement, Oct 1989, 1 p. Y
		1989-10	"Commonwealth Heads of Governments' Meeting - Kuala Lumpur - October, 1989," 4 pp. ORT
		1989-10	"Peoples Power. Mass Action Against Apartheid Elections," flyer, [1988 or 1989?] 1 p. SAHA

1989-10	"The Flood of Resistance," editorial re: the Defiance Campaign of 1989, Sechaba, Oct 1989, p. 1. (file: ANC serials)	1989-12-16	Build the Revolutionary Army! Intensify the Armed Struggle!," leaflet, December 16, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 93</u>		1989-12-16	"Press Release: Statement of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress on the occasion of December 16th - South African Heroes Day," Dec. 16, 1989, 3 pp. ORT
1989-11-1	"Notes of visit to the [detention?] Centre by Members of the Review Board on 1st November 1989," 3 pp. ORT	1989-12-27	"Radio Freedom. 27/12/89. Producer: Patrick Sebata. Language: English. Rumours surrounding Mandela's* prison visits....," radio script (incomplete), 2 pp. FH
1989-11-2	Letter from Edward Makhasi to Department of International Affairs, re an anonymous circular calling for nominations for president, Nov. 2, 1989, 3 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 94</u>	
1989-11-7	"ANC Message of Support to SWAPO on the Occasion of Namibia's Constituent Assembly Elections Beginning 7th November, 1989," 2 pp. G	1989	"African National Congress Salutes The Freedom March," flyer re the Defiance Campaign, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-11-7	Letter from H. G. Makgothi to J. Jele, re drafting Jan. 8 statement for 1990, Nov. 7, 1989, 1 p. ORT	1989	Albie Sachs*, "Judges and Gender: The Constitutional Rights of Women in a Post Apartheid South Africa," 1989, 13 pp. AS
1989-11-21	"Meeting of the NWC held on 21/11/89 at 09:00 hours," re death of Thami Zulu*, minutes, 7 pp. MC	1989	Albie Sachs*, "Preparing Ourselves For Freedom," paper for ANC In-House Seminar on Culture, 1989, 2 pp. AS
1989-11-22	"Whites must see that apartheid hurts them, too," article in The Christian Science Monitor by Ahmed Kathrada, Nov 22, 1989, 1 p.	1989	"ANC Calender, 1989," contains original work by: Alistar McCallum, Hylton Alcock, Atlantic Fikelephi, Allie Nkosi, Jabu Mahlangu, William Majoro, Norman Kaplan, Moasie Petlele, Hilda Bernstein, Gail Marcus, Roland Karakash, Ruth Carneson, Skin Sipoko, and Themba Shangase, 26 pp. Y
1989-11-25	"Address by Comrade Walter Sisulu* to Reception Rally held at Transkei Independence Stadium," November 25, 1989, 12 pp. SAHA	1989	"ANC Call to the Workers Of South Africa...Defeat the Racist Labour Law! Forward to Militant Mass Action!," re mass action against the Labour Relations Act, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA
1989-11-26	"Speech delivered by Ahmed Kathrada*, Sunday 26/11/89, Kwa Thema Stadium Springs," 17 pp. SAHA	1989	"Education for Liberation The Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College 10 Years," anniversary booklet with color pictures, 1989, 32 pp. G
1989-11-26	Walter Sisulu, "The struggle in South Africa," speech (excerpts), Christian Science Monitor, Nov 26, 1989, 1 p.	1989	Legal documents from S v Obed Masina and 3 Others ("Delmas 2"), 1989: including: •"The Delmas Four and their Alleged Victims," lawyer's statement on behalf of the accused, who refused representation, 1989, 8 pp. •Biographical notes on Frans Tingting Masango, Joseph Makura, and Neo Potsane, 1989, 8 pp. •"Statement by Jabu Masina in the Delmas Circuit Court, Feb 1 1989" explaining why they refuse to plead or cooperate with the court. 2 pp. •Statement by Jabu Masina to the court, May 1989, (explaining ANC policy regarding soft targets), 12 pp. CTH
1989-11-27	"Paris Conference on South Africa," statement, Nov 27-Dec 2, 1989, pp. 6-7. G	1989	"Problems faced by women, prepared by Yusuf Dadoo Unit," re sexism in ANC, 1989, 4 pp. MC
1989-11-27	"Report on the Paris Meeting held from the 27th of November to the 1st of December 1989," re meeting where ANC and allies plus NGOs discuss negotiations, with list of 93 participants, 6 pp. ORT	1989	"Proposed budget for the year March 1989 - March 1990 (Expressed in Pounds Sterling)," [1989], 1 p. ORT
1989-11	"Secretary-general's address to the Non-Aligned summit," extract, Sechaba, Nov. 1989, 2 pp.	1989	"Report and Recommendations of the Commission on 'The Cabal'," 1989, 3 pp. ST
1989-12-8	"Women Children and Family In a Future Constitutional Order 8th — 12th December 1989: Lusaka," 4 pp. SAHA		
1989-12-13	"Vision of a New Era. The deepening political crisis in our country...," memorandum from Nelson Mandela* to FW de Klerk for meeting at Tuynhuys, Dec 13, 1989, reproduced in South, Jan 25, 1990, 8 pp.		

1989	"Report of PC meeting with IA [Ismail Ayob]," re problem of Winnie Mandela*, minutes, 1989, 4 pp. MC	1990-01-18	Letter from Archbishop Trevor Huddleson, The Nelson Mandela International Reception Committee, to National Reception Committees, National Anti-Apartheid and Solidarity Movements, re International Picket of SA Embassies and Consulates on the 2nd February 1990; list of suggestions attached, Jan 18, 1990, 3 pp. K
1989	"The African National Congress on the Working Class in the Struggle for National Liberation. Basabenzi Pakamani!," pamphlet, 1989, 15 pp. ORT		
1989?	"ANC Call to the Coloured and Indian People: Don't vote in the October elections!," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. SAHA	1990-01-21	"Statement of the Extended Meeting of the National Executive Committee The ANC, Lusaka, Zambia," Jan 21, 1990, 5 pp., also in Sechaba, March 1990.
1989?	"Black Soldier, Policeman! Now is the Time to Choose! Stop Killing Your Own People!," flyer, [1989?], 2 pp. SAHA	1990-01-25	"Mandela sets out his thinking on the way forward" extracts from a 1989 document written by Mandela, Independent, Jan 25, 1990, 1 p.
1989?	"Children are a gift from God...Give them a future," flyer issued by Religious Affairs dept., [1989?], 2 pp. SAHA	1990-01	"United Nations General Assembly Declaration on South Africa - Special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa....," Dec 12-14, 1990, 4 pp. G
1989?	"Demonstrate your Solidarity with the Women of South Africa," flyer issued by ANC London, [1989?], 1 p. ANC	1990-02-2	"Statement by the President of the ANC, Oliver Tambo, and Other Leaders of the ANC Currently Visiting Sweden," Feb 2, 1990, 1 p. and "ANC Press Statement Issued By Secretary General Alfred Nzo - Sweden, 5th February, 1990," 1 p. G
1989?	Five information flyers with light green tops, [early 1989?], including: *The National Anthem *Sanctions Will Help Defeat Apartheid *Children of Resistance *Laying the Foundations for a Free S.A. *The ANC Calls for Your Support, 10 pp. FG	1990-02-4	Thabo Mbeki, "The Rebels' Answer to Pretoria," New York Times, Feb 4, 1990, 1 p.
1989?	"Joint press statement on the IDASA-ANC Conference on 'The Future of the Security and Defence in South Africa', May 23-27, Lusaka," [1989?], 6 pp. ORT	1990-02-5	"Press Release: Comment By Harry Gwala*: On F.W. De Klerk's Speech 1990-02-05," handwritten, 1 p. SAHA
1989?	Report from "General Tobetsa" of MK on his unit and its failed mission to eliminate agents in Letlabile and Vlakplaas, n. d., 4 pp. MC	1990-02-11	Speech by Nelson Mandela on Grand Parade, Cape Town, February 11, 1990, reproduced by the Africa Fund/American Committee on Africa, Southern Africa Perspectives, 1990, 2 pp. K,G, also in Sechaba, March 1990.

REEL 14Folder 95

1990-01-4	"ANC Press Statement," re diplomatic relations between Pretoria and the government of Hungary, sgd Alfred Nzo, Jan 4, 1990; also in Sechaba, Feb 1990, 1 p.	1990-02-16	"Inside South Africa," leaflet re ANC's position on de Klerk's February 1990 speeches, February 16, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA
1990-01-8	"Freedom, Democracy and Peace! Statement of the National Executive Committee on the Occasion of the 78th Anniversary of the African National Congress - 8th January 1990," 13 pp. BW	1990-03-16	"Report of a Commission of Inquiry set up in November 1989 by the National Working Committee of the National Executive Committee of the African National Congress to investigate the circumstances leading to the death of Mzwakhe Ngwenya (also known as Thami Zulu* or TZ)," 23 pp. ORT
1990-01-8	"International Appeal...As we enter a new decade," flyer by the Nelson Mandela International Reception Committee, Jan 8, 1990, 2 pp. K	1990-04-28	"Report on the Mission in Algeria, 28 April, 1990," 8 pp. ORT
1990-01-8	"Leaders Released Now! Free Mandela and All Political Prisoners," IRC News 1, Jan 8, 1990, 14 pp.	1990-05-31	"Draft: Report of the NWC on the Death of Comrade Thami Zulu," May 31, 1990, 2 pp. ORT

1990-10-2	Walter Sisulu*, "The Road to Liberation," 30th T. B. Davie Memorial Lecture, University of Cape Town, Oct. 2, 1990, 6 pp. BW	1992-08	"Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Complaints by former African National Congress Prisoners and Detainees," [Skweyiya Commission], Aug. 1992, 74 pp. GM
1990-11-5	"ANC Press Statement on the 'Vula' Trialists," flyer, November 5, 1990, 1 p. SAHA	1992-10-23	"ANC Press Statement on the Weekly Mail Article on List of Names," re allegations of human rights abuses by ANC, Oct. 23, 1992, 2 pp.
1990-11-17	"Progress in the talks. Paper prepared for PWV ANC regional workshop, by Raymond Suttner*, 17 November 1990," 11 pp. FH	1993-08-20	"Report of the Commission of Enquiry into certain allegations of cruelty and human rights abuse against ANC prisoners and detainees by ANC members [Motsuenyane Commission]," Aug. 20, 1993, 21 pp. GM
1990-12-14	"National Consultative Conference 1990, Counter-Revolution in the Making; Towards a Common Perception of Violence in the Transition Period," pamphlet marked "Confidential," [Dec 1990], 11 pp. ICS	<u>Folder s 97 and 98</u>	
1990-12-14	"National Consultative Conference 1990, Draft, Advance to National Democracy (Theses on Strategy and Tactics of the African National Congress)," pamphlet marked "Confidential," [Dec 1990], 18 pp. ICS	1993	Barrell, Howard, "Conscripts to Their Age: African National Congress Operational Strategy, 1976-1986," doctoral dissertation, St Anthony's College, Oxford, 1993, 516 pp. HB
1990-12-14	"National Consultative Conference 1990, Managing the Period of Transition; draft discussion document on sanctions," pamphlet marked "Confidential," [Dec 1990], 8 pp. ICS	<u>Folder 99</u>	
1990-12	Mzala* [Jabulani Nxumalo], "Development of the ANC's Military Strategy," memorandum, December 1990, 19 pp. JN	1994-05-10	Nelson Mandela, "Inauguration Address," Pretoria, May 10, 1994, 2 pp.
1990	Fundraising letter from T. Nkobi to "Dear Friend," re the 30,000 ANC members who have been driven out of South Africa since 1960, [1990], 4 pp. ANC	1996-04-6	Letter from Ahmed Kathrada to G. Gerhart with comments on Robben Island portion of Volume 5 manuscript of FPTC, April 6, 1996, 4 pp. G
1990	Joe Matthews, Historical Memorandum in five parts: Untitled section on 1960-1964, "The Rivonia Aftermath," "After the Morogoro Conference," "The Role of the South African Communist Party in the Struggle Against Apartheid," "Further Memorandum to Prof. Karis on the series From Protest to Challenge," and letter to T. Karis of Nov. 2, 1990, 1990, 78 pp. JGM	1996-08-19	"Statement to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission," booklet, Aug. 19, 1996, 135 pp., plus appendices: Stuart, L. Skweyiya, and Motsuenyane Commission Reports, Report on Death of Thami Zulu, 285 pp. G
1990?	"Robben Islanders take a frank and critical look at the political situation in Natal - the way forward," [1990?], 4 pp. FB	<u>Folder 100</u>	
<u>Folder 96</u>		1997-05-12	"Further Submissions and Responses by the African National Congress to Questions Raised by the Commission for Truth and Reconciliation," 139 pp., plus "Appendices to the Second Submission by the African National Congress to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission," 88 pp., 12 May 1997. ANC
1991-12-16	"Umkhonto we Sizwe 30th Anniversary souvenir Magazine," Dec. 16, 1991, 18 pp. K	<hr/>	
1991	"Memorandum to the Leadership of ANC from the Department of National Intelligence and Security," (marked "secret") re the Commission of Inquiry into allegations of torture in ANC camps, 1991, 5 pp. ORT	REEL 15	
1992-07-10	"Press Statement on Mazimbu Handover," re handover of Somafco facilities to government of Tanzania, July 10, 1992, 4 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 101</u>	
		n.d.	"A Message from the President of the African National Congress," by Oliver Tambo, flyer, n.d., 1 p. ESR
		n.d.	"Apartheid-Colonial Force in Africa," excerpts from two speeches by Oliver Tambo, n.d. [after March 1980], 8 pp. K

n.d.	"Break the Bars of Apartheid," sticker, n.d., Y	n.d.	"Struggle of Women," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
n.d.	"Congratulations to our Brothers and Sisters who Took the Heroic Steps at Harry Oppenheimer's Sigma Motor Company!," flyer (?), n.d., 1 p. Unisa	n.d.	Thabo Mbeki, "South Africa's International Relations - Today and Tomorrow," speech, South Africa International, 5 pp. K
n.d.	"Freedom, Justice and Dignity For All in South Africa; statements and articles by Mr. Nelson Mandela*, President (sic) of the African National Congress of South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, pamphlet, n.d., 35 pp. K	n.d.	"The SPEAR Meets Tiger Ingwe; an action-packed comic/colouring book!" issued by ANC Women's Section, Lusaka, n.d., 8 pp. ICS
n.d.	"Free Mandela," 4 stickers, n.d.	n.d.	"Viva ANC Viva MK," flyer, n.d., [after 1976] Y
n.d.	"Free Mandela," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D	<u>Folder 102</u>	
n.d.	"Free Mandela! Sanctions Now! Victory To The ANC!," 4 stickers, n.d., ANC		<i>AMANDLA</i>
n.d.	"Free Mandela: Solidarity with South African and Namibian Political Prisoners!," postcard, n.d. ANC	November	1986 no. 14 K
n.d.	"Good luck for matric...But What Next?," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. HB	<u>Folder 103</u>	
n.d.	"Introduction: In 1969 some discord arose amongst the ranks of the Congress Movement in the single cells section of the prison....," untitled and unsdg account of tensions on Robben Island 1969-1975, 5 pp. MC	June	1976 vol. 5 no. 2 ICS-PG
n.d.	"People of Botshabelo Act Now-Seize the Time!," flyer, [mid-1980s], 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 104</u>	
n.d.	"People's War - White Areas," n.d, 2 pp.		<i>ANC INSIDER (New York)</i>
n.d.	"Pick Up The Spear... Build The Revolutionary Army! Intensify The Armed Struggle!," flyer re the commemoration of Solomon Mahlangu and other MK soldiers executed by the government, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA	May-July	1989 incomplete G
n.d.	"Preamble. Making Culture a Way of Life: Colonialism had done enormous damage to people's minds....," discussion paper, n.d., 2 pp. FH	<u>Folder 105</u>	
n.d.	"President's Office - Chief Functionary," diagram of ANC departments, n.d. 1 p. ORT		<i>ANC STRUGGLE UPDATE (Zimbabwe)</i>
n.d.	"Songs of Freedom," pamphlet issued by the Youth Section, UK, n.d., 20 pp. SAHA	August	1985 no. 1 no. 3 G K
n.d.	"South Africa Women's Day August 9," poster, n.d.	June/July	1988 Y
n.d.	"South African Women Fight for Liberation," issued by ANC's Women Section, leaflet, n.d., 2 pp. Y	4th Quarter	1988 Y

Folder 106

CHALLENGE: BULLETIN OF THE ANC YOUTH (Lusaka)

1983 vol. 1 no. 1

Folder 110

FORWARD: JOURNAL OF THE ANC YOUTH

1982 no. 4 IDAF

1983 no. 6 (incompl) IDAF

Folder 107

DAWN (MK)

July	1978	vol. 2	no. 1	ST
August		no. 2		ST
September		no. 3		ST
October		no. 4		ST
November		no. 5		ST
December		no. 6		ST

Folder 111

MALIBONGWE

after June	1984			IDAF-PG,FG
after August				IDAF-PG,FG

1985	no. 1	IDAF-PG,FG
	no. 2	FG

1986	no. 1	ICS-PG,B,FG
	no. 2	FG
	no. 3	FG

1987	no. 1	IDAF-PG,FG
	no. 2	IDAF-PG

1989	no. 1	FG
------	-------	----

Folder 108

January	1979	vol. 3	no. 1	ST
Feb/March		no. 2		ST
April		no. 3		ST
May		no. 4		ST
June		no. 5		ST
July		no. 6		ST
August		no. 7		ST
September		no. 8		ST
November		no. 10		ST
December		no. 11		ST

Folder 112

MAYIBUYE (Lusaka)

Jan-Feb	1968	vol. 2	no. 1-8	ICS-PG
			no. 9	K
March-May			No 10-19	ICS-PG
			no. 20	K

Folder 109

August	1980	vol. 4	no. 8	ESR
March	1981	vol. 5	no. 2	ESR
Aug/Sept	1982	vol. 6	no. 8/9	K
	1983	vol. 7	no. 8	D
	1984	vol. 8	no. 4	D
		no. 5		D
	1986	vol. 10	no. 3	K
	1986	Souvenir Issue		K

REEL 16

Folder 113

June 1	no. 21	K
	no. 22	ICS-PG
	no. 23	K
June 17	no. 24	K
June 24	no. 25	ICS
June 26	Special Issue	K
July 2	no. 26	ICS-PG
	no. 27	K

July 15			no. 28	ICS-PG	<u>Folder 119</u>	1981	no. 1 (excerpt)	IDAF				
July 19			no. 29	K								
<u>Folder 114</u>												
July 26			no. 30	ICS-PG			no. 2 (")	IDAF				
July 2-			no. 31-41	K								
<u>Folder 115</u>												
Jan/Feb	1969	Vol.3	no. 1-4	K	<u>Folder 120</u>	1982	no. 3 (")	IDAF				
Feb 29-May 2			no. 5-9	ICS-PG								
			no. 10	G								
<u>Folder 116</u>												
Feb. 15	1975	Vol.1	No.1	ICS			no. 4	ICS-PG				
March 8			no. 2	ICS								
March 29			no. 3	ICS								
April 30			no. 4	ICS								
May 30			no. 5	ICS								
June			no. 6	ICS								
July			no. 7	ICS								
September			8 (ext)	ICS,IDAF								
October			no. 9	ICS								
November			no. 10	ICS								
<u>Folder 117</u>												
January	1979		no.1	V						1983	no. 5 (")	IDAF
February			no. 3	IDAF								
July			no. 7 (")	IDAF								
November			no.10 (")	IDAF								
<u>Folder 118</u>												
January	1980		no. 1	IDAF	<u>Folder 121</u>	1983	no. 6	ESR				
			no. 3 (expt)	IDAF								
			no. 4 (")	IDAF								
			no. 5 (")	IDAF								
			no. 6	ESR								
			no. 8 (")	IDAF								
			no. 9 (")	IDAF								
			no. 10 (")	IDAF								
			no. 11 (")	IDAF								
			no. 12	IDAF								
<u>Folder 119</u>												
			no. 10 (excerpt)	IDAF					<u>Folder 122</u>	1984	no. 7	ESR
			no. 12 (")	IDAF								
			no. 1	D								
			no. 2	D								
			no. 3 (+ suppl)	D								
			no. 4	ICS-PG								
			no. 5 (")	IDAF								
			no. 6 (")	IDAF								
			no. 7	K								
			no. 8 (")	IDAF								
			no. 9 (")	IDAF								
			no. 10	D								
			no. 11	ESR								
			no. 12	ESR,ICS-PG								
<u>Folder 120</u>												
			no. 1	ESR	<u>Folder 122</u>	1984	no. 1	ICS-PG,D				
			no. 2	ESR								
			no. 3	ESR								
			no. 4/5 (excerpt)	IDAF,ESR								
			no. 6	ESR								
			no. 8	ESR								
			no. 9	ESR								
			no. 10	ESR								
			no. 11	ESR								
			no. 12	ICS-PG								
			no. 1 supplement	ICS-PG,D								
			no. 2	ESR,D								
			no. 3	ESR, ICS-PG,D								
			no. 4	ESR, ICS-PG,D								
			no. 5	ESR								
			no. 5 (sic)ESR	ESR								
			no. 7	ESR								
			no. 8	ESR								

		no. 9 (") no. 10/11	IDAF ESR			no 2	MC
				1988	vol. 2	no. 1 no. 2	K MC
<u>Folder 123</u>				November	1989	vol. 3	no. 2 MC
	1985	12/1 Special Jan. 8 issue no. 2 no. 3 no. 5/6 (special conf. issue no. 7 (incompl) no. 11/12	ESR ICS-PG,ESR ICS ICS ESR,ICS-PG IDAF ICS				
					<u>Folder 128</u>		
						<i>RIXAKA (Cultural Journal of the ANC)</i>	
				January	1985	First issue	K
				February	1986	Second issue Third issue	K CAA
<u>Folder 124</u>					1988	4-Special Issue	Y
	1986	no. 1 no. 3 (excerpt) no. 4 no. 5/6 no. 7/8 no. 10 (incomplete) no. 1/12	ESR IDAF G,ICS ICS ICS ICS ICS		1989	Issue 1	ORT
					1990	Issue 1	ORT
					<u>Folder 129</u>		
	1987	no. 1 (excerpt)	IDAF			<i>SECHABA (London)</i>	
	1988	no. 2 & 3	ESR				
	1989	no. 1	D	Jan.-Dec	1967	vol. 1	no. 1-12
					<u>Folder 130</u>		
<u>Folder 125</u>				January May-Dec.	1968	vol. 2	no. 1 no. 5-12
	Jan-March	<i>MK IN COMBAT</i>	K				
<u>Folder 126</u>							
	February	<i>NEWSLETTER (U.S. Branch)</i>	ESR	Jan.-July	1969	vol. 3	no. 1-7 Special Edition
<u>Folder 127</u>					<u>Folder 132</u>		
	1987	vol. 1 no. 1	G	May-July Sept.-Oct	1970	vol. 4	no. 5-7 no. 9-10

REEL 17

Folder 133

Oct.-Dec. 1971 vol. 5 no. 10-12

Folder 134

Jan.-June 1972 vol. 6 no. 1-6
Sept.-Nov./Dec. no. 9-11/12

Folder 135

Jan.-Oct./Nov./Dec. 1973 vol. 7 no. 1-10/11/12

Folder 136

Jan.-Oct./Nov./Dec. 1974 vol. 8 no. 1-10/11/12

Folder 137

Jan.-June/July 1975 vol. 9 nos 1-6/7

Folder 138

1976 vol. 10 First Quarter
no. 2
Third Quarter
Fourth Quarter

Folder 139

1977 vol. 11 First Quarter
Second Quarter (incomplete)
Third Quarter
Fourth Quarter

Folder 140

1978 vol. 12 First Quarter
Second Quarter
Third Quarter
Fourth Quarter

Folder 141

Jan.-Dec. 1979 vol. 13 no. 1-12

Folder 142

Jan.-Dec. 1980 vol. 14 no. 1-12

Folder 143

Jan.-Dec. 1981 vol. 15 no. 1-12

Folder 144

Jan.-Dec. 1982 vol. 16 no. 1-12

Folder 145

Jan.-Dec. 1983 vol. 17 no. 1-12

REEL 19

Folder 146

Jan.-Dec. 1984 vol. 18 no. 1-12

Folder 147

Jan.-Dec. 1985 vol. 19 no. 1-12

Folder 148

Jan.-Dec. 1986 vol. 20 no. 1-12

Folder 149

Jan.-Dec. 1987 vol. 21 no. 1-12

Folder 150

Jan.-Dec. 1988 vol. 22 no. 1-12

Folder 151

Jan.-Dec. 1989 vol. 23 no. 1-12

REEL 20

Folder 152

Jan.-Dec. 1990 vol. 24 no. 1-12

Folder 153

SOUTH AFRICAN FREEDOM NEWS (Dar es Salaam)

August 21	1963	no. ?	Y	
January	1964	no. 24	ESR	
October 31		no. 28	K	
November 30		no. 29	K	
January 1	1965	no. 30	K	
January 31		no. 1	K	
February 28		no. 2	Y	
March 31		no. 3	Y	
April 30		no. 4	Y	
June 30		no. 6	Y	
July 31		no. 7	Y	
Sept/Oct		no. 8&9	ICS-PG	
Jan. 31	1966	no. 1	ICS-PG	
May 31		no. 2	ICS-PG	
June 26	Special supplement on Significance of June 26		K	
July 12		no. 4	Y	
Aug. 12		no. 5	ICS-PG	
Aug. 16		no. 6	ICS-PG	

Folder 154

SPOTLIGHT ON SOUTH AFRICA (Dar es Salaam) (press digest)

1964	vol. 1	no. 1	K
		3-4	K
		6-12	K
		14-15	K
		18-20	K

Folder 155

vol. 2	nos 1-5	K
	21	K
	37-40	K
	42-52	K

Folder 156

1965	vol. 3	no. 1-6	K
		38	K
		43	K
		49	K

Folder 157

August 11	1967	vol. 5	no 31	ESR
January 6	1968	vol. 6	no. 1	ESR
June 14			no. 23	K
June 21			no. 24	ESR
July 12			no. 25 (inc)	ESR
			no. 28	ESR
	1969	vol.7	no. 2	K
	1970	vol.8	no. 33	G
			no. 39-45	G
			no. 48	G

Folder 158

1971	vol. 9	no. 17-22	G
		no. 24-30	G

Folder 159

UMKHONTO

1989	vol. 1	no. 1	ST
------	--------	-------	----

Folder 160

VOICE OF SOMAFCO

1983	vol 1	no. 1	SAHA
------	-------	-------	------

REEL 21

Folder 161

VOW (VOICE OF WOMEN) (Lusaka)

June	1971	no. 2	ICS-PG
April	1972	no. 1 (pp. 13,14 missing)	IDAF-PG
Sept		no. 2	ICS-PG
Dec		no. 3	ICS-PG
August	1973	no. 1	ICS-PG
November		no. 2	IDAF-PG

January	1974		no. 3	IDAF-PG			no. 6	IDAF-PG
April			no. 4	IDAF-PG				
<u>Folder 162</u>					1984		no. 2	ICS
Special issue	1975	Internat'l Women's Year		ICS			no. 3	ICS
April	1976		no. 1	ICS-PG	First Quarter	1986	no. 4	ICS
August			no. 2	IDAF-PG				IDAF-PG
4th Q				ICS	<u>Folder 165</u>			
1st Q	1977			ICS				<i>WOMEN AND CHILDREN UNDER APARTHEID NEWSLETTER (Lusaka)</i>
2nd Q				ICS				
3rd Q				ICS		1988	no. 2	ESR
4th Q				ICS				
<u>Folder 163</u>					<u>Folder 166</u>			
1st Q	1978			ICS				AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (AFRICAN NATIONALISTS)
2nd Q				ICS	1973-10			"On Black Consciousness," letter by Ontisitse K. Setlhapelo, Sechaba, Oct/Dec 1973, pp. 54-56.
3rd Q				ICS	1975-01-04			"Draft Resolutions of the Meeting of African Members of the A.N.C. resident in the U. K." re the role of non-Africans, Jan. 4, 1975, 1 p. PN
4th Q				ICS	1975-03			"ANC (S. A.) Splits. White-Led SACP distorts national question, creates division," with "Text of ANC Expulsion Letter," and "Statement on the Expulsion from the ANC of South Africa of: T. Bonga,...issued by the expelled eight members," Ikwezi, March 1975, pp. 25-36. (file: Ultra-left organizations - misc.)
1st Q	1979			ICS	1975-10			"Against Manipulation of the South African Revolution," pamphlet, sgd Tennyson Makiwane*, Oct. 1975, 39 pp. IDAF
2nd Q				ICS	1975-12-27			"Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting...on 27th December, 1975," sgd T. Bonga, 1 p. PN
3rd Q				ICS	1975-12-27			"Statement on the Expulsion From the A.N.C. (S.A.) of: T. Bonga, A. M. Makiwane, J. D. Matlou, G. M. Mbele, A. K. Mqota, P. Ngakane, T. X. Makiwane, O. K. Setlhapelo; Issued by the Expelled Eight Members," London, December 27, 1975, 33 pp. G
4th Q				ICS-PG	1976-02			"In Defence of the African Image and Heritage," pamphlet, February 1976, 48 pp. K
1st Q	1980			ICS	1976-06			"Newsletter No. 1," June 1976, 5 pp. FH
2nd Q				ICS				
3rd Q				ICS				
4th Q				ICS-PG				
1st Q	1981			ICS				
2nd Q				ICS				
August		Special issue		ICS				
3rd Q		Special conference issue		ICS				
<u>Folder 164</u>								
1st Q	1982			ICS				
2nd Q				ICS-PG				
3rd Q				ICS				
		August - Special issue		ICS				
16 December				ICS				
	1983		no. 1	D				
			no. 2	ICS				
			no. 4	ICS				
			no. 5	IDAF-PG				

1977-02 Dr. Pascal Ngakane, "An Analysis of the South African Revolution," speech in the United States, after Feb. 1977, 18 pp. K

1977-06-26 Newsletter of the African National Congress of South Africa (African Nationalists), 26 June 1977, Rand Daily Mail, July 5, 1977, 1 p.

1977-09-13 "A Despicable Police Fraud," statement sgd George Mbele, Sept. 13, 1977, 1 p. with covering letter to Raymond Tucker, 1 p. RT

1978-08-12 "National Executive Committee Report to the Conference Held 12-14th August, 1978 (London)," 6 pp. IDAF

1978-08-12 "Speech delivered by Comrade Jonas Matlou*, Chairman of the African National Congress of South Africa (African Nationalists) opening an enlarged meeting of the National Executive Committee, held in London 12th-14th August, 1978," 6 pp. IDAF

1978-09-21 Letter from David Smith [T. Bonga] to Richard Mnguni [Tennyson Makiwane] and Marcus Du Preez [Pascal Ngakane], re viability of the ANC (AN), September 21, 1978, 5 pp. PN

1978 Letter from Marcus ["Du Preez"] [Pascal Ngakane] to David ["Smith"] [T. Bonga], responding to letter of September 21, 1978, 4 pp. PN

1979-11 "Statement of the N. E. C. of the African National Congress (African Nationalists) on the current political situation in South Africa," November, 1979, 2 pp. FH

1981-06-26 Letter by G. Hlalukana re the ANC/"pseudo" Communist Party alliance, June 26, 1981, 2 pp. FH

n.d. "Concerning certain political problems raised by the internal situation at home," unsgd, n.d., 7 pp. PN

Folder 167

THE AFRICAN NATIONALIST (Dar es Salaam)

November	1976	vol. 1	no. 1	G
December		vol. 1	no. 2	G
April/May	1977	vol. 1	no. 3	IDAF

Folder 168

MALUTI (Dar es Salaam)

1978	vol. 2	no. 2/3	IDAF
------	--------	---------	------

Folder 169

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (MARXIST WORKERS' TENDENCY)

1979-07-17 "To: the National Executive Committee of SACTU," memo re closing down of Technical Sub-Committee, London, July 17, 1979, 5 pp. FH

1988-04 "What We Stand For," statement in six languages, April 1988, 8 pp. V

1988-09-09 "Stay-away on October 26! Don't Vote in Botha's Election!," Sept. 9, 1988, 4 pp. V

1988-11 "Free Palestinian Socialist Mahmoud Masarwa!," extract from Inqaba ya Basebenzi, no. 27, Nov. 1988. 2 pp. D

1988? "Stayaway 6, 7, 8 June...Strike Against the Bannings and the Labour Bill," [1988?], 1 p. SAHA

1989-03 "Back to the drawing board, 1. On the COSATU/NACTU - SACCOLA Talks," unsgd discussion paper [by MWT?], March 1989, 10 pp. DL

1991-01-12 "Gulf War...Defend Iraq! Oppose US Imperialism!," January 12, 1991, 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. Nimrod Sejake, "'Sabotaging machinery' is not the workers' method," Inqaba, [after Sept 1985], 8 pp. CTH

Folder 170

CONGRESS MILITANT

February	1990	SAHA
April		SAHA
January	1991	SAHA

Folder 171

INQABA YA BASEBENZI (London)

November	1982	no. 8	CTH
		Suppl. to no. 8 (Nov 1982)	CTH
May-July	1983	Suppl. no. 10	D
April	1988	no. 26	V

Also see: Ultraleft Organizations-misc

Folder 172

AFRICAN PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (APDUSA)

1960s "Political Controls for the Non-Whites," pamphlet, [early 1960s?], 8 pp. Camp

1962-03-13 "Constitution," March 13, 1962, 6 pp. Camp

1963-06-11 "APDUSA and Liberation," pamphlet, June 11, 1963, 5 pp. Camp

1966-08 Franz J. T. Lee, ANATOMY OF APARTHEID IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, pamphlet, issued by Alexander* Defense Committee, August 1966, 44 pp. K

1970-09-21 Letter from Vuyo Ntshona to Vunduza [], in Xhosa?, Sept 21, 1970, 2 pp. Camp

1971 Deposition by Jonathan Richard Byneveldt to a Justice of the Peace [1971], in connection with S v Kader Hassim and Others, 3 pp. Camp

1971 Excerpts from testimony in S v Kader Hassim* and Others, 1971-72, 88 pp. Camp

1971? "The Tasks Before Us — The Nation," n.d., 3 pp. Camp

1979-01 L. Mqotsi, "After Soweto: Another Response," Review of African Political Economy, 14, Jan-April 1979, pp. 97-106.

1984 "Boycott Racist Elections," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. K

1985-05-07 An open letter to all organisations and comrades in the liberation struggle, May 7, 1985, 2 pp. K

1985-08 "Township Violence," press release? issued by "APDUSA (Natal)/Unity Movement," August 1985, 2 pp. K

1985 "APDUSA is the African People's Democratic Union of Southern Africa; By African People is meant...," 1985?, 4 pp. ICS

1985? Karim Essack, "The Road to the Conquest of Political Power in South Africa," pamphlet, Continental Publishers, Dar es Salaam, [1985?], 38 pp. G

1986-09 W. P. van Schoor, "The Origin and Development of Segregation in South Africa," reprint of 1951 lecture, issued by APDUSA, Sept 1986, pamphlet, 32 pp. K

1987-07 "The Strategy of Betrayal II: the Local Representatives of Imperialism," issued by APDUSA, W. Cape branch, July 1987, 4 pp. Y

1989-08 "Are You A Child? Do You Need A Dummy Vote!?" two leaflets, Aug. 1989, 8 pp.

1989-12 "Negotiation and the Struggle for Freedom," Dec. 1989, 2 pp.

n.d. APDUSA - Draft Constitution, n.d., 4 pp. K

n.d. L. L. Sihlali, "The Philosophy Tenets and Traditions of N.E.U.M.," pamphlet, n.d., 14 pp. Camp

Folder 173

1983? "Boycott the Racist Referendum!," flyer, 1983?, 2 pp. Y

1983? "What is APDUSA?," [1983?], 7 pp. K

1984-05 "Interview: Hassim on APDUSA," interview with Kader Hassim*, Work in Progress, May 1984, pp. 14-18.

1984-06-28 Yusuf Ebrahim, "Sport and the Constitutional Proposals; being a lecture delivered to the Cape Flats Cultural Society on 28 June 1984," pamphlet, 17 pp. V

1984-08 "Don't Vote, demand...Full Democratic Rights Now!!," leaflet. Aug-Sept 1984, 4 pp. K

1984-09 "APDUSA Salutes the People," flyer, Sept. 1984, 2 pp. K

1984-11 "Equality, Liberation and Organisation," paper given at meeting of APDUSA (W.Cape), Nov. 1984, pamphlet, June 1985, 16 pp. K

Folder 174

APDUSA (London)

Sept./Oct.	1966	vol. 2	no. 5	G
February	1967	vol. 2	no. 9	ICS-PG
March-April			no. 10	G
June-Sept			no. 12	ICS-PG
Sept/Oct	1970	vol. 5	no. 2	Y
March	1971	vol. 5	no. 3	Y
August				
January	1972	Special Issue		Y

February 13	1979	Special Issue on Iran	Y		June			K
February	1980	(Pages 10-17) (ANC-Buthelezi Conspiracy)	Y		November		no. 15	K
June		(Pages 2-24)	Y		February	1987	no. 16	V
May	1981	vol. 7 no. 1	IDAF		April		no. 17	V
October		no. 2	IDAF		June		no. 18	V
March	1986	Special Issue	K		August		no. 19	K
December	1988	Special Issue	K		March	1988	no. 20	K
n.d.		Special Issue (Visit by McNamara)	Y		June		no. 21	K
					September		no. 22	K
					January	1989	no. 23	K
					April		Special issue	K
					May		no. 24	K
					August		no. 25	K
					August		no. 26	K
					Sept		no. 27	K
					October		no. 28	K
					December		no. 29	K
<u>Folder 175</u>					January	1990	no. 30	K
		<i>APDUSA BULLETIN (Pietermaritzburg)</i>			April		no. 31	K
[March]	1984	no. 1	V		June		no. 32	K
April		no. 2	V		July		no. 33	K
May		no. 3	Y		August		no. 34	K
June/July		no. 5	V		September		no. 35	K
August		no. 6	V		November		no. 36	K
August		no. 7	V		December		no. 37	K
Sept.		no. 8	V		January	1991	no. 38	K
					March		no. 39	K
					May		no. 40	K
					July		no. 41	K
					August		no. 42	K
					October		Special issue	K
					November		no. 43	K
					February	1992	no. 44	K
					April		no. 45	K
					August		no. 46	K
					October		no. 47	K
					November		Special issue	K
<u>Folder 176</u>								
		<i>APDUSA VIEWS (Durban)</i>						
March	1984		K					
May			V					
December			V					
February	1985		V					
March			V					
May		Special issue	K					
Ma			V					
August		Emergency! A Licence.	V					
August		The Great Sarmcol Strike	K					
October			V					
November		Special issue	K					
January	1986		K					
March			V					
April			V					
May			V					
					<u>Folder 176a</u>			
						<i>LIBERATION (Denmark)</i>		
					July/August	1985	no. 1	G

Also see: Unity Movement/New Unity Movement, Ultraleft Organizations-Misc

Folder 177

AFRICAN RESISTANCE MOVEMENT (ARM)

1962 Miscellaneous correspondence of ARM members 1961-62 from BOSS records, 27 pp. AD

1963 "Introduction. The National Committee of Liberation was formed...", memorandum by Baruch Hirson, April 1963, 2 pp. ICS

1964 Documents: Pretoria Trial, 1964, including: •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M4(1), 4 pp. •Document written by London Committee of NCL, late 1963 or early 1964, sent to SA for discussion; •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M4(3), 2 pp. •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M4(4), 5 pp. •(document prepared by Randolph Vigne, alterations by (Leftwich) •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M5(1), 5 pp. •S v Hirson and others: Exhibit M5(2), 2 pp. AD

1964 Documents re S v Edward Daniels. •Exh. C5, 2 pp. (written by Adrian Leftwich and others, distributed after Rivonia trial - mid June 1964). •S v Daniels and others Exh. C6, 6 pp. (author Adrian Leftwich?) •S v Daniels and others Exh. C9, 2 pp. •(author Adrian Leftwich?) AD

1964 "The African Resistance Movement (ARM) announces its formation..." 1964 press release (two drafts) with covering memo by Baruch Hirson, July 1980, 3 pp. ICS

1979? Eddie Daniels, "15 years on Robben Island, 06/07/1964 to 16/11/79," memoir, [1979?], 42 pp. MG

1986-02-17 Minutes of the Alexandra Action Volunteer Co-ordinating Committee, February 17, 1986, 4 pp. CTH

1986-02-18 Minutes of the Alexandra Action Committee, February 18, 1986; February 23, 1986; March 9, 1986; March 11, 1986; April 7 1986; April 15, 1986; April 24, 1986; May 25, 1986; June 7, 1986; 25 pp. CTH

1986-03-22 "Mass Funeral," flyer issued by AYCO, ASCO, Civic Association, Alex Action Committee, March 22, 1986, 1 p. CTH

1986-04-8 "On Peoples' Power and Peoples' Committee. The State of Emergency and the constant banning of meetings...", April 8, 1986, 2 pp. CTH

1986-04-10 Letter from The Peoples' Court to Mr Mathamso Mthibe re his wife's belongings, April 10, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. CTH

1986-04-13 Invitation from the A. A. C. to "Comrades, compatriots and fellow countrymen...", re Thusong workshop, April 13, 1986, 1 p. CTH

1986-04-13 Letter from Thusong Programme Director to the Chairman of the Alexandra Action Committee re "Invitation to a Park Creation Project," April 13, 1986, 2 pp. CTH

1986-04-13 Minutes of workshop at Thusong on April 13, 1986, handwritten, 4 pp. CTH

1986-04-13 "Popular Organisation Structures. All progressive organisations should engage themselves in building popular organisational structures...", April 13, 1986, handwritten, 2 pp. CTH

1986-04 "Demands of the Rent and Consumer Boycott (Short and Long Terms)," [April 1986?], 2 pp. CTH

1986-04 "To the People of Alexandra. We appeal to the community of Alexandra to boycott...", flyer, [April 1986], handwritten, 1 p. CTH

REEL 22

Folder 178

ALEXANDRA ACTION COMMITTEE

1985 "Alexandra Action Committee; Statement; The Structures of the Alexandra Action Committee are as follows; a) Yard Committee...", [1985?], 3 pp. CTH

1986-01 "Draft Constitution of the Alexandra Action Committee," [January 1986?], pp. 1-19. CTH

1986-02-5 Minutes of the Alexandra Residents' General Meeting, February 5, 1986, handwritten, 7 pp CTH

1986-05-3 "Alexandra Massacre. Mass Funeral of the Seventeen Victims in the Alexandra Massacre," leaflet, May 3, 1986, 4 pp. CTH

1986-05-6 Letter and proposed budget from Moses Mayekiso to the Secretary of the SACC. re "Request for funds: On the 22/4/86 the police invaded the house of the activists and community leaders...", May 6, 1986, 3 pp. CTH

1986-05-15 "To All the Alexandra community..." list of contributions to the "Mass funeral being arranged for Thursday 16th May 1986," 3 pp. CTH

1986-05-15 Letter from Attorneys Cheadle, Thompson and Haysom on behalf of the Alex Action Committee to Mr. Mandelstam The Acting Magistrate re "Application in terms of Sec. 46 (3) for Permission to Hold Funeral," May 15, 1986, 2 pp. CTH

1986-05-21 Letter from JODAC Rosemary Grealy to the Alex Action Committee re funeral in Alexandra, May 21, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. CTH

- 1986-05-25 Invitation by Moses Mayekiso, "The Action Committee is calling a very urgent emergency meeting on the 25th May 1986 Sunday at 1.30pm.," 1p. CTH
- 1986-06-26 Invitation from Stanley Lephoto for the Alexandra Action Committee to a meeting on June 8, 1986, 1 p CTH
- 1986? Diagram of the structures of the Alex Action Council, Street Committees, Block Committees and Yard Committees, [1986?], 1 p. CTH
- 1986? "Kinds of Alliances. There are basically two types of alliances: Popular Front....," [1986?], 4 pp, CTH
- 1986? Programme "The Present State of the Township," [1986?], 1 p. CTH
- 1986? Records from Peoples' Courts in Alexandra, "Gemerik Blou Sanlamboek... Complainant Joe 74-18th Ave Accused Neighbour suspected to be involved....," [1986?], 50 pp, CTH
- 1986? "The Alexandra Action Committee was formed in Janaury 1986 with the aim of organising the residents of Alex at a yard, block and street committee level....," leaflet, [1986?] 4 pp. CTH
- 1989-04-24 Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others [the "Alexandra Five"], Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH (file: Legal documents - misc.)
- 1989-08 "Alexandra Action Committee," [Aug 1989], 9 pp. ST
- 1989-11-18 Letter from Alexandra Action Committee to "Churches, Alex Traders Association, NAFCO Alex Branch....," re a march, November 18, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA
- Folder 179
- ALEXANDRA CIVIC ASSOCIATION**
- 1986-03-10 Sixteen affidavits and statements taken from Alexandra residents regarding police violence between Feb. 13-20, 1986, collected by crisis center of Black Sash, Lawyers for Human Rights, DPSC and Alexandra Civic Association, with
- 1986-05? covering letter from Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York), March 10, 1986, 36 pp. SCohen
- 1986-05? "Press Release from the Alexandra Civic Association: The trouble torn Alexandra is no longer a place to live....," [May 1986?], 2 pp. CTH
- 1986? "Alexandra Civic Association, Association by the People, and for the People. Introduction: The Association is a non-political body organised to work towards a meaningful redevelopment of Alexandra....," [1986?], 1 p. CTH
- 1986? "The History of the Alexandra Civic Association: 1. The Alexandra Civic Association was formed in September/October 1983....," background paper for Mayekiso trial, [1986?], pp. 1-11. CTH
- Folder 180
- ALEXANDRA CRISIS COMMITTEE**
- 1986-06-17 "Another Massacre in Alexandra," leaflet, May 17, 1986, 4 pp. CTH
- Folder 181
- ALEXANDRA RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION**
- 1984-04-4 "Unite Against High Rent: To the Residents of Alexandra....," Nobuhle Hall meeting, April 4, [1984], 1 p. CTH
- 1984? "Alexandra Residents' Association Constitution," [1984?], 1 p. CTH
- 1984? "To the People of Alexandra from Phase-One Neighbourhood Committee," declaration, [1984?], 1 p. CTH
- 1985-01-13 Statement from the Alexandra Residents Association, "We demand proper housing, at affordable rents, and we call on residents to support this demand by refusing to pay high rents....," notes for meeting?, Jan. 13, 1985, 1 p. CTH
- 1985-01-16 Letter from the Alexandra Residents Association to "Dear friends....," enclosing a document attacking Sam Buti, January ? 1985, 6 pp. CTH
- 1985-01-26 "Alexandra Residents' Association Conference 26 January 1985," with handwritten signatures, 6 pp. CTH
- 1985-04 "Phase 1, Phase 2 and the New Flats: Alex re-development started with the building of new houses and flats....," flyer, April 1985, 1 p. CTH

- 1985-06-23 "A.R.A. invites residents of Alexandra to a public meeting, in Nobuhle Hall on Sunday - 23rd June - at 2.30 pm: Our Troubles....," flyer, 2 pp. CTH
- 1985-08-13 Letter from the Phase Two Action Committee (of the A.R.A.) to the Town Clerk, Alexandra Town Council, Alexandra, re rental issue and pending meeting, August 13, 1985, 1 p. CTH
- 1985-08-20 Letter from the Alexandra Residents' Association to the Alexandra Town Council, "We the residents of Phase 1 and 2, reject the new rents....," August 20, 1985, 1 p. CTH
- 1985-08 Structure of the Alexandra Residents Association "Each unit (block, zone etc) shall elect....," [August 1985?], 1 p. CTH
- 1985-11 "Proposals: 1. Main objective is to achieve a structure of organisation....," [November 1985?], 1 p. CTH

Folder 182

ALEXANDRA RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

January	1985	no. 1	CTH
February		no. 2	CTH
April		no. 3	CTH

Folder 183

ALEXANDRA YOUTH CONGRESS (AYCO)

- 1983-09-25 "Launching Day 25 September Entokozweni Hall, 10a.m.-6p.m.," flyer, 1 p. Y
- 1983-10-29 "Inauguration of Alexandra Youth Congress, Alexandra 1983-10-29," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 31 pp. (including police corrections). D
- 1983? "Constitution and Policy. Theme 1983/84: Youth Involvement for Change," pamphlet, [1983?], 10 pp. CTH
- 1983? "SRC Shop...Eksamenblok Examination Pad... 'Confidential'," notebook of unknown person's minutes of AYCO meetings, [1983?], 34 pp. D

Folder 184

- 1984-02-23 Letter from J. B. Mtshali*, "Report to the UDF General Council....," February 23, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08-27 Letter from J.B. Mtshali to "Dear Sir/Madam" re fundraising. 27 Aug. 1984, 2 pp. M
- 1984-09-03 Letter from Dimakatso Makhene re Cultural Day, Sept. 3, 1984, 1 p. M
- 1984-09-03 Letter from J. B. Mtshali, re fundraising from businesses, Sept. 3, 1984, pp. M
- 1984-11-29 "AYCO'S 1st Annual Congress, 29 Nov — 2 Dec 1984, Wilgespruit," leaflet, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-11-29 "AYCO Unity, Understanding, Action... 1st Annual Congress 29 Nov. - 2 Dec. 1984 - Wilgespruit - The Future Belongs To Us," flyer, 1 p. D
- 1985-01-21 Invitation from AYCO to Alexandra Youth Groups for workshop on March 3, 1985 to discuss proposals from workshop (January 15), 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-9 "Press Release Subject: Resignation of Alexandra Councillors," April 9, 1986, 1 p. CTH
- 1986-04-16 "Alexandra Youth Comrades: Meeting held on 16/4/86 at 20h00 at 61-3rd Aven..." re rent and consumer boycotts, handwritten, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-04-23 "Meeting for the Clarification of the Youth:- Title: Youth Groups 14th, 15th, 16th Meeting; Venue: Bovet School 16th Avenue; Time: 5.30p.m.; Date: 23-04-1986; Minutes..." and Minutes from April 23, 1986, 11 pp. CTH
- 1986 "Constitution and Policy. Theme 1986; United in Disciplined Action," pamphlet, 12 pp. CTH
- 1986? "History of AYCO by Obed Bapela*," [1986?], 18 pp. CTH
- 1986? "Statement made by Obed Bapela* On: Co-ordination Committee of AYCO," [1986?], 6 pp. CTH

Folder 185

VOICE OF AYCO

Nov./Dec.	1983			CTH
	1984	vol. 2	no. 1	CTH

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 186

ALTERNATIVE MEDIA - MISCELLANEOUS

1982	Letter from UDF, Khotso House, Johannesburg, to "Dear friends," re subscribing to Speak, [1982], 1 p. ESR
1983	"Grassroots '83; We call on our members....," pamphlet issued by Grassroots [early 1983], 8 pp. ICS
1984-03	"Grassroots '84, We Speak for Ourselves; Book 4: Say it with Pictures," pamphlet issued by Grassroots, March 1984, 30 pp. K
1984?	"Constitution of the Film and Media Unit," AFRASCOPE, [1984?], 4 pp. D
1988-03-25	12 advertisements in support of the New Nation under threat of closure, full page in the Weekly Mail, March 25 to March 30, 1988, 1 p. G
1989-01-20	"Save the Press. Al-Qalam, Work in Progress, grassroots, New Era Stoffel won't silence us," advertisement in support of papers under threat of banning, half page in the Weekly Mail, Issued by Save the Press Commission (Western Cape), January 20, 1989, 1 p. G

Folder 187

AFRIKA ("RIPSA," Braamfontein)

November	1980	no. 1	?
November			?
December		no. 4	?

Folder 188

AZANIAN LABOUR JOURNAL (Johannesburg)

	1988	vol.1	no. 1	IM
			no. 2	IM
January-March	1989	vol.2	no. 1	IM
October	1991	vol 4.	no. 2/3	K

Folder 189

CRITICAL HEALTH (Doomfontein)

August	1985		no. 13	G
April	1988		no. 22	K
August			no. 23	K
December			no. 25	K
May	1989		no. 26	K

Folder 190

*EAST CAPE UPDATE
(East Cape News Agency, Grahamstown)*

July	1987	vol. 1	no. 1	IDAF
------	------	--------	-------	------

Folder 191

EKAPA (Athlone)

March/April	1986	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
June/July			no.2	Y
October 15	1986?		The Trojan Horse	Y

Folder 192

FREE AZANIA (Southfield)

May	1984	vol. 1	no 5	Y
			no. 6	Y

Folder 193

GRASSROOTS (Cape Town)

December 1982 vol. 3 no. 10 D

February 1983 vol. 4 no. 1 D
 September no. 7 Muf
 October no. 8 K

Dec./Jan. 1983 CTH
 April/May no. 5 CTH
 July/August no. 6 CTH

January 1984 no. 7 CTH
 July no. 8 CTH

Folder 194

Jan/Feb 1984 vol. 5 no. 1 Muf
 March no. 2 Muf
 April no. 3 Muf
 May no. 4 Muf
 June no. 5 Muf
 August no. 6 Muf
 November no. 7 Muf

Folder 199

LEARN AND TEACH

October 1981 (excerpt) Y

1988 no. 3 G
 no. 6 G

1989 no. 3 K

Folder 195

February 1 1985 vol. 6 no. 1 G
 April no. 3 G
 October no. 8 G

Folder 200

NEW ERA (Cape Town)

March/April 1986 vol. 1 no. 1 G,Lmf

April 1987 vol. 2 no. 1 Y
 June no. 2 IDAF
 September no. 3 IDAF,K
 November no. 4 IDAF

March 1988 vol. 3 no. 1 ?
 May no. 2 K
 August no. 3 K
 November no. 4 K

Folder 196

INJULA

November 1988 no. 1 K

Folder 197

ISAZISO (Umtata)

September 28 1977 vol. 2 K
 October 5 1977 K

REEL 23

Folder 201

SAAMSTAAN

Folder 198

IZWI lase TOWNSHIP (Alexandra)

April 1982 CTH
 June/July CTH
 August/September CTH

June 1987 vol.4 no.3 K
 Julie no. 4 K
 December no. 8 K

Mei 1989 vol.6 no.2 K

December no. 9 K
Folder 202
SANA DOCUMENT (Gaborone)
 June 1979 ESR

October no. 19/20 K
 December 1983 no. 22/23 K
 April 1984 no. 24/25 K
 October no. 26/27 K

Folder 203
SEARCHLIGHT (London)
 December 1970 vol. 1 no. 2 IDAF
 July 1972 vol. 2 no. 1 IDAF
 Nov/Dec no. 3 IDAF
 1973-01 excerpt reprinted in Sechaba
 May 1974 IDAF
 n.d. IDAF

Folder 207
SPEAK (Community Newspaper Project)
 November 1982 vol.1 no. 2 D
 May 15 1983? "Alexandra special edition" IDAF
 June vol. 1 no. 4 (excerpt) IDAF
 September (excerpt) IDAF
 April 1984 (excerpt) IDAF
 July vol. 2 no.3 Y, IDAF
 November no.1 D, IDAF
 June 1985 (excerpt) IDAF
 April 1986 Y,CAA

Folder 204
SOCIAL DEMOCRAT
 April 1974 vol. 1 K

Folder 208
STAANSAAM
 Junie 1988 vol. 1 no. 1 SAHA

Folder 205
SOCIAL REVIEW (Social Research Agency, Cape Town)
 September 1978 no. 1 K
 August 1979 no. 6 K
 March 1980 no. 8 K
 September no. 10 K
 December no. 11 K

Folder 209
THE EYE (Afri-News Association, Atteridgeville-Pretoria)
 November/December 1982 vol.2 no.2 Y
 September 1983 (excerpt) IDAF
 November vol. 3 no. 5 K
 March 1984 (excerpt) IDAF
 August vol. 4 no. 3 Y?
 October (excerpt) IDAF
 December (excerpt) IDAF
 June 1985 (excerpt) IDAF

Folder 206
 February 1981 no. 12 K
 April no. 13 K
 May/June 1982 no. 18 K

Folder 210

THE SHIELD (Grassroots, Cape Town)

June 1989 vol. 2 no. 2 K

Folder 211

TOWNSHIP NEWS (Hanover Park, in Xhosa)

November 1983 vol. 1 no. 1 CM
1988? SAHA

Folder 212

UKUSA (UKUSA News Media, Durban)

April 2 1981 (excerpt) IDAF
September 1983 vol. 2 no. 40 K
March 1984 vol. 2 no. 42 ESR
April/May no. 43 (excerpt) IDAF
December (excerpt) IDAF

Folder 213

UMTHONYAMA COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER (Port Elizabeth)

December 1982 vol. 1 no. 3 ?
March 1983 vol. 1 no. 4 ?
June no. 5 (excerpt) K

Folder 214

VUKA (London)

June 1970 vol. 1 K

Folder 215

WORK IN PROGRESS (Yeoville, Braamfontein)

September 1977 (incomplete) no. 1 ICS
November no. 2 ICS
January 1978 no. 3 ICS
April no. 4 ICS
June no. 5 ICS
November no. 6 ICS

Folder 216

March 1979 no. 7 ICS
May no. 8 ICS
August no. 9 ICS
November no. 10 G

Folder 217

February 1980 no. 11 G
April no. 12 G
September no. 14 G

Folder 218

February 1981 no. 16 G
April no. 17 G
June no. 18 G
August no. 19 G
October no. 20 G

Folder 219

February 1982 no. 21 G
October no. 24 G

Folder 220

February 1983 no. 25 G
June no. 27 G
August no. 28 G
October no. 29 G

REEL 24

Folder 221

February	1984	no. 30	G
May		no. 31	G
July		no. 32	G
		no. 33	G
October		no. 34	G

Folder 222

February	1985	no. 35	G
April		no. 36	G
June		no. 37	G
August		no. 38	G
October		no. 39	G

Folder 223

February	1986	no. 40	G
April		no. 41	G
August		no. 43	G
Sept/Oct		no. 44	G
Nov/Dec		no. 45	G

Folder 224

February	1987	no. 46	G
April		no. 47	G
July		no. 48	G
September		no. 49	G
Oct/Nov		no. 50	G

Folder 225

March	1988	no. 52	G
April/May		no. 53	G
June/July		no. 54	G
Aug/Sept		no. 55	G
Nov/Dec			

Folder 226

March/April	1989	no. 58	G
June/July		no. 59	G
Aug/Sept		no. 60	G
Sept/Oct		no. 61	G
Nov/Dec		no. 62/63	G

Folder 227

Jan	1990	no. 64	G
April		no. 65	G
May		no. 66	G
June		no. 67	G
Aug		no. 68	G
Sept		no. 69	G
Nov-Dec		no. 70/71	G

Folder 228

Jan-Feb	1991	no. 72	G
March-April		no. 73	G
May		no. 74	G
June		no. 75	G
July-Aug		no. 76	G
Sept		no. 77	G
Oct-Nov		no. 78	G
Dec		no. 79	G

REEL 25

Folder 229

Jan-Feb	1992	no. 80	G
April		no. 81	G
June		no. 82	G
July-Aug		no. 83	G
Sept		no. 84	G
Oct		no. 85	G
Dec		no. 86	G

Folder 230

March	1993	no. 87	G
April-May		no. 88	G
June		no. 89	G
July-Aug		no. 90	G
Aug-Sept		no. 91	G
Oct		no. 92	G
Nov		no. 93	G
Dec		no. 94	G

Folder 231

Feb-March	1994	no. 95	G
April-May		no. 96	G
July		no. 97	G

Folder 232*WORKER TENANT*

November 1985 no. 5 CTH

Also see: Anti-Censorship Action Group, Community Organizations-misc-serials, Human Rights Trust-serials, Journalists-misc, Media Workers Association of SA, SA Students Press Union, Union of Black Journalists, Writers-misc

1970-10 Francis Wilson, "For God's Sake - Peace," speech to Civil Rights League Conference on Conscientious Objection to Military Service, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 9-11. (file: Christian Inst.)

1971-03 D. Cleminshaw*, "Alternatives to Military Service," Pro Veritate, March 1971, pp. 13-15. (file: Christian Inst.)

1972 Dot Cleminshaw*, "Conscientious Objection; Spro-cas 2 Background paper," [1972 or 1973], 4 pp. G

1974-08 Beyers Naude, Brian Brown and Roelf Meyer, "The SACC's call concerning conscientious objection: white reaction evades the issue," Pro Veritate, August 1974, pp. 7-8.

1974-09 Theo Kotze*, "The issues of conscientious objection," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1974, pp. 9-10.

1974-09 James Moulder,* "Where do we go from Hammanskraal?," re conscientious objection, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1974, pp. 11-14. (file: Christian Inst.)

1974-10 "A statement from a group of soldiers to the Nation," distributed at University of the Witwatersrand, Oct. 1974, 2 pp. RT

1975-06 "Dialogue over 'Hammanskraal' and conscientious objection - final part," Pro Veritate, June 1975, pp. 15-18. (file: Christian Inst.)

1978-09 "Church Statement on Conscientious Objection," S. A. Outlook, Sept 1978, 1 p. D

1980-03-18 Letter from Richard Steele to "Dear friends," re solitary confinement at Voortrekkerhoogte, March 18, 1980, Ecunews, March 31, 1980, with letter from his parents to supporters, 2 pp. UTS

1980-07-29 "A Summary of 'Conscientious Noncombatants and the Defence Act'," issuing organization not given, Ecunews, July 29, 1980, 2 pp. UTS

1981-03 Charles Yates, "Why I am a Conscientious Objector," statement to military tribunal, Ecunews, March 25, 1981, 11 pp. UTS

1982-03-27 "Reject the New Military Bill," leaflet announcing meeting at Cathedral Hall, Johannesburg, [March 27, 1982], 4 pp. M

1983-07-14 "Report of the Conference on Conscientious Objection Held at Natal University from July 14-17, 1983," 1 p. D

1983-09-29 "Speech Delivered by Brett Myrdal 29 September 1983 at NUSAS UCT Meeting: 'Students Reject the Apartheid Constitution'," 3 pp. D

Folder 233**ANTI-APARTHEID CONFERENCE**

1988-09? "Anti-Apartheid Conference. 1. Reasons for the Conference....," planning document, [Sept.? 1988], 7 pp. L

Folder 234**ANTI-CENSORSHIP ACTION GROUP (ACAG)**

1986/87? Membership form with the Aims and Five Task committees, "Formed in September 1986 by individuals and organisations....," [1986/87?], 2 pp. JC

Folder 235*UPDATE*

June 1987 JC

May 1989 G

Folder 236**ANTI-CONSCRIPTION - MISCELLANEOUS**

1968-04 P. B. Hinchliff, "Christian Attitudes to War - A Historical Survey," Pro Veritate, April 1968, pp. 7-10.

1983-11	"Vigil Vigil Vigil Vigil.Vigil on Militarisation and Conscience in solidarity with Brett Myrdal...", flyer, Nov. 1983, 1 p. D	1985	"Anti-Conscription Committee Report 1. Introduction - The Conscption of 'Coloured' and Indian men has been raised and used...", [1985], 4 pp. D
1983	"Chronology of Oppression and Resistance...Extract from a chronology prepared by the Media Commission, UCT, Cape Town," [1983], 5 pp. D	1985-05	"Has the Army Invaded Your Life? Focus Week, Conscption Actio n Group," leaflet, [1985?], 6 pp. Y
1983	"C.O. Statement by Paul Dobson," flyer, 1983, 2 pp. Y	1986-07?	"Let Him Stay. Dominique Souchon is awaiting deportation. Who is Dominique? Why is he being deported?" leaflet issued by Conscientious Objectors Support Group (COSG), [July 1986?], 4 pp. JC
1983	"COSG factsheet...budget...objectors..," flyer, 1983, 1 p. D	1988-08-3	"Press Package; press conference held at St. George's Hall, Grahamstown, Wednesday 3 August 1988," to announce refusal of 143 men to serve in SADF, 14 pp. K
1983	"Defence Amendment Act 1983...Summary of Provisions Relating to Religious Objection," [1983], 2 pp. D	1988?	"Concerned about your call-up? The Conscption Advice Service can help you," leaflet, issued by the Conscption Advice Service, [1988?], 6 pp. K
1983	Mike Evans, "Hell-Bent on Destabilisation; South Africa and the Frontline States," speech, [1983], 6 pp. D	1989-03-28	"Saul Batzofin Conscientious Objector," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, issued by Conscientious Objectors Support Group, 6 pp. with cover letter, March 28, 1989, 1 p. Y
1983	"What is Happening in our Schools? Education for War," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. ICS	1989-05-15	"Release conscientious objectors. International C.O. Day. Focus on S.A. 15 May 1989," leaflet, Kengray Johannesburg, Issued by COSG, 6 pp. JC
1983?	"Advice Bureau on Military Conscption; There are now some alternatives to a call-up to the SADF...", leaflet, [1983?], 6 pp. Y	1989?	"F. W. Eat My Call-Up," sticker with Bart Simpson, 1989?
1983?	"Section 2...Ideas and Issues for Further Work in Local Groups," part of [missing] packet, [1983?], 1 p. D	1989?	Letter from Anton Eberhard and David Schmidt to Johannesburg, Durban and PE COSGs, 1989?, 1 p. K
1983?	"USSR's Peace Message; On December 22, 1982 a joint meeting of the USSR Parliament...", flyer issued by Wits Alternative Service Group (WASG), [1983?], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Concerned About Your Call-Up? The Conscption Advice Service can help you," leaflet, n.d., 6 pp. V
1983?	"Women and the Military: Identifying Influences, Ideas, and Suggestions for Action," background paper, [1983?], 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Deciding about the army? Conscption Counselling Service," leaflet, n.d. V
1984-08	"CRAC News. Newsletter of the Conscption Review Action Committee [Rhodes University]. SA Troops Out of Namibia Now!," August 1984, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Political and Socio-Economic Background to Militarism in South Africa Today...", pamphlet, n.d., 4 pp. D
1984	"No! To Botha's Army," flyer with Grassroots clippings, early 1984, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Pupils Peace Group," flyer, n.d. 2 pp. V
1984?	"Dr Ivan Toms: Why I Object," flyer with interview, issued by Anglican Board of Social Responsibility, [1984?], 2 pp. G	n.d.	"SADF survival kit. Know your rights," flyer, Cape Town, n.d., 4 pp.
1985-02-02	"...2/2/1985 Militarisation Commission... Opposition to militarisation and militarism was identified as important in our struggle...", report, 2 pp. D		
1985-08	"Minutes of the 6th National Conference of the Conscientious Objectors Support Groups," August 1985, 8 pp. K		

Folder 237

ECHOES (Pupils' Peace Group)

July/August	1987	vol. 1		V
October/November		vol. 2	no. 2	V

1980 "Some Objections to the SAIC; In the struggle for freedom, it is essential to understand what our 'aspirations' are....," sgd M. J. Naidoo, Chairman, Anti-SAIC Committee, Durban, [n.d.], 3 pp., with "Message To S.H.O.P.S. (1980)," sgd M. J. Naidoo as Vice President of NIC, November 24, 1980, 1 p. Y (file: NIC)

1981-10-10 "And the people shall govern...National Anti-SAIC Conference, 10 & 11 October 1981....," pamphlet, 12 pp. D

Folder 238

OBJECTOR (W. Cape Conscientious Objector Support Group)

July	1983		no. 1	M
September			no. 2	Y
November			no. 4	Y
August	1984	vol. 2	no. 3	Y,D
			no. 5	Y,D
May	1985	vol. 3	no. 2	M,G

1981-10-10 "Declaration Adopted at the National Anti SAIC Conference Held in Durban, Natal on 10 and 11 October 1981," and resolutions of conference, plus covering letter from Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, 13 pp. CC

1981-10-10 "National Anti — SAIC Conference October 10—11, 1981 Durban," leaflet, 3 pp. SAHA

1981-11 "Boycott Dummy Councils, Unity in Struggle," pamphlet issued by Joint Committee, Athlone, [Nov. 1981], 8 pp. SAHA

Folder 242

1983-01-9 "Statement issued by the Joint Executives of the Natal Indian Congress and the Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee on the Presidents Council Proposals for a New Dispensation for Coloured and Indian People," Jan. 9, 1983, 2 pp.

1983-01-17 Telegram to Anti-SAIC Conference from Alhaji Yusuff Maitana-Sule of Nigeria, Chairman of Special Committee Against Apartheid, United Nations, Jan. 17, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-01-22 "Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, Congress 1983, 22 — 23 January 1983, Selborne Hall Johannesburg," booklet, 122 pp. SAHA

1983-01-23 Allan Boesak, "The Present crisis in apartheid," address to Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 111-122.

1983-01-23 Essop Jassat*, "Address to the First Transvaal Anti-SAIC Conference - Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg," Jan. 23, 1983, 10 pp.

1983-01-23 "Statement by the Commission on the Feasibility of a United Front against the Constitutional Reform Proposals," Jan 23, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983-01-23 "Transvaal Anti-SAIC Congress: Selborne Hall. Johannesburg from 83-01-22 to 83-01-23," transcript of police video, 153 pp. D

1984? "Briefing Document. The Campaign," issued by Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee, [1984?], 4 pp. D

Folder 239

THE CONSCRIPT (Conscription Action Group)

October	1985	vol. 2	no. 3	ICS
October		Special Edition		ICS

Also see: End Conscription Campaign, Committee on SA War Resistance

Folder 240

ANTI-PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL (PC) ORGANIZATIONS- MISCELLANEOUS

1983 "No to P. C. - Forward to a Democratic South Africa," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. Y

Folder 241

ANTI-SAIC COMMITTEES - MISCELLANEOUS

1977? "A Vote for the S A Indian Council/'Super' Cabinet is a Vote for Apartheid," leaflet issued by Action Committee, Ferreirstown, [1977?], 4 pp. Camp

Folder 243*ANTI-SAIC NEWS: BULLETIN OF THE TVL ANTI-SAIC COMMITTEE*

August	1981	no. 1	Y
October		no. 2	Lmf

REEL 26Folder 244**ASSOCIATION FOR RURAL ADVANCEMENT (AFRA)**

1979 "What is AFRA? AFRA - the Association for Rural Advancement - was formed in late 1979 in response to the massive....," 1979, 1 p. Afra

1980-07 "Weenen - farm labour removals. July 1980. The village of Weenen lies some 30km north-east of Escourt....," July 1980, 2 pp. Afra

1980-07 "What is AFRA?," AFRA Factsheet 1, July 1980, 1 p. Afra

1980-07 "Who got here first - Blacks in S.A.," Factsheet no. 2, July 1980, 1 p. Afra

1980-10 "Compensation - Portrait of a resettlement site," Report no. 6, Oct. 1980, 2 pp. Afra

1980-10 "Kwapitela," Report no. 5, Oct. 1980, 2 pp. Afra

1980-10 "Resettlement in Natal - An Overview," Report no. 4, Oct. 1980, 2 pp. Afra

1980-12 "Umbulwane," Report no. 7, Dec. 1980, 3 pp. Afra

1981-03 "Update on Resettlement Part 1," Report no. 8, March 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1980-03 "Update on Resettlement Part 2," Report no. 9, March 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-04 "Papene Sibisi - Case study of an eviction," Report no. 10, April 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-08 "Consolidation 1971-1981 Ten years of confusion and delay," Report no. 11, August 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-09 "Richards Bay and removals, Part One - Reserve 6," Report no. 12, Sept. 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-09 "Richards Bay and removals, Part Two - Reserve 4," Report no. 13, Sept. 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-11 "Expropriation," factsheet no. 3, November 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-11 "Kwapitela: Removed," Report no. 14, Nov. 1981, 2 pp. Afra

1981-12 Cheryl Walker, "Mass removals in Natal: Consolidation and farm evictions," special report No. 1, pamphlet, December 1981, 19 pp. Afra

1981-12 E. Mngadi*, "The removal of Roosboom," special report no. 2, pamphlet, December 1981, 9 pp. Afra

1982-04 "Black Spots I," Report 15, April 1982, 2 pp. Afra

1982-04 "Black Spots II," Report 16, April 1982, 2 pp. Afra

1982-06 "No cause to celebrate. No more black spot removals?," Report 17, June 1982, 2 pp. Afra

1982-08-4 Cheryl Walker, "A Process of Dispossession: an Overview of Relocation in Natal," Special Report no. 3, Aug. 4, 1982, 22 pp. K

1982-10 "The statistics of removals in Natal," Report 18, Oct. 1982, 2 pp. Afra

1983-02 "'As far as is practicable and possible'," Report 19, Feb. 1983, 2 pp. Afra

1983-05 "Force and removals," Report 20, May 1983, 2 pp. Afra

1983-07 "One Victim," Report 21, July 1983, 2 pp. Afra

1983-08 "The Unnoticed," Report no. 22, August 1983, 2 pp. Afra

1983-11 "A New Offensive," Report 23, November 1983, 2 pp. Afra

1984-04 "T in Toilets and Coal," Report 24, April 1984, 2 pp. Afra

1984-08 "Land for Land," Factsheet 9, Aug. 1984, 1 p. SAHA

1984-09 "Sibongile and Thembalihle, Confusion over Compensation," Factsheet 10, Sept. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1984-10 "Development? Trust?," factsheet 11, Oct. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1984? "Development? Trust?," factsheet 12, [1984?], 2 pp. SAHA

1985 "'We are confused'. What is the future of Doornkop?" Report 25, 1985, 2 pp. Afra

1985?	"Assaults on farmworkers," Report 26, [1985?], 2 pp. Afra	<u>Folder 246</u>			
1986-01	"Natal conference against relocations, 1985," Report 27, January 1986, 6 pp. Afra	<i>AFRA NEWSLETTER (Pietermaritzburg)</i>			
1986-01	"Reprieves in Transvaal: Driefontein and KwaNgema," Report 28, January 1986, 2 pp. Afra		1988	no. 1 no. 2 no. 3	Afra Afra Afra
1986-11	Patricia Henderson, "Waaioek," pamphlet, Nov. 1986, 46 pp. Afra	February March	1990	no. 4 no. 5 no. 6	Afra Afra Afra
1986	"The KwaZulu Consolidation Commission Hearings 1985/86," Special Report No. 5, 7 pp. ICS	June December		no. 7 no. 8	Afra Afra
1987-02	"Focus on farm evictions...1. Weenen, 2. Vryheid, Richmond, Hlobane, 3. The present framework," Report 29, Feb. 1987, 6 pp. Afra	February	1991	no. 9 no. 10	Afra Afra
1988-12	"Natal Regional Report for Meeting of National Committee Against Removals, December 1988," 5 pp. SAHA	April June November December		no. 11 no. 12 no. 13 no. 14	Afra Afra Afra Afra
1989-12	R. Clacey, "Weenen farm evictions," pamphlet, Dec. 1989, 22 pp. Afra				
		May July September October Nov/Dec	1992	no. 15 no. 16 no. 17 no. 18 no. 19	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
<u>Folder 245</u>					
1990-01	"Maputaland: Conservation and removals," Special Report no. 6, Jan. 1990, 60 pp. Afra				
1991-06	"From removals to development: Cornfields - profile and history of a rural community," booklet, June 1991, 96 pp. Afra				
			<u>Folder 247</u>		
1992-03	"AFRA Annual Report April 1991 - March 1992," 31 pp. Afra				<i>AFRA NEWS (Pietermaritzburg)</i>
1993-03	"Association for Rural Advancement Annual Report April 1992 - March 1993," 39 pp. Afra	February April June	1993	no. 20 no. 21 no. 22	Afra Afra Afra
1993-07	Fred Kockott, "The fields of wrath: Cattle impounding in Weenen," Special Report no. 8, AFRA & Church Agricultural Project, July 1993, 60 pp. Afra	Aug/Sept Oct/Nov December		no. 23 no. 24 no. 25	Afra Afra Afra
1993-10	"Drought, Relief and Rural communities," Special report no. 9, October 1993, 47 pp. Afra	Jan/Feb April/May June/July Aug/Sept. Nov/Dec	1994	no. 26 no. 27 no. 28 no. 29 no. 30	Afra Afra Afra Afra Afra
1993	"Annual Report 1993," 50 pp. Afra				

Also see: Grahamstown Rural Committee, National Committee Against Removals, Removals and Resettlement-misc, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

Folder 248

ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ADVANCEMENT OF THE AFRICAN PEOPLE (ASSECA)

- 1971-12-18 "National Organisations Conference. Address by M. T. Moerane: Chairman," December 18, 1971, 3 pp. Unisa
- 1971? "Constitution," [1971?], 20 pp. Unisa
- 1972-03-31 "Reports Submitted at the Second Annual General Meeting Held at Port Elizabeth, 31st March to 3rd April, 1972," 21 pp. Unisa
- 1972-03 "Second Annual Executive Report of the Johannesburg Branch 1970-'71," March 1972, 4 pp. (incomplete) G
- 1972-04-18 "Report on the 2nd National Conference of the ASSECA, New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, March 31 to April 2, 1972," sgd B. Pityana," April 18, 1972, 5 pp. G. (file: SASO)
- 1972-06 M. T. Moerane, "The Urban African," S.A. International, July 1972, pp. 43-50.
- 1972-11 M. T. Moerane*, "ASSECA - A Mighty Adventure," Reality, Nov. 1972, pp. 14-15.
- 1973-02-16 M. T. Moerane*, "African or Black Nationalism," a speech at the University of Cape Town, Feb. 16, 1973, in H. van der Merwe et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 34-41.

Folder 249

ASSECA JOURNAL (Johannesburg)

- | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|
| May | 1971 | vol. 1 | Unisa |
|-----|------|--------|-------|

Folder 250

AZANIAN CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

AZANIA REVIEW

- | | | | | |
|--------|------|-------|------|-----|
| June | 1988 | vol.1 | no.1 | Y |
| August | | | no.2 | UCT |

AZANIAN LABOUR MONITORING GROUP - See Labor section

Folder 251

AZANIAN PEOPLES ORGANISATION (AZAPO)

- 1978-04-29 Buti Tlhagale*, "A Further Determination of Black Consciousness," speech to National Convention, April 29, 1978, 5 pp. QP
- 1978-04-29 Lybon Mabasa*, "Black Man Whither Goest Thou," speech to National Convention, April 29, 1978, 3 pp. QP
- 1978-04-29 "Minutes of the National Convention Convened by the Sub-committee of the Soweto Action Committee (SAC), Date and Time: 29th April, 1978, 11h50 am to 30th April, 1978, 16h30," 14 pp. QP
- 1978-10-10 "Name of the project: Empilweni Creche - Zola Branch," Oct. 10, 1978, 3 pp. MC
- 1979-09-29 "Azapo Policy on Local, National and International Relations," [Sept. 29, 1979], 2 pp. M
- 1979-09-29 "Inaugural Conference. Azanian Peoples' Organisation. 29-30 September 1979," minutes, 2 pp. QP
- 1979-09-29 "Resolutions," [Sept. 29, 1979], 2 pp. K
- 1979-09-29 Sammy Tloubatla, "Further determination on Black Consciousness and an emphasis on workers' position; It is now more than a year, Black people, that we met....," Sept. 29, 1979, 7 pp. M
- 1980-02-27 Letter from Sammy Tloubatla to Mr Dlamlenze of TUATA re AZAPO Commission on Education., " Feb. 27, 1980, 1 p. Unisa
- 1980-03-23 "Heroes Day...Pamberi Achi Murenga... This is the Decade for Freedom," flyer re program on 23 March 1980 at Regina Mundi, Soweto, 1 p. SAHA
- 1980-05-23 Quraish Patel*, "Black Consciousness and the Class Struggle," speech at an Azapo symposium, Hammerskraal, May 23, 1980, pp. 1-8. QP
- 1980-07-1 Letsatsi Mosala*, "The dynamics of black thinking in this society," Rand Daily Mail, July 1, 1980, 1 p. G
- 1980-12 "Preamble: One of the aims and objectives of AZAPO is....," critique and discussion of education and liberation, Dec. 1980, 15 pp. Sached

1980	"On Policy: 1. Preamble: The philosophy and policies of the organisation will be based on the broad provisions of the philosophy of Black Consciousness....," [1980], 2 pp. QP	1981-06-10	Kehla Mthembu,* "'Conflict will leave us weak' -Kehla,"Voice, June 10-16, 1981, p. 5.
1980?	"AZAPO; One People One Azania; On The March; facing the challenges," pamphlet, [1980?], 8 pp. G	1981-07	"Black Consciousness Reaffirmed," news cuttings, July 1981, 12 pp. SAHA
1980?	"Orientation in Black Consciousness in present-day context," unsgd speech, [1980?], 2 pp. G	1981-11	Letsatsi Mosala*, "Black Unity: a Possibility Now?" Nov. 1981, 1 p. V
1980?	"The Role of the Workers," unsgd paper, [1980?], 8 pp. K	1981-11	"Your legal rights, 2. Ask to see his identity..." November 1981, 1 p. (incomplete) D
1980?	"When SASO was founded in 1969....," paper [by George Wauchope?], [1980?], handwritten, 4 pp. G	1981?	"Press Release. Azapo wishes, by means of this press statement, to place on record its total opposition to...the use of Ellis Park....," unsgd, [1981?], 3 pp. Y
1981-01-24	"Azapo had just completed a year since its official inauguration and was..." introductory page to Khangale Makhado, "Black Consciousness as a Driving Force," paper for the Azanian Peoples's Organisation's Second Annual National Congress held at the Kranstzen Stein Lutheran Mission Centre between January 23-25, 1981, 4 pp. and attached explanation of term "Azania," 5 pp. QP	1982-01-6	Kehla Mthembu*, "Nothing to lose but our chains," Sowetan, 6 Jan 1982, 1 p. IDAF
1981-01-24	George Wauchope*, "AZAPO's stand on the National Convention," speech to the first AZAPO congress at Houtbosdorp, Jan. 24-25, 1981, 4 pp. V	1982-03-6	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 2nd Annual General Congress of the Azanian People's Organisation. Venue: St Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal. Date: 6-7 March 1982," including: "The Vocabulary of Imperialism," by Zithulele Cindi*, "Presidential Address; Forward with the People's Struggle" by Kehla Mthembu*, "Composite Executive Report," "Black Consciousness; the Past, the Present and the Future," by Strini Moodley (incomplete), "Black Theology - Struggle of the People," by Tebogo Moselane*, "The Implication of the Rabie Commission Report," by Dikgang Moseneke*, a report on CUSA by Phiroshaw Camay*, and resolutions, 30 pp. QP
1981-01-24	George Wauchope*, "The Origin, Meaning and Significance of the Word 'AZANIA'," Jan. 24, 1981, 1 p. M	1982-05-24	Draft of news story about Kehla Mthembu* by Jon Qwelane, 24 May 1982, 5 pp.
1981-01-24	"Minutes of the 1st Annual Conference Held on 24-25 January 1981," 6 pp. D	1982-06-26	"Constitution," [26 June 1982], 6 pp. V
1981-01-24	V. Nkumane, "The Inroads of 'Liberals' into Black Consciousness and the Organizations which parade under the Banner of Black Consciousness," Jan. 24, 1981, 17 pp. QP	1982-07-17	Letter from Kibi Tshabangu, Acting Regional Organiser to "Dear Comrade, Revolutionary Greeting to a Truly Comrade and Fighter....," July 17, 1982, 1 p. D
1981-01-24	"The origin, meaning and significance of the word "Azania" by the Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO)," Jan. 24, 1981, 2 pp. K	1982-09-11	Bheki Simelane, "Practical Manifestations of Black Consciousness: a Prognostic View, a paper...on the 5th Anniversary of the Death in Detention of the Late Comrade Steve Biko under the Aegis of the Durban Branch of the Azanian Peoples Organisation....," Sept. 11, 1982, 4 pp. V
1981-04	"AZAPO - Why we call for the boycott of artists," Kwasa, April 1981, 1 p. G	1982-09-20	Letter from Ishmael Mkhabela to the Chairman, Barclays National Bank, Johannesburg, Sept. 20, 1982, 3 pp. ESR
1981-04	"Statement by AZAPO on Foreign Artists," Voice, April 1-7, 1981, 1 p. K	1982-09	"Guest Column; 'One People in One Azania' by Kehla Mthembu*, Pace, Sept. 1982, 1 p. (incomplete)
1981-05-21	Kehla Mthembu*, "Black Consciousness: Reaffirmation and Direction," speech at Hammanskraal symposium, May 21, 1981, 5 pp. QP, reproduced in Sowetan, May 27, 1981, 1 p. K		
1981-05-21	K. Mthembu*, speech to symposium, May 21, 1981, 5 pp. QP		

1982-09	"Lenasia Branch; Biko Day Commemoration Service," flyer, Sept. 1982, 1 p.	1983-09-3	"Multi-racialism, Non-racialism and Anti-racism," by Rare Msomi, Sept. 3, 1983, 2 pp. V
1982-09	"Steve Biko; Long Live; BC Lives. We Remember; On September 12, 1977 the Black Liberation struggle..." leaflet?, [Sept. 1982], 4 pp.	1983-09-6	"Biko Lives; 6-12 Sept; On September 12, 1977 STEVE BANTU BIKO died..." flyer, [1983], 2 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 252</u>		1983-09-7	"AZAPO Programme; Biko Lives, Wednesday 7th September 7 p.m....," [1983], 8 pp. ICS
1983-01-29	Lybon Mabasa*, "Culture and the Struggle," paper for workshop of Durban AZAPO branch, Jan. 29, 1983, 3 pp. NG	1983-09-9	"Azapo — Biko Week...September 12, 1977 marks a sad day....," Sept. 9, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA
1983-02-4	"Conference Issue, February 1983," program for 3rd Annual Congress, Lay Ecumenical Centre, Edendale. February 4-6, 1983, containing: •Khehla Mthembu* "Opening Address, •Muntu Myeza, "Mobilize and Consolidate the Liberatory Efforts of the Oppressed Masses," •Saths Cooper, "Main Address," •Neville Alexander, "The National Situation," •George Maluleke*, "Some thoughts on the 'Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill'," •Don Nkadimeng, "Recent Constitutional Developments - with special reference to the National Party's Constitutional proposals" •Don Nkadimeng, "Security Legislation," •Ishmael Mkhabela*, "The New Mask for White Domination in Azania," •Resolutions, 61 pp. D	1983-09	Black Solidarity, Sept. 1983, newsclippings, 53 pp. K
1983-02-4	Letsatsi Mosala*, "The Challenge of Labour in the 80's," Third Annual Congress, Feb. 4, 1983, 5 p. M	1983-09	Strini Moodley*, "Definition of the term 'Black'," [Sept 1983], 11 pp. V
1983-02-4	Portion of conference program, Third Annual Congress, Feb. 4-6, 1983, 1 p. M	1983-09	"We Have Been Lied to..." flyer re upcoming cultural week, Biko commemorations, Sept. 1983, 1 p. K
1983-02-4	"Resolution 1; This Congress noting: The increasing tendency by the state..." draft resolutions for AZAPO congress at Pietermaritzburg, Feb. 1983, 5 pp. typed, and another copy handwritten, 7 pp. M	1983-10-22	"Black solidarity rally, Regina Mundi....," re rally on Oct. 22, 1983, 1 p. K
1983-05-5	Imrann Moosa*, "Workers, Students and the Popular Movement," paper delivered at workshop organized by Black Students' Society of the Univ. of Natal, May 3, 1985, 6 pp. M	1983-10	"Bloody Murder," leaflet re massacre at Ngoye, Oct. 1983, 4 pp. D
1983-06-11	"Manifesto of the Azanian People," June 1983, 1 p. ICS	1983-10?	"Vigilance is the password," flyer, [Oct? 1983], 1 p. CM
1983-06-16	"Remember: June 16, Their Courage Ensures Our Victory," leaflet, June 16, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA	1983	"Culture; Introduction; Definitions about culture abound..." unsgd. planning paper, [1983?], 8 pp. V
1983-07-2?	"Shaping our destiny," speech by Lybon Mabasa, [July 2, 1983?], 4 pp. D	1983	"I rule all...we enjoy all...we shoot all..." pamphlet with cartoons, 1983, 8 pp. SAHA
1983-07	"Report of the cultural sub-committee; Introduction; Thus far TPO has not engaged..." unsgd., [July 1983], 4 pp.	1983	"P. C. Proposals and Koornhof Bills," flyer with cartoons, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1983-09-3	"Class for Itself and Class in Itself" by Strini Moodley*, Sept. 3, 1983, 2 pp. V	1983	"The National Situation," pamphlet re action against Koornhof Bills, 1983, 8 pp. D
		<u>Folder 253</u>	
		1984-01-8	"Azapo the People's Movement," leaflet re Azapo's 4th Congress, Jan. 8-9, 1984, 4 pp. K
		1984-01-8	Papers delivered at the 4th Annual Congress of AZAPO held at the Patidap Hall, Lenasia, on the 8th and 9th January 1984, "On the March; Facing the Challenges," •Hlaku Rachidi* "Opening Address," •Jerry Mosala*, "Black Theology Revisited" •Lybon Tiyani Mabasa*, "Presidential Address," •P.C. Jones*, "Reaching the People," •Nakedi Mathews Phosa*, "The Law and the Struggle," •Nkosi Molala*, "The Need for Black Solidarity," •Cyril Ramaphosa*, "Why Black Unionism?," 59 pp. Sached

- 1984-01-9 "Interview with Lybon Mabasa* (AZAPO President) and Saths Cooper (AZAPO Deputy President) after 4th Congress of AZAPO held in Lenasia on 8-9 January 1984," 11 pp.
- 1984-02-3 Letter from Thabo Ndabeni, to the Secretary of the United Democratic Front, re: request for UDF speaker at Sharpeville commemoration, March 2, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-03-16 Lybon Tyani Mabasa*, "A mere face-lift — the internal struggle goes on," Rand Daily Mail, March 16, 1984, 1 p.
- 1984-03 "Remember?" [Sharpeville], pamphlet issued by AZAPO, AZASM, SOYA in Cape Town, [March 1984], 8 pp. ICS
- 1984-05-1 "May First, 1984, International Workers Day...May Day: Background," leaflet including 2 newscuttings, 4 pp. D
- 1984-07-16 Letter from Mpokeng Molefe to "the Secretary, Bophelong branch," re upcoming regional conference, July 16, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08-6 Letter from Zithulele Cindi to "Comrade," re debts, Aug. 6, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08-11 "Boycott Racist Elections!...Attend Mass Rally Sat 11th August '84 - 3-00 pm Patidar Hall," flyer, 1 p. SAHA
- 1984-08-11 "Don't vote for your own oppression!!! Don't vote for border duty!!!," flyer, Aug. 11, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08 "Azapo - The People's Movement. The white minority can maintain its continued domination...," flyer re Aug. 22 and 28, 1984, 1 p. Sached
- 1984-10-5 "Introduction,...I personally do not address Africans as ladies and gentlemen...," handwritten speech by P. Baleka, Oct. 5, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-10-7 "One other thing, contacts will have to be made with the executive...," sgd Comrade Tsepo, handwritten notes, October 7, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-10-20 "Mass Meeting...Remember 19th October...'Black Wednesday'," leaflet re meeting on October 20, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-10 "AZAPO Education Policy," revised version of December 1980 document, Oct. 1984, 17 pp. TM
- 1984-12-17 "Composite Executive Report," unsgd, [Dec. 17, 1984], 7 pp. V
- 1984-12-17 Lybon Mabasa*, "Presidential address delivered at the 5th Annual Congress of the Azanian People's Organisation Held at the Retreat Civic Centre...17th December 1984," 5 pp. Y
- 1984-12 "Umbutho Wesizwe," flyer advertising 5th National Congress with "Policy on Black Consciousness" on reverse, December 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984 Sharpeville, March 21, 1960, events leading to Sharpeville and list of those who died in detention, [1984], 9 pp. K
- 1984 "The Isolation Campaign" re sports boycott campaign, 1984, 10 pp. SAHA
- 1984? "Budget Proposal for Legal Advice and Resource Centres," [1984?], 8 pp. IDAF
- 1984? "The Azanian Debate; In recent months...use of the name AZANIA...," unsgd pamphlet, [1984?], 8 pp. Y
- Folder 254
- 1985-02-2 Letter to "Revolutionaries and comrades" re Annual General Meeting on Feb. 2, 1985, sgd Letsatsi Mosala,* 1 p. D
- 1985-02-2 "Position Statement on Work Stoppages, Stayaways and Boycotts Issued by the Central Committee of the Azanian People's Organisation as at 85-02-02," sgd Imrann Moosa, 2 pp. V
- 1985-03-21 Letter from Mbuyiseli Mahlali to Trevor Richards of Halt All Racist Tours, re boycott of All Blacks Tour, March 21, 1985, with news cuttings encl sed, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-04 "Mabasa and Other Azapo Comrades Will Be Avenged!!!!," flyer re the attack on Mabasa and other Azapo activists at Turfloop, April 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-05-21 "A Press Statement On the Current Developments Between Azapo and the UDF," May 21, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1985-10 "Comments on charge sheet, Paragraph 73 (pages 296-305)," re Delmas trial, Oct. 1985, 5 pp. D
- 1985-12 "Issues: AZAPO on the Cultural Boycott," interview with Imrann Moosa, The SAFTTA Journal, vol. 5, nos. 1 and 2, Dec 1985, pp. 8-9. Y
- 1985-12 "On the Road to a Socialist Society," unsgd speech, December 1985, 4 pp.
- 1985-12 "On the Road to Socialism: the Articulation of a Vision," unsgd., [Dec 1985], 2 pp.

- 1985 Imrann Moosa*, "The Kliptown Charter is merely one of a series of historical documents..." untitled article, [1985], 1 p. V
- 1985? "AZAPO on the March; Join The People's Movement," leaflet, [1985?], 4 pp. V
- 1985? "B.C. LIVES; To take part in the Azanian Revolution, it is not enough to write revolutionary songs..." flyer, [1985?] 2 pp. Y
- 1985? "Constitution and Policy," pamphlet, [1985?], 21 pp. Y
- 1985? "COSAS: a Liability In the Liberation Struggle!," flyer, [1985?], 1 p. D
- 1985? [Imrann Moosa?], "Towards a comparative analysis of blueprints for a future South Africa i.e. Azania," discussion document, [1985?], 7 pp. K
- 1985? "June 16; Landmark to Azania," flyer [1985?], 1 p. ICS
- 1985? "Kumzi wase Lalini," statement re Port Elizabeth conflict, sgd Mzwandile Maqina, Xhosa with English handwritten translation, [1985?], 3 pp.

- 1986-12 "National Convention - Fraud/Freedom" by [Gomolemo] Mokae, AZAPO congress, Dec. 1986, 5 pp. K
- 1986-12-10 "The State of the Nation," speech by Nkosi Molala* to 7th AZAPO congress, Dec. 10, 1986, CEAPA Journal, Dec. 1987, 2 pp.
- 1986 "A Decade of Resistance; Make it a Revolution," leaflet?, [1986], 4 pp. Y
- 1986? "Biko Day Commemoration Service...On September 12 1977, the liberation..." flyer, [1986?], 1 p. SAHA
- 1986? "Enforced Boycotts," flyer, [1986?], 1 p. SAHA
- 1986? "Struggle for a Socialist Azania," interview with Peter Jones*, unknown journal, [late 1986 or early 1987], 4 pp. G
- 1987-05-1 "May Day, the 1st of May is known the world over..." flyer re International Labour Day, May 1, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11 Excerpt from Umtapo Focus, including "Biko Speaks," and Strini Moodley, "What is to be Done?," 6 pp. SAHA
- 1987 Muntu Myeza*, "Freedom Charter: All Things to All People," July 1987, Frontline, 1 p. K
- 1987 "The Black Consciousness Movement: Ideology and Organization" by T. Reddy, [1987], 10 pp. (incomplete) V
- 1988-04 Muntu Myeza*, "Employee Shareholding: another Capitalist plot," Frontline, April 1988, 1 p.
- 1988-12-7 "On a Negotiated Settlement," unsgd statement re Angola-Namibia issue, Dec. 7, 1988, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1989-09-17 Strini Moodley*, "Negotiations as a strategy for the road ahead," address to the Ceapa seminar September 17, 1989, 10 pp. QP
- 1989-12 "The Black Consciousness Movement — who together with Mass Democratic Movement were co-convenors of the Conference for a Democratic Future..." press statement, December, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA

REEL 27Folder 255

- 1986-01 "To school or Not to School," flyer, [Jan. 1986], 2 pp. Y
- 1986-05-1 "Azapo May Day...11th Hour Reprieve for Vlaktefontein Squatters," leaflet issued by COSCO, May 1, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1986-05-1 "National Action: 1 May...Workers Withdraw Your Labour! Students Withdraw From Education!," flyer re May Day, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-05-2 "We are the only alliance of the Left in this country," interview with Saths Cooper, Weekly Mail, May 2, 1986, 1 p.
- 1986-06-16 "A Brief History of the Azanian People's Organisation," briefing paper prepared for Delmas defense lawyers, sgd Ishmael Mkhabela*, [early 1986?], 6 pp. D, also produced as "AZAPO; a Brief History; One People One Nation; Local Authority Action Against Apartheid 16-26 June 1986," pamphlet, 8 pp. ICS
- 1986-09-26 Lybon Mabasa*, "The Masses must head rent protests," The Sowetan Sept. 26, 1986, 2 pp. CTH
- 1986-09 Saths Cooper*, "What Sort of Madness is This?" Frontline, Sept./Oct., 1986, 1 p.

Folder 256

- n.d. "Azapo believes that no just and equitable system..." flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. "Code of conduct," n.d., 3 pp. D
- n.d. "Education. The education we are getting..." handwritten paper by Patrick Baleka, n.d., 3 pp. D

- n.d. "Heroes' Day, The history of South Africa is the tragic...", chronology of repression, n.d., 10 pp. D
- n.d. Joe Veriava*, "The State of Health," speech, n.d., 8 pp. K
- n.d. "List of former Robben Island Prisoners; all given an ovation and a hero's welcome," handwritten, n.d., 1 p. M
- n.d. "Organisations Represented" and Fraternal Salutations, handwritten, n.d. M
- n.d. "Remember March 21," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D
- n.d. "Some historical aspects of land," n.d., 4 pp.
- n.d. "The living God has commanded me to open my mouth...", handwritten speech by Patrick Baleka, n.d., 2 pp. D
- n.d. "The Sharpeville massacre gave us a clear picture of...people who think they can oppress people forever...", handwritten speech by [], 2 versions, n.d., 3 pp. D
- n.d. "To be strong is an advantage," handwritten speech by [], n.d., 5 pp. D
- n.d. "Viva Azapo, What is AZAPO? AZAPO is a movement representing...", leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Why community projects," n.d., 1 p. D

Folder 257

AZANIAN FOCUS

May	1987?	vol. 1	no.4	Y
June			no.5	Y

Folder 258

FORWARD

1983	vol. 1	no. 1	K
------	--------	-------	---

Folder 259

FRANK TALK (Dormerton)

Feb/March	1984	vol. 1	no. 1	K,G
			no. 2/3	K
			no. 4	K
Nov/December			no. 5	K,G
Feb/March	1985	vol. 1	no. 6	M,G
September	1987	vol. 2		G
	1989/90	vol. 3		K

Folder 260

AZANIAN STUDENT MOVEMENT (AZASM)

- 1983-06-11 "The Forum," flyer reproducing the Azanian Manifesto, June 11-12, 1983, 1 p. M
- 1983-06-16 Sibusiso Mabaso, "June 16 Commemoration 1983, The Role of Students in the Liberation Struggle," speech, 6 pp. D
- 1983-07 "AZASM Report -back," handwritten notes, July 1983, 2 pp. M
- 1983-07 Letsatsi Mosala*, "Students Involvement in Labour," speech to AZASM inaugural conference, July 1983, 2 pp.
- 1983-08-15 Letter from AZASM to "Comrades," re inaugural seminar, September 3-4, 1983, with seminar program, Aug. 15, 1983, 2 pp. UCT
- 1983-08 "Mixed Reaction to UDF launch...", news clippings on launch of UDF, Aug. 1983, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1983-10-25 "Tribute to Peter Gerard Naidoo," flyer, Oct. 25, 1983, 1 p. V
- 1983-10 "Massacre at Ngoye," flyer, Oct. 1983, 2 pp. K
- 1983-12-12 Kabelo Lengane*, "Freedom Charter Can't Work...", interview, Star, Dec 12, 1983, 1 p. CM
- 1983? "Constitution of the...(AZASM)," with "Policy Document of AZASM" attached, [1983?], 9 pp. D
- 1984-01-8 Kabelo Lengane*, "Student-Worker Solidarity," speech to the 4th annual AZAPO Congress, Jan. 8-9, 1984, 7 pp. K

1984-06	"8th Anniversary...Change?," pamphlet commemorating Soweto uprising, [June 1984], 6 pp. D	<u>Folder 261</u>			
1984-08-20	"Unity in Action!" flyer advertising "Mass Meeting - Boycott Programme" on August 20, 1984, issued by AZASM and SOYA (UCT) 1 p. UCT		March	1985	vol. 1 no. 1 Sached
1984-08-14	"Call for Students Boycott," flyer, invitation to mass meeting, Aug. 14, 1984, 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 262</u>			
1984-10-05	Letter from T. M. Marishane and Lala Mponzo to "The Sec. Gen. UDF...AZASM has convened, following a decision taken at a students meeting on Friday 5th October, 1984 at St. Hilda's...", with flyer "Black Student-Worker Solidarity," 2 pp. D				<i>STUDENT BULLETIN (BSSP Western Cape)</i>
1984?	"Presidential Address First National Students Congress - AZASM Held at Lay Ecumenical Centre - Pietermaritzburg," n.d., 4 pp. D		October	1986	vol. 1 no. 3 Sached
1984?	Sibusiso Mabaso, "There Can Be No Just Education in an Unjust Society," speech, [1984?], 4 pp. D				Also see: Student Organizations-misc
1985-07?	"Black Student-Worker Solidarity/Educate to Liberate. State of Emergency: - One of the peaks of white repression...", flyer, [July? 1985], 2 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 263</u>			
1986-04-28	"B.C. Lives," announcement of meeting, April 28, 1986, 3 pp. ICS				AZANIAN STUDENTS ORGANISATION (AZASO)
1986-04?	"Do Not Support Racist Sport; The white minority regime has never been prepared...", flyer in English and Zulu, [April? 1986], 2 pp. Y		1982-02?		"Education towards democracy," pamphlet distributed to new students, Feb.? 1982, 26 pp. SAHA
1986?	"Build and Defend Socialism: On the fourth year of its existence the Azanian Student Movement chooses the theme — 'Build and Defend Socialism!'," [1986?], 3 pp. Y		1982-07-2		Abba Omar, "Today's lessons are tomorrow's weapons for students," press interview and speech as national secretary of AZASO, AZASO Conference, July 2-4, 1982, in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 289-293. G
1987-06-9	"Enough is Enough: Non-Racial Sport" flyer advertising a meeting on non-racial sport on June 9, 1987, issued by AZASM, 2 pp. Y		1982-07-2		"Summary of Commissions on the Education Charter at the AZASO Congress on 2-4 July 1982 at Hammanskraal. Is there a need for an Education Charter at this stage in the struggle?," July 2, 1982, 4 pp. SAHA
1987-09-12	"AZASM Salutes a Great Revolutionary. Cde. Steve Bantu Biko. USteve wazalwa...", leaflet in English and Xhosa, Sept. 12, 1987, 4 pp. SAHA		1982-12		"AZASO Council Report," [Dec 1982], 11 pp. Y
1987-09	"Remember Biko. 6-12 September Commemoration Services, Rallies and Cultural Tributes to Biko," flyer, Sept. 1987, 2 pp. Y		1983-06-9		"Solidarity with the 3 [Motaung, Mosololi, Mogoerane]," flyer re meeting at UWC, June 9, 1983, 2 pp. Y
n.d.	"Black Souls in White Skins?," essay by Steve Biko, n.d., 3 pp. Y		1983-07-2		"3rd National Congress 1983 Cape Town," program, July 2-7, 1983, 4 pp. Sached
n.d.	Tom Matlebyane Marishane, "Black Student - Worker Solidarity in Perspective," speech, n.d., 3 pp. D		1983-07		"Education and Liberation: a Resource Dossier," containing •David Webster*, "The political economy of education: its place in democratic struggles," •Richard de Villiers, "Remaining Essentially Bantu," •Colin B. Collins*, "Black Schooling in South Africa," •"Education," •"Education and Resistance," •Joe Phaahla*, "History of Black Consciousness and the Student Movement," •Tom Lodge, "The Parents' School Boycott: Eastern Cape and East Rand Townships, 1955," •"Education for Liberation," •Ngugi wa Thiong'o, "Education for a National Culture," July 1983, 68 pp. D

1983-10-29	"Massacre At Ngoye, 5 Killed, 113 Injured," flyer, Oct. 29, 1983, 2 pp. Idaf	1983?	"...(AZASO) wishes to commend the AFRA-SCOPE group for the important role it has played in providing education and audio-visual aids to organisations," sgd M.V. Moosa, [1983?], 1 p. D
1983-10-29	"Ngoye Massacre. 5 Killed, 113 Injured," leaflet, Oct. 29, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA		
1983-10-29	"UDF/AZASO Protest Meeting in Respect of Students Killed at Ngoye University," Khotso House, Police Transcripts, with corrections, October 29, 1983, 31 pp. D	1983?	"Molaetsa Wa Thekgano O Tswago Go AZASO," [Message of Support From AZASO], to people at UDF gathering, [1983?], with translation and handwritten copy, 5 pp. D
1983-12	"Paper from AZASO GSC - December 1983; Organising Women Students," 4 pp. D	1983?	"Students Unite Against Repression," leaflet?, [1983?], 4 pp. Y
		1983?	"Turfloop Crises No 1," flyer, [mid-1983?], 2 pp. Y

Folder 264

1983	AZASO - COSAS; Bantu Education: 1953-1983; The doors of learning and culture shall be opened....," leaflet, [1983], 4 pp. Y
1983	"Constitution and Policy," pamphlet, 1983, 10 pp. Y
1983	"Nelson Mandela; The People's Leader," [1983], 8 pp. Y
1983	"Somlandela, We shall follow...Nelson Mandela. Leadership Series No. 1," flyer issued by Wits BSS ("an affiliate of AZASO"), [1983], 2 pp. ICS
1983	"Statement: Azanian Students Organisation (AZASO); AZASO condemn in no uncertain terms..." re deaths at Ngoye campus, [1983], 2 pp. Y
1983?	"...1. National Question and the Freedom Charter by Raymond Suttner....," handwritten notes, [1983?], 1 p. D
1983?	"AZASO; Azanian Students Organisation; UDF," leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp. Lmf
1983?	"AZASO-COSAS Remember June 16, 17 - The doors of learning shall be opened to all," flyer, [1983?], 1 p. D
1983?	"AZASO...Papers from AZASO Women's Conference...Contents 1. Working Programme 2. Women in National Democratic Struggles - Sandy Afrika 3. Sexism and Education - Lesly Watson 4. Organising Women Students- Camy Chetty" [1983?], 14 pp. D
1983?	"AZASO Release Mandela," flyer, [1983?], 2 pp. D

Folder 265

1984-02	"President's Message...On behalf of the Executive Committee of the BSM...welcome you to Rhodes....," sgd Thabiso Ratsomo, Feb. 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-03-21	"AZASO Commemorates! The events at Sharpeville on 21st March, 1960 are remembered....," flyer for AZASO-NUSAS rally, March 21, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-03	"AZASO National Focus: Repression on Campuses," leaflet, [March 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-06	Challenge, vol. 4, no. 2, "Commemoration Issue," issued by AZASO and Black Students Society, [June], 1984, 12 pp. Lmf
1984-07-4	"AZASO '84 Annual Congress (Women's Meeting) Orlando YMCA Hall, Soweto, 4-8 July 1984," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 35 pp. V
1984-07-4	I. J. Mohamed, "The Constitution and its Implications," speech, Annual Congress, July 4, 1984, handwritten, 8 pp. D
1984-07-4	"National Student Solidarity...Against Bantustan repression," pamphlet, July 4, 1984, 10 pp. Y
1984-08	"Funeral program of the late Hendrik Nkuna," Aug 1984, 4 pp. M
1984-09	"AZASO Pays Tribute to the Late Hendrik Nkuna," flyer, Sept 1984, 1 p. M
1984-09?	"AZASO...1976, 1980...1984?...Join the COSAS AZASO Education Charter Campaign," flyer, [Sept? 1984], 2 pp. Y
1984-10-4	Letter from Moeti Mpuu to NEC AZASO, re recommendations to the NEC, October 4, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-18	"Crisis at Ongoye. Mass Meeting....," flyer, Oct. 18, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"AZASO...Orientation News," pamphlet with President 's [Tiego Mosaneke*] Message and Programme of Action, [1984], 4 pp. D

1984	"Bantustan Repression at UNITRA," leaflet, [early 1984], 4 pp. D	1985	"Dear Comrades, Friends, + Fellow Students...The Education Charter Campaign, which has been on our agenda for the past year...." [1985], 1 p. D
1984	"Forward with the Education Charter," interview with AZASO activists, Africa Perspective, no. 24, 1984, pp. 71-76. G	1985	Speech by Raymond Suttner*, AZASO conference, 1985, from tape by Mark Swilling, 22 pp. MS
1984	Set of Campus reports on Azaso branches at Rhodes, UDW, Soweto College of Education, UWC, Fort Hare, U. Natal Black, Wits - BSS, W. Cape regional Council, U. of the North, Natal Region, E. Cape, 1984, 34 pp. D	1985?	"AZASO is a national student organisation...The Education Charter Campaign...The history of resistance in South Africa dates back a long way....," information paper, [1985?], handwritten, 4 pp. D
1984?	"AZASO National Student Newsletter, Building Unity and Growing Stronger", [1984?], 10 pp. V	1985?	"AZASO - Pietermaritzburg Report...Structures on Campus....," [1985?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"On the Democratic Front & United Front. A strategy within the liberation movement has a goal....," discussion paper on whether to join UDF, [1984?], handwritten, 2 pp. SAHA	1985?	"Education and Democracy...Fellow Students...Education in this country is not a right for all but a preserve of a certain class and race," pamphlet issued by UCT - AZASO, [1985?], 32 pp. D
		1985?	"Patriots or Criminals?, flyer re rally and life prisoners, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
<u>Folder 266</u>		1986-02	"Orientation News," Feb. 1986, 8 pp. Sached
1985-03-25	"Langa Massacre; 43 Shot Dead," flyer re day of protest, March 25, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1986-05-1	"AZASO; a Proud Day for Workers...May Day in South Africa," flyer, [May 1, 1986], 2 pp. ICS
1985-03	"Eenheid Met Uitenhage," flyer, March 1985, 1 p. D	1986-05-1	"May Day 1986. History of May Day....," flyer, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. Sached
1985-04-15	Letter from AZASO-Medunsa officials to Winterveld Action Committee re Education Charter Campaign, April 15, 1985, 1 p. Unisa	1986-05-24	"June 16 - 10 Years On; UCT Education Conference, Sat 24 May....," leaflet, [May 24, 1986], 4 pp. ICS
1985-05-1	"May Day; 1st May is International Labour Day....," flyer re rally on 1 May 1985, 2 pp. Y	1986-05-30	"Release Comrade Mpetha; Mass Meeting," flyer, May 30, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-08	"AZASO and COSAS All Night Vigil for Ben Moloisi, 20 August...Don't Hang Him," flyer, August 1985, 2 pp. K	1986-05	"Strengthen Our Organisation. Not a Day without the Struggle....," flyer announcing UCT protest against SADF crossborder raids of May 19, 1986, 2 pp. UCT
1985-08	"Focus on Ben Moloisie; Motaung...Hanged...Don't let him die," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y	1986	"Education Charter Campaign..The doors of learning and culture shall be opened! Forward to a People's Education," leaflet, [early 1986?], 6 pp. Y
1985-09-4	"AZASO-NUSAS day of protest," 2 flyers re rally at UCT, Sept 4, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986?	"Education Charter Campaign; End Apartheid Education; March forward to a people's education. AZASO. NUSAS', flyer, [1986?], 2 pp. (incomplete?) ICS
1985-09-30	"Firing squads in the Transkei," flyer re protest meeting, 30 Sept 1985, 1 p. ICS	n.d.	"The Role of Youth in Our Struggle...Comrades, I greet you all in the name of the Progressive Movement....," speech seized from Thabiso Ratsomo, Rhodes University, n.d. [before 1984?], 6 pp. D
1985-09	"Tribute to Comrade Bathandwa Ndonga," flyer, Sept. 1985, 2 pp. Y		
1985	"Constitution and Policy...Education Towards Democracy," leaflet, 1985, 2 pp. D	n.d.	"We, the undersigned, Noting: the inability of the Fort Hare authorities....," petition form, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 267

AZASO NATIONAL STUDENT NEWSLETTER

October	1983	D
November	1983	D
March	1984	D

Folder 268

AZASO REGIONAL NEWSLETTER (Tvl)

1985	D
------	---

Also see: SA National Students Congress

Folder 269

BLACK BUSINESS GROUPS - Miscellaneous

1973-03-25	P. G. Gumede, President of Inyanda Chamber of Commerce, "Policy statement on the Bantu Investment Corporation," Durban, March 25, 1973, 5 pp. Y
1987-02-10	"The Black Businessman - A New Force in the SA Economy," speech by M. G. Buthelezi at the 10th Annual Investment Conference, Feb. 10, 1987, 8 pp. V (file: Inkatha)
1989-05-28	"The Role of Business in a Changing South Africa," pamphlet on the Transvaal Indian Congress Business and Economy Conference, May 28, 1989, including speeches by Cassim Saloojee*, Sam Motsuenyane*, Chris Dlamini*, N. G. Patel, Fuad Cassim. 72 pp. G (file: TIC)

Also see: National African Federated Chamber of Commerce

n.d.	"We, the undersigned, Noting: the inability of the Fort Hare authorities....," petition form, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
------	---

Folder 270

BLACK COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES (BCP)

1971-09-30	"Spro-Cas 2: Black Community Programmes. Tentative Suggestions for Action," sgd. B. A. Khoapa, Sept. 30, 1971, 6 pp. G
------------	--

1971	"SPRO-CAS 2; Black Community Programmes; 86 Beatrice Street, Durban....," pamphlet, [1971], 7 pp. G
1972-01	"'Social Change' Christian Action," re Spro-Cas, Pro Veritate, Jan. 1972, pp. 21-25. G
1972-06	Bennie A. Khoapa, "Black Consciousness," SA Outlook, June/July 1972, 3 pp.
1972	"Black Community Programmes; SPRO-CAS 2; self-reliance built on know-how is the development goal for individuals and nations," pamphlet, [1972], 5 pp. G
1972	B. S. Biko*, ed., "Black Viewpoint," booklet containing essays by Njabulo Ndebele*, C. M. C. Ndamse*, M. G. Buthelezi*, and Bennie A. Khoapa*, Durban, Spro-Cas/Black Community Programmes, 1972, 67 pp. G
1972	"Year Report 1972," 9 pp. Unisa
1973-01	Kobus Kruger, "A 'White' Reaction to 'Black Viewpoint'," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, pp. 3-4. G (file: Christian Inst serials)
1973-01	Sol Selepe, "A 'Black' Reaction to 'Black Viewpoint'," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, pp. 5-7. G (file: Christian Inst serials)
1973-06-15	Bennie Khoapa, "Black Community Programmes," Pro Veritate, June 15, 1973, pp. 21-22. G (file: Christian Inst serials)
1973-07	HANDBOOK OF BLACK ORGANISATIONS, Johannesburg, Ravan Press and Black Community Programmes, July 1973, 97 pp. G
1973	"1973 Report," 13 pp. Unisa
1973?	"Women's and Welfare," [1973?], 7 pp. Unisa
1974-06-1	"Black Community Programmes," June 1, 1974, 8 pp., reproduced as "Aims and objectives," in Hendrik van der Merwe et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 330-332.
1974-12-31	"1974 Report," 15 pp. Unisa
1975	"1975 Report," 12 pp. Unisa
1975	Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., "Black Viewpoint 2: Detente," pamphlet containing essays by A. J. Thembela, Stan Mogoba*, S. Sokupa*, R. E. van der Ross*, and T. T. S. Farisani*, [1975], 48 pp. ICS

Folder 271

- 1976-01-16 J. N. Reddy*, speech to the "Seminar on Black Political Bodies Created for Blacks Organised by Black Community Programmes Ltd, to be Held Between 16th-18th January 1976 at Koinonia Conference Centre, Botha's Hill, Natal," 9 pp. K (file: SA Indian Council)
- 1976-11-22 Aelred Stubbs, "Second Report on Black Community Programmes and Zimele Trust Fund," Nov. 22, 1976, 2 pp. IDAF
- 1976 "1976 Report," 15 pp. Unisa
- 1976 "Black Viewpoint 4: Transkei Independence," pamphlet containing essays by Mlahleni Njisane, Hector Ncokazi*, G. M. Buthelezi*, Justice T. Mabandla, and Hlaku Kenneth Richidi [Rachidi*], Durban, 1976, 46 pp. G
- 1976 Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., "Black Viewpoint Number 3: Apartheid, Hope or Despair for Blacks?" pamphlet, Durban, 1976, 39 pp. G
- 1976? "Zanempilo Community Health Centre," brochure, [1976?], 8 pp. IDAF
- 1977-03-24 Letter from H. H. Dlamlenze to P. P. Nketi, March 24, 1977, replying to a letter from M. M. Mpumlwana* (attached) "Re: Black Viewpoint 6: The Country Wide Disturbances.," 3 pp. Unisa
- 1977-03-28 Letter from Thoko [Mbanjwa] Mpumlwana to H. Dlamlenze, "Re: Seminar on Education," March 28, 1977, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1977-04-21 Letter from Thoko Mpumlwana to H. Dlamlenze, "Re: Invitation to a Seminar on Education.," April 21, 1977, 1 p. Unisa
- 1977-04-28 Letter from H. H. Dlamlenze to the research assistant, [Thoko Mpumlwana], April 28, 1977, replying to her invitation (attached), 2 pp. Unisa
- 1977-05-13 D. Nair, "Teacher Training, Technical and Vocational Education," paper given at BCP seminar on education, Botha's Hill, Natal, May 13-15, 1977, 5 pp. Camp (file: Teachers org'sns-Misc)
- 1977-05-13 "Programme - Seminar on Education - Koinonia," Botha's Hill, Natal, May 13-15, 1977, 1 p. Camp
- 1977-05 Aubrey Mokoena*, "African Culture," Pro Veritate, May 1977, pp. 10-11. G
- 1977 "Projects and People," [1977], 19 pp. Unisa
- 1978? "The Black Community Programmes," excerpt from unknown publication, [1978?], 1 p. (incomplete). Sached

- 1991 Ben Khoapa, "The Black Community Programmes Limited," draft paper, [1991], 17 pp. BK
- n.d. Draft of letter by A. N. Ndamse [n.d.], 1 pp. Unisa

REEL 28Folder 272*BLACK REVIEW*

- 1972 B. A. Khoapa, ed., 227 pp. G
- 1973 Mafika Pascal Gwala, ed., 196 pp. G

Folder 273

- 1974/75 Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., 224 pp. G
- 1975/76 Asha Rambally, ed., 220 pp. G

Folder 274**BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS MOVEMENT OF AZANIA (BCMA)**

- 1976-06 Andrew Mangunte Lukele, "White South Africa's Outward Adventures: an Appraisal from the Standpoint of National Liberation," pamphlet, New York, June 1976, cover missing, 57 pp. Y
- 1976-07 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "The Meaning of Black Consciousness in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," U. N. Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, No. 16/76, July 1976, 9 pp. Y, also reproduced in D. L. Cohen and J. Daniel, eds., POLITICAL ECONOMY OF AFRICA, Longman, London, 1981, pp. 198-204.
- 1976-11-22 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "Black Consciousness Movement of South Africa," speech to the Assembly of the IUEF, Geneva, November 22, 1976, 6 pp. Y,G,K
- 1976-11-25 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "The Role of Black Students in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," in "Challenge to the Churches: Report of a consultation on the church and the liberation of Southern Africa," held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, November 25-30, 1976, pp. 34-42. CM (file: Churches-Protestant-Misc)

1976-11-25	Sipho Buthelezi*, "The Role of the Black Consciousness Movement in the Struggle for National Liberation in South Africa," in "Challenge to the Churches: Report of a consultation on the church and the liberation of Southern Africa," held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, November 25-30, 1976, pp. 43-46. CM	1979	"Conference: Kenya; 22nd-30th Dec. 1979; Proposed Agenda: 7 Days" [Oct 1979?], [never took place], 2 pp. G
1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "Sub-imperialism in Southern Africa: South Africa's Role in the Sub-continent," 1977, 18 pp. Y	1979?	Harry Nengwekhulu*, untitled talk or paper, "I want to begin this general survey of the state of the Black Consciousness Movement of South Africa by observing...," [1979?] 11 pp. G
1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu*, "The Role of Foreign Investments in South Africa in Reinforcing the Exploitative System in South Africa," 1977, 7 pp. Y	<u>Folder 275</u>	
1978-01-6	Sipho Buthelezi*, "Inaugural Address to the General Staff of the American Friends Service Committee, on January 6, 1978, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.," 10 pp. G	1980-05-6	Press release re creation of a unitary structure, May 6, 1980, 2 pp. Y,K
1978-01-12	Sipho Buthelezi*, "Address to the Press Luncheon...On the Current Political Trends in South Africa in the Context of the Struggle for National Liberation," January 12, 1978, 4 pp. G	1980-07-31	"Circular No. 1 - The Black Municipal Workers' Union Must Not Stand Alone," July 31, 1980, 1 p. ESR
1979-07	"Report of the B. C. M. United Kingdom Region," July 1979, 5 pp. G	1980-08-6	"Circular No. 2: The Black Municipal Workers' Union Must Not Stand Alone, Defend the Workers' Leader Joseph Mavi," letter of appeal for solidarity from BCMA (USA) to supporters, August 6, 1980, 1 p., with article from Guardian, Aug. 2, 1980. PJ,YK
1979-08-3	"On April 13th and 14th 1979 a Conference of constituents of the Black Consciousness Movement of SA was held in Washington D.C.," letter/report, August 3, 1979, 11 pp. G,K	1980-09-8	Letter from Molefe Pheto to "Dear Comrade/s" re memorial service for Steve Biko, Sept. 8, 1980, 1 p. YK
1979-08-16	Letter from Nomtuse Mbere to [Ntsizi Moremi], Aug. 16, 1979, 1 p. G	1980	"Black Consciousness Movement Of Azania - 'one azania one nation'; Our Urgent Tasks," pamphlet, [1980], 15 pp. Y,G
1979-10-7	"Minutes of the Consultation Meeting Held on the 7th October 1979 at 166 North Gower St, London NW1," 4 pp. with attached clipping. G	1981-11	Letter from BCMA (UK Region) Publicity and Publications Section to "Dear friends and comrades," [Nov 1981], with enclosed clippings and leaflet on resolutions of Labour Party Conference, Brighton, Sept. 27 - Oct. 2, 1981, 5 pp. IDAF
1979-10-14	"Capitalism the Real Villain," Sunday Post, October 14, 1979 1 p. Sached	1982-03-21	"Azania Solidarity Invites You to...," flyer re Sharpeville commemoration, London, March 21, 1982, 1 p.
1979-10-16	Letter from D. K. Koka* to "Dear Comrade(s), re: B. C. M. conference: December 22nd-30th, 1979; Delegates / Travel Arrangements / Draft Agenda," Oct. 16, 1979, [never took place], 2 pp. G	1983-04-25	Letter from Ronnie Moodley for Azania Liberation Support Committee to UN Centre Against Apartheid, re group's activities, April 25, 1983, 2 pp.
1979-11-9	"Black Consciousness Movement Conference, December 28th, 1979 - 4th January 1980," issued by B. C. M. of South Africa, Office of the External representative, Gaborone, Nov. 9, 1979, 3 pp. K	1985	"Resist, Defend, Advance; Black Consciousness Movement of Azania...One Azania One People," booklet containing pieces by M. Segwai, Matthew Nkoana, and others, London, [1985], 112 pp. G
1979-12-8	"Summary of proceedings in consultation between the African National Congress and representatives of Black Consciousness, held in Lusaka, on the 8th December, 1979," 6 pp. MC	1985?	Makgolo Makgolo, "CORSO interviews BCMA," interview, New Zealand(?), [1984 or 1985], 1 p. G
1979	"Circular on the London Office," sgd Lingam Moodley, [1979], 3 pp. G	1986-01-1	"BCMA-New Year Message; Comrades and Compatriots, Revolutionary Greetings!," flyer, [Jan 1986], 4 pp. Y
		1986-06-16	"10th Anniversary Commemoration of Soweto 1976 Uprisings...," flyer re London commemoration, 1 p. Y

1986-06	"Programme; 10th Anniversary Commemoration Of Soweto 1976 Uprisings," (in London), flyer, [1986], 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 276</u>			
		<i>AZANIA FRONTLINE (London)</i>			
1986-12-5	"The Education Debate - Our View," leaflet on the national education crisis, December 5, 1986, 8 pp. UCT,Y	April	1983	no. 1	G
		June		no. 2	IDAF
1987-05	"Basic Documents," pamphlet re objectives of the BCMA, May, 1987, 32 pp. K	August		no. 3	NG
1987	Mosibudi Mangena, "Historic Roots," addendum to the political program of the BCMA, Harare, 1987, reproduced in Mangena, QUEST FOR TRUE HUMANITY: SELECTED SPEECHES AND WRITINGS, Newclare, Bayakha Books, 1996, 5 pp.	April	1984	no. 5	NG
		February	1985	no. 9	IDAF
		September		no. 11	K
1989-02	"Draft Position Paper on the Ideologies of Pan Africanism and Black Consciousness as they have Developed in Azania (ie South Africa)," issued by BCM (Durban and Districts), February 1989, 7 pp. IM	January	1986	no. 12	G
		May/June		no. 13	G
		August		no. 14	G
1989-05-1	"It's Time for the 'R' Word! May First Message from the Executive Committee of the Black Consciousness Movement (Durban & Districts)," poster, May 1, 1989, 2 pp. IM	January	1987	no. 15	G
		April/May	1988	no. 22	G
1989-06-16	"Reflections on the Thirteenth Anniversary of the Soweto Uprising," issued by the Black Consciousness Movement (Durban & Districts), leaflet in English and Zulu, June 16, 1989, 4 pp. IM	<u>Folder 277</u>			
		<i>AZANIA UPDATE</i>			
1989-07	"The BCMA Perspective; interview with Mosibudi Mangena*," Southern Africa Political & Economic Monthly, July 1989, pp. 17-19. G	1987	Summer	vol. III no. 1	G
1989-12	"The Black Consciousness Movement Speaks Out — On Our Participation at the Conference for a Democratic Future (CDF)," flyer, December, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 278</u>			
		<i>AZANIA WORKER (UK support journal) (London)</i>			
1990-02-2	Statement reacting to unbanning of ANC and other movements on Feb. 2, 1990, reproduced in Southern Africa Political & Economic Monthly, March 1990, p. 15. G	Autumn	1983	vol. 1 no. 1	G
		Summer	1984	vol. 1 nos. 2/3	G
1990-02	"Negotiations in Azania - Pretoria Not Ready," Southern Afr Polit & Econ Monthly, Feb 1990, pp. 38-40. G	Spring	1985	vol. 2 no. 1	G,K
		December		no. 2	G
n.d.	Bangani Tsotsi, "On the National Question," article in unknown publication [Ikwezi?], n.d. pp. 4-14	May	1986	vol. 2 no. 3	G
n.d.	"Declaration of Principles," n.d., 1 p.	Feb	1987	vol. 4 no. 1	G
n.d.	"The Meaning of Black Consciousness: an overview," n.d., 8 pp. NG	<u>Folder 279</u>			
n.d.	"This is the BCMA," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA	<i>SOLIDARITY (London)</i>			
		1977	vol. 1	no. 1	G

	1979	vol. 1	no. 2	G
	1980	vol. 1	no. 3	G
October	1980		no. 4	G

Folder 280

First quarter	1981		no. 5	G
Second quarter			no. 6	G
Third quarter			no. 7	G
Fourth quarter			no. 8	G
	1982		no. 9	SAHA
February	1986			Y
December			no. 13	IDAF

BLACK JOURNALISTS - see Journalists - Misc**BLACK LAWYERS ASSOCIATION** - see Lawyers - MiscFolder 281**BLACK PARENTS ASSOCIATION (BPA)**

1976-01	Manas Buthelezi,* a "A tribute to Nomzamo Winnie Mandela*," Jan., 1976, 2 pp. K
1976-06-18	"Interview of Friday June 18 with Winnie Mandela*," on Soweto riots by Eric Abraham, June 18, 1976, 2 pp.
1976-06-21	Resolutions of the Black Parents Association [title cut off], [late 1976?], 1 p. YK
1976-06	Excerpts from speech by Winnie Mandela* at formation of Soweto Parents Association, [June 11?] 1976, in "Mrs. Winnie Mandela: Profile in Courage and Defiance," UN Centre Against Apartheid, February 1978, pp. 7-9. ESR
1976-09	Manas Buthelezi*, "Birth of the BPA," Sash, Nov. 1976, 1 p.
1976-11-22	Transcript of interview with Bishop Manas Buthelezi* by Horst Kleinschmidt re Black Parents Association, Nov. 22, 1976, 4 pp. ICS
1979-02-26	Bishop Manas Buthelezi, excerpts from testimony for the defence in S v Twala, Feb. 26, 1979, 60 pp. Camp

Folder 282**BLACK PEOPLE'S CONVENTION (BPC)**

1971-12-17	"Minutes of National Organisations Conference held at the Orlando YMCA from December 17-19 (?), 1971, 10 pp. G
1971-12-18	M. T. Moerane*, "Are you coming along, brother?," speech to National Organisations Conference, Johannesburg, Dec. 18, 1971, in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 88-90. G
1972-01-13	"Press Release : 13-1-72.," 1 p. Unisa
1972-02	"A Tea Party or a political party?," Drum, Feb. 1972, 4 pp. G
1972-03-19	"Transkripsie van Bandopnames. April/Mei 1975," police transcription of tape made of BPC Sharpeville commemoration meeting on March 19, 1972, [at Alan Taylor Residence?], including remarks by Keith Mokoape and Aubrey Mokoape, Rev. B. M. D. Ngidi, George Sewpersadh, Saths Cooper (poem), Fikile Mazibuko (poem), Drake Koka, Harry Nengwekhulu, Asha Rambally (poem), 38 pp. Unisa
1972-03?	"This document is set out to inform us about the events of a very tragic day in our history: March 21, 1960..." (Sharpeville), (March 1972?), 2 pp. DS
1972-05-28	"Minutes of Meeting Black Peoples' Convention Ad Hoc Committee," May 28, 1972, Alan Taylor Residence, Durban, 2 pp. DS
1972-06?	"Short Notes on Black People's Convention," [June?] 1972, 2 pp. DS
1972-07-8	"Minutes of the Black Peoples' Convention held at the Lay Ecumenical Center, Edendale (Pietermaritzburg), from 8th July to 10th July, 1972," 15 pp. DS
1972-07-8	"Minutes of The Black People's Convention held at the Lay Ecumenical Centre (Edendale) from 8-7-72 — 10-7-72," handwritten, 10 pp. Unisa
1972-07-10	"Constitution," July 10, 1972, (5 slightly varying versions, plus 2 fragments), 50 pp. IDAF,K,DS,Camp, Unisa
1972-07	Alfred Kgekong*, "The Black Peoples Convention," Africa Today, 19, 3, Summer 1972, pp. 31-38. G

1972-10-21	"Black Peoples' Convention, Membership Cards with Black Peoples Declaration," (#347 issued to Zithulele Cindi, #699 issued to Saths Cooper), Oct. 21, 1972 and Nov. 22, 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-02-9	Letters from Siphon Buthelezi, Sec.-Gen, BPC, to J. E. Lyytinen, Pretoria; Baron P. de Luze, Pretoria; M. C. Economides, Pretoria; A. H. E. F. del Solar Dorrego, Pretoria; Kirsten Madsen, Johannesburg; A. Boelaerts, Pretoria; Dr. P. Zedwits, Pretoria; Dr. W. Schattman, Pretoria; H. C. L. Wale, Cape Town; A. H. Masselman, Pretoria: all dated Feb. 9, 1973, Johannesburg (seeking to establish communication with embassies), 10 pp. DS
1972-10-23	"The Black Peoples' Convention is in complete support of the stand taken...." flyer, issued by Saths Cooper, Oct. 23, 1972, 1 p. DS		
1972-10	"Brothers and Sisters of Chatsworth, The BPC congratulates you on your firm and heroic stand - refusing to use the trains and demanding your right to use the buses," Oct. 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-02-28	Letter from Siphon Buthelezi to "Brothers/Sisters," "The BPC National Executive Committee deems it imperative....," Feb. 28, 1973, 1 p. C
1972-10	"Brothers and Sisters of Chatsworth, Violence is a feature of our oppressed South African way of life," flyer, Oct. 1972, 1 p. G	1973-02?	"The Black struggle for freedom in South Africa has until now been wrongly thought of as a struggle of Africans only....," flyer in English and Zulu, with attached commentary by Saths Cooper and handwritten comments for defense attorneys, [1973-02?], 12 pp. DS
1972-11-15	Letter from Kgalushe D. Koka, Secretary-General, BPC, to "Dear Sir/Madam," invitation to first National Congress, BPC, Hammanskraal, December 16-17, 1972, Nov. 15, 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-03-3	"Press Release: 3.3.1973," re recent bannings, 1 p. Unisa
1972-12-16	"Minutes of the First National Congress of the Black People's Convention held at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, from the 16th December, to the 17th December, 1972," 11 pp. DS	1973-03-9	Invitation to a March 21 commemoration service, sgd B. S. Mabandla(?), March 9, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
1972-12-16	M. Mayatula*, "Welcome address by President," speech to first national congress of BPC held at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, Dec. 16-17, 1972, 5 pp. CM	1973-03-21	"The date: 21st March 1960!...Attacks like these against Black people by the white minority are common!...", flyer re 21 March demonstration, 1973. 1 p. DS
1972-12	"Mr. Mthuli Shezi, Our Black Martyr," flyer, Dec. 1972, 1 p. DS	1973-03-21	"Transcript of the Tape Recorded Statements Allegedly made at Kajee Hall on 21-3-1973,...Aubrey Mokoape....," BPC Heroes Day, 12 pp. Unisa
1972	"The Chatsworth Bus Bar!," flyer? with drawing, [1972], 1 p. DS	1973-03-28	Letter from Jean Thiebault, Counsellor to the French Embassy, to Siphon Buthelezi, Secretary-General, BPC, acknowledging receipt of documents, March 28, 1973, 1 p. DS
1972?	"Durban Central," BPC address list, [1972 ?], 1 p. Unisa	1973-03	"The BPC was formed last year after twelve years of silence....," excerpt from BPC information brochure, no 1, March 1973, 2 pp. K
<u>Folder 283</u>		1973-03?	"Preamble: The purpose of this fact paper....," re Sharpeville, [March, 1973?], 2 pp. Unisa
1973-01-9	"BPC...Bafowethu Abansundu....," flyer, prepared by Motlalepula Kgware*, Jan. 9, 1973, 1 p. with draft in English, 1 p. and police translation, 1 p. DS	1973-04	"The April Seminar on BPC Administration and the Implementation of BPC Policies and National Congress Resolutions," April 1973, 2 pp. DS
1973-01-11	"Foreign Investors," a list of companies, Jan. 11, 1973, with copies of letters by [Siphon] Buthelezi* to the Managing directors of the firms in South Africa, 14 pp. Unisa	1973-06-9	"Black Peoples' Convention Policy 9th June, '73, by Vice President," 3 pp. DS
1973-01-16	Letter from H. S. Buthelezi* to Rev. Don Morton*, Jan 16, 1973, 2 pp. Unisa	1973-06-9	"BPC Organisation," paper for meeting of the NEC and chairmen held in Braamfontein, sgd Mosibudi Mangena*, June 9, 1973, 3 pp. DS
1973-01-19	"Press Release Statement" on recent strikes, prepared by Secretary-General, BPC, Johannesburg, Jan. 19, 1973, 2 pp. DS	1973-07-11	"Statement Issued by the Black Peoples' Convention," re Gatsha Buthelezi, July 11, 1973, 5 pp. Unisa
1973-01-22	"Communique 1-73," from Saths Cooper, re first national Congress of BPC, Jan. 22, 1973, 3 pp. Unisa		

REEL 29

Folder 284

- 1973-08-3 Letter from Siphon Buthelezi* to Dr. [Alex] Boraine*, August 3, 1983, 1 p. DS
- 1973-08-7 Letter from Siphon Buthelezi* to Clemens Kapuu, August 7, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-09-2 "Minutes of the 3rd National Council Meeting Held in Port Elizabeth on the 2nd Sept, 1973," including handwritten page with draft resolution(?), 4 pp. Unisa
- 1973-10-15 Letter from Zithulele Cindi to Dr. A. L. Boraine, Oct. 15, 1973, 1 p., with reply, 1 p. DS
- 1973-10-15 Letter from Zithulele Cindi to Jean Thiebault, French Embassy, Johannesburg, Oct. 15, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-10-18 From N. Zithulele Cindi to John Burns, American Embassy, Oct. 18, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-11-5 Letter from N. Z. Cindi* to Clemens Kapuu, inviting him to speak at December BPC conference, Nov. 5, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
- 1973-12-6 Letter from Zithulele N. Cindi* to SWAPO, Dec. 6, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
- 1973-12-15 "Minutes of the Second Annual National Congress held at St. Peter's Conference Center in Hammanskraal, near Pretoria from the 15th, 16th and 17th December, 1973," 7 pp. DS
- 1973-12-15 "Resolutions taken at the Second Annual National Congress Held in December, 1973 at the St. Peter's Conference Centre Near Hammanskraal," 3 pp. DS
- 1973-12-19 Letter from Mashwabada V. Mayatula* "To the Black People of Namibia c/o the National Convention," Natal, Dec. 19, 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-12 "A Tribute to the Late Mthuli Ka Shezi*, Vice-Pres. of the BPC," Dec 1973, 1 p. DS
- 1973-12? Circular from Z. Cindi* to Comrades, "On behalf of the National Executive Committee," correcting allegations made by press and describing arrests and detentions of BPC leaders, Dec. 1973?, 2 pp. DS, Unisa
- 1973 "Black People's Convention: rejection of foreign investment," [1973], 1 p. Unisa

- 1973 Collection of thirteen fundraising letters to and from Siphon Buthelezi* and Z. Cindi*, 1973, 13 p. DS
 - 1973 "Inkululeko Yesizwe - Issue I - 1973," handwritten and typed drafts for a publication in English, Zulu, and Sotho, including: • "The System on the Attack," 15 pp. • "Message from Across the Border...World Boycott of South Africa urged" 19 pp. • "Gatsha and those Foreigners," 4 pp. • "Thousand Jobless After Strikes; Freedom Fighters to Hang." 16 pp. • "OAU Calls for War on South Africa-Every White an Aggressor," 7 pp. Unisa
 - 1973 "Lenasia Branch" and "Durban Central," lists of members and addresses, 1973, 1 p. DS
 - 1973 "The bearer Brother/Sister....," letter authorizing bearer to collect donations for the rental of office furniture specified, 1973, handwritten, 1 p. DS
 - 1973 "The Speech the Labour Party Banned," [1973], draft article, handwritten, 8 pp. Unisa
 - 1973? "Black Peoples Convention; Nature of the News Letter," draft newsletter?, [1973?], handwritten, 7 pp. Unisa
 - 1973? "General Administration of the Black Peoples' Convention," [1973?], 7 pp. DS
 - 1973? "Members on Executive Branch," 1973?, handwritten, 1 p. DS
- Folder 285
- 1974-02-12 Fundraising letter from Zithulele Nyangana Cindi* to "Comrades," Feb 12, 1974, 3 pp. Unisa
 - 1974-02 Mandlenkosi Langa and ?, two poems, Feb. 1974, 3 pp. DS
 - 1974-02? "BPC: Historical Background, Policy, Publications, and Projects," [Feb? 1974], 8 pp. DS
 - 1974-02? "General Administration and Organization of BPC," (includes Head Office and Regional Office Budgets for 1974), [Feb? 1974], 6 pp. DS
 - 1974-02? "Our Youth Programme is a result of the following resolution which was carried unanimously at our First National Congress: 21/72NC," with budget, [Feb? 1974], 2 pp. DS
 - 1974-03-16 "Minutes of fourth (4th) National Council Meeting held at the St. Ansgars LP Studios from 16th March to the 17th March, 1974," 6 pp. DS

1974-03-16	"Paper on Policy" (includes BPC policy on Internal Relations, International Relations, Sports, Education, and News Media), by Nkwenkwe Nkomo, National Organizer, BPC, presented March 16, 1974, at National Council Meeting, 4 pp. DS	1974-09-22	Letter from J. L. Ledwaba of Turfloop SRC re; "Freedom: Mozambique Celebration," Sept. 22, 1974, 1 p. PH
1974-03	"Heroes Day: Sharpeville Commemoration Service," March 1974, handwritten, 1 p. C	1974-09-22	"The Minutes of the Extra Ordinary Meeting held on 22-9-1974," 1 p. PH
1974-03	"Mayibuye Mayibuye...Mayibuye," re Sharpeville commemoration, March 1974, in English and vernaculars, typed and handwritten, 4 pp. Unisa	1974-09-25	Letter from G. M. Nkondo to the President of the Students' Representative Council, Turfloop, re pro-Frelimo Celebration, Sept 25, 1974, 1 p. PH
1974-03	"On the Way to Sharpville (sic)," March, 1974, 16 pp. Unisa	1974-09-27	Unsigned letter from the president of the Student Representative Council to the chairman of BASA, Sept. 27, 1974, 1 p. PH
1974-03?	"There is a wave that has been sweeping throughout AZANIA, from the late Sixties...." flyer introducing members of BPC Committee, prepared by Nkwenkwe Nkomo, National Organiser, March [1974?], 4 pp. DS	1974-09	[Muntu Myeza], "Statement. Re: Viva Frelimo Rally - Durban," [Sept. 1974], handwritten, 3 pp. Unisa
1974-04	Pages from Salary Book (Jan. 1973-Jan. 1974) including Staff Allowances (Jan.-Feb. 1974) plus cancelled checks from BPC to Nkwenkwe V. Nkomo and Z. Cindi, 3 pp. DS	1974-09	Police photos of signs on or around Turfloop campus [and Curries Fountain?] at time of Sept., 1974, pro-Frelimo rallies, 12 pp. Unisa
1974-04	"'Terrorism Trial' An Appeal for Rededication and Commitment in the Struggle by Way of Financial Support For the Bail-Money," for N. Motsau, April, 1974, 3 pp. Unisa	1974-09?	"Home Education Service Project (HESPRO), A. General Background....," sgd Siphon Buthelezi, [Sept? 1974], 3 pp. DS
1974-08	"Semicon...Semicon...Semicon, August 30, 1974 to Sept. 2, 1974 at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 'The Inevitable Liberation,'" programme, sgd. Nkwenkwe Nkomo, 3 pp. DS	1974-09?	"Home Education Service Project (HESPRO), Background....," sgd Siphon Buthelezi, [Sept? 1974], 4 pp. DS
1974-09-4	Letter from Patrick Mosiuoa Lekota* (?) to "Black Brother" [S. Farisani?], Sept 4, 1974, handwritten, 2 pp. S	1974-09?	"September Seminar on 'Home Education Service Project' - Hespro," sgd Siphon Buthelezi*, [Sept? 1974], 2 pp. DS
1974-09-9	Letter from Nkwenkwe Nkomo to "Brothers and Sisters" re National Congress, Dec. 13-16, 1974, Sept. 9, 1974, 2 pp. DS	1974	Mailing Lists of Members, 1974, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Province and Natal, 3 pp. DS
1974-09-9	Minutes of "The extra ordinary meeting of the executive council of the SRC" [Turfloop], Sept 9, 1974, 1 p. PH	1974	Nkwenkwe Nkomo, "Foreign Investment," 1974, 2 pp. DS
1974-09-16	Letter from Nkwenkwe Nkomo to The Editor, Rand Daily Mail, correcting erroneous reporting, Sept. 16, 1974, 3 pp. plus handwritten draft. DS	1974?	"I was a member of the Black People's Convention (BPC) until March 2, 1973....," statement [by Saths Cooper?], typed and handwritten, [1974?], 6 pp. PH
1974-09-17	Letter from BPC to Brothers asking for contributions, Sept. 17, 1974, handwritten, 1 p. DS	1974?	"Press Release to the Rand Daily Mail," sgd Nkwenkwe Nkomo, [1974?], 1 p. DS
1974-09-22	"An Extra-Ordinary Executive Committee Meeting," announcement, Sept. 22, 1974, 1 p. PH	Folder 286	
		1975-01?	"In the Supreme Court of South Africa....," list of charges in S v Cooper, [Jan.? 1975], 13 pp. G
		1975-02-24	Letter from Saths Cooper* to "My dear brothers and sisters," Feb. 24, 1975, handwritten, 2 pp. DS
		1975-12-13	T. S. Farisani*, "National Congress Address," Dec. 13, 1975, 5 pp. Unisa

1975-12-16	"A delegate's account of the Black People's Convention Congress (BPC), Kingwilliamstown, December 13-16, 1975," issued by SANA Information Service, 1976, 6 pp. IDAF	1976	Mamphela A. Ramphele*, "Government created platforms," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., "Black Viewpoint Number 3: Apartheid, Hope or Despair for Blacks?" pamphlet, Durban, 1976, p. 30 ff. G (file: BCP)
1975-12-16	"Future State: A B.P.C. Projection & Call of the Youth," Azania Combat, October/November 1976, pp. 17-19. G	1976	"The 'Independence' Dilemma - P.C. Jones," [1976], 5 pp., also appears in Solidarity, vol. 1, no. 3, 1980, pp. 22-27 (file: BCMA)
1975-12-16	"Minutes of the Fourth National Congress Held at King Williams Town, December 1975," including Commission Reports, 30 pp. Unisa	<u>Folder 287</u>	
1975-12-16	Unamended drafts of Commission Reports, Executive Report, and Program, BPC conference at King Williams Town Dec. 13-16, 1975, 22 pp. Camp	1977-03	"Heroes of Yesterday, Martyrs of the Struggle," pamphlet, re commemoration of March 21, 1960, [1977], reproduced by IUEF, Geneva, 12 pp. G,K
1975-12-16	"Commissions Report 1. Black Consciousness 2. Black Communalism...," prepared for BPC conference at King Williams Town Dec. 13-16, 1975, 11 pp. Unisa	1977-03?	"The Black Consciousness Movement, Black People's Convention; External Office; Why we decided to establish an External Office...," issued in Botswana, [March 1977?], 6 pp. IDAF
1976-02-26	Letter from Thandisizwe Mazibuko* to Branch Secretary, re Heroes Day on March 21, Feb. 26, 1976, 2 pp. Unisa	1977-04-28	Thami Zani*, "Black Consciousness and its Origins," Cape Times, April 28, 1977, 1 p. G
1976-04-17	"Minutes of the Seventh (7th) National Executive Council Meeting Held at D.O.C.C. Johannesburg, on the 17th April 1976," 12 pp. Unisa	1977-05	"The 'New' Policy of the USA towards South Africa: the Black Consciousness Movement's View," re decision not to meet with Andrew Young, [May 1977], 6 pp. ICS
1976-05-31	"Black Communalism," May 31, 1976, 4 pp. Unisa	1977-06-12	Thami Zani*, "This is the kind of country BPC wants," Weekend World, June 12, 1977, 1 p. G
1976-05-31	"BPC — Black Communalism," another version of the "Makikeng Manifesto," SANA Bulletin, April 1977, 4 pp. G	1977-06	Tami Zani*, "The Future Society as Seen by Black People's Convention," Pro Veritate, June 1977, 2 pp. and author's draft, 4 pp. CM
1976-05-31	Hlaku K. Rachidi*, "Black Communalism; As Seen Through Labour Perspectives," [May 1976 Mafeking Seminar] 6 pp. Unisa	1977-07-16	"Minutes Of The Meeting Of Black Organisations Called By The Black People's Convention," July 16, 1977, 5 pp. K,G
1976-05-31	"Industrial and Commercial Activities in Relation to Black Communalism," unsgd paper, [May 1976], 5 pp. Unisa	1977-07-25	"An Open Letter To Mangope" from BPC and other groups, July 25, 1977, 4 pp. K,G
1976-05-31	"Land as a Factor in Black Communalism," unsgd paper, [May 1976 Mafeking Seminar?] 4 pp. Unisa	1977-07	"Information Sheet No.1 - July 1977; The History Of The Black People's Convention," 7 pp. K,G
1976-05-31	"Proposed Economic Policy," May 1976, 3 pp. CM	1977-07?	"B.P.C. Leadership Training," [July 1977 ?], 4 pp. Unisa
1976-07	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Meaning of Black Consciousness in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa, UN Centre Against Apartheid Notes and Documents, July 1976, 9 pp. (file: BCMA)	1977-08-9	Steve Biko*, "In black and white," excerpts from a statement given in South Africa in December 1976 to Senator Dick Clark of Iowa, New York Times September 18, 1977, 1 p. G (file: SASO)
1976-12-15	Judgment in S v Cooper, December 15, 1976, 260 pp. K (file: Legal docs-misc)	1977-08	"A Blueprint for Education," Rand Daily Mail, August 24, 1977, 2 pp. [incomplete]
1976	"Ilizwi Labamnyama!!," statement in Xhosa protesting removal of Fingo Village, Grahamstown, 1976, 3 pp. Unisa	1977-09-25	"Funeral Service for our Late Brother; Bantu Steve Biko*," Sept. 25, 1977, 7 pp. Unisa

1977-09-27	"Statement by B.P.C. Vice President Rev. Drake Tskenkeng*," attacking Gatsha Buthelezi, Sept. 27, 1977, 2 pp. ORT	n.d.	"BPC," flyer?, including cover sheet ("Toward Freedom Now! please pass on to as many people as possible") and 2 typed pp. headed "BPC," [n.d.], several languages, 3 pp. K
1977-12-10	Letter from Lybon Mabasa* to the Secretary, IDAMASA, announcing meeting on education to be held Oct. 23, enclosing BPC "Blue-print for Education," Dec. 10, 1977, 1 p. Similar letters of invitation sent to Phefeni Club, Father Kelly, the secretary of Engokozweni, and others in Soweto. Camp	n.d.	"B.P.C. Local Meeting Held at Turfloop," handwritten notes, n.d., 2 pp. DS
1977-10?	"Blue-Print of The Proposed Educational Policy," [Oct? 1977], 5 pp. K	n.d.	"Hey Black man/Sitting in the Sun," poem, 1974, 2 pp. DS
1977-12	"Christmas Statement by Leaders of the Black Peoples' Convention in Indefinite Detention," Dec. 1977, 1 p. G,K	n.d.	"Prayer" (list of personal suggestions - list of officers, administrative rules), notes for a meeting, [1973?], handwritten, 4 pp. DS
1977	Randwedzi Nengwekhulu,"Sub-Imperialism in Southern Africa: South Africa's Role in the Sub-Continent," 1977, 18 pp. Y (file: BCMA)	n.d.	"The Final Solution," poem by Thabo Molewa, n.d., 1 p. DS
1977	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Role of Foreign Investments in South Africa in Reinforcing the Exploitative System in South Africa," 1977, 7 pp. Y (file: BCMA)	n.d.	"Zululand Branch" (list of members and officers with addresses of each), n.d., 1 p. DS
			<u>Folder 288</u>
			BLACK PRIESTS' SOLIDARITY GROUP
1977	"To: Ranwedzi Harry Nengwekhulu - Memorandum on B.P.C. external affairs programme," 1977, 5 pp. MC	1970-01-23	"Our Church Has Let Us Down," manifesto drafted by Fr. Smangaliso Mkhathshwa*, January 23, 1970, 3 pp. G
1978-01-6	Sipho Buthelezi, "Inaugural address to the general staff of the American Friends Service Committee, on January 6, 1978, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA," 10 pp. K	1977-10-24	Court statement of black clergy who demonstrated in Johannesburg, October 24, 1977, J. de Gruchy, THE CHURCH STRUGGLE IN SOUTH AFRICA (Cape Town, 1979), 2 pp. G
1978-01-12	Sipho Buthelezi*, "On the Current Political Trends in South Africa in the Context of the Struggle for National Liberation," speech to a Press Luncheon, Washington, DC, Jan. 12, 1978, 4 pp. K		
			<u>Folder 289</u>
			BLACK RENAISSANCE CONVENTION
1978-01	Sipho Buthelezi*, ed., "The Black People's Convention (BPC) - South Africa: Historical Background and Basic Documents," pamphlet, Jan. 1978, 32 pp. ESR,G	1974-07-3	Letter of invitation from Rev. Smangaliso Mkhathshwa to "Dear Friends," July 3, 1974, 2 pp. Unisa
1978-01	"The Quest for a True Humanity," pamphlet, January 1978, Includes: •Steve Biko, "BC and the Quest for a True Humanity" •Sipho Buthelezi, "Historical Background of the BPC" •Projection: Future State; the BPC Programme as adopted 13th-16th December 1975...King Williams Town •Sipho Buthelezi, "Tribute to Steve Biko," 30 pp. Y,G	1974-09-30	Invitation from Smangaliso Mkhathshwa to Convention, Sept 30, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
n.d.	"Afrika," poem by Sizakele Ndlovu, 1973, 1 p. DS	1974-10	"More information notes," by Smangaliso Mkhathshwa, [Oct. 1974], 1 p. Unisa
n.d.	"Black Education," commission report, n.d., 4 pp. Camp	1974-11-21	Letter of invitation from Maurice M. Ngakane to Sonny Leon, Nov. 21, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
n.d.	"Blood shall be the price...," poem by Nkwenkwe Nkomo, handwritten, 1 p. DS	1974-11-23	Letter from Smangaliso Mkhathshwa to those who will attend the convention, Nov. 23, 1974, 2 pp. Unisa

- 1974-11 Smangalisso Mkhathswa, "Black Renaissance Convention," announcement, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1974, p. 24. G
- 1974-12 Declaration and Resolutions from Dec. 13-16, 1974 convention, 1 p. K
- 1974-12 "Report On The Black Renaissance Convention Held At Hammanskraal 13th-16th December, 1974," 8 pp. G,K,Unisa
- 1974-12 Thoahlane Thoahlane, ed., BLACK RENAISSANCE: PAPERS FROM THE BLACK RENAISSANCE CONVENTION, essays by Thoahlane Thoahlane, Rev. S. P. Mkhathswa*, G. M. Nkondo*, Dr. Manas Buthelezi*, Mafika Pascal Gwala*, Dr. Fatima Meer*, S. M. Motsuenyane*, Harold Nxasana and Fozzia Fisher, Rev. Mandlenkosi A. Zwane, and Prof. James H. Cone, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1975, 75 pp. K,G
- 1975-01-16 Fr. Smangalisso Mkhathswa, 'Putting The Black Renaissance Convention Into Correct Perspective,' Jan. 16, 1975, 9 pp. plus 2 pp. appendices to conference report. K,G; also in amended form in Pro Veritate, April 1975, pp. 18-22 and Reality, May 1975, pp. 5-10.
- 1975-02 Michael Maasdorp, "The Root of the Matter: Black Liberals?," Pro Veritate, February 1975, 2 pp. G
- 1975-04 Smangalisso Mkhathswa*, "Verkramptheid that wears a revolutionary cloak," with a rejoinder by M. Maasdorp, Pro Veritate, April 1975, pp. 23-25. G
- 1975-06-12 Letter from Gatsha Buthelezi to Gwendolen Carter with comments on Black Renaissance Convention, June 12, 1975, 1 p. K
- 1990-09-28 Smangalisso Mkhathswa*, "The Black Renaissance Convention Revisited," memorandum with covering letter to Thomas Karis, September 28, 1990, 5 pp.
- 1967-06 "African Family Life," Challenge, June/July 1967, p. 15-16. K (file: Churches-Catholic-misc)
- 1968-08-15 Sheena Duncan, "Factors Peculiar to Africans in South Africa which lead to the Disruption of Family Life," speech, Pro Veritate, August 15, 1968, pp. 10-13. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
- 1968-08 "The bare facts of the forced removal...," editorial re forced removals, Sash, Aug. 1968, p. 1, D
- 1968-08 "We protested then: Bontrug...," re forced removals, Sash, Aug. 1968, 1 p. D
- 1968-10-8 Letter from Sheena Duncan to Raymond Tucker re publication of potentially libelous poem, Oct. 8, 1968, 2 pp. RT
- 1968-11 "Memorandum to the State President and Supreme Chief of the African Peoples of the Republic of South Africa," Sash, Nov. 1968, pp. 21-24. D
- 1969-08 Editorial on government powers, Sash, Aug 1969, 1 p. D
- 1969-08 Jean Sinclair*, "Freedoms We Have Lost," Sash, Aug 1969, pp. 5-6. D
- 1969-08 "Simonstown," Challenge, August/September 1969, pp. 8-10. K (file: Churches-Catholic-misc)
- 1970-03-09 Sheena Duncan, "The plight of the urban African," Topical Talks, 23, SA Institute of Race Relations, March 9, 1970, 12 pp. G
- 1970-05 "The 22," Sash, May 1970, 1 p. D
- 1970-09-11 Jean Sinclair*, "Improvements within the system - a delusion," reply to an article in Financial Mail, Sept 11, 1970, re disinvestment, excerpt reproduced in I. Wallerstein and A. de Braganca, eds, THE AFRICAN LIBERATION READER, London, Zed Press, 1982, vol. 3, pp. 91-93.
- 1971-06 Editorial on race policy, Sash, June 1971, 2 pp. D
- 1971-09 "Charter for Women," with explanatory letter from Jean Sinclair,* Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, p. 7,14. K
- 1971-11-15 "You and Your Pass," pamphlet in English and Afrikaans, Nov. 15, 1971, 16 pp.
- 1972-11 Jean Sinclair, "An Unjustifiable System," Sash, Nov 1972, 1 p. D
- 1973-11 Joyce Harris, "Homes for the Homeless," Sash, Nov 1973, 1 p. D

Folder 290**BLACK SASH**

- 1966-02-04 Barbara Wilks, "District Six 'Planned Social Sabotage'," Sash, Feb/April 1966, p. 5. D
- 1966-08-10 Jean Sinclair*, "Presidential Address to the Twelfth Annual National Conference of the Black Sash," Sash, Aug./Oct. 1966, p. 1-6. D
- 1966 "Memorandum on the Application of the Pass Laws and Influx Control," 1966, 32 pp. G

1974-01-23	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Gatsha Buthelezi, re their political differences, Jan. 23, 1974, 9 pp. K	<u>Folder 291</u>	
1974-08-13?	"Minutes of the meeting of the New Constitution Committee held at the home of Mrs. Joyce Harris...on 13-8-74," 2 pp. D	1980-03-11	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 11th to 13th March, 1980 at the Gemeinderantrum, Hillbrow, Johannesburg," 17 pp. D
1974-12	Sheena Duncan*, "The Right to Live Free," precis of address to National Conference of the World Affiliated YWCA at Thaba Nchu, Dec. 1974, Sash, Feb 1975, 3 pp. D	1980-09	Joyce Harris, "Liberalism: Despised by all sides," Frontline, Sept. 1980, 1 p.
1976-02	Sheena Duncan*, "Woman Talk," Sash, Feb 1976, pp. 17-19. D	1980	Mary Burton, "The Black Sash," in H. Van der Merwe et al, TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, 1980, 2 pp.
1976-03	Sheena Duncan*, "We Must Go On," presidential address, Grahamstown, March 1976, Sash, May 1976, pp. 1-4. D	1981-03-13	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 13th to 16th March, 1981 in Grahamstown," 15 pp. D
1976-07-23	"Memorandum to the Commission of Inquiry into the Riots at Soweto and Other Places in the Republic During June 1976," sgd Sheena Duncan, July 23, 1976, 12 pp. K	1981-03-13	"The Black Sash National Conference - Grahamstown...Presidential Address by Joyce Harris," March 13, 1981, 14 pp. Y
1976-08	Ernest Wentzel, "This Law is a Danger" [Internal Security Act], Sash, August 1976, 1 p. D	1981-05	Judith Hawarden, "Rural Poverty," Sash, May 1981, pp. 15-18. D
1977-07-17	Sheena Duncan*, "Citizens Ad Hoc Committee on the National Convention, Introductory remarks to inaugural meeting on 17. 7. 77," 4 pp. D	1981-12-11	Sheena Duncan*, "Citizenship - the consequences of its loss," Ecunews, Dec. 11, 1981, 5 pp. UTS
1978-06	Sheena Duncan, "A Depressing Picture: An Account of the Freiburg Conference," June 1978, Reality, Sept. 1978, pp. 8-10.	1981	Margaret Nash, "An empty table labelled independence," Sash, 1981, pp. 24-25. D
1978-12-3	"Minutes of the meeting held on Sunday, 3rd December, 1978....," 3 pp. D	1982-02-19	Letter from Joyce Harris* to the Editor re torture of Thozamile Gqweta*, The Star, Feb. 19, 1982, 2 pp. D
1979-03-13	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 13-15 March 1979 in St. Paul's Church Hall, Rondebosch, Cape Province," 13 pp. (p. 8 missing). D	1982-03-12	"Minutes of Black Sash National Conference held from 12th to 15th March 1982 in Durban," 19 pp. D
1979-03	Oscar Dhomo, comments on Sheena Duncan's article on Freiburg Conference, with reply by Duncan, Reality, March 1979, pp. 14-15. K	1982-03	Joyce Harris*, "Presidential Address," Sash, March 1982, 1 p. D
1979-03	Sheena Duncan*, "The Transvaal Gandhi Centenary Council," speech, Reality, March 1979, pp. 11-12.	1982-04-5	"Meeting Held on 5 April 1982....," re land dispute in N Transvaal, minutes, Khotso House, Johannesburg, 2 pp. Y
1979-05-17	Sheena Duncan*, "The Riekert Commission Report," May 17, 1979, 4 pp. RT	1982-06-24	"Press Statement," announcing demonstration against Ingwavuma land deal, sgd Joyce Harris, June 24, 1982, 1 p. D
1979	"The Right: to affection," flyer for UN Year of the Child, 1979, 1 p. V	1982-07-12	Sheena Duncan*, "The Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill," July 12, 1982, 8 pp. D
		1982-07-28	"The Black Sash: Circular to all Regions," Circular No. 7/1982. Includes New Influx Control, Fingerprinting, Citizenship, the Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill, etc. July 28, 1982, 13 pp. M
		1982-08	Sheena Duncan*, "The Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill: Comment addressed to the Churches," Aug. 1982, 3 pp.

1982-09	"You and the New Pass Laws," pamphlet, Sept. 1982, 18 pp. G	1983-05-30	"Monday 20th June - 70th Anniversary of the Native Land Act of 1913," letter re vigil on forced removals, May 30, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982-10	Sheena Duncan, "Reform: Quo Vadis?," SA International, Oct. 1982, pp. 97-111.	1983-06-20	"Black Sash Vigil," program, June 20, 1983, 4 pp. SAHA
1982-11-11	Letter from Joyce Harris to the Editor defending Di Bishop's reference to SWAPO as "freedom fighters," Sunday Times, Nov. 11, 1982, 2 pp. D	1983-06-20	"Draft Programme...Please watch the press or telephone....," program for vigil, June 20-24, 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982-12-9	"Statement given to the Sowetan," re acts of aggression against neighboring states, Dec. 9, 1982, 1 p. D	1983-06-23	"Circular to Advice Office Workers in the Witwatersrand Area. Re: Rikhoto," sgd Sheena Duncan, June 23, 1983, 4 pp. Y
1982?	"South Africa - a Land Divided," pamphlet, re forced removals, [1982?], 38 pp.	1983-06	Letter to All Advice Office Workers from Sheena [Duncan], re ruling on Rikhoto case, June 1983, 2 pp. Y
1982?	"The Ingwavuma / Ka Ngwane Land Deal," paper for the Black Sash National Conference, [1982?], 9 pp. Y	1983-08	"You and the Rikhoto Case," pamphlet, August 1983, 25 pp. K
<u>Folder 292</u>		1983-09-22	"Amendment to Section 10 of the Urban Areas Act.," sgd Sheena Duncan, Sept 22, 1983, 3 pp. Y
1983-02-18	Letter from Joyce Harris to the editor re housing crisis, The Star, Feb. 18, 1983, 1 p. D	1983-10?	"November 2: Why you should vote No," leaflet, 3 pp. D
1983-02-22	Sheena Duncan, "Rhodes University, Grahamstown, 22.2.1983," handwritten notes for a speech, 8 pp. D	1983-10?	"You and the new Constitution: Vote No," pamphlet, 7 pp. D
1983-03-3	"Statement to the Rand Daily Mail," re demolition of shacks, March 3, 1983, 1 p. D	1983-11-02	Sheena Duncan, "Black Local Government in South Africa," Nov 2, 1983, 7 pp. Y
1983-03-10	"Driefontein...Black Sash party comprising....," notes and Rand Daily Mail article from Feb 10, 1983, March 10, 1983, 3 pp. Y	1983-11	"Crossroads - symbol of human need and initiative; The community of Crossroads has been seriously disrupted both by frustrated leadership and government....," flyer, Nov. 1983, 2 pp. G,Y
1983-03-10	"Law Without Justice: A Dangerous Prospect; Report of the Black Sash National Conference," pamphlet, March 10-13, 1983, 33 pp. Y	1983-11	"Where is Smangaliso Mkhathshwa*?," flyer, November, 1983, 1 p. SAHA
1983-03-10	"Members: Of Councils of Directors of Driefontein," message sent by B. S. Nkonyane to members, 1 p.	1983	Statement to Golden City Post re housing crisis, early 1983, 1 p. D
1983-03-10	"Minutes of the Black Sash National Conference held from 10th to 13th March, 1983 in Cape Town," 8 pp. D	1983	"The Crime of forced removal," with article by John Kane-Berman, "Behind the little flags on maps," Frontline, 1983, 4 pp. D
1983-03	Sheena Duncan*, "Presidential Address," March 1983, Sash, May 1983, pp. 4-6. D	1983?	Cornelia Bullen-Smith, "[How] you know about that?" - a mother visits Crossroads," flyer, English and Afrikaans, [1983?], 2 pp. Y
1983-05-10	"Driefontein...Free transcript of tape - Interview by Joanne Collinge....," May 10, 1983, 3 pp. Y	1983?	Marian Lacey "'Feudalism' in the Age of Computers: An Analysis of recruitment strategies to reserve and allocate labour," paper for the Black Sash National Conference, March [1983?], 17 pp. Y
1983-05-25	"Black Sash Sub-Committee on Removals," minutes of meeting, with full text of Mkhize* letter to Mr. P. W. Botha, May 25, 1983, 4 pp. Y	1984-01	"Notes on the establishment of advice centres," sgd Sheena Duncan, Jan. 1984, 4 pp. D
		1984-02-29	"Natal Coastal Region Advice Office Annual Report for National Conference for the period between February 14th 1983 to February 29th 1984," sgd Jillian Nicholson, 7 pp. Y

Date	Description	Folder	Description
1984-03-14	Sheena Duncan, "The Black Sash Conference Working Paper. The Aliens and Immigration Laws Amendment Bill," March 14, 1984, 3 pp. Y	<u>Folder 293</u>	
1984-03-15	"Black Sash: The Law in South Africa - as Predator not Protector," pamphlet, containing "Report of the Black Sash National Conference, Johannesburg, 15-18 March 1984," 28 pp. Y	1984-1985	"Copies of Statements by Grahamstown residents in connection with police and SADF activity," affidavits, 1984-1985, 49 pp. D
1984-03	Gill Land, "The Black Sash - Cape Western Region National Conference 1984 Court Observers' Report for 1983," March 1984, 2 pp. Y	1985-03-14	"Minutes of the National Conference of the Black Sash held in Port Elizabeth from 14th to 17th March 1985," 17 pp. D
1984-03	Jillian Nicholson, "Pensions in Kwazulu, Paper for Black Sash National Conference, March 1984," 3 pp. Y	1985-03	"Memorandum on Police Conduct in the Eastern Cape" report, sgd Joyce Harris, March 1985, 34 pp. G
1984-07-10	"Memorandum on Alleged Detentions of Shangaan People in South Africa," sgd Sheena Duncan, July 10, 1984, 9 pp. Y	1985-05	"National Conference 1985, Presidential Address: Sheena Duncan*," Sash, May 1985, pp. 1-6. D
1984-08	"Dissident dialogue: Inkatha: UDF: APDUSA," Sash, Aug. 1984, 6 pp. K	1985-06-1	Sheena Duncan*, "Occasional newsletter no. 4," June 1, 1985, handwritten, 8 pp. G,K
1984-08	"You and Khayelitsha," pamphlet, Aug. 1984, 18 pp. plus 1 sheet errata. G	1985-06-6	"Memorandum on Port Alfred. Visit undertaken 6-6-85 by Di Bishop* and Molly Blackburn*, 1 p. BS
1984-09-11	"Telegram to Members of Parliament," re release of detainees, Sept. 11, 1984, 1 p. D	1985-06-14	"Your organisation is invited to participate in a media workshop to be held in Port Elizabeth from June 14-16...[1985]," with handwritten note from Judy [Chalmers] to 'Gladwell' in Cradock, May 15, 1985, 4 pp. D
1984-10-19	"UDF '...the organized voice of our people;' Trevor Manuel, A mood of defiance," flyer, Oct. 19, 1984, 2 pp. Y	1985-07	Molly Blackburn*, "Mid-March in Uitenhage 1985," Reality, July 1985, pp. 7-8.
1984-11-10	Information compiled by Gugile Nkwinti* for Molly Blackburn about conditions in Port Alfred, Nov. 10, 1984, handwritten, 16 pp. BS	1985-07	"Public Meeting on the State of Emergency...Tuesday 6th August...Central Methodist Hall," flyer, July, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-11-11	Sheena Duncan*, "Occasional Newsletter no. 1," Nov. 11, 1984, handwritten, 6 pp. G	1985-07	"State of Emergency...How Does It Affect You?...St Georges Hall...Speaker: Sheena Duncan," leaflet, July, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-11-25	"List of Affidavits & Statements. Port Alfred...25th November, 1984," 2 pp. BS	1985-08-20	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Tom Karis, Aug. 20, 1985, 2 pp. K
1984-11	Affidavit of Mrs. Evelyn Kazi Myali re funeral incident, [Nov. 1984], 4 handwritten pages. BS	1985-09-17	"What is a National Convention?," circular "to all regions," sgd Sheena Duncan*, September 17, 1985, 3 pp. SAHA
1984-11	"Repression in a time of 'reform': A look at events in the Transvaal since August 1984," booklet issued with UDF, TIC, JODAC, Descom, Transvaal Anti-PC, HAP, Nov. 1984, 80 pp. V	1985-10-29	Article by Joyce Harris "Convention and UDF have the same aims really," rebuttal to article by Murphy Morobe, The Star, Oct. 29, 1985. K
1984	"Black Sash Advice Office Annual Report 1984," pamphlet, [1984], 14 pp. G	1985-11	"Letter to all Members of the Black Sash from the National President [Sheena Duncan]" re current violence, Nov. 1985, 8 pp. G
		1985	"Do You Remember...Eight years ago, on the 12th September 1977...," flyer, 1985, 1 p. SAHA

1986-04-20	"On Sunday, 20th April, 1986, having been invited by PEWO (Port Elizabeth Women's Organisation), seven of us went to New Brighton....," statement, 2 pp. BS	REEL 30	
		<u>Folder 294</u>	
1986-04-20	"Sandy Stewart, 16 Brickmakers Kloof, P.E. On 20/4/86 we went to a funeral of four people who had been shot dead by security forces at a funeral the previous weekend....," handwritten statement, 5 pp. BS	1987-01	Judy Chalmers, "Black Sash - East Cape. January, 1987," 3 pp. BS
1986-04-20	"The funeral at the Bantu Church of Christ. We were dropped off in New Brighton....," handwritten statement, 3 pp. BS	1987-01	Sheena Duncan, "What Now?," Reality, Jan. 1987, pp. 4-6.
1986-04-23	"Statement of Janet Cherry*, 46 St. Patrick Road, Central Port Elizabeth," handwritten statement re police behavior, 5 pp. BS	1987-02-12	Judy Chalmers, "Mrs Gladys Maqalo comes frequently to our A/O for she has many problems....," statement, 4 pp. BS
1986-05-16	"Notes taken 16.5.1986. Speaker Msindisi Gladman Mantewu. Member of the Cookhouse Youth Organisation....," handwritten statement, 3 pp. BS	1987-02-12	Statements from Jansenville, Kwanobuhle, and Red Location, February 12, 1987, 7 pp. BS
1986-05-16	"Shelagh Hurley 16.5.86. Surname: Mantewu. Name: Msindisi (son of Christ) Gladman. Address: 513 Bongweni location....," handwritten statement for court case, 7 pp. UCT	1987-02-18	"Kebe, Petros. On the 16.1.87 the Greenflies came to the location....," handwritten statement, 6 pp. BS
1986-05	"Crossroads; Resistance and Removal," leaflet, [May 1986], 4 pp. ICS	1987-02	"National Conference 1987; The Port Elizabeth Consumer Boycott," sgd Zoe Riordan, February 1987, 5 pp. IDAF
1986-05	Memo from Sheena Duncan re the Public Safety Amendment Bill, May 1986, with similar memos from SACC, DPSC attached, 10 pp. CAA	1987-02	"National Conference 1987; Worker Stayaways; the Strategy for 1986; Port Elizabeth - Uitenhage responses to political and economic crisis," sgd Zoe Riordan, Feb. 1987, 4 pp. IDAF
1986-06-5	"South Africa May 1986: At a political crossroads?," report on repression including affidavits, May 5, 1986, 13 pp. FH	1987-03-12	Cherryl Walker, "Albany Black Sash: Researcher's Report," presented to national conference, Cape Town, March 1987, 18 pp. IDAF
1986-08-15	"Hankey, reported by Joseph Moila," handwritten statement, 5 pp. BS	1987-03-12	Judy Chalmers, "Black Sash Eastcape; Fieldworker/ Coordinator Report" presented to national conference, Cape Town, March 1987, 5 pp. IDAF
1986-10-27	"Do you have any of the following problems? If yes: this is where you can find help," October 27, 1986, 2 pp. BS	1987-03-12	"Reform Repression Resistance," pamphlet, report of the Black Sash National Conference 1987, March 12, 1987, 41 pp. Y
1986-10?	"Discussion Paper by Sheena Duncan*...the White Election — Some Thoughts....," October? 1986, 6 pp. SAHA	1987-03-19	"Kwebulana. Phindile, Richard. Age: 22. Add: 287 Singleman's quarters. Occ.: None....," handwritten statement, 6 pp. BS
1986-12-12	"Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage Removals. 1986," sgd Judy Chalmers, 3 pp. BS	1987-03	"Black Sash - East Cape. Fieldworker Report. March, 1987. Uitenhage," sgd Judy Chalmers, 3 pp. BS
1986-12-23	"Overview of the Situation in the Schools in Port Elizabeth During 1986," sgd Judy Chalmers, December 23, 1986, 4 pp. BS	1987-06-25	"Hankering For Home - The Fingoes. 25/6/87. P. Melunsky," 1 p. BS
1986-12-29	Letter from Sheena Duncan to Gwen Carter, Dec. 29, 1986, 2 pp. K	1987-07-8	"Statement made to the Port Elizabeth Advice Office on 8.7 .87 by Mr Luvuyo B....., aged 24 years, a resident of Kwazakhele." 2 pp. BS
1986?	"Is This Really How We Want Our Children Educated?" leaflet re cadets in schools, [1986?], 4 pp. SAHA	1987-08	Sheena Duncan, "Civil Disobedience: A Strategy for Non-violent Direct Action," Sash, Aug. 1987, 4 pp.
		1987-09-16	"S.A.D.F. 16.9.87. Bula Zoyisile Enoch. Age: 23. Add: 64 B5 NB....," handwritten statement, 5 pp. BS

1987-09	"Port Elizabeth Advice Office. Black Sash EastCape Region. Fieldworker/Coordinator Report. September, 1987," 5 pp. BS	1989-02	"Albany Region Black Sash, Advice Office Report...1988 was by any standards, a year of crisis for us...." sgd Betty Davenport, February 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1987-10-5	Letter of invitation to the Black Sash from the Port Elizabeth Liaison Forum for a meeting on October 10, 1987 sgd Rev. Maqina*, Steering Committee Chairman, 1 p. BS	1989-02	"Inside South Africa's Death Factory," booklet on death penalty, Feb. 1989, 65 pp. G
1987-11-2	"NB No card or name on the list found but he says his detention was reported..., handwritten statement, 2 pp. BS	1989-02	Larry Field, "'We will Never Be Ciskeians!' The Incorporation of East Peelson and the First 6 Months of Their Struggle Against Ciskeian Authority," paper for Black Sash Border region, February, 1989, 7 pp. SAHA
1987-11-6	Transcript of speech by Sheena Duncan, Columbia University, Nov. 6, 1987, 23 pp. G	1989-02	Merry Dewar, "SASH Protest: Quo Vadis?" presented at National Conference, Feb. 1989, 5 pp. MC
1987-11-12	"12/11/87. Surname: Tsengiwe. First name: Melikhaya Thanklord..., handwritten statement, 2 pp. BS	1989-02	Nina Gering, "The Group Areas Act and the Westville Residents Support Group," [Feb. 1989], 3 pp. MC
1987	"The last affidavits," pamphlet with statements collected by Molly Blackburn*, Di and Brian Bishop and others, E. Cape, late 1985, issued by SA Catholic Bishops Conference, 1987, 62 pp. Y (file: Churches-Catholic-misc)	1989-02	"Transvaal Region, 1989 Annual Report To National Conference, Mariannahill," Feb. 1989, 17 pp. SAHA
1987?	"As a middle-aged mother of about 38, I decided to go to the unrest funeral, for the first time....," handwritten statement, [1987?], 2 pp. BS	1989-02?	Dot Erlank and Helen Zille, "An 'Open City' Initiative," delivered at National Conference, [Feb?] 1989, 7 pp. SAHA
1987?	"Why Fingerprinting?" flyer issued by the Black Sash re Identification Bill, [1987?] 2 pp. BS	1989-03	"An Analysis of Conflict in Inanda," paper prepared for Annual Conference by Natal Coastal Region Repression Monitoring Group, Mariannahill, March, 1989, 10 pp. (with appendix, 1 p.) SAHA
1988-03-6	Judy Chalmers "Black Sash East Cape. Fieldworker/ Coordinator Report. January/February, 1988," March 6, 1988, 4pp. BS	1989-06	"The Black Sash is a Women's Political Pressure Group and Human Rights Organisation....," June, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-05	"Black Sash Cape Eastern. Monthly report - May, 1988. Judy Chalmers. Fieldworker/Coordinator" 6 pp. BS	1989-08	"What is the Defiance Campaign?," flyer, Aug. 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988-07	"You and Your Local Authority," pamphlet, July 1988, 14 pp. K	1989-11-6	Letter from Sheena Duncan* to Walter [Wink], November 6, 1989, handwritten, 2 pp. G
1988-08	"Of Squatters, Slums and Group Areas, and Homelessness: New Bills before Parliament, August 1988," pamphlet, 8 pp. Y,K	1989-12-17	Letter from Sheena Duncan* to Walter [Wink], re recent De Klerk actions, Dec 17, 1989, 2 pp. G
1988-11-21	"21.11. 88. My name is Thozamile Ngqeza. I am 18 years old. I live at No. 6 Linda Street, Jansenville....," handwritten statement, 6 pp. BS	1989	Jill Wentzel, "The Death Penalty," discussion paper, [1989], 26 pp. BS
1988	"Ask Not For Whom the Bell Tolls — It Tolls For Thee," flyer, 1988, 1 p. SAHA	1990-05	"Black Sash... An Information Brochure," May, 1990, 19 pp. SAHA
1988?	"Group Areas — Yes or No," leaflet, [1988?], 4 pp. K	n.d.	Marj Brown, "'Unity in Participation' - Huhudi: A case study in resistance to removal," n.d., 10 pp. Y
		n.d.	"Memorandum: We, as members of the clergy, the legal profession and other concerned organizations, nothing that: funerals in the black townships....," resolution on the constitution of a monitoring committee, n.d., 1 p. BS
<u>Folder 295</u>			
1989-01	Dan Pretorius, "The Black Sash Johannesburg Advice Office Annual Report 1988," January, 1989, 16 pp. BS		

n.d.	"The Black Sash," flyer, n.d., 2 pp.	Y				February	1977		no.8	K
n.d.	"Wena Nofuduso," leaflet in Xhosa, n.d., 4 pp.	Y				May		vol. 19	no.1	K
n.d.	"Who Cares? About Women," leaflet, n.d., 8 pp.	K				August			no.2	K
						<u>Folder 300</u>				
<u>Folder 296</u>						February	1978		no.4	K
<i>COPE (COMMITTEE OVERVIEW PORT ELIZABETH)</i>						May		vol. 20	no.1	K
						August			no.2	K
						November			no.3	K
Oct/Nov	1986			SAHA		February	1979		no.4	K
March	1987			BS		May		vol. 21	no.1	K
April				BS		August			no.2	K
September	[1987?]			BS		November			no.3	K
						<u>Folder 301</u>				
<u>Folder 297</u>						February	1980		no. 4	K
<i>SASH (Mowbray)</i>						May		vol. 22	no. 1	K
March	1972	vol. 15	no. 14	K		August			no. 2	K
						November			no. 3	K
February	1973	vol. 16	no. 4	K		February	1981		no. 4	K
May			no. 5	K		May		vol. 23	no. 1	K
August			no. 6	K		November			no. 3	K
						<u>Folder 302</u>				
<u>Folder 298</u>						January	1982		no. 4	K
February	1974		no. 8	K		May		vol. 25	no. 1	K
May		vol. 17	no. 1	K,D		August			no. 2	K
August			no. 2	K		November			no. 3	K
November			no. 3	K						
February	1975		no. 4	K		February	1983		no. 4	K
May		vol. 18	no. 1	K		May		vol. 26	no. 1	K,D
August			no. 2	K		August			no. 2	K
November			no. 3	K		November			no. 3	K
						<u>Folder 303</u>				
<u>Folder 299</u>						February	1984		no. 4	K
February	1976	vol. 18	no.4	K		May		vol. 27	no. 1	K,D
May			no.5	K		August			no. 2	K
August			no.6	K		November			no. 3	K
November			no.7	K						
						February	1985		no. 4	K
						May		vol. 28	no. 1	K
						August			no. 2	K
						November			no. 3	K

Folder 304

February	1986		no. 4	K
May		vol. 29	no. 1	K
August			no. 2	K
November			no. 3	K

1984?	"The Black Students Society presents SHAKTI Creative Arts Workshop," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. Lmf
1986-10-8	"Meeting Banned," flyer 8 Oct 1986, 1 p. Lmf
1987-08-17	"A Cowardly Attempt to Smear Us: This morning (Monday 17 August 1987) a pamphlet titled 'Another Sham Election'....," pamphlet issued by the BSS, with the smear pamphlet attached, 2 pp. Y
n.d.	Reprint of "June 16," re roots of Soweto revolt, issued by International University Exchange Fund, n.d., 4 pp. ESR

REEL 31

Folder 305

February	1987		no. 4	K
May		vol. 30	no. 1	K
August			no. 2	K
December			no. 3	K

Folder 309

CHALLENGE

1984		"Orientation '84,"	Lmf
	vol 4	no. 2	Lmf

Also see: University of the Witwatersrand-misc

Folder 306

March	1988		no. 4	K
June		vol. 31	no. 1	K,G
September			no. 2	K,G
December			no. 3	K,G

Folder 310

BLACK THEATER - MISCELLANEOUS

1972-07	Announcements for drama series by Tecon, Serpent Players, etc, July 3-8, 1972, 2 pp. DS
1972	"SABTU; First national drama festival Cape Town," program by South African Black Theatre Union, Dec 1972, 5 pp. plus ad, 2 pp. DS
1973-01	"What is Black Theatre?" by Saths Cooper, prepared for an art exhibit at Mofolo Hall, 21 Jan 1973, handwritten, 10 pp. with typed version; speech delivered by Siphso Buthelezi, 2 pp. DS
1973-07	"Report of Peoples Experimental Theatre to 4th G.S.C. [of SASO], St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal," sgd. S. Variava, [July 1973], 1 p. DS
1973-09	"P.E.T. (People's Experimental Theatre) Newsletter, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept-Oct 1973, 16 pp. G,K
1973-10	"Programme Notes...About 'Black Images'....," [Oct 1973], 2 pp. plus ticket. DS
1973-10	"Tecon-Dashiki in Black Images," ad for production in YMCA Hall, Beatrice St, Durban, 10-12 Oct [1973] DS

Folder 307

March	1989		no. 4	K,G
May		vol. 32	no. 1	G

Also see: Black Sash 1956-73 archive on microfilm (CAMP and other libraries); Women's Organizations-misc

Folder 308

BLACK STUDENTS SOCIETY (BSS) - University of the Witwatersrand

1977-07	"Chocholozza: a BSS Publication," July 1977, 11 pp. SAHA
1981-05	"Challenge; Whose Republic Day?," pamphlet, [May 1981], 16 pp. Unisa
1982	"Women Unite Against Apartheid - National Women's Day, Aug 9," pamphlet, [1982], 19 pp. Lmf
1983	"Somlandela-We Shall Follow; Nelson Mandela," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. Y
1984?	"Student Boycott Against Elections," flyer, [1984?], 1 p.

- 1983? "On [] Brother," a play by Don Mattera for the Open School Street and Community Theatre Programme, [1983?], 8 pp. Y
- n.d. "Before and After the Revolution", script, handwritten, n.d., 13 pp. and typed portion, 2 pp. DS
- n.d. "Evolution of a People's Theater" by Woodie King and Ron Milner, re black American theater, n.d. 1 p. DS
- n.d. Mock-up for a black theater publication, n.d., 3 pp. DS
- n.d. "Theatre Council of Natal (TECON); Constitution," n.d., 6 pp. DS
- n.d. "The Dashiki Country Tour," sgd Nkwenkwe Nkomo, [pre-1975], typed, 2 pp., handwritten draft, 4 pp. DS

Also see: Cultural Organizations-misc, Mdali

Folder 312

THE CALL OF ISLAM

June 17	1984		Ramadaan	Y
April	1985	vol. 2	no. 1	Y
		vol. 2	no. 4	Y
August	1985	vol. 2	no. 6	UCT
June	1986	vol. 2	no. 5	Y

Also see: Muslim Groups - Miscellaneous

Folder 313

CAPE ACTION LEAGUE (CAL)

- 1983-07-24 "900 answer C. A .L. ... 900 people from all OVER the Western Cape..." news cuttings, July 24, 1983, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1983-08 "The Worker-Tenant says: Support the Cape Action League," flyer, 2 pp.
- 1983 "UDF and PC — Greasing the Wheel of Exploitation," leaflet, 1983, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1983? "The UDF and Popular Frontism," [1983?], 5 pp. SAHA
- 1984-09 "Cape Action League, A Product of Mass Struggle. Introduction: Since March 1982, a number of events of historic importance have been taking place in South Africa..." booklet re the history of CAL, Sept 1984, 52 pp. Sached
- 1984 "Cape Action League. The C.A.L. is an alliance of over 40..." flyer, 1984, 1 p. K
- 1985-02 Armien Abrahams*, "Cape Action League: Challenging the Cliches?," Work in Progress 35, Feb. 1985, pp. 18-23. G,K
- 1985-06-16 "June 16 Azania Day: What does this mean for us?," flyer, June 16, 1985, 2 pp. UCT
- 1985-10-11 Neville Alexander*, "Important aspects of the liberation struggle in South Africa," statement to the Special Committee against Apartheid, made on occasion of the observance of the Day of Solidarity with South African Political Prisoners, October 11, 1985, 9 pp. Andrew Lukhele

Folder 311

CALL OF ISLAM

- 1983? "The Call of Islam; Muhammad (Pbuh) and The Forefathers of P.W. Botha," flyer, [1983?], 1 p. Y
- 1985-10-12 Announcement of public meeting, Oct. 12, 1985, Masjid, 1 p. ICS
- 1985-10-20 Announcement of public meeting, Oct. 20, 1985, Bonteheuwel, 1 p. ICS
- 1985? "We did not fight for better exam conditions!!", flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1986-04-17 Announcement of public meeting, April 17, 1986, Wynberg, 1 p. ICS
- 1987-03-15 "National Detainees Day, Sunday 15 March, Apartheid Terror Must End!," flyer, March 15, 1987, 2 pp. UCT
- 1987? "COI [Call of Islam] on Alliances," unsgd statement, [1987?], 1 p. CCI
- 1988-07 Faried Esack*, "The Freedom Charter through the Eyes of an Islamist," paper presented at IDASA conference, Cape Town, July 15-16, 1988, reproduced in James Polley, ed., THE FREEDOM CHARTER AND THE FUTURE, Johannesburg, Ad Donker, 1988, 6 pp.
- 1988-10 "Will You Vote? Can You Pay? You Can Make It Happen!!!," flyer, [October 1988], 2 pp. UCT
- n.d. Farid Esack, "Martyrs for Islam," Financial Mail, n.d., 1 p. CCI

1985?	"Let us use our power; what say do we have about prices?," flyer issued by LTA and Cape Action League, Salt River, [1985?], 1 p. ICS	<u>Folder 314</u>			
					<i>CAPE ACTION LEAGUE (Salt River)</i>
1985?	"Reject the National Convention; Where do you stand? Workers/Students/Parents," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. ICS	August	1983	vol. 1 no. 2	IDAF
1986-05-10	Neville Alexander*, "Class Struggle in South Africa," address delivered in the Non-Formal Education Programme of the Council for Black Education and Research, Funda Centre, Diepkloof, Soweto, May 10, 1986, 17 pp. G,Marx	<u>Folder 315</u>			
					<i>SOLIDARITY (Cape Town)</i>
1986-10-27	"Hamba Kahle Machel! Viva Frelimo!," flyer advertising "Monday 27 October Frelimo Rally," 1986, 2 pp. UCT	April/May Nov/Dec	1984	vol. 6	K M
1987	"Cape Action League Constitution. Provisional Preamble (1987). Since 1910, the people of South African have been forced to live under a system which we call racial capitalism....," 10pp. Sached	November	1987	no. 1	Y
1987?	"Introduction to 'race' and racism. How does the Cape Action League see the struggle against racism? Cape Action League Workbook 1," [1987?], 34 pp. Sached	February	1988	vol. 1 no. 6	Y V
1988-01	"Non-sectarianism and violence," resolution adopted at conference in Cape Town. January 1988, Azania Frontline, 22, April/May 1988, p. 6. G (filed under BCMA)	November	1989	vol. 2 no. 4	K
					Also see: Disorderly Bills Action Committee
1988-04-2	"Olympics of the Oppressed: The Sacos Sports Festival '88 will be held from Saturday 2 April to Wednesday 6 April at venues in and around Cape Town," flyer issued by the Cape Action League advertising the Sacos Sports Festival beginning April 2, 1988, 1 p. Y	<u>Folder 316</u>			
					CAPE AREAS HOUSING ACTION COMMITTEE (CAHAC)
1988-11-6	"Commemoration Russian Revolution, focus Trotsky and South Africa, Sunday 6 November 1988," leaflet, 6 pp. Sached	1982-02-4		"CAHAC Speaks, Action, Day of Action, Thurs, Feb 4...," leaflet, 4 pp. Sached	
1988	"SACOSPORT Festival 1988; Smash Racist Sport....," poster, 1 p. ICS	1982-07-11		"CAHAC Guiding principles, aims and objectives, working principles...Accepted by the Annual General Meeting on 11 July 1982," pamphlet, Cape Town, 8 pp. Sached	
1989-03-21	"Yesterday the Sharpeville 6! Save the Compatriots! Today the Upington 26! How much longer are we going to allow State Terrorism?," leaflet re meeting in solidarity with Upington 26, 4 pp. Sached	1983-02-11		Letter from P. Solomons to the Secretary, CAHAC, re "Mandate — Disciplinary Measures Against BBSK," Feb. 11, 1983, 2 pp. SAHA	
1989-05-1	"Workers Unite !! May Day Message," leaflet, 1989, 4 pp. Sached	1983-07-17		"CAHAC Houses, security and comfort, 2nd Annual General Meeting 17 July '83," program, Cape Town, 22 pp. Sached	
1989?	"Sifuna Konke, No to bosses' crumbs and chains!!" flyer, [1989?], 1 p. L	1983		"An Open Letter To CAHAC Affiliates & All Progressive Organisations," 1983, 10 pp. SAHA	
		1983		Memo from BBSK Residents Association to the Secretary, CAHAC, re "The CAHAC Leadership's Attempts to Discipline BBSK," 1983, 2 pp. SAHA	
		1983?		"We Demand State Responsibility for Housing," pamphlet, [1983?], 26 pp. D	

- 1984-10 "CAHAC Houses, security and comfort, 3rd Annual General Meeting," program, Cape Town, October 1984, 15 pp. Sached
- 1988? "CAHAC Speaks, Do you understand the New Rent Formula?" flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1988?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1989-04-9 "Kerkdiens...Sondag 9 April 1989...Forced removals? Since 1986, in the aftermath of the Abolition of Influx Control Act," flyer in English and Afrikaans, re church service in Kraaifontein, Cape Town, 2 pp. Sached
- n.d. "CAHAC Speaks, Day Of Action, The Minister Responds," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Introduction, Factsheet [of] Education and training CAHAC sub-committee," flyer, Cape Town, n.d., 2 pp. Sached

Folder 317

CAPE DEMOCRATS

- 1988-04-24 "Cape Democrats, Inaugural conference, Sunday 24 April 1988, Education Faculty, Middle Campus, University of Cape Town," leaflet, 4 pp. JC
- 1989-03 "A ribbon for freedom. There are hundreds of people in South African jails....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Cape Democrats, [March 1989] 2 pp. Sached
- 1989-09 "Free and fair elections for South Africa! How do we see the future South Africa?," leaflet, Cape Town, produced by Cape Democrats, [September 1989], 4 pp. JC

Folder 318

CAPE DEMOCRATS/KAAPSE DEMOKRATE BULLETIN

- | | | |
|-------|------|----|
| July | 1988 | JC |
| April | 1989 | JC |

Folder 319

NAMIBIA FACTSHEET

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|----|
| March | 1989 | no. 1 | JC |
| | | no. 2 | JC |
| | | no. 3 | JC |

Folder 320

CAPE YOUTH CONGRESS (CAYCO) and affiliates

- 1983-05-27 "Launching Programme...Cape Youth Congress Inaugural Congress programme, 27 May - 29 May, 1983," leaflet, 4 pp. MC
- 1983-06-9 Letter from Mackay to "Dear friends" re financial support for CAYCO, with policy document and constitution, 13 pp. MC
- 1984-05-25 "Cape Youth Congress CAYCO Freedom is in our hands Annual congress 25, 26, 27 May 1984," pamphlet of program and annual reports, Cape Town, 16 pp. Sached
- 1985-04-20 "Cape Youth Congress - Annual congress," program and annual reports, Cape Town, April 20, 1985, 10 pp. Sached
- 1985-04-22 "Constitution of the Cape Youth Congress as amended at Annual congress 1985," Cape Town, April 22, 1985, 6 pp. Sached
- 1985-07 "Fun Run Diploma...," July 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985-09-17 "[W]aar Ons Eise Bly Steeds...Forward To Freedom; Consumer Boikot Massa Vergadering," Afrikaans flyer, Sept. 17, [1985], 1 p. Y
- 1985-09-24 "Release all detainees now!," flyer announcing meeting 24 Sept 1985, Wynberg, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-09-27 CAYCO Logra branch, "Education Charter Rally," flyer, Sept 27, 1985, 2 pp. ICS,Y
- 1985-10-8 "Mass Meeting, Tuesday 8th Oct. '85 at 7:30 p.m. St. Anne Hall," flyer, 2 pp. Y
- 1985-10 "Crawford Youth Movement, branch of Cape Youth Congress...," invitation to meeting in Belthorn, Oct. 24, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-10 "State of Emergency Mass Meeting; How does the State of Emergency in Cape Town Affect You?...", flyer announcing meeting at The Catholic Hall, October 27, 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985 "Cape Youth Congress Logra branch, 1985 constitution, policy, programme of action, working principles," pamphlet, Cape Town, 8 pp. Sached

1985	"Unite Against Gutter Education; Gayco wants to reiterate its support for students' demands....," flyer, [late 1985], 2 pp. Y	1988?	"Workers Students Youth Under attack," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA
1986-03-15	"La Mabhulu Agqibelisile," flyer in Xhosa, with English translation, March 15, 1986, 4 pp. Y,ICS	1989-09-20	"Youth/Student Rally Against State Violence and Killings," leaflet, September 20, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1986-03-15	"A Tribute To Our Comrades Who Were Killed Monday 3.3.86; Funeral Service On Saturday 15.3.86....," flyer, March 15, 1986, 3 pp. Y	n.d.	"Policy of the Cape Youth Congress. The non-racial democratic struggle....," n.d., 3 pp. Sached
1986-06	"June 16 - Youth Day; The people of our country have declared June 16 a national public holiday....," flyer, [June] 1986, 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 321</u>	
1986-09-21	Brenda Adams, "Building Working-Class Power - the Role of Youth," interview, Inqaba, No. 20-21, Sept. 1986, 2 pp. Lmf	February	1989 <i>AMANDLA (Newsletter of Bellville Cayco Supporters)</i> UCT
1986?	"Cape Youth Congress Southern Suburbs region. The South African Youth Congress has launched a campaign to save the lives of young South Africans who are sitting on Death Row. Why?," flyer, Cape Town, issued by CAYCO (Southern Suburbs), [1986?], 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 322</u>	
1986?	"CAYCO: The Cape Youth Congress (CAYCO) was born out of the struggles of the people in the Western Cape....," flyer, [after 1985], 1 p. Y	March	1988 no. 2 UCT
1987-06-7	"Cape Youth Congress (Wynberg branch)...Botha's Emergency must end! On June 12 it will be a year since....," flyer re mass rally, June 7, 1987, Cape Town, 2 pp. Y	April	UCT
1987-06-16	"June 16 National Youth Day. The blood of our matyrs shall water the tree of freedom. June 16, 1976, eleven years ago, was a time....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by CAYCO, June 16, [1987], 1 p. Y	June	UCT
1987-09?	"Defend consolidate advance. Unite and fight for a living wage," flyer, Cape Town, [September 1987?], 1 p. Y	September	UCT
1988-02	"Amandla, Workers and Youth Unite for Power, National Liberation and Socialism!," newsletter, Feb. 1988, 10 pp. SAHA	December	UCT
1988-06-6	"CAYCO cultural event Sat. 6 June," flyer, Cape Town, June 6, 1988, 1 p. Y	<u>Folder 323</u>	
1988-10-19	"Mowbray Youth Congress, Gardens Youth Congress. Rally for democracy Wednesday 19 October 8.00pm," leaflet in English, Xhosa and Afrikaans, [1988], 4 pp. Sached	March	1989 <i>OUR YOUTH OUR FUTURE (GARDENS YOUTH CONGRESS)</i> Sached
1988-12	"Candlelight vigil. It has become a tradition in South Africa to observe candlelight vigils as a symbol of protest during times of heightened repression.," flyer [with candle], Cape Town, issued by MOYCO [Mowbray Youth Congress], [December 1988], 1 p. UCT	October	1986 vol. 1 no. 1 UCT
		<u>Folder 324</u>	
			<i>THORNHILL YOUTH CONGRESS The Future is Ours!</i>
		<u>Folder 325</u>	
			<i>UMANYANO LOLUTSHA (Unity of the Youth)</i>
		1985?	vol. 1 no. 2 Sached

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 326

CENTER FOR ENRICHMENT IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS(CEAPA)

- 1987? "Proposal for the Center for Enrichment in African Political Affairs," [1987?], 10 pp. K
- 1988-12 Pundy Pillay, "The Economic and Political Implications of Privatisation in South Africa," Working Paper 2, December 1988, 7 pp. K
- 1989 "1988/89 Annual Report," [1988], 20 pp. K

- 1964-03-15 "The Christian Institute start s its action programme: extracts from the third news letter," Pro Veritate, March 15, 1964, p. 7. K
- 1965-06 C.F.B. Naude*, "The Christian Institute," Challenge, June 1965, p. 16. K (file: Churches-Catholic-serials)
- 1966-07-12 Memorandum from Melvin I Fox of the Ford Foundation re issues related to Christian Institute and legal aid, July 12, 1966, 5 pp. G
- 1967-07 "The Christian Institute of Southern Africa," brochure, July 1967, 8 pp. G
- 1967-08 "Summary of judgment in the Supreme Court of South Africa (Witwatersrand Local Division) in the matter between: Albertus Stephanus Geyser and Christiaan Frederick Beyers Naude* and Prof. A. D. Pont," Aug. 1967, 29 pp. G
- 1967-12 Beyers Naude*, "The Afrikaner and Race Relations," Dec 1967, 7 pp. G
- 1967-09-28 Beyers Naude*, "Our Coloured Community: A Challenge of Conscience to the Church and the South African Community," address in Cape Town, Sept. 28, 1967, Pro Veritate, January 1968, pp. 3-5. K
- 1968? List of publications available from the Christian Inst itute, [1968?], 2 pp. G
- 1968? J. Verkuyl, "Theology of Transformation or Towards a Political Theology," pamphlet, [1968?], 38 pp. G
- 1969-01 John Davies, "What is Politics?," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1969, pp. 14-16. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1969-04 Beyers Naude*, "Bantoekeke Soek Dringend Hulp," [CI and AICA], Pro Veritate, April 1969, p. 7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
- 1969-05 Beyers Naude*, "Waaroor het dit eintlik vir Calvin gegaan?," Pro Veritate, May 1969, pp. 6-8. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1969-06 Albert Geyser, "Calvyn was nie 'n Nasionalis nie," Pro Veritate, June 1969, pp. 4-6. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1969-06 W. B. de Villiers, "Youth Rebellion," Pro Veritate, June 1969, pp. 2-4. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1969-08 Peter Randall, "Spro-Cas: the Study Project on Christianity in Apartheid Society," Pro Veritate, August 1969, p. 8. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)

Folder 327

CEAPA JOURNAL (Braamfontein and Harare)

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| December | 1987 | vol. 1 | no.. 2 | ICS |
| Jan-March | 1988 | vol. 2 | no.. 1 | K,ICS |
| April-June | | vol. 2 | no.. 2 | K |
| July-Sept | | vol. 2 | no.. 3 | K |
| | 1989 | vol. 2 | no. 4/vol. 3 no. 1 | K |
| | | vol. 3 | no.. 2 | K |
| | | vol. 3 | no.. 3 | K |

Folder 328

CHRISTIAN ACTION FOR A PEACEFUL SOUTH AFRICA

PRO SUBJECTIS (Utrecht, Holland)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------|-------|----|
| Oct-December | 1982 | vol. 2 | no. 4 | CM |
|--------------|------|--------|-------|----|

Folder 329

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

- 1963-09-22 C.F.B. Naude*, "We must obey God rather than men," sermon announcing his decision to accept the directorship of the Christian Institute, Sept, 22, 1963, Challenge, Jan. 1964, pp. 11-13. K (file: Churches-Catholic-serials)

- 1969-09 "Extracts from the Annual Report of the Director of the Christian Institute, delivered at Cape Town on the 21st August, 1969," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1969, 8-9. K
- 1969-09 J. P. Feddema, "Notting Hill, 'Black Power' en die Christen in die Rewolusiedydperk" [report on London WCC consultation on racism], Pro Veritate, Sept. 1969, pp. 11-13. K
- 1969-11 Danie van Zyl, "When is Black Beautiful?," Pro Veritate, Nov. 1969, pp. 8-10. K
- 1969-12 B. Engelbrecht, "Theology of Revolution," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1969, 5 pp. K
- 1969 John Davies, "CRISIS; Johannesburg: the death and life of Jesus 1969," booklet, 1969, 50 pp. G
- 1969 "Our Bible Studies for 1969," pamphlet, 8 pp.
- 1970-02 Els Te Siepe, "A. I. C. Women Hit Their Stride," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, p. 13. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-03 Beyers Naude*, "Progress Towards Justice and Peace," Pro Veritate, March 1970, pp. 12-14. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-04 Beyers Naude*, "Die Afrikaanse Kerke en die Komende Verkiesing," [the NGK and the election], Pro Veritate, April 1970, p. 2f. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-05 B. van Niekerk, "Law and Liberty: in Defence of the 22," Pro Veritate, May 1970, p. 1f. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-05 Gabrielle Pienaar, "Women Only" [African domestics], Pro Veritate, May 1970, 15-18, with response from Gabriel Setiloane, Pro Veritate, July 1970, pp. 16-17. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-06 List of publications for sale by Christian Institute, April 1970, 4 pp. G
- 1970-09 Neil Wates, "What Wates Saw...and Said," [rejection of foreign investment] Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 10-12. K
- 1970-10 Beyers Naude*, "Die Skeiding Van Die Wee," Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, pp. 24-25. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-10 Official response to the World Council of Churches' decision concerning terms of grants and organizations aided, Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, p. 6. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-11-10 Beyers Naude*, "Apartheid Morally Unacceptable," Nov. 10, 1970, 8 pp. ICS
- 1971-03 Beyers Naude*, "Konfrontasie Tussen Kerk en Staat," Pro Veritate, March 1971, pp. 1-3. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-03 C.F.B. Naude*, "Statement on steps to be taken after recent church-state developments," Pro Veritate, March 1971, p. 3. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-04 Fred van Wyk, "Foreign Enterprize in South Africa," Pro Veritate, April 1971, pp. 13-14. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-05 Peter Randall, "To Engage or not to Engage," [foreign investment], Pro Veritate, May 1971, pp. 6-8. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-05-19 Beyers Naude*, "Black Anger and White Power in an Unreal Society," the Edgar Brookes Lecture, delivered at the University of Natal, May 19, 1971, 15 pp. K,G
- 1971-06 "Pro Veritate Questionnaire Analysed," [who reads it], Pro Veritate, June 1971, pp. 13-14. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-07 "An open letter concerning nationalism, national socialism, and Christianity," supplement to Pro Veritate, July 1971, 12 pp. G
- 1971-08 Beyers Naude*, "Die Kleuring Waarheen?," August 1971, Pro Veritate, August 1971, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-09-19 Beyers Naude*, "Vreedsame Geweld," sermon given Sept. 19, 1971, Utrecht, Netherlands, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1971, pp. 9-10. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-11 Theo Kotze*, "Power Politics," address at a public meeting in the Rondebosch Town Hall, Nov. 1971, Pro Veritate, Dec. 1971, pp. 22-24. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1972-01 Beyers Naude*, "Die Toekoms en...Kleur Kolonialisme En Kommunism," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1972, pp. 5-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1972-02 "Divine or Civil Obedience?," pamphlet, Feb. 1972, 13 pp. CM
- 1972-03-13 "Memorandum for consideration by the delegation from the International Metalworker's Federation which is on a factfinding mission to the Republic of South Africa...13 March 1972," 8 pp. G
- 1972-04-13 "Constitution," April 13, 1972, 7 pp. CM
- 1972-04 "Swart Mag/ Black Power," Pro Veritate, April 1972, 2 pp. (incomplete). G
- 1972-08-31 "Director's Report for the period 1st August 1971 - 31st July 1972," in English and Afrikaans, Aug 1972, 12 pp. G

1972-08 "Black exclusivism as method/Swart eksklusiwisme as metode," Pro Veritate, August 1972, pp. 1-2. G

1972-11 Beyers Naude*, "South Africa Tomorrow," editorial, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1972, pp. 1-3. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1972-11 Cedric Mayson*, "Deliverance from Group Justification," Pro Veritate, Nov. 1972, pp. 4-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1972-12 Beyers Naude*, "Die Eredoktorsgraad: 'N Teken Van Solidariteit," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1972, pp. 7-9. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1972-12 "Torture in South Africa?," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1972, pp. 11-15. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1973-01-04 Beyers Naude*, "Blanke Ootmoed Oor Trekerbeid," Rondebosch, Jan. 4, 1973, Pro Veritate, pp. 17-19. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1973-03 Alphaeus Zulu, "Whither Black Theology?" Pro Veritate, March 1973, 3 pp. K

1973-03? "A Summary of Events," statement by CI?, [March 1973?], 1 p. M

1973-03? "The Road Before Us," statement on bannings, [March? 1973], 1 p. M

1973-05-19 Manas Buthelezi, "Black Christians Must Liberate Whites," address to Christian Institute, May 19, 1973, Reality, July 1973, pp. 3-6.

1973-06-12 Beyers Naude*, "The seed for political reform," lecture given at Durban on June 12, 1973, Pro Veritate, July 1973, pp. 4-8. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1973-07? "The Christian Principles for which the Christian Institute Stands," in English and Afrikaans, [July? 1973], 4 pp. CM, also in Pro Veritate, July 1973, pp. 10-12. K

1973-09 Manas Buthelezi*, "Marginal Christian Groups in South Africa," Sept. 1973, Reality, Nov. 1973, pp. 16-19.

1973-11 James Moulder*, "When May Christians Disobey the Government?," re Schlebusch Commission, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1973, pp. 9-11. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1973-12 Theo Kotze*, "We are irresponsible citizens," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1973, pp. 3-4. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

REEL 32

Folder 330

1974-01 "Summary of Actions taken against the Christian Institute and Spro-Cas between August 1973 and January 1974," Jan. 1974, 8 pp. K

1974-02-16 "Weighed and...? Statement by the Christian Institute on the 'Police State' Bills," Pro Veritate, March 1974, pp. 21-22. K

1974-03-13 "Newsdigest 13.3.74; Naude* Wins Appeal...," with supplement dated 6/74, 7 pp. ICS

1974-04-18 Beyers Naude*, "'Afsonderlike Ontwikkeling' Op Bybelse Gronde?," speech in Pretoria, April 18, 1974, Pro Veritate, June 1974, pp. 21-24. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1974-05 Beyers Naude, "Metropolitan Portugal," editorial, Pro Veritate, May 1974, 1. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1974-07-24 "Radical Students in South Africa - black-white rifts but the same goal," by "a Durban journalist," issued by CI Information Service, July 24, 1974, 6 pp. ICS

1974-08 Beyers Naude*, Brian Brown and Roelf Meyer, "The SACC's call concerning conscientious objection: white reaction evades the issue," Pro Veritate, August 1974, pp. 7-8. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1974-09 White Immigration to South Africa: the Christian Institute's Viewpoint, pamphlet, Sept. 1974, 13 pp. K

1974-10-25 "Arrests, detentions and trials of members and supporters of: South African Students Organisation (SASO), Black Peoples Convention (BPC), Black Allied Workers Union (BAWU), Theatre Council of Nat al (TECON)," issued by Program for Social Change, with cover letter from Horst Kleinschmidt* and Malcolm McCarthy, October 25, 1974, and including newsclippings on pro-Frelimo rallies, 31 pp. C

1974-10 Manas Buthelezi, "The Christian Institute and Black South Africa," SA Outlook, Oct. 1974, pp. 162-164. K (CI)

1975-06 Beyers Naude*, "Beyers Naude Responds," speech at Univ. of the Witwatersrand re Schlebusch-LeGrange Commission report, June 1975, SA Outlook, June 1975, pp. 83-84.

1975-06 "Statement by the S.A. Council of Churches" re Schlebusch/ LeGrange Commission report on the Christian Institute, Pro Veritate, June 1975, p. 10. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)

1975-07	Douglas Bax, "An evaluation of the Le Grange Report on the Christian Institute," Pro Veritate, July 1975, pp. 3-5. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1976-04-30	"Detention and Detente in Southern Africa," pamphlet, April 30, 1976, 34 pp. G,Y
1975-08-22	Beyers Naude*, "A Glimpse into the Future of South Africa," address at the the University of Natal at Pietermaritzburg, August 22, 1975, 12 pp. ICS	1976-05-04	Beyers Naude*, "Responsible Liberation," address to J'Accuse, Holland, May 4, 1976, (English translation of Dutch text) Pro Veritate, May 1976, pp. 5-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1975-08-28	"Director's Report for the period August 1, 1974 to July 31, 1975," sgd Beyers Naude*, 6 pp. ICS	1976-05-7	Translation of article in Vaderland, May 7, 1976 re Naude and Buthelezi's "unholy alliance," 1 p. CM
1975-10	Manas Buthelezi*, "Black Theology and the Le Grange-Schlebusch Commission," Pro Veritate, October 1975, pp. 4-6. G	1976-06-03	Beyers Naude*, "The South Africa I Want," a condensed version of an address at the invitation of the Students' Representative Council of the Univ. of Cape Town, June 3, 1976, Pro Veritate, June 1976, pp. 3-4. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1975	Beyers Naude*, "Christianity and Nationalism in the light of Pentecost," in Sundermeier, Theo, ed., CHURCH AND NATIONALISM IN SOUTH AFRICA, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1975. pp. 141-44. G	1976-07	Cosmas Desmond*, "The Christian Institute and the 'Security of the State'," Pro Veritate, July 1976, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1975?	"Statement of Dominee Beyers Naude*," prepared for defense in S v Moss, 1975-76, 26 pp. RT	1976-08	Beyers Naude*, "Foreign Investment in South Africa," a contribution to the debate on foreign investment, at Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, Pro Veritate, August 1976, pp. 3-5. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
<u>Folder 331</u>		1976-08	Beyers Naude*, "Sequal to Soweto," Pro Veritate, August 1976, pp. 8-9. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1976-01	Cosmas Desmond*, "A Concern for Here and Now," Pro Veritate, January 1976, pp. 8-9. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1976-09-15	"Director's Report for the Period August 1, 1975 to July 31, 1976," Sept 15, 1976, 6 pp. CM
1976-02	Beyers Naude*, "Die gaping steeds groter," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1976, pp. 4-5. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1976-09-18	"Resolution Passed by the Board of Management of the Christian Institute on the State of the Nation" and "Statement Issued by the Board of Management of the Christian Institute in Regard to the Transkei", Pietermaritzburg, September 18, 1976, EcuNews, Sept. 24, 1976, 2 pp. UTS
1976-03-9?	Beyers Naude, "On Majorities and Minorities," extracts from speech to NIC, March 9?, 1976, Pro Veritate, April 1976, 1 p. K	1976-09-20	"South Africa - a 'Police State' ?," booklet, Sept. 20, 1976, 55 pp. K
1976-03-10	"Foreign Investment in South Africa; a statement by Chief Gatsha Buthelezi* and Dr. C. F. Beyers Naude*," March 10, 1976, with two attached press commentaries, 4 pp. CM	1976-09	C.F.B. Naude*, "The Director's Report," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1976, pp. 16-17. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1976-03-16	Letter to Beyers Naude from Howard Schomer of United Church Board for World Ministries, USA re disinvestment statement, March 16, 1976, with attached comment to WCC, 2 pp. CM	1976-10-22	"Investment in South Africa," statement of Oct. 22, 1976, Pro Veritate, Dec. 1976, 1 p. G
1976-03-24	Translation of Beeld article of March 24, 1976, reacting to CI statements on Gatsha Buthelezi's March 14 speech at Jabulani amphitheatre, Soweto, 1 p. CM	1976	Text of BBC broadcast about and by Beyers Naude*, [1976], 4 pp. ICS
1976-04-12	"A Statement from Dr. Harrison N. Motlana*, chairman of the Board of Directors of the Black Press Company, to Prospective Overseas Sponsors," April 12, 1976, 4 pp. CM (file: Journalists-misc)	1976?	Memo from Beyers Naude* re CI relations with Gatsha Buthelezi, [1976?], handwritten, 1 p. CM
1976-04-12	"A Black Press in South Africa - Inkatha - A Perspective," prospectus, April 1976, 23 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)	1976?	"The Christian Institute is an ecumenical fellowship of persons...," brochure, [1976?], 3 pp. CM
		1977-02	"Deaths and Torture in Detention," Feb. 1977, 1 p. CM

1977-03-16	Beyers Naude, "Christian Ministry in a Time of Crisis," address at graduation ceremony, Federal Theological Seminary, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg, March 16, 1977, 9 pp. K	1977-10-28	Horst Kleinschmidt*, "An Appeal to the World; Give Purpose to this Pain," an address to the UN Security Council, 28 Oct 1977, Christianity and Crisis, December 12, 1977, pp. 291-3. G
1977-04	"Christian Institute memorandum on alternative policies in South Africa," April 1977, 3 pp. CM	1977-11	Denis Hurley, "The Christian Institute," SA Outlook, Nov. 1977, pp. 163-164.
1977-04	"Torture in South Africa?," booklet, April 1977, 56 pp. K	1977-11	"Highly confidential, Notes on the situation, November 1977," 4 pp. MC
1977-05-24	"Statement of the Christian Institute re the Report of the Van Rooyen Commission, Johannesburg, May 24, 1977," sgd Beyers Naude, EcuNews, June 8, 1977, 1 p. UTS	1977-12-5	Letter from James A. Kirkwood to "Dear Friends of Theo & Helen Kotze"* concerning persecution of the Kotzes, Dec. 5, 1977, 4 pp.
1977-05-26	"C.I. Questions Chief Buthelezi and AKZO," statement, Pro Veritate, June 1977, p. 15. CM	1979-02-17	Letter from Theo Kotze* to "Dear friends" concerning closure of the Christian Institute European Office, Feb. 17, 1979.
1977-05-26	"Statement by the Christian Institute," re foreign investment, May 26, 1977, EcuNews, June 8, 1977, 1 p. UTS	1979	"The Current Political Scene," report to ANC on Inkatha, SACC, and Christian Institute (by Walter Felgate?*), [early 1979?], 6 pp. FH (file: ANC)
1977-05	Beyers Naude, "Extract of an Address Given to the Transvaal United African Teachers' Association," May 1977, EcuNews, June 24, 1977, 5 pp. UTS	n.d.	"What the Churches Think of Us," leaflet, n.d. 3 pp. CM
1977-05	Beyers Naude, "The strategic position of the teacher in relation to Christianity," speech to Transvaal United African Teachers' Association, May 1977, Pro Veritate, June 1977, pp. 13-14. G	<u>Folder 332</u>	
1977-05	Cedric Mayson*, "The Gospel According to Blackness," Pro Veritate, May 1977, pp. 14-15. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	<i>BANDWAGON (Rondebosch)</i>	
1977-08-16	Letter from Dot Cleminshaw? to Daniel Britz re discontinuation of Bandwagon, August 16, 1977, 1 p. K	December	1974 no. 4 Y
1977-08	"Good News in Southern Africa; a Perspective of South Africa and an Action Programme for the Christian Institute of Southern Africa - August 1977," 5 pp. CM	April	1975 (incomplete) Y
1977-09-10	Allan Boesak*, "The Challenge for Christians in South Africa Today," speech to Annual General Meeting of Christian Institute, Sept. 10, 1977, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1977. (file: Christian Inst -serials)	August	1975 (incomplete) Y
1977-09-10	"Beyers Naude Reports," report to Annual General Meeting of Christian Institute, Sept. 10, 1977, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1977, pp. 7-9. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	May	1976 (incomplete) no. 8 Y
1977-09	"The Prophetic Task in South Africa Today," response of the Christian Institute to the Schiebusch/LeGrange Commission Report, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1977, pp. 4-6. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)	September	1976 (") (last issue) no. 9 Y
		<u>Folder 333</u>	
		<i>C. I. NEWS / NUUS (Mowbray/Braamfontein)</i>	
		April	1972 G
		August	G, ICS
		August	1975 ICS
		October	ICS
		December	ICS
		March	1976 ICS

Folder 334

September 18	1963	no. 1	CM
December 5		no. 2	CM
July 24	1964	no. 4	CM
November	1966	no. 3	CM
Oct-Dec	1968	no. 5	CM
January-March	1969	no. 1	CM
April-June		no. 2	CM
July-September		no. 3	CM
April	1971		G

Folder 335

<i>PRO VERITATE</i>			
October	1970	vol. 9 no. 6	G
December		no. 8	G
March	1971	no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol 10 no. 1	G
July		no. 3	G
August		no. 4	G
Sept		no. 5	G
Oct		no. 6	G
Nov		no. 7	G
Dec		no. 8	G

Folder 336

January	1972	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 11 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
July		no. 3	G
August		no. 4	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G

December

no. 8 G

Folder 337

January	1973	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 12 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
July		no. 3	G
August		no. 4	G
September		no. 5	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G
December		no. 8	G

Folder 338

January	1974	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 13 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
August		no. 4	G
September		no. 5	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G
December		no. 8	G

Folder 339

January	1975	no. 9	G
February		no. 10	G
March		no. 11	G
April		no. 12	G
May		vol. 14 no. 1	G
June		no. 2	G
July		no. 3	G
October		no. 6	G
November		no. 7	G
December		no. 8	G

REEL 33

Folder 340

January	1976	vol. 14 no. 8	G
February		no. 9	G

March		no. 10	G	1968-01	Mangaliso P. Mkhathshwa*, "Africanisation of the Church," with letters in response, Challenge, Jan/Feb. 1968, 5 pp. PG	
April		no. 11	G			
May		no. 12	G			
December	vol. 15	no. 7	G	1968-03	Cosmas Desmond*, "Priests, Protest and Politics," Challenge, March/April 1968, pp. 7-8. K	
<u>Folder 341</u>						
January	1977	vol. 15	no. 9	UTS		
February			no. 10	UTS		
March			no. 11	G		
April			no. 12	UTS	1970-01-23	"Our Church has Let Us Down," ["Black Priests' Manifesto"], sgd P. M. Mkatshwa, D. Moetapele, J. L. Louwfant, C. Mokoka, and A. Mabona, Jan. 23, 1970, 3 pp. PSM
May		vol. 16	no. 3 (sic)	G		
June			no. 2	G		
July			no. 3	G	1970-03	Anthony D. Mabona*, "Africanisation of the Church," Pro Veritate, March 1970, pp. 3-4. K
August			no. 4	G		
September			no. 5	G		
<u>Folder 342</u>						
<i>PSC NEWSLETTER (Program for Social Change)</i>						
December 20	1974		no. 9	RT	1971-10	Denis Hurley, "Gandhi and South Africa Today," address at Phoenix, Natal, Oct. 1971, Pro Veritate, Nov. 1971, pp. 20-21. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
<u>Folder 343</u>						
CHURCHES (CATHOLIC) / SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS CONFERENCE (SACBC)						
1964-06-5	A letter from Colin B. Collins to Joseph F. McGeough, June 5, 1964, 1 p. (file: UCM)				1972-02-11	"A Call to Conscience addressed to Catholics by their Bishops 1972," pamphlet, 11 Feb 1972, 6 pp. full text in Pro Veritate, May 1972, pp. 10-13, and in Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 181-184. G
1964	"Bantu Laws Amendment Bill, statement to the press," 1964, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, 1 p.				1972-02	"Call to Conscience," excerpts, SA Outlook, June/July 1972, 2 pp.
1964	Denis E. Hurley*, "Apartheid: A crisis of the Christian conscience," pamphlet, SAIRR Hoernle Memorial Lecture, 1964, 22 pp. G				1972-09	Denis Hurley, "A Cry of Pain," sermon in Pietermaritzburg, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1972, pp. 8-9. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1965-04	Denis Hurley, "The Hymn of the Universe," Challenge, April 1965, p. 9. K (file: Churches-Catholic-serials)				1972-10-22	"To his Lordship Bishop P. J. Buthelezi; Open Letter: on Day of Consecration, October 22nd, 1972," issued by Black Justice and Peace Vigilante Committee, Johannesburg (Drake Koka), 3 pp., with letter from Denis Hurley to G. Gerhart, 1 p., and press cutting. G
1965	Denis Hurley, "A Time for Faith," pamphlet, address to SA Institute of Race Relations, Jan 18, 1965, also in Challenge, 2, 2, April 1965, pp. 12-17. K,G					
1966	"Pastoral letter," 1966, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 179-181.					

1972-12	Cosmas Desmond*, Letter of resignation from the priesthood, excerpted in Southern Africa, Dec. 1972, 2 pp. G	1977-02	"Declaration of Commitment," statement after Feb 1977 consultation, S. African Outlook, April 1977, pp. 50-52. G,K
1973-04	Denis Hurley, "The need for reform: apathy in the Church," lecture, Pro Veritate, April 1973, pp. 7-13. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1977-02	"Statement Issued by the Catholic Bishops' Conference on Social Justice", EcuNews Bulletin, February 14, 1977, 3 pp. UTS
1974	"Bishop F.J. Buthelezi: Black consciousness and human rights," 1974, 2 pp, Y	1977-05	Lebamang J. Sebidi*, "Encounter of African Religion with Christianity," Pro Veritate, May 1977, pp. 11-14. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1974	"Statements on Black Consciousness and Human Rights-Bishop Buthelezi; A Call to Workers and Employers- the Y.C.W.: 'Questions we Are Asking'-four signatories; Recommendations for study by the Catholics Bishops' Conference of 1974," 10 pp. Unisa	1977-10-24	Court statement of black clergy who demonstrated in Johannesburg, October 24, 1977, in J. de Gruchy, THE CHURCH STRUGGLE IN SOUTH AFRICA, (Cape Town, 1979), pp. 179-80. G (file: BI Priests Solidarity Group)
1975-02-9	"Statement on detentions and bannings," Pro Veritate, March 1975, p. 24. G	1977-10-28	"Statement by Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, OMI. President of the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference," EcuNews Bulletin 40/1977, October 28, 1977, 4pp. UTS
1976-01-23	"Statement issued by the South African Council of Priests (Catholic), Hammanskraal, Jan. 23, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, Jan. 28, 1976, 6. UTS	1977	"1977: The Catholic Bishops' Conference," excerpts from statement on Soweto uprising, 1977, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 186-190.
1976-02	"Declaration of Commitment," series: Occasional Papers No. 5, pamphlet, Feb. 1976, 11 pp.	1978-02-10	"Extract of an Address Given by the Bishop of Manzini, Bishop Mandlenkosi Zwane, to the Plenary Session of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, in Pretoria this week," EcuNews Bulletin, February 10, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
1976-02	"Migratory Labour Situations," series: Occasional Papers No. 4, pamphlet, Feb. 1976, 12 pp.	1978-09-2	"Extracts from an Address by Fr J Sebidi to the First Synod of the Central Diocese of Elcsa. Kwa-Thema, September 2, 1978," EcuNews Bulletin, September 8, 1978, 7 pp. UTS
1976-08-04	"Paper Delivered by Archbishop Denis Hurley on Mobilisation for Peace," EcuNews Bulletin, Aug. 4, 1976, 7 pp. UTS	1979-02-1	"Text of a Statement by the Chairman of the Commission for Social Communications of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Bishop M. Zwane, Bishop of Manzini, February 1, 1979" re SABC statement on liberation theology, EcuNews Bulletin, February 9, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
1976-08-23	"An open letter to the South African government. August 23, 1976," sgd O. McCann, and Stephen Naidoo, J.P. Galvin and 80 other priests of the Archdiocese, 3 pp. UCT	1979-07	"Fattis and Monis Strike," pamphlet issued by the Catholic Students Society at Witwatersrand University, July, 1979, 2 pp. K
1976-09-3	"Statement on Detentions by General Secretariate of the SA Catholic Bishops' Conference," EcuNews Bulletin, September 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1979	Buti Thagale, "Black Consciousness in the Labour Force," paper for Wilgespruit conference, 1979, 7 pp. QP
1976-10-26	Letter from C.F.B. Naude to Denis Hurley* with earlier letter from Hurley to Naude and paper by Hurley "The South African Situation and the Attitude of the Church," October 26, 1976, 14 pp. CM	1980?	Mandlenkosi Zwane, "Black Christians and the Church in South Africa," talk, [1980?], 6 pp. G; and different reproduction, without discussion following, 4 pp. Unisa
1976?	"A Call for a National Convention for the Republic of South Africa," issued by the Archdiocese of Pretoria, Commission for Justice and Peace, Catholic Church, [late 1976 or early 1977?], 7 pp. G		
1977-02-9	"Approved Text of Statement on Conscientious Objection Issued by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Released on February 9, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, February 11, 1977, 6 pp. UTS		

1981-05-1	"Background to the 20th Anniversary of Republic Day 31st May, 1981," May 1, 1981, 2 pp. Unisa	1985?	"An Analysis of the Church in South Africa," paper for Justice and Reconciliation meeting, [1985?], 4 pp. K
1981-05-1	"Press Release...Statement on Republic Day Celebrations," May 1, 1981, 1 p. Unisa	1985?	[Albert Nolan?], "The Crisis in Southern Africa and in the Church " paper for Justice and Reconciliation meeting, [1985?], 7 pp. K
1981-05-1	"Statement of the Administrative Board of Bishops of the South African Bishops' Conference" re Republic Festival, May 1, 1981, 2 pp. Unisa	1985?	"If someone you know is Detained, Arrested, Harrassed or Injured in Terms of Security Legislation....," flyer, [1985?], 1 p. ICS
1981-05-10	Denis Hurley*, "South Africa: Catholic boycott of the Republic Festival," pastoral letter read at all masses, May 10, 1981, 2 pp. ORT	1985?	"Pastoral Letter on International Youth Year," pamphlet, [1985], 4 pp.
1982	"Report on Namibia," 1982, Andrew Prior, ed., CATHOLICS IN APARTHEID SOCIETY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1982, pp. 190-195	1985?	"South Africa: The case against immigration; A Letter to Polish Catholics from the Church in South Africa," pamphlet, [1985?], 8 pp. K
1983-10-27	Letter from Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference re publications program, 2 order forms, Oct. 27, 1983, 4 pp. M	1986-02-24	"The South African situation and the question of economic pressure," and "Economic measures against apartheid and the challenge to the church," Feb. 24, 1986, 19 pp. SAHA
1984-06-13	"Open letter to Archbishop Hurley, President of the Catholic Bishops' Conference," from five priests, June 13, 1984, with response, June 26, 1984, Azanian Worker, 1984 (file: BCMA)	1986-04-16	"Joint Communique of the Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference and the African National Congress," Lusaka, April 16, 1986, reproduced in Sechaba, Aug. 1986, 1 p.
1984-11-09	"Denis Hurley: opposition in South Africa," National Catholic Reporter, November 9, 1984, 2 pp.	1986-05-1	"Pastoral Reflection on Certain Issues Raised by the Kairos Document," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 13 pp.
1984-11	"Report on Police Conduct during Township Protests, August-November 1984," pamphlet including chronology and testimonials by Drs. Yusuf Veriava* and Abubakr Asvat*, 38 pp. K	1986-05-1	"Pastoral Letter...on Christian Hope in the Current Crisis," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 10 pp.
1985-07	"Different Realities. A HAP Focus comparing the Star Africa and City Late editions, no. 1" issued by the Human Awareness Programme, July 1987, 9 pp.	1986-05-1	"Pastoral Letter...on Economic Pressure for Justice," pamphlet, May 1, 1986, 8 pp.
1985-08?	"The Call to End Conscription," flyer, [Aug? 1985], 2 pp. Y	1986-10	"Militarisation Dossier," packet published with SACC and HAP, October 1986. V
1985-11	"An Initial Response to the Kairos Document," pamphlet, Nov 1985, 6 pp.	1986	Buti Tlhagale, "Christian Soldiers," Leadership S.A, vol. 5, no. 1, 1986, 4 pp.; also in C. Villa-Vicencio, ed., THEOLOGY AND VIOLENCE: THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEBATE, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, 79-88.
1985	"Statement by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference on Conscription, 1985," in Catholic Institute on International Relations, SOUTH AFRICA IN THE 1980S: STATE OF EMERGENCY, 3rd ed., 1986, 2 pp.	<u>Folder 345</u>	
1985	"The Struggle for Peace and Justice Continues!," introduction to a pamphlet [?], [July 1985?], 1 p. ICS	1987-01	"Special Commission on Economic Pressures; Report January 1987," 16 pp. G
1985?	Albert Nolan*, "Taking Sides," pamphlet, issued by Catholic Institute for International Relations, London, [1985?], 11 pp. G	1987-02	"Church's role in politics: Bishops explain," Inter Nos, No. 1, Feb 1987, p. 16, 1 p. IDAF
		1987-03-24	"Philip Wilkinson Conscientious Objector," leaflet, March 24, 1987, 4 pp. JC

1987-03 "Open Letter to All Detainees," ad., New Nation, March 19-25 and April 2-8, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-03 "Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference; At a consultation held....," ad, Weekly Mail, March 20-26, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-05 "Conscientious Objector Philip Wilkinson - Further Evidence from the Trial," leaflet, May, 1987, 1 p.

1987-08 "New Nation: the full and definitive statement," Inter Nos, Aug 1987, pp. 17-18. IDAF

1987-10 "Let Justice flow like a stream. A manual for Justice and Peace Groups," booklet, Oct 1987, 131 pp.

1987-11-27 "Transformation of the Church Justice and Peace Conference 1987," booklet of conference discussions, Nov. 25 and 26, 1987, 30 pp. K

1987 "Conscientious Objector Philip Wilkinson: The Trial," pamphlet, 1987, 10 pp. (file: Anti-conscription-misc)

1987 "Justice and peace detainees support group. 'The Lord does not forget His people in prison'," leaflet, 1987, 4 pp. SAHA

1987 "The last affidavits," pamphlet with statements collected by Molly Blackburn* and others, E. Cape, 1987, 62 pp. Y, K

1988-01 "Catholic Policy on Justice & Peace," pamphlet, Jan. 1988, 9 pp. G

1988-02-25 "Press statement from the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference," re government crackdown, sgd Bishop Reginald Orsmond, Feb. 25, 1988, 1 p. B

1988-03-12 "National Detainees' Day," leaflet issued by SACC and Catholic Bishops Conference, March 12, 1988, 4 pp. D,JC (file: SACC)

1988-03-25 Smangalisso Mkhathswa, "Looming Conflict," Weekly Mail, March 25, 1988, 1 p. G

1988-03 "Mkhathswa ends term as SACBC secretary general," speech reproduced in City Press, March 1988, 1 p. G

1988-06 "Municipal elections. Why should Christians be concerned?," flyer, June 1988, 2 pp. SAHA

1988-10 "Pastoral letter of the SACBC. The municipal elections of October 26, 1988," 5 pp. SAHA

1988-11-3 "The Church and Racism; Towards a More Fraternal Society," statement by the Pontifical Commission "Iustitia et Pax," issued Nov. 3, 1988, pamphlet, March 1989, 38 pp.

1988 "The Church and Municipal Election," position papers, 1988, 10 pp. JC

1989-02-14 "Response to further restrictions on peaceful protests," press statement, Feb. 14, 1989, 1 p. SAHA

1989-08-10 Letter from Sr Margaret Kelly to All Archbishops/Bishops, Justice and Peace Commissions, re attached briefing on nonviolent action and the defiance campaign, August 10, 1989, 5 pp. WW

n.d. "The South African Catholic Bishops' Conference (S.A.C.B.C.)" brochure with map on cover, 16 pp. K

Folder 346

CHANGE NEWLETTER (Human Awareness Programme)

October 1984 K

Folder 347

INTER NOS (SACBC Newsletter)

July 1989 no. 1 K

Also see: African Independent Churches Association, Black Priests Solidarity Group, Call of Islam, Christian Institute, Diakonia, Churches (Protestant)-Misc., Institute for Contextual Theology, Koinonia, Muslim Organizations-Misc., Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness, Qibla, South African Council of Churches, Spro-cas, University Christian Movement, Western Province Council of Churches, Young Christian Students, Young Christian Workers

Folder 348

CHURCHES (PROTESTANT) - MISCELLANEOUS

1963-10 "The Church and the Race Problem; a challenging series of articles published in the Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg," pamphlet, [Oct. 1963], 35 pp. G

1964-05-21 Alpheus H. Zulu*, "The church confronts South Africa," excerpts from speech to National Conference of SACC, Johannesburg, May 21, 1964, in Hendrik van der Merwe, AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 300-305. G

- 1964-05 Peter Beyerhaus, "Theological Training in Southern Africa," pamphlet, May 1964, 42 pp. G
- 1965-04-20 "Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre Deed of Trust," April 20, 1965, 23 pp.
- 1968-11-20 "The minutes of the Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre," meeting of the Board of Trustees, Nov. 20, 1968, 3 pp.
- 1969-02-5 "Report on the Generations' Gap Conference," sgd John de Gruchy, Feb. 5-6, 1969, 3 pp. C
- 1970-01 Richard Turner*, "The Christian and Politics," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1970, p. 7f. K
- 1970-01 "Twelve Statements; a Christian Election Manifesto," leaflet, English and Afrikaans, Jan 1970, 4 pp. G
- 1970-01 "Twelve Statements for the consideration of all Christian Voters in the Republic of South Africa," Jan. 1970, 3 pp. G
- 1970-02 "'Twelve Statements' - Reactions," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, pp. 28. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-09 "Nairobi" [WCC conference], Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 1-2. K
- 1970-09 Peter Randall, "Onward Christian Soldiers," [WCC decisions], Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 15-16. K
- 1970-09 Richard Turner*, "In Search of a New South Africa," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 3-7. K
- 1970-09 W. B. de Villiers, "Left in the Lurch by the Church," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1970, pp. 8-9.
- 1970-10 Special issue of Pro Veritate, on WCC decision to aid liberation movements, Oct. 1970, 25 pp. with further responses in issues of Nov. and Dec. 1970. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-11 Gabriel Setiloane, "Racism and Us - the Church's Calling," Pro Veritate, Nov. 1970, pp. 16-18. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1970-12 Paul Goller, "African Socialism," Pro Veritate, Dec. 1970, pp. 5-7. K
- 1971-01 "The Men from the Ministry," re government action against clergy, Pro Veritate, Jan. 1971, p. 2. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-02 "Famous Last Words, or More Men from the Ministry," re government action against clergy, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-02 "From Canterbury to Addis Ababa - the WCC Decision Revisited," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 15-18. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-02 Gabriel Setiloane, "Black Theology," SA Outlook, February 1971, pp. 28-30. CM
- 1971-03 National Seminar on Black Theology held at St. Ansgar's, Roodepoort, March 8-12, 1971, papers (reproduced later in Basil Moore, ed., BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE, London, Hurst, 1973), including: •Anthony Mabona, "White Worship and Black People," 3 pp., •Clive McBride, "On Seeing Christ as Black," 4 pp. •David Thebehali, "Has Christianity any Relevance for and future among Black People in South Africa," 5 pp. •Lawrence B. Zulu, "The Nineteenth Century Missionaries in South Africa: their Significance for, and Effect on, Black South Africa (a Black Assessment)," 4 pp. •Manas Buthelezi, "Theological Grounds for an Ethic of Hope," 6 pp., (*) •Sabelo Ntwasa, "Some Thoughts on the Training of Black Ministers Today," 4 pp., •Sabelo Stanley Ntwasa, "A Personal Report and Assessment," 6 pp. G (file: SASO)
- 1971-04 M. B. Yengwa, "The South African Church has Failed," Sechaba, April 1971. G (file: ANC serials)
- 1971-06-8 "The members of the Transvaal Regional Seminar on Black Theology resolved to make the following statement: Christianity as propagated...," June 8, 1971, 1 p. Pogmf
- 1971-07 Albert van den Heuvel, "A Six Month's Course in Racial Discovery," re SA reactions to WCC decision, Pro Veritate, July 1971, pp. 6-10. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1971-07 "Black Theology Resolution" of Hammanskraal seminar, Pro Veritate, July 1971, p. 25. K
- 1971-09 Letter from Bonganjalo Goba to the Editor, re hypocrisy of multiracial churches, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, 1 p. K
- Folder 349
- 1972-04-21 "A letter from Dimbaza," to a clergyman from a banished ex-prisoner, S. African Outlook, April 1973, p. 67. G
- 1972-04 "Black Power," editorial in Pro Veritate, April 15, 1972, pp. 1-2. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1972-05-17 Alpheus H. Zulu, "The Dilemma of the Black South African," twelfth T. B. Davie Memorial Lecture, University of Cape Town, May 17, 1972, 14 pp. G

- 1972-06-26 Gabriel Setiloane, "Ukubuyisa," speech at unveiling of tombstone of Albert Luthuli, Groutville, June 26, 1972, SA Outlook, March 1973, pp. 36-38, 41. K (Ch-Prot)
- 1972-08-4 "Statement issued by the Council and Staff of the Federal Theological Seminary, Alice, C. P.," re expropriation, South African Outlook, March 1973, 1 p. G
- 1972-08 "Black Exclusivism as Method," editorial, Pro Veritate, August 15, 1972, pp. 1-2. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1972-09-22 H. R. Nengwekhulu, "The IDAMASA Conference - An Assessment," Sept. 22-15, 1972, 4 pp. (file: SASO)
- 1972-12-19 Alpheus Zulu, "The Seed of a New Era?," sermon at Hill Presbyterian Church, Port Elizabeth, Dec. 19, 1972, SA Outlook, Jan/Feb 1973, p. 11. K (Ch-Prot)
- 1972 Mokgethi Motlhabi, ed., "Essays on Black Theology," booklet published by the 'Black Theology Project' of the UCM, 1972, (overlaps with book later edited by Basil Moore, BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE, 1973, using St Angars papers), 129 pp. G
- 1972? "Black Theology," unsgd paper, [1972?], 7 pp. G
- 1972? Sabelo Ntwasa*, "Comment on Cone's Tape," [1972?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1972? Vic Mafungo, "Black Theology," [1972?], 8 pp. ICS
- Folder 350
- 1973-02-16 "Black Theology Conference Held at the Edendale Y.M.C.A. Pietermaritzburg on 13th-16th February, 1973," program, report and speeches, 24 pp. M
- 1973-02 Alan Boesak, "Is Apartheid Kerke Se Skuld?," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1973, pp. 5-7, 21-23. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
- 1973-03 Alpheus Zulu*, "Whither Black Theology?," Pro Veritate, 11, 11, March 1973, pp. 11-13.
- 1973-03 Ernest Baartman*, "Black Consciousness," Pro Veritate, March 1973, pp. 4-6. K,CM
- 1973-04 Ernest Baartman*, "The Black Man and the Church," Pro Veritate, April 1973, pp. 3-5. K
- 1973-05? "Greetings. This is private...." unpublished reply of Eoin O'Leary to Third Interim Report of Schlebusch Commission on Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre, [May?] 1973, 42 pp. RT
- 1973-06 Manas Buthelezi, "Christianity in S.A.," Pro Veritate, June 1973, pp. 4-6. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1973-07 "Report of the Joint Committee of the South African Council of Churches and Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre," re Schlebusch investigation, July 1973, 161 pp. RT (file: SACC)
- 1973-08 Cedric Mayson*, "Give your heart to Jesus and the world will come right?," Pro Veritate, August 1973, pp. 11-12. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
- 1973-09 Manas Buthelezi*, "Change in the Church," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1973, pp. 4-7. G (file: Christian Inst -serials)
- 1973-09 Manas Buthelezi*, "Black Theology in Bangkok: Relevance for South Africa," SA Outlook, Sept 1975, pp. 155-6. G
- 1973-11-16 "Black ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church: statement on apartheid," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al. eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 318-319. G
- 1973-11-16 "Die Broederkring van predikante van die Ned. Geref. Kerk in Afrika....," statement in Afrikaans, Nov 16, 1973, 1 p. Unisa
- 1973 Excerpt from letter from Steve Biko* to Rev. David Russell re religious views, [1973], 6 pp. DR (file: SASO)
- 1973 Presbyterian Church of Southern Africa, "Declaration of faith," 1973, reproduced in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1974-02 Alan Boesak, "Waarheen wil swart teologie?," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1974, pp. 5-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
- 1974-02 Alpheus Hamilton Zulu, "The Dilemma of the Black South Africa," speech at the Univ. of Cape Town, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1974, pp. 14-19. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)
- 1974-03 Theodore Simpson, "Black Theology - and White," Pro Veritate, March 1974, pp. 16-20. G
- 1974-04 Enos Sikakane, "The Need for Black Theology," Pro Veritate, April 1974, pp. 20-23. G
- 1974-05-12 "Special Reports on the third assembly of the All Africa Conference of Churches held in Lusaka, Zambia, May 12-21, 1974," including statements by John Rees, Pro Veritate, June 1974, pp. 13-20. (file: Christian Inst -serials)

1974-08	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Relevance of Black Theology," Swakopmund, end of August 1974, and SA Outlook, December 1974, pp. 198-199. K	1976-03-27	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Christian Presence in Today's South Africa," March 27, 1976, 7 pp. K
1974-10-13	Manas Buthelezi, "Solidarity as a means to peaceful co-existence," Gandhi Memorial Lecture, Phoenix, Oct. 13, 1974, Reality, Jan. 1975, pp. 11-14. K	1976-03-27	Sam Buti*, "Views of Black Christians on South Africa's Present And Future," March 27, 1976, 6 pp. K
1974-11	S. Mogoba*, "Our Beloved Seminary," [Federal Theological Seminary] SA Outlook, Nov. 1974, 1 p. incomplete.	1976-05-1	Desmond Tutu, "Destroying a Birthright," Rand Daily Mail, May 1, 1976, 2 pp. G
1974-12	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Christian challenge of black theology," in Thoahlane, Thoahlane, ed. BLACK RENAISSANCE: PAPERS FROM THE BLACK RENAISSANCE CONVENTION, DECEMBER 1974. Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1975, pp 19-23. G (file: Black Renaissance Convention)	1976-05-8	Letter from Desmond Tutu to Prime Minister John Vorster, May 8, 1976, EcuNews Bulletin, 17/1976, 5 pp., reproduced in Sunday Tribune, May 23, SA Outlook, July 1976. G
1974-12	Manas Buthelezi*, "The Relevance of Black Theology," SA Outlook, Dec 1974, pp. 198-99. G	1976-05-25	Desmond Tutu, "Three things that must be done IF...," interview, Star, June 25, 1976, 2 pp. G
1974	Allan Boesak, "The Courage to be Black: Black Theology and the Struggle for Liberation," Wereld en zending, (Netherlands), 1974, Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, 1-19. K	1976-05	Desmond Tutu, "Critical Awareness," extract from graduation address, Federal Theological Seminary, Edendale, Reality, May 1976, pp. 4-5.
1975-03	Desmond Tutu*, "Civil liberties and religious liberty," Pro Veritate, March 1975, pp. 7-9. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)	1976-06-9	Resolution on Detente adopted by the Johannesburg Diocesan Synod of the Church of the Province of South Africa, EcuNews Bulletin, June 9, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1975	Buthelezi*, Manas, "Reconciliation and Liberation in Southern Africa," Ken Best, ed., AFRICAN CHALLENGE, Nairobi, Transafrika Publishers, 1975, pp. 43-49. G	1976-06-21	"Statement on events in Soweto and other parts of the country issued after a meeting of Church Leaders in the Greater Durban area: 21st June, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, June 30, 1976, 8 pp. UTS
1975	Desmond Tutu*, "African theology and Black Theology: the quest for authenticity and the struggle for liberation," Ken Best, ed., AFRICAN CHALLENGE, Nairobi?, All Africa Conference of Churches, 1975, pp. 56-65. G	1976-06-23	Statements on the Soweto unrest by various church bodies including the South African Council of Churches, the Christian Institute, IDAMASA, the World Council of Churches, AICA and several foreign churches, EcuNews Bulletin, June 23, 1976, 7 pp. UTS
1975	Dr. Manas Buthelezi*, "Black theology and the Le Grange-Schlebusch Commission," Pro Veritate, Oct. 1975, also in Mothobi Mutloatse, RECONSTRUCTION, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1981, pp. 258-268.	1976-06	Cedric Mayson, "All is Said but Not Done," Pro Veritate, June 1976, pp. 11-13. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)
1976-02-18	Reverend Ntola, "Where are the black N. G. churches moving to?," EcuNews Bulletin, February 18, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1976-06	T. S. N. Gqubule, "Courage for the Future," speech to the Black Sash Service of Intercession in P'burg, Pro Veritate, June 1976, pp. 5-6. K(file: Christian Inst-serials)
1976-03-6	Rev. M. Ngakane, "The Challenge of Black Theology to the Present S.A.," lecture, March 6, 1976, 2 pp. K	1976-07-7	"Resolution passed by Methodist class meeting of student-ministers at Rhodes University, on Church-Apartheid," EcuNews Bulletin, July 7, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1976-03-24	Timothy Bavin, Denis Hurley and Beyers Naude, "Churchmen respond to Chief Buthelezi's speech," statement, EcuNews Bulletin March 24, 1976, 2 pp.	1976-08-4	"Paper delivered by Bishop Tutu* on God-given dignity and the quest for liberation in the light of the South African dilemma," EcuNews Bulletin, August 4, 1976, 4 pp. UTS
		1976-08-13	"Iziko Lamakresto Lomzantsi Afrika; Ifo La Ba Krete Afrika Borwa," program for a symposium to be held August 13-14, 1976 on the theme "Encounter of African Religion with Christianity," sgd Mashwabada Mayatula, 3 pp. G

1976-08-28	"Iziko la Makrestu. Press Statement: Black Christian Ministers' Conference, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, August 28, 1976," deploring police and government action in townships, 1 p. G	<u>Folder 351</u>	
1976-08	Rev. S. Ngcobo, "The Contribution of Christian Organisations to Radical Change," Pro Veritate, August 1976, pp. 6-7. K (file: Christian Inst -serials)	1977-01-20	"Message to white South Africans," an open letter from the Ministers' Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu and Nyanga, The World, Jan 20, 1977, 1 p.
1976-09-1	"Pastoral letter from the Archbishop of Cape Town," signed by Rev. Bill Burnett, Sept 1, 1976, 2 pp. UCT	1977-01	"Message for 1977 - To Those in Authority and to White South Africa," leaflet issued by the Ministers' Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu and Nyanga, January 1977, 4 pp. ICS,YK
1976-09-3	"Statement issued by the Synodical Coommittee of the Reformed Church in Africa," EcuNews Bulletin, September 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-01	"Role of Riot Police in the Burnings and Killings, Nyanga, Cape Town, Christmas 1976," issued by the Ministers' Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu, and Nyanga, Jan. 1977, 4 pp. G
1976-09-17	"Extract from charge delivered by the Anglican bishop of Natal, the Rt. Rev. Phillip Russell, to the diocesan synod," EcuNews Bulletin, September 17, 1976, 5 pp. UTS	1977-01	"Time has run out: a message for 1977 from the Ministers Fraternal of Langa, Gugulethu and Nyanga, January 1977," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1977, pp. 12-13. G (file: Christian Inst-serials)
1976-09	Bishop [Alpheus] Zulu*, "Looking out from within the system," address to symposium at the Univ. of Natal in P'burg, Sept. 1976, S.A. Outlook, Sept. 1976, pp. 139-140. K	1977-02-16	Bill Burnett, "Are we blind," statement of Feb. 16, 1977, South African Outlook, February 1977, 1 p. G
1976-10-1	"Resolution passed by the diocesan council of the Anglican diocese of Johannesburg at its meeting at St Thomas' Church, Linden, on Saturday 18th September, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, October 1, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-02	Allan Boesak*, "Black Consciousness, Black Power, and Coloured Politics," Pro Veritate, February 1977, pp. 9-12. (file: Christian Inst)
1976-10-8	"Statement issued by the Moravian Church," EcuNews Bulletin, October 8, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-03	P. Brown, "Message not received," Reality, March 1977. G
1976-10-15	"A message to the Methodist people," EcuNews Bulletin, October 15, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-04-11	"The Riot Police and Suppression of Truth," memo with letter from David Russell* to "All Concerned," April 11, 1977, 8 pp. Unisa
1976-10-29	"South African Methodist reaction to World Methodist Council," EcuNews Bulletin, October 29, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-04-25	"Statements issued by the Anglican bishop of Grahamstown, the Rt. Rev. K. C. Oram, on April 25, 1977, and the President of the SACC on May 3, 1977," on the banishment of Mamphela Ramphele*, EcuNews Bulletin, May 3, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-11-25	"Challenge to the Churches: Report of a Consultation on The Church and the Liberation of Southern Africa Held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, Nov. 25-30, 1976," booklet, 61 pp. CM	1977-05-3	"Statement released over the undermentioned signatures following a consultation of ministers of the Methodist Church of South Africa, under the chairmanship of Rev. Austin Massey, General Secretary of the Christian Citizen Department, on the report of the Erika Theron Commission," EcuNews Bulletin, May 3, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-11	Manas Buthelezi*, "How to promote peace in South Africa," excerpts from speech to a Financial Mail investment conference, Nov 1976, in Hendrik van der Merwe, AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 565-568. G	1977-06-24	"This is the full text of Dr Manas Buthelezi's* interview with EcuNews," EcuNews Bulletin, June 24, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-12-10	"Resolution of the Anglican provincial synod, Grahamstown, November 28, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, December 10, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-07	Bishop A. Zulu*, "Albert John Luthuli College," speech at opening of the college, Edendale, Reality, July 1977, pp. 19-20.
		1977-07	"Full Text of Ds Buti's* Statement on the Church and Mixed Sport," EcuNews Bulletin, July 22, 1977, 2 pp. UTS

- 1977-08-17 "Copy of press release issued by the Anglican Archbishop of Cape Town, the most Rev Bill Burnett, on August 8, 1977," re squatter removals, EcuNews Bulletin, August 17, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
- 1977-08-26 "A selection of resolutions taken at the committee meeting of the Christian Citizenship Department of the Methodist Church of South Africa, held at Alberton on August 18, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, August 26, 1977, 3 pp. UTS
- 1977-08-31 "Summary of the resolutions passed at the church council meeting of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa in Braamfontein on August 22-25, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, August 31, 1977, 1 p. UTS
- 1977-09-25 Desmond Tutu, "Oh God, How Long Can We Go On?," speech at Biko's funeral, Sept. 25, 1977, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.
- 1977-09 Letter from Aelred Stubbs to "My dear friends" re his current situation and the death of Steve Biko, Sept. 1977, 5 pp. Deane Yates
- 1977-11 "The Koinonia Declaration," (Nov. 1977), Kairos, Dec. 1977 and Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, No. 24, Sept. 1978. K
- 1977-12-2 "Statement on education by the executive of the Witwatersrand Council of Churches," EcuNews Bulletin, December 2, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
- 1977-12 Elliot K. M. Mgojo, "Prolegomenon to the Study of Black Theology," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, No. 21, Dec. 1977, pp 25-32. K
- 1978-01-13 Statements by the Acting General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, John Rees*, and other church leaders on the decision of the Transkeian government to ban the Methodist Church on January 13, 1978, EcuNews Bulletin, January 25, 1978, 6 pp. UTS
- 1978-01-25 "Statement issued by the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk on its discussions with the delegation from the Reformed Church in the Netherlands regarding differences between the two churches," EcuNews Bulletin, January 25, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
- 1978-03-31 "The statement by Dr Francis Wilson on the banning of November 1977 issue of S African Outlook," EcuNews Bulletin, March 31, 1978, 1 p. UTS
- 1978-03 Bonganjalo Goba, "The Task of Black Theological Education in South Africa," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, No. 22, March 1978, pp. 19-30. K
- 1978-03 Manas Buthelezi, "These are the Last Days," extract from address to SAIRR, P'burg, Reality, March 1978, pp. 14-16.
- 1978-04-23 Allan Boesak*, "The sins of the church are the sins of the whites," re NGK, Sunday Times, April 23, 1978, 2 pp. G
- 1978-05-24 Pat Lebethe, "A black viewpoint on the special PSC on the state of the nation," EcuNews Bulletin, May 24, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
- 1978-05-24 "Resolutions adopted," by the Programme for Social Change, EcuNews Bulletin, May 24, 1978, 6 pp. UTS
- 1978-07-20 Desmond Tutu, "South Africa - Is There Still Hope?," address to the Royal African Society, London, July 20, 1978, African Affairs, Oct. 1978, pp. 567-570. G
- 1978-07-30 "Speech by Rev. Dr. [Sam] Buti*," at Crossroads on Day of Solidarity, July 30, 1978, in NUSAS, "'We Will Not Move': the Struggle for Crossroads," Sept. 1978, 3 pp. Y
- 1978-07-30 "Statement by the President of conference, Rev. Abel Hendricks, on Crossroads squatter camp settlement, on Sunday July 30, 1978," EcuNews Bulletin, August 11, 1978, 2 pp. UTS
- 1978-12-31 Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre, "Annual Financial Statements," Dec. 31, 1978, 8 pp.
- 1979-01-5 "An open letter to the Anglican Archbishop of Cape Town, the most Rev. B. Burnett," re WCC, sgd. M. Lapsley* and John Osmer, Jan. 5, 1979, EcuNews Bulletin, January 12, 1979, 4 pp. UTS
- 1979-03-23 Reports of the four working groups of the consultation of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches South Africa region on the Church and Social responsibility, and extracts from some of the memoranda submitted by the member churches for consideration at the consultation," EcuNews Bulletin, March 23, 1979, 23 pp. UTS
- 1979-06-29 "Draft agreement between the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk and the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika regarding the position of white ministers in the Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika," EcuNews Bulletin, June 29, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1979-07-11 "Extracts from an Address by Dr. Manas Buthelezi* at the South African Christian Leadership Conference, July 11, 1979 - Violence and the Cross in South Africa Today," EcuNews Bulletin, July 20, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1979-07-27 Alan Boesak*, "The Black Church and the Future," address to the National Conference of the SACC on July 27, 1979, S.A. Outlook, July 1979, pp. 101-104. K, also in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 20-31.
- 1979-07 Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre Extension Programme, "Agricultural Production and Community Rehabilitation," July 1979, 6 pp.

- 1979-08-24 Alan Boesak, "Open Letter to the Minister of Justice," August 24, 1979, translated from Afrikaans, S.A. Outlook, Sept. 1979, pp. 132-134. K, also in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 32-41.
- 1979-09-3 Allan Boesak, "Black religion and Black struggle," transcript of taped speech at WASA Congress, Sept. 3, 1979, 8 pp. K
- 1979-09-14 "Some deliverances (resolutions) adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa, Cape Town, September, 1979," EcuNews Bulletin, September 14, 1979, 3 pp. UTS
- 1979-09-11 "Statement by the Rt. Rev. Timothy Bavin, Bishop of Johannesburg, September 11, 1979," re sanctions statement by Tutu*, EcuNews Bulletin, September 21, 1979, 2pp. UTS
- 1979-12-14 "Motion passed at 43rd Provincial Synod meeting of the Church of the Province of Southern Africa," re conscientious objection, EcuNews Bulletin, December 14, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1979-12 Desmond Tutu, "We Drink Water to Fill Our Stomachs," excerpts from remarks to Anglican Provincial Synod, Dec. 1979, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 17 pp.
- 1979? Allan Boesak, "A Sad Chapter in a Sad History," re NGK, [1979?], 2 pp. SAHA
-
- REEL 34**
- Folder 352
- 1980-02-1 S. E. Serote, "The Church's Concern with the Population Removals/Settlements," address, Feb 1, 1980, 9 pp. Y
- 1980-02-2 M. T. Matsetela, "Historical Perspectives and the Effects of Uprootal," Feb. 2, 1980, 12 pp. K
- 1980-02 "Report on Regional 'Resettlement' Consultation Held at St. Peter's, Hammanskraal on February 1-2, 1980," 13 pp. K
- 1980-03-18 "Archbishop Burnett puts the record straight," re Anglicans, EcuNews, March 18, 1980, 2 pp. UTS
- 1980-05-11 Allan Boesak*, "We Will Not be Puppets on a String of Gold," Sunday Times, May 11, 1980, 1 p.
- 1980-05-24 "Message to the Churches," re detention of Rev John Thorne on May 24, 1980, sgd I. C. Aitken and five other clergymen 3 pp. CM
- 1980-07-2 "Bishop Bavin's Address in Court," reproduced in Post, July 2, 1980, 1 p.
- 1980-08-1 Allan Boesak*, "A rift that divides Dutch Reformed pews," Rand Daily Mail, August 1, 1980, 1 p. G
- 1980-09 Allan Boesak, "The way through - II," SA Outlook, Sept 1980, pp. 137-39.
- 1980-10-20 "Statement by the Archbishop of Cape Town, the most Rev. Bill Burnett, dated 20th October, 1980," re government accusations, EcuNews, Oct. 30, 1980, 1 p. UTS
- 1980-11-17 Allan Boesak, "Wholeness through Liberation," speech at Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan, Nov 17, 1980, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 42-51.
- 1980 Allan Boesak, "The heresy of apartheid," Dunamis, 2/3 quarter, 1980, 2 pp. G
- 1980 Desmond Tutu*, "The Church of the Province of South Africa," in H. van der Merwe et al, eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS," Cape Town, 1980, 8 pp. G
- 1980 Esau Jacobs, "The Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk," in H. van der Merwe et al, eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS," Cape Town, 1980, 8 pp. G
- 1980 Hamilton Dandala, "Whither Methodism," [1980], 3 pp. CM
- 1981-03-3 "The onslaught against us," report by Broederkring executive, March 3, 1981, reproduced in J. H. P. Serfontein, APARTHEID, CHANGE AND THE NG KERK, Taurus, 1982, 4 pp.
- 1981-04 Allan Boesak, "Guarding the Faith: Reflections on the Banning of Black Theology Literature in South Africa," 1981 essay in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, 1984, 10 pp.
- 1981-06-6 Allan Boesak, "Holding on to the Vision," sermon preached on 600th anniversary of the Peasants' Revolt, Blackheath Common, London, June 6, 1981, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 62-69; also in S.A. Outlook, July 1981, pp. 99-100. K
- 1981-08-2 Allan Boesak, "Liberation and the Churches of Africa: 'To Break Every Yoke'," address to the All Africa Conference of Churches, Nairobi, August 2-12, 1981, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 70-78, also reproduced in S.A. Outlook, October 1981, pp. 160-163.

- 1981-08 Allan Boesak, "Nairobi Assembly," editorial, SA Outlook, August 1981, p. 114.
- 1981-08 Statement by Ds Sam Buti re inter-church meeting called by NGK, EcuNews, Sept. 4, 1981, 3 pp. UTS
- 1981-09-18 Allan Boesak, "An Open Letter to Desmond Tutu*," EcuNews, Sept. 18, 1981, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-10-26 Allan Boesak, "Black and Reformed: Contradiction or Challenge?," address to the first conference of the Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa (ABRECSA), Hammanskraal, Oct 26, 1981, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 83-99.
- 1981-10 "Statement by ABRECSA," EcuNews, October 30, 1981, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-11 "Religious society of friends writes letter to cabinet ministers," re forced removals, EcuNews, November 13, 1981, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981 Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa, "ABRECSA Charter," 1981, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 8 pp. G
- 1982-02 Stanley Mogoba, "A Sign of Hope," SA Outlook, Feb. 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-04-16 Simon Gqubule, "Education for Liberation in South Africa," address at Rhodes University, April 16, 1982, SA Outlook, Sept. 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-04? "Sanctions - A Comparison between responses made to the Calls for Sanctions against Argentina and South Africa respectively," leaflet, [April? 1982], 5 pp. Y
- 1982-04 Michael Lapsley, "The Option for Life," Sechaba, April 1982, pp. 9-11.
- 1982-08 Allan Boesak, "God Made Us All, But...Racism and the World Alliance of Reformed Churches," address to the WARC, Ottawa, Aug 1982, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 100-110.
- 1982-09-2 Allan Boesak, "In Calvin's steps," interview, Financial Mail, Sept. 3, 1982, pp. 1140-1141. ESR
- 1982-09 Allan Boesak, "Apartheid and the Reformation," SA Outlook, Sept. 1982, 1 p.
- 1982-10-6 "The Confession 1982" ["The Belhar Confession"] and "Accompanying Letter," adopted by Synod of the NG Sendingkerk at Belhar, Cape Town, held Sept. 22-Oct. 6, 1982, reproduced in G. D. Cloete and D. J. Smit, eds., A MOMENT OF TRUTH: THE CONFESSION OF THE DUTCH REFORMED MISSION CHURCH 1982, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1984, pp. 1-6
- 1982 Allan Boesak, "Religion and Politics: Why are the Two Inextricably Linked?" Leadership, Spring 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982 Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican), "Resolution on Apartheid," 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1982 Methodist Church of Southern Africa, "Resolution on Apartheid," 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1982 Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk, "A statement on apartheid and a confession of faith," with statements of white NGKs on WARC decision attached, 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 11 pp. G
- 1982 United Congregational Church of Southern Africa, "Resolution on Apartheid," 1982, in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1983-02-22 Letter from D. S. Hart re Lutheran Church and School Buildings Burnt Down at Gong-Gong and Winter's Rush," Feb 22, 1983, 4 pp. Y
- 1983-02 "Dramatic Call by church leaders...statement issued by church leaders of eight denominations who recently met in Johannesburg," Diakonia News, March 1983, 1 p. IDAF
- 1983-06-4 Allan Boesak, "Apartheid after the WARC Decisions in Ottawa, 1982," address in Hoogeveen, Netherlands, June 4, 1983, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 123-136.
- 1983-07 Allan Boesak, "Jesus Christ, the Life of the World," address to the sixth assembly of the World Council of Churches, Vancouver, Canada, July 1983, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1984, pp. 146-154; also in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 28-35. G
- 1983-11-19 M. Gatsha Buthelezi, "Response to Statements made by the ABRECSA Conference and by Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference - November 1983," Nov 19, 1983, 4 pp., attached to clipping from Financial Mail, and two statements in Dutch by Hans Schraevesande, Dec. 1983 and Jan. 1984, 7 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983-11 Cedric Mayson,* "The liberation of Christians," Sechaba, November 1983, pp. 22-25. G

- 1983-11 Comments by Dr. D. R. B. Madide*, Minister of the Interior (Kwazulu), on the ABRECSA Meeting [Nov.1983], verbatim transcript from Legislative Assembly records," 2 pp. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983-11 "Statement by the Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference November 1983," re intimidation by Inkatha, 1 p. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983-11 "Statement issued by L. B. Zulu, L. E. Dlamini, and M. D. Biyase" [re ABRECSA controversy], [Nov 1983], 1 p. CM (file: Inkatha)
- 1983 Michael Lapsley*, "Christianity and the Just War," Sechaba, June 1983, pp. 9-14. (file: ANC-serials)
- Folder 353
- 1984-04-8 Desmond Tutu, "Reform, South African Style," The Guardian, (UK), April 8, 1984. G
- 1984-04-8 "Minutes of an Inter-Faith Meeting held on Tuesday, 3rd April 1984 at Khotso House, de Villiers Street Johannesburg," with cover letter sgd Rev. G. J. A. Lubbe, April 8, 1984, press statement, and clipping from The Star, April 4, 8 pp. D
- 1984-05-19 Frank Chikane*, "The Role of the Church in the Struggle for a Just Society," paper delivered at the annual "Diakonia Day" of the Central Methodist Church, Durban, May 19, 1984, 11 pp.
- 1984-09 Frank Chikane, "Progressive Theological Education," address at UWC, Sept. 1984, SA Outlook, Nov. 1985, 2 pp.
- 1984-10-15 Statement by Rev. Tebogo Geoffrey Moselane to South African Police, re police violence at his church in Sharpeville on Sept. 3, 1984, Oct 15, 1984, 6 pp. D
- 1984-11 "Tracts for Our Time; And the way of peace they have not known...", Nov. 1984, 2 pp. Y
- 1984-12-10 Desmond Tutu,* "Acceptance," and "Nobel Lecture," Oslo, Dec. 10 and 11, 1984, reproduced as occasional paper of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, Nov. 1986, 11 pp. G
- 1984-12 "Lutheran Crisis: Tensions within the church," EcuNews, Dec. 1984, pp. 37-38. K
- 1984 "Relocations: The Churches' report on forced removals in South Africa," booklet, published by the SACC and SACBC, 1984, 64 pp. (file: SACC)
- 1984? "Awake Arise, We Are People, We Have the Right to Be," flyer re new constitution and Koornhof bills, [1984?], 3 pp. Y
- 1984? "Memorandum by Church Leaders in the Vaal Triangle, to the Mayor of Lekoa Town Council," [1984?], handwritten, 4 pp. D
- 1985-04 Praxis, vol. 1, no. 1, April 1985, issued by the Ecumenical Action Movement, 12 pp. G,K
- 1985-06-16 Allan A. Boesak, "In the Name of Jesus," sermon at a SACC Service of Prayer for the End to Unjust Rule, Cape Town, June 16, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 84-92.
- 1985-06-16 Church statements re "Call to Prayer for the end to Unjust Rule," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa, Sept 1985, 6 pp. G
- 1985-06 Desmond Tutu, interview, Leadership, June 1985, 3 pp.
- 1985-09-13 "Challenge to the Church; a Theological Comment on the Political Crisis in South Africa, The Kairos Document," pamphlet, Sept. 13, 1985, 29 pp. G,K
- 1985-09-22 Allan A. Boesak, "If You Believe," sermon after release from detention, delivered to Bellville congregation, Sept. 22, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 109-117.
- 1985-10-06 Allan A. Boesak, "The Price Is High, but the End Is Near," sermon at service for political prisoners, Oct. 6, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 118-124.
- 1985 Desmond Tutu, "You Don't Reform A Frankenstein," in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.
- Folder 354
- 1986-01 Mvumelwano Dandala, "Teach the Children," Leadership, Jan. 1986, 3 pp.
- 1986-02 "Dear Mr State President, You said in parliament 'we have outgrown the outdated concept of apartheid'...", ad by Methodist Church of Southern Africa, Weekly Mail, Feb 14-20, 1986, 1 p. G
- 1986-03 David Russell*, "Love Your Enemy," sermon at St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, SA Outlook, March 1986, 2 pp.

- 1986-04-2 Desmond Tutu, "Punitive Sanctions," statement on April 2, 1986, in Desmond Tutu, *THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD*, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.
- 1986-06-16 "ABRECSA, Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa, June 16 Service...Suggestions for the Order of Service for the World Day of Prayer for the End of Unjust Rule in South Africa on the 16th June," a liturgy, June 16, 1986, 95 pp. with photos and graphics. FBI
- 1986-06-16 Allan A. Boesak, "I Have Seen Satan Fall," sermon at service on tenth anniversary of the Soweto uprising, June 16, 1986, Cape Town, in Allan Boesak, *IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY*, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 125-134.
- 1986-06-28 "Directors Report," Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre, June 28, 1986, 58 pp. Y
- 1986-09-7 Desmond Tutu, "Agents of Transfiguration," sermon at enthronement as Archbishop of Cape Town, Sept. 7, 1986, in Desmond Tutu, *THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD*, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 16 pp.
- 1986-11-13 "Communique from the meeting between the ANC and the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Southern Africa," Nov. 13, 1986, Sechaba, January, 1987, 1 p.
- 1986 "ABRECSA Alliance of Black Reformed Christians in Southern Africa," 4 petitions and 2 posters distributed by ABRECSA in 1986 re political prisoners, sanctions and emergency, 8 pp. FBI
- 1986 The Kairos Document: a Theological Comment on the Political Crisis in South Africa, second revised edition, Skotaville, Braamfontein, 1985, 35 pp. G
- 1987-03-16 "Disinvestment: a challenge to the church," pamphlet re disinvestment, Cape Town, issued by the Churches Urban Planning Commission (CUPC), March 16, 1987, 8 pp. Y
- 1987-05-8 "Churches identify with peoples in struggle," statement by church and other groups at WCC conference in Lusaka, May 4-8, 1987, Sechaba, July 1987, pp. 21-23. G
- 1987-06 Desmond Tutu, "Perhaps Even to Die," remarks made during a visit to Mozambique, June 1987, in Desmond Tutu, *THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD*, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 7 pp.
- 1987-11-1 Desmond Tutu, "You Give Yourself a Left Hook," extracts from sermon in Pietermaritzburg, Nov. 1, 1987, in Desmond Tutu, *THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD*, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 5 pp.
- 1987-12 Christmas circular letter from the Tutu family, "Dear friends, Leah and I..." Christmas 1987, 3 pp. D
- 1987 Desmond Tutu*, "Freedom fighters or terrorists?," *THEOLOGY AND VIOLENCE: THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEBATE*, Grand Rapids, William B. Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 71-78. G
- 1987 Malusi Mpumlwana*, "Legitimacy and struggle," *THEOLOGY & VIOLENCE: THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEBATE*, Grand Rapids, William B. Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 89-102. G
- Folder 355
- 1988-02-25 "South African church leaders confront the state," text of the petition signed by 25 church leaders, March 1, 1988, 2 pp. G, also in *Ecunews*, April 1988, Vol. 14, No. 4., pp. 8, 18. ESR
- 1988-03-7 Manas Buthelezi*, "The Reformation Questions and Our Questions," paper or address for the Lutheran - Roman Catholic Joint Commission, Versailles, France, 7-11 March 1988, 11 pp. D
- 1988-03-13 Allan Boesak, "Your Days Are Over!," sermon at St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, March 13, 1988, reproduced in *Sojourners*, Aug-Sept. 1988, 2 pp. G
- 1988-03-13 Desmond Tutu, "Archbishop Tutu's Challenge," *The Observer (UK)*, March 13, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988-03-13 Desmond Tutu, "You Will Bite the Dust!," extracts from address at St George's Cathedral, Cape Town, March 13, 1988, in Desmond Tutu, *THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD*, New York, Doubleday, 1994, 6 pp.
- 1988-03-14 Desmond Tutu*, "South Africa - a Lebanon?," *New York Times*, March 14, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988-03 Letter from Archbishop Tutu to PW Botha, excerpted as "A Letter to Pretoria," in briefing paper by the American Committee on Africa, 1989, 3 pp. ESR
- 1988-04-8 Desmond Tutu, "Your Policies Are Unbiblical, Unchristian, Immoral and Evil," letter to P. W. Botha, April 8, 1988, in Desmond Tutu, *THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD*, New York, Doubleday, 12 pp.
- 1988-04 "Standing for the Truth, Proposed Model," April 1988, 1 p. WW
- 1988-05-8 "We will not be silenced!...Sunday 8 May 1988," flyer for conference, Cape Town, issued by Christian Activist Forum, 2 pp. UCT
- 1988-05-19 Sid Lockett*, "The Church and the Struggle for a Democratic Alternative," paper presented at a Diakonia workshop, May 19, 1988, 8 pp. G

1988-05	"Lesotho Conference on Non-Violent Direct Action/Standing for the Truth - the Call of the Church Leaders' Convocation," sgd. Tony Balcomb and Megan Walker, [May 1988], 2 pp. WW	1988	Desmond Tutu, "Questions of Faith," interview, Leadership, Vol. 7, No. 5, 1988, 4 pp.
1988-05?	"Standing for the Truth: The mission of the church," issued by the Standing for the Truth Committee, May? 1988, 2 pp. BL	1989-01-30	Desmond Tutu, speech on receiving the George Brussel, Jr. Memorial Award, Stephen Wise Free Synagogue, New York City, booklet, Jan. 30, 1989, 12 pp. BR
1988-06-02	"Why Don't You Minister to me?," report on the 3rd Durban Ecumenical Hostel Ministry Workshop, June 2, 1988, 18 pp. G	1989-02-13	"Letter from Reverend Allan Boesak* to the South African Law and Order Minister, Adriaan Vlok," announcing his decision to join hunger strike, Feb. 13, 1989, 1 p. G
1988-06-13	"Memo to Emma [Mashinini] from Sheena [Duncan] re Training programme for trainers in non-violent action/conflict management," June 13, 1988, 2 pp. WW	1989-02-24	"Training of Trainers Programme," Standing for the Truth campaign, minutes of meeting on Feb. 24, 1989, minutes and notes, 2 pp. WW
1988-06	"Emergency Convocation of Churches in South Africa: Church leaders propose 'Standing for the Truth'," Link, vol. 2, no. 3, June 1988 (Methodist Church), 8 pp.	1989-03-8	"Statement of the church leaders regarding detentions, the hunger strike and the State of Emergency," March 8, 1989, 1 p. WW
1988-06	Georges Mabile, "The Founding of Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre: Reflections on the first 10 years: 1948 - 1957," pamphlet, June 1988, 48 pp. G	1989-03-15	"Training programme for trainers in effective nonviolent-action/conflict handling, Minutes of the planning committee..15 March 1989," 3 pp. WW
1988-08-22	"Training programme for trainers in nonviolent-action/conflict handling, Minutes of a meeting held in the CPSA Boardroom, Khotso House on August 22, 1988," 5 pp. WW	1989-03-20	Letter from Emma Mashinini to "Dear friends" re training programme for Standing for the Truth campaign, March 20, 1989, 2 pp. WW
1988-08	Interview with Desmond Tutu by Jim Wallis, "Deeper Into God," Sojourners, Aug/Sept. 1988, 3 pp.	1989-05-17	"Founding Statement for the Visit to Washington D.C. of a Delegation of South African Leaders," sgd Allan Boesak, Frank Chikane, Beyers Naude, Desmond Tutu, May 17, 1989, 3 pp. G
1988-08	Interview with Frank Chikane by Jim Wallis, "Through The Cross," Sojourners, Aug/Sept. 1988, 3 pp.	1989-08-6	"Church service in support of restrictees, AME Church, Hazendal, Athlone," programme, August 6, 1989, 2 pp. BL
1988-08	Interview with Allan Boesak by Jim Wallis, "At the Apocalypse," Sojourners, Aug/Sept. 1988, 8 pp.	1989-08?	"Standing for the Truth Campaign," Pretoria flyer, [August] 1989, 1 p.
1988-09-4	Desmond Tutu*, "Sermon of the Archbishop at the installation of the Dean of Cape Town at St. George's Cathedral on Sunday September 4," [1988], 5 pp. Y	1989-09-2	Desmond Tutu, "Straighten Up Your Shoulders!" speech to marchers gathered in St George's Cathedral, Cape Town, Sept. 2, 1989, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 5 pp.
1988-10	"Standing for the truth. Understanding the municipal elections," leaflet, Johannesburg, Published by Catholic church, Evangelical Lutheran church, SA Council of Churches, Church of the Province, [October 1988], 4 pp. JC	1989-09-13	Desmond Tutu, "We Are the Rainbow People," remarks at march to Cape Town City Hall, Sept. 13, 1989, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 7 pp.
1988-11-16	"Training programme for trainers in effective nonviolent action/conflict handling, Minutes of a meeting of the planning committee...16 November 1988," 4 pp. WW	1989-09	Desmond Tutu, "They Have Power But No Authority," statement on defiance campaign, Sept. 1989, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 9 pp.
1988	"Civil Disobedience," memo on suggested actions, [Black Sash?], [1988], 2 pp. G	1989-09?	"Memorandum Delivered to De Klerk by...," sgd Allan Boesak, Frank Chikane, Desmond Tutu, [Sept] 1989, 2 pp.

1989-10-11	"Remarks by Rev. Frank Chikane at Press Conference Held in Pretoria after he and Archbishop Tutu and Rev. Boesak met with De Klerk, October 11, 1989," 1 p. G	n.d.	"Ubuntu Social Development Institute (USDI) Prospectus," pamphlet n.d., 16 pp.
1989-10-20	Desmond Tutu, "Judge Mr. De Klerk By His Actions," New York Times, Oct 20, 1989, 1 p.	n.d.	"Wilgespruit Centre Fellowship," pamphlet, n.d., 31 pp. G
1989-10	"Call for intensified sanctions by church and labour leaders in South Africa October 1989," sgd Frank Chikane*, Desmond Tutu*, Stanley Mogoba*, Allan Boesak*, Jay Naidoo*, Phirosshaw Camay*, Beyers Naude*, Smangaliso Mkhathshwa*, 1 p. G	<u>Folder 356</u>	
1989-10	Desmond Tutu*, "Keeper of the Keys," interview, Leadership, v.8, no.8, October 1989, 4 pp. G	<i>BELYDENDEKRING BULLETIN</i>	
1989-11	"JPIC in South Africa" interview with Dr. Itumeleng Mosala* by Carol Wickersham, JPIC Forum, v. 1, no. 5 1989, 1 p. WW	February 15 1984	vol. 2 no. 2 K
1990-02	Desmond Tutu, "We have seen some extraordinary things," remarks on unbannings and release of Mandela, Feb. 1990, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 7 pp.	January 15 1985	vol. 3 no. 1 K
1990-11	"The Rustenburg Declaration," of National Conference of Church Leaders in South Africa, Nov. 1990, 9 pp. GH	<u>Folder 357</u>	
n.d.	"Aid Application," of Edendale Lay Ecumenical Centre, n.d., 7 pp.	<i>BSR NEWS (Cape Town)</i>	
n.d.	"All God's People; a message for South Africans from the Methodist Church of Southern Africa," leaflet, n.d., 2 pp. Unisa	n.d.	no. 3 K,G
n.d.	"Apartheid victims," flyer for funeral, Service by IDAMASA, n.d. 1 p. JC	<u>Folder 358</u>	
n.d.	Bishop S. E. Serote, "We Have Been Bruised," statement on behalf of the Northern Diocese of Evangelical Lutheran Church of SA, n.d., 2 pp.	March 1979	G,K
n.d.	"Black Theology. I am often asked, 'What is black theology?'....," n.d., 7 pp. CM	May-June	G,K
n.d.	"Black Theology in a Plural Society," unsgd paper, n.d., 4 pp. ICS	August-September	G,K
n.d.	"Black Theology. Then Moses said to God....," n.d., 1 p. (incomplete?) CM	<u>Folder 359</u>	
n.d.	"Resettlements in the Presbytery of Kingwilliamstown Area," map and statistics, n.d., 1 p. Y	<i>DUNAMIS</i>	
n.d.	Tebogo [Geoffrey] Moselane, "Black Theology - Struggle of the People," [1980s], 3 pp. D	1986	First Q IDAF Second Q (excerpts) IDAF Fourth Q (excerpts) IDAF
		1987	First Q (excerpts) IDAF Second Q (excerpts) IDAF
		<u>Folder 360</u>	
		<i>JOURNAL OF BLACK THEOLOGY</i>	
		November 1987	vol. 1 no. 2 G

Folder 361

PEOPLE'S CHURCH (Athlone)
Published by Theology Exchange Programme

April/May	1989	vol. 2	no. 1	G
August			no. 2	G

1978-04 "Codes of Ethics against Torture," S Africa Outlook, April 1978, 4 pp. G

1982-09-15 "Annual Report of the Civil Rights League for the Year 1981-82," Sept. 15, 1982, 5 pp. Y

1985-05? "Movement Ad Pacem (Towards Peace); (Parents and Children End Militarisation)," flyer, [May 1985?], 1 p. Y

1988? "What is the Civil Rights League? It is a non-party political organisation...." flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. "The Responsibility of Judges Applying Unjust Laws in South Africa," pamphlet, n.d. [after July 28, 1980], 8 pp. K

Folder 362

SEEK (Anglican Newspaper)

October 1986

Folder 366

NEWSLETTER

May	1981	vol. III	no. 4	
Dec. 1987-March	1988	vol. 34	no. 3/col.	K
		vol. 35	no. 1	K

Folder 363

THRUST (Roodepoort)

1971?	1971?	vol 1	no. 1	UCT
-------	-------	-------	-------	-----

Folder 364

WILGESPRUIT NEWS (Roodepoort)

1988	vol. 1	no. 2	G
------	--------	-------	---

Also see: African Independent Churches Association, Black Priests Solidarity Group, Call of Islam, Christian Institute, Diakonia, Churches (Catholic)/ SA Catholic Bishops Conference, Institute for Contextual Theology, Koinonia, Muslim Organizations - Miscellaneous, Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness, Qibla, South African Council of Churches, Spro-cas, University Christian Movement, Western Province Council of Churches, Young Christian Students, Young Christian Workers

Folder 367

COMMEMORATIVE EVENTS - MISCELLANEOUS

1973-09-17 Letter from M. Timol to Sonny Leon re Ahmed Timol* Memorial, Sept 17, 1973, with list attached on detainee deaths, 2 pp. Unisa

1982-08-15 "Albert Luthuli Memorial: St. Anthony's Church: 1982-08-15," police transcript of videotape, used as exhibit in S v Ramgobin, 121 pp. (some pages missing) V

1983-07-24 "Luthuli Memorial service," 24 July 1983, transcription of police recordings, 51 pp. D

Folder 365

CIVIL RIGHTS LEAGUE

1969-01 "District Six," Challenge, Jan. 1969, 1 p. G

1970-10 Francis Wilson, "For God's Sake - Peace," speech to Conference on Conscientious Objection to Military Service, Pro Veritate, Feb. 1971, pp. 9-11. K (file: Christian Inst-serials)

Folder 368

1984-02-5 "Krish Rabilal Memorial Meeting 1984-02-05: Durban," transcription of police recordings, Feb. 1984, 36 pp. D

1984-02-5 "Krish Rabilal Commemoration at St. Michaels Church, Durban," transcription of police recordings, Feb. 1984, 54 pp. D

1984-06-16 "16th June Commemoration: Regina Mundi 1984," police transcription of videotape, 18 pp. V,D

- 1986-06-28 "Graduation of the Four Daughters of Mr and Mrs Mda Mda on the 28th Day of June 1986 at Viegesville" by [], 6 pp. V
- 1989-06-16 "June 16 Yeyabantu," flyer in Zulu, June 16, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. "South African Youth Day June 16, June 16 is a very important day in the history of the anti-apartheid struggles in South Africa.," flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

- 1980? "From the schools to the people!," call for united action, [1980?], 6 pp. SAHA
- 1980? "Power to the People: June 16th 1976 is not just another date...," [1980?], 3 pp. L
- 1980? "Statement issued by Committee of '81. We are now entering the 11th week of our class boycott," flyer in English and Afrikaans, Cape Town, issued by Committee of '81, [1980?], 2 pp. Sached

Also see: Students Organizations-misc

Folder 369

COMMITTEE FOR CLEMENCY

- 1971-02-5 Letter of invitation from Mewa Ramgobin to Sonny Leon, Feb. 5, 1971, 1 p. Unisa
- 1971-02-25 "Press Statement - Committee For Clemency (SA); The Inaugural Meetings Of The Above Committee Were Held At Mrs. Mewa Ramgobin's Residence At Pheonix Settlement...," February 25, 1971, 1 p. Y
- 1971-04-22 Letter from Geoffrey Budlender to Mewa Ramgobin, April 22, 1971, 1 p. Y (file: Nusas)
- 1971-04 Mewa Ramgobin*, "A Plea for Clemency," SA Outlook, April 1971, pp. 50-53. G
- 1971-05-6 "Clemency Call; Mass Prayer Meeting; Release Political Prisoners," flyer announcing rally, May 6, 1971, 1 p. Unisa
- 1971-05? "Press Statement - Both the Prime Minister and the Minister of Prisons have declined to receive a deputation from the Committee for Clemency (SA)...," by M. Ramgobin?, [April 1971?], 4 pp. V
- 1971 "Preamble: Committee for Clemency (S.A.)," sgd Mewa Ramgobin, [1971], 1 p. Unisa
- n.d. "Program; 1. Petitions...2. Publish brief history of key men and women convicted for political offenses...," stapled to press release of Feb. 25, 1971, 1 p. Y

Folder 370

COMMITTEE OF 81

- 1980-05-14 "Manifesto to the People of Azania," May 14, 1980, 10 pp. K

Folder 371

COMMITTEE OF TEN (Durban)

- 1980-06-21 "Report on Action and Resistance - UDW," 21 June 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980-06-27 "UDW Students Say: 'We Will Return on Monday June 30'," leaflet, June 27, 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980-06 "Community Response to UDW Statement; It's a Trap!," leaflet, June 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980-06 "Violence at UDW ; The Facts!," leaflet, June 1980, 4 pp. Y
- 1980 "We have decided to call off the boycott...," statement by H.M. Coovadia for Committee of Ten, 1980, 4 pp. V
- n.d. Note on organization, 1 p. G

Folder 372

COMMITTEE OF TEN (Soweto)

- 1977-07? "Five Year Action Program," [July 1977?], 6 pp. D,CC
- 1977-07? "Soweto Local Authority: Whereas the people of Soweto...," [July 1977?], 21 pp. D,CC
- 1977-07-29 "The Structure and Functioning of: Soweto Local Authority," July 1979, 16 pp. K
- 1978-06 Nthato Motlana*, interview in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, June 1978, pp. 116-131. G

1979-09-22 Joe Thloloe*, "Black trade unionism in the eighties," working paper for Committee of Ten meeting, September 22, 1979, 5 pp. QP (file: Mwasa)

1979 Ellen Kuzwayo*, "Ethnic or open organizations in the South African society?," speech to UCT seminar, in Hendrik Van Der Merwe and Robert Schrire, eds., RACE AND ETHNICITY - SOUTH AFRICAN AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES, Cape Town and London, David Philip, 1980, pp. 133-143. G

1979 Ellen Kuzwayo, "The Committee of Ten," undated speech, [1979?]. 4 pp.

1980-04-24 Douglas Lolwane, "Black Leaders' Year of Action," Rand Daily Mail, April 24, 1980, 2 pp.

1980 Ellen Kuzwayo, "The Committee of Ten," in H. Van der Merwe, et al., eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1980, 4 pp.

Also see: Black Parents Assoc, Soweto Civic Association, Soweto Parents Crisis Committee

1985-07-6 "Support War Resisters Against Apartheid," leaflet announcing meeting on July 6, 1985, 4 pp. Y

1986-06-14 "South Africa Amnesty International vigil Saturday 14 June [1986]," flyer, 2 pp. Y

1986-07-15 "Exhibition. Stop the apartheid war," flyer announcing exhibition on July 15, 1986, 2 pp. Y

1986-12-10 Letter from David Bellamy to "Dear friend," requesting support action, Dec. 10, 1986, 1 p. K

1987-11-19 "Statement of the Committee of South African War Resistance on South Africa's Latest Invasion of Angola," flyer, Nov. 19, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-12-1 "Arusha Conference...Apartheid War, War Resistance and the International Community," paper presented by the Committee on South African War Resistance, December 1, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA

1988-02? "Stand By Ivan Toms! Stop Apartheid War!", leaflet, issued by Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR), [Feb?] 1988, 6 pp. G

1990-11 "War Resisters' Mag Fires Its Last Round," Weekly Mail, Nov. 23, 1990, 1 p. G

n.d. "Information for resisters," supplement to Resister bulletin, n.d., 1 p. Y

Folder 373

COMMITTEE ON SOUTH AFRICAN WAR RESISTANCE (COSAWR)

1979-01 "January 1979. The rapid militarisation of the South African state....," bulletin issued with London address, 2 pp. ICS

1979-08-1 "The repression of conscientious objectors in South Africa, Testimony of the Committee on South African War Resistance, London, August 1979," before a UN Special Committee, August 1, 1979, 21 pp., plus cover letter, sgd Bill Anderson, 1 p. ESR

1980-01-12 "Support Peter Moll: Prisoner of Conscience," Jan. 12, 1980, 2 pp. ICS

1980-01-12 "Support SA War Resisters....On January 12....," flyer, Jan. 12, 1980, 1 p. ICS

1982? "COSAWR: Committee on SA War Resistance, COSAWR is an organisation of South African war resisters....," leaflet, [1982?], 4 pp. G

1983 "Support War Resisters against Apartheid," leaflet, [1983], 4 pp. Y

1983? "SA War Resisters: Imprisoned for Refusing to Fight for Apartheid," flyer, 1983?, 2 pp.

Folder 374

RESISTER (London)

July	1979	no. 3	K
September		no. 4	K
May/June	1980	no. 8	K
April/May	1982	no. 19	K
June/July		no. 20	K
Aug/Sept		no. 21	G
Oct/Nov		no. 22	K
Dec/Jan		no. 23	K

REEL 35

Folder 375

Feb/March	1983	no. 24	K
April/May		no. 25	K
June/July		no. 26	K

Aug/Sept		no. 27	K		
Oct/Nov		no. 28	K	1968	"Memorandum to the State President and Supreme Chief of the African Peoples of the Republic of South Africa to Accompany Petition," statement by Citizens' Action Committee re removals, 1968, 8 pp. RT
Dec/Jan	1984	no. 29	K		
Feb/March		no. 30	K		
April/May		no. 31	K	1971-01-13	"Chiawelo Residents Protection Party. Constitution," Jan 13, 1971, 3 pp. Unisa
June/July		no. 32	K		
Aug/Sept		no. 33	K	1971-04	"Gelvandale: the Facts" re rally of Gelvandale Action Committee, March 7, 1971, sgd by local clergy, SA Outlook, April 1971, pp. 60-61. G
Oct/Nov		no. 34	K		
Dec 84/Jan	1985	no. 35	ESR	1972-05-29	"Citizens Hostels Action Committee, 29th May, 1972 at 4a, 2nd Avenue, Parktown North," minutes, 4 pp. RT
Feb/March		no. 36	ESR		
April/May		no. 37	ESR		
Aug/Sept		no. 39	K,ESR	1972-06-26	"Citizens Hostels Action Committee Held at 34, Wexford Avenue, Westcliff, Johannesburg on 26th June, 1972," minutes, 3 pp. RT
		no. 40?	ESR		
Dec 85/Jan	1986	no. 41	ESR	1972-08-1	Letter from Raymond Tucker to "The Secretary, Citizens Hostels Action Committee, Johannesburg", 1st August 1972, re clarification of law, 2 pp. RT
Feb/March		no. 42	ESR		
April/May		no. 43	ESR		
June/July		no. 44	G,ESR	1972-07-5	"Citizens Hostels Action Committee, Minutes of the Meeting with Councillor Moss on Wednesday, July 5, 1972," 9 pp. RT
Aug/Sept		no. 45	ESR		
Oct/Nov		no. 46	ESR	1975	"Constitution" of Pimville/Klipspruit Residents' Committee, collected by police at Soweto meeting Oct. 26, 1975 and attached to handwritten police notes, 4 pp. UCT
Dec/Jan	1987	no. 47	ESR		
Feb/March		no. 48	ESR		
April/May		no. 49	ESR	1979-11-4	Program of mass funeral service held under auspices of Diepkloof Civic Association, Nov. 4, 1979, at St. Margaret Roman Catholic Church, Soweto, with handwritten notes by two policemen, 6 pp. UCT
June/July		no. 50	ESR		
Aug/Sept		no. 51	ESR		
Oct/Nov		no. 52	ESR		
Dec 87/Jan	1988	no. 53	ESR	Folder 377	
April/May		no. 55	ESR		
June/July		no. 56	ESR	1980-04-25	"To the Parents of Laudium," announcement of meeting, April 25, 1980, 2 pp. SAHA
August/Sept.		no. 57	K		
Also see: Anti-Conscription-misc, End Conscription Campaign					
<u>Folder 376</u>					
COMMUNITY GROUPS - MISCELLANEOUS					
1968-07-22	"Minutes of Citizens' Ad Hoc Committee on Removals Held at 20 Wantage Road, on Monday 22nd Day of July, 1968, at 5.30 p.m.", 3 pp. RT			1980	"Parent Support Committee (Natal); Press Statement; The Parent Support Committee (P.S.C.) which represents parents of students and pupils...", 1980, 2 pp. V
1968-11-28	Letter from M. L. Rosin, Rosin & Partners to the Editor, Dagbreek & Landstem, re libellous article, November 28, 1968, 2 pp. RT				
1968-12-6	Affidavit by Joyce Harris, re libellous article in Dagbreek en Landstem, December 6, 1968, 5 pp. plus 6 pp. newsclips and correspondence. RT				

- 1981-05 "White Republic Brings Black Suffering," flyer, May, 1981, 1 p. SAHA
- 1981-07-6 "White Blocks Residents Association, Report Back No. 1.," issued by WBRA, June 6, 1981, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1981-07 "Busfares to increase again," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by a coalition of Civic Associations, July 1981, 4 pp. Sached, L
- 1981-11-4 "EXT. 11 Residents Association [Rosettenville] Calls for Boycott of Election," flyer re SAIC election, Nov. 4, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1981-11-4 "Extension 1 Residence Association [Lenasia] Supports Anti-SAIC," flyer re SAIC elections, Nov. 4, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1981-11-4 "T.R.A. Says...Don't Vote," flyer re boycott of SAIC election, issued by Thomsville Residents Association, Nov. 4, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1982-03-1 4 letters exchanged between G.M. Budlender, Legal Resources Center and the Honourable Minister of Cooperation & Development re. the resettlement of Mgwali.
- 1982-06-9 "Day of prayer for the people of Mgwali, Frankfort 1982, Mgwali Residents Association," leaflet, Grahamstown, issued by the Mgwali Residents Association, June 9, 1982, 4 pp. Y
- 1982-07-28 "No to occupation! Solidarity with the people of Palestine," flyer, issued by the P.P.S.C., July 28, 1982, 2 pp. PJ
- 1982-10-3 "Residents of Coronationville. Unite to fight against high rents!," flyer, issued by the Coronation Residents Adhoc Committee, October 3, 1982 1 p. PJ
- 1982-11-14 "Newclare Residents Unite and Fight High Rents," flyer, issued by Newclare Residents Adhoc Committee, November 14, 1982, 1 p. PJ
- 1982 "Co-ordinating Residents Action Committee Memorandum," flyer, issued by the Co-ordinating Residents Action Committee, [1982], 2 pp. PJ
- 1982 "Salt River - Woodstock - Walmer Estate Residents' Association," four flyers (1982-1986), 6 pp. ICS
- 1982? "Onward, Onward C.R.A.C.," song by/for C.R.A.C., [1982?], 1 p. PJ
- 1983-05 "Stop the Terror at KTC!; People from all over Cape Town have been shocked...," flyer issued by KTC Support Group, May [1983?], 1 p. Y
- 1983-07-3 "JORAC: Protest meeting," flyer, July 3, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-07 Trevor Manuel*, "Community Organisation," in National Union of South African Students, Beyond Reform: The Challenge of Change, July 1983, pp. 63-67. G
- 1983-09 "Biko Lives; 612 Sept...," leaflet announcing meeting Sept. 8, 1983, Macassar Civic Association, 3 pp. Y
- 1983 "Annual progress report 1982-1983 literacy and self help projects Ithuseng community health centre," 8 pp. LF
- 1983 "Khayelitsha, New Home, Old Story," flyer, 1983, 2 pp. K
- 1983? "Black Civic Association; Draft Abridged Constitution," [early 1980's], 17 pp. D
- 1984-01-23 Letter from B. Werksmans of the Leandra Action Committee to the Manager, Highveld Administration Board re proposed resettlement of Leandra residents in KwaNdebele, Jan. 23, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-01 Atteridgeville-Saulsville Residents Organisation, ASRO News, vol. 1, no. 1. M
- 1984-02-10 "Report of the Secretary General at the opening of the year (1984) at the executive committee meeting of Huhudi Civic Association (HUCA) held on Feb. 10, 1984," 3 pp. D
- 1984-02-11 "Alex Bus Boycott Continues," with petition and notice of meeting on Feb 11, 1984, issued by Alexandra Commuters Committee, 3 pp. CTH
- 1984-03 "What change new housing?," March 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-04-26 "Memorandum on Bus Services From Diepkloof Civic Association To PUTCO — April 26, 1984," flyer, issued by Diepkloof Civic Association, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1984-05-3 "Memorandum To WRAB (Diepkloof) From: The Diepkloof Civic Association," re residents demands, May 3, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-05-25 "Tembisa Civic Association," protest about rent increases, The Star, May 25th and 26th, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-06-7 Letter from the Administrative secretary: ministry of Co-operation and Development to Messrs Bham Werksmans re resettlement of Leandra residents, June 7, 1984, 1 pp. D
- 1984-06-11 "Town Council of Atteridgeville, Notice for all householders: Increase of Tariffs: Services," sgd Town clerk, June 11, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-06-28 "Erapo News, 3000 say no to increases," flyer, June 28, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-06-28 "Rents we can afford," flyer, July 28, 1984, 1 p. D

- 1984-07-31 Letter from G. M. Budlender of Legal Resources Centre to town clerk of Atteridgeville, re proposed tariff increase, July 31, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08-1 "Ratanda Civic representative," agenda for meeting, Aug. 8, 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-08-2 Letter from Frank Chikane to "Dear Comrades: Invitation to a protest conference and rally in Soweto," Aug. 2, 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-08-7 Letter from T. I. van Strijp to the Director, Legal Resources Centre, re proposed tariff increases in Atteridgeville, Aug. 7, 1984, 1p. D
- 1984-08-8 "GRAFCOM Organisation: Ons is vir die mense, deur die mense en is die mense," flyer, Aug. 8, 1984. D
- 1984-08-26 "Boipatong Residents Anti-Rent Protest Meeting - 11 am to -," minutes, Aug. 26, 1984, handwritten, 4 pp. D
- 1984-08 "A voice from Soweto: Don't vote in Apartheid elections," flyer, issued by the Joint Civic Committee, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D,Y
- 1984-08 "Boycott their apartheid elections, Designed to:...", flyer, issued by Community Education Project, Korsten, PE, [August 1984], 1 p. Sached
- 1984-08 "Proposed position statement on the 'Coloured Indian' election for the Tricameral Parliament," unsgd statement, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
- 1984-08 "UCC-United Committee of Concern - says...DON'T VOTE for Apartheid...", flyer issued by UCC, Durban, [Aug 1984?], 2 pp.
- 1984-09-10 "Meeting held on the Sept. 10, 1984, at Council Chambers," report back, handwritten, 1 p. D
- 1984-09-12 Letter from Acting Magistrate District Highveld Ridge, "Sir: Community Council Elections, I refer to your letter dated 9 Sept. 1984...", Sept. 12, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-09-20 Letter from Daniel Nkosi of Ratanda Civic Association, "Sir, I am hereby instructed by the executive members of the above...", Sept 20, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D
- 1984-09-21 Letter from Titus Mafolo* of Atteridgeville-Saulsville Residents Organisation (Asro) to the town clerk of Atteridgeville, re rent increases, Sept. 21, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-10-28 "Tembisa Residents: A meeting for all residents to be held at: Mathole Cinema, Sunday 28th October, 1984 at 9 am," handwritten flyer, 1 p. D
- 1984-10-31 "Huhudi Civic Association (HUCA): Agenda: 1. Fund-raisng drives; 2. Rents; 3. Section 10's...", notes, Oct. 31, 1984, handwritten, 4 pp. D
- 1984-11-4 "Re Fentse: Mokgatlo wa Atteridgeville-Saulsville Residents Organisation (ASRO) o dirile...", Sotho flyer issued by ASRO, with Afrikaans translation attached, Nov. 4, 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-11-5 "Stay Away! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer in English and Sesotho, 2 pp. CTH,Lmf
- 1984-11-5 "Stay Away! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer in English and Zulu, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1984-11-5 "They are Killing Our People, In Transvaal Army Guns Are Turned Against Our People," flyer, November 5, 1984.
- 1984-11-15 Letter from Leandra Action Committee to "Leandra Community/Leandra Community Council," sgd by Sec'y and Chairman, Nov. 15, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-11 "KENFACS, issued by: Kensington Factreton Ratepayers and Tenants Assoc.; We're on the Move," pamphlet, Nov [1984], 8 pp. G
- 1984-12-2 "Soweto Parent Meeting: Urgent and crucial report back meeting on the Education Crisis," flyer issued by Soweto Parents Committee, Dec. 2, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-12-5 Collection of documents of the Ratanda Civic Association, including correspondecence with the UDF, and minutes of meetings on March 2, 1983 and Feb. 26, 1985, 12 pp. D
- 1984-12? "From Ratanda Civic Association; Six people died during the stayaway...", handwritten notes sgd Danigu Nkosi and RCA, [Dec? 1984], 3 pp. D
- 1984 "BOYCOTT - UKWAYO - BOYCOTT - UKWAYO"; "Grafcom and Sportbeheerraad," "Tindaba nge UDF," sgd M. Kuboni and S. Williams, three flyers attached, [late 1984], 3 pp. D
- 1984 Letter from J.M. Khasu (G. Secy) to "The Regional Manager," "re: Rent-Hikes in Huhudi:- inexplicable and unacceptable," Huhudi Civic Association, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984 "Secretarial Report at the first meeting of the Huhudi Civic Association (1984)," 3 pp. D
- 1984? "Crisis in the schools. The Labour party, the junior partners in apartheid, has been conducting a war...", flyer, published by the Community Education Project, [1984?], 2 pp. Sached

1984?	"Funeral oration delivered in honour of the late Vusi M. Diale," [1984?], 2 pp. D	1985-03-17	"Vertaling: Vergadering oor Huurgeld," flyer issued by ASRO announcing anti-rent meeting, March 17, 1985, 1 p. D
1984?	"GRAFCOM - NUUS," handwritten flyer issued by Grafcom, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-06-16	Police notes on rally of Mankweng Civic Association at Mankweng township, Turfloop, June 16, 1985, handwritten, 7 pp. MinJ
1984?	"Legal Advisors; Cheadle Thompson & Haysom," handwritten notes sgd by Reuben Mahlagane, [1984?], 3 pp. D	1985-06	"We all peace loving people of Mankweng and District," flyer with attendance list, issued by Mankweng Civic Association, June 1985, 2 p. D
1984?	"Programme of the funeral service for....," flyer issued by ERAPO and bereaved families, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-08-12	"Duncan Village Massacre 12-14 August," flyer, issued by D. V. Burial Committee, 2 pp. SAHA
1984?	"Ratanda Civic Association...Ratanda Civic unites....," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D	1985-08-14	"Let South Africa Speak...Dear Fellow South African....," letter with campaign literature in five languages, August 14, 1985, 8 pp. ICS
1984?	"Report of the Housing Commission (February 10); Organisations represented on the Commission: PEBCO, GRACA, CRADORA, RHODES, LCR, PEAC," handwritten notes, [1984?], 4 pp. D	1985-09-6	"Kraaifontein Civic Association bulletin - Veroordeel Polisie Brutaliteit," flyer issued by Kraaifontein Civic Association, 6 Sept 1985, 1 p. Y
1984?	"The Community Organisation: The Civic Association is an organisation that concerns itself mainly with the bread and butter issues....," [1984?], 3 pp. D	1985-09-16	"Emergency Public Protest Meeting," announcement by Wynberg and District Civic Association etc, Sept 16, 1985, 1 p. ICS
1984?	"Victories Oorwinnings Uloyisa Victories Uloyiso," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D	1985-09-16	"Emergency Public Protest Meeting of parents, Teachers and Students," issued by Ward 16 Civic Assoc and Youth Steering Comm, Sept 16, 1985, 1 p. ICS
<u>Folder 378</u>			
1985-01	"Kennedy's Visit: seeking to prolong the life of exploitation in S.A.," flyer, issued by Parkwood, Manenberg, BBSK Tenants' Associations and Western Cape Youth League, [Jan 1985], 2 pp. L	1985-09-17	"We Re-open our Schools on the 17th. September 1985....," flyer, issued by Athlone Co-ordinating Committee, 1 p. (incomplete) Y
1985-02-3	"Attend Mass Meeting; Unite Against High Rents, Rising Fares," flyer issued by Ratanda Civic Association, Feb. 3, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-09-23	"Day of prayer and fasting - October 9, 1985," flyer, issued by the National Initiative for Reconciliation Committee, Pietermaritzburg, Sept. 23, 1985, 1 p. M
1985-02-3	"Mass Meeting: R. C. A." flyer announcing anti-rent meeting, Feb. 3, 1985, 2 pp. D	1985-09	"Crisis Relief; Relief services for unrest victims, people hurt, arrested or detained....," flyer re Advice office, Hanover Park, [Sept 1985], 2 pp. ICS
1985-02-17	"Duduza Civic Association; Public Meeting," flyer, Feb. 17, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-10	"Proposed Steps for Developing Langa...Discussions between the Uitenhage Youth Congress and some academics who were called in to give advice....," briefing including "Minutes of a Meeting Held between Officials from the KwaNobuhle Town Council and a Delegation Representing the Residents of Kabah...11 June 1985," also Oct. 22, 1985, etc., 37 pp. SAHA
1985-03-16	"We do not go to work!!! We don't board buses!!! We don't buy!!!," flyer for boycott, Uitenhage, March 16, 1985, handwritten, 2 pp. JC	1985-11	"Salt River Community vs Collaborators; the rise and fall of Joseph Stalin Maree," three flyers about demand for resignation of a school principal of Salt River High, [Nov 1985], 3 pp. ICS
1985-03-17	"Mass Meeting R. C. A.," flyer announcing meeting of Ratanda Civic Association at Roman Catholic Church, March 17, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-11	"The Right to Speak, a state of emergency....," leaflet, November, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA

1985	Batch of six flyers announcing meetings etc, various Cape Town area civic groups, 1985, 6 pp. ICS	1986/87?	"Apartheid Crisis. Release Dullah Omar and all detainees," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Thornhill Residents Association and Youth, [1986/87?], 1 p.
1985	"Khayelitsha; 1. Introduction..photos and map, large format flyer, issued by Ad Hoc Committee on Khayelitsha, [1985?], 2 pp. G	1986?	"CRG Detention Report," [late 1986?], 2 pp. Lmf
1985	"Let's Reject Apartheid Education," issued by Committee of Concern, Soweto, [1985], 2 pp. D	1986?	"People's Victory; Teachers Reinstated.."flyer issued by Concerned Parents, Teachers and Students of Athlone Central, [1986?], 1 p. Y
1985?	"South Africa is a Police State. This is obvious....," flyer issued by Thornhill Residents' Association and Thornhill Youth, [1985?], 2 pp. ICS	1986?	"The Rent Boycott is still on; Residents of Alexandra, we Began Rent Boycott in March....," unsgd flyer, [1986?], 1 p. Lmf
1985?	"The doors of learning and culture shall be opened," flyer issued by Mamelodi Committee of Concern, [1985?], 1 p.	1987-03-12	"SARU Groei; Waarom is dit belangrik om saam te staan; Update; Free Mandela," leaflet issued by Western Cape Action Group, March 12, 1987, 4 pp. D
1986-01	"Athlone Education Crisis Committee, no. 2, January '86; Return to School? How? Why?," flyer, issued by Athlone Education Crisis Committee, 2 pp. Y	1987-04	"Down with reactionaries! Azapo and Azanyu!," flyer, [April 1987], handwritten, 1 p. JC
1986-01?	"Grahamstown Committee of Democrats and Beyond," working paper, Grahamstown, [January 1986?], 7 pp. JC	1987-06	"June 16 [1987] Youth Day public holiday stay away," flyer, 1p. Y
1986-02-2	"A Mass Meeting. Holy Cross Hall," announcement of meeting, issued by Salt River, Woodstock and Walmer Estate Resident's Associations, Feb. 2, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1987-06	"Tenants to Defy Group Area Eviction Orders; information document June-July 1987," issued by Durban Central Residents' Association, 9 pp. G
1986-04-19?	"Support our comrades. When our people are held under Section 29 of the Internal Security Act....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Sec. 29 Parents Committee, April 19, [1986?], 1 p. Y	1987-07-26	"Summary points of a talk given at the Annual General Meeting of the Reservoir Hills Ratepayers' Association..by Dr. Michael O. Sutcliffe, 'An overview of some of the features of the present crisis in South Africa'," July 26, 1987, 2 pp. V
1986-04-30	"Salt River News...The Out Campaign," leaflet issued by Woodstock - Salt River - Walmer Estate Residents' Association, re meeting, April 30, 1986, 4 pp. ICS	1987-08	"Sue Lund, A fieldworker for Grahamstown Rural Committee detained under Emergency regulations since 22 November 1986," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the Sue Lund Support Group, August 1987, 6 pp. JC
1986-05-29	"Statement by the Tumahole Civic Association on Unrest in Tumahole on Thursday 29 May," May 29, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA	1987-10	"Waarom Die Mense Van Manenberg Besluit Het Om Die Nuwe Increase te Betaal Nie," leaflet in Afrikaans, issued by the Manenberg Civic Association, Oct. 1987, 4 pp. SAHA
1986-05-31	Announcement of public meeting May 31, 1986, by Thornhill Residents' Association, Thornhill Youth Congress and Belmore Park Civic Association, 2 pp. ICS	1987	"Call for Unity; Joint call for national unity against Apartheid and the State of Emergency....," flyer, issued by Action Group Against Apartheid, [1987], 2 pp. Y
1986-05	"OUT Organisations United Against Traitors May 1986 Lights Out!," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by OUT, May 1986, 4 pp. UCT	1987?	"Die Rent Stryd Gaan Voort!," flyer in Afrikaans re rent increases, [1987?], 1 p. SAHA
1986-06-26?	"A call of unity participation love and co-operation to all residents; No-Housing for One is No-Housing for All," [June 26, 1986?], 1 p. D	1987?	"People's Education Committee (PEC) Lenasia. Parents and students unite. People's education for people's power," information leaflet, [1987?], 6 pp. G
1986-06	"No to a Permanent Emergency; Stop 180-Day Detention Bill," flyer issued by Ad Hoc Group Against New Repression Bills, June [1986], 2 pp. Y	1987?	"Rents Increased Again!! No to Labour Party Increased Rents," flyer in Afrikaans, issued by the Manenberg Concern Parents, [1987?], 1 p. SAHA

Folder 379

- 1988-02-15 Letter from the Secretary, George Civic Association, to the Town Clerk, re threatened removal of Lawaakamp, Feb. 15, 1988, 2 pp. LS
- 1988-02-18 "Press Statement: Bhongolethu Civic Association (Bhoca)," Feb. 18, 1988, 5 pp. LS
- 1988-03-13 "Defend Democracy Mass Rally," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Defend Democracy Committee, March 13, 1988, 2 pp. UCT
- 1988-03-24 "Wynberg Crisis Centre save Adiel Samaai from Prison Campaign," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Wynberg Crisis Centre, March 24, 1988, 2 pp. UCT
- 1988-05 "Declaration of Childrens Rights," flyer, issued by the Free the Children Alliance, [May 1988], 1 p.
- 1988-06-06 "The R4 rent increase is high," issued by the Tembisa Civic Association, June 6, 1988, 1 p. D
- 1988-08-26 "Do Not Vote For Apartheid," flyer issued by Pretoria Anti-Election Committee, August 26, 1988, 2 pp. K
- 1988-09-20 "Kraaifontein Inwoners Vereneging, Hoe Ver Is Ons Met Die Rent?," flyer in Afrikaans re meeting over rent, issued by the Kraaifontein Inwoners Vereneging, Oct. 1987, 1 p. SAHA
- 1988-09 "The Group Areas Act And The Westville Residents Support Group, Report Compiled by Nina Gering," issued by the Westville Residents Support Group, Sept. 1988, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1988-09? "Report of Meeting between COSATU and community based organisations," [September? 1988], 9 pp. JC
- 1988-10-26 "No! No! No! To False Elections!," flyer in English with Zulu and Sotho slogans, Oct. 26, 1988, 1 p. SAHA
- 1988-11-1 "Lusaka Talks Report back by Natal Indian Congress," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Thornhill Residents Association, November 1, [1988], 2 p.
- 1988-12-4 "For any information, comments or contribution of ideas, contact the project co-ordinator at: Imvaba Arts Association," Port Elizabeth, December 4, 1988, 6 pp. JC
- 1988-12-10 "Vaal Detainee Welfare Society," announcement of tea party, Sebokeng, Dec. 10, 1988, 1 p. Y
- 1988? "Phambile Nge Rent Boycott, Phambile Nge Nkululeko," flyer in Tswana with Zulu title, issued by Ikageng Action Committee, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-04-5 "News, Soweto People's Delegation, 5 April 1989," re stand-off with Soweto Community Council, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1989-04-27 "Meeting Held on 27/04/1989," minutes of meeting re Oukasie disputes, April 27, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-05-19 "Sign here for a friendly city," clippings from Eastern Province Herald and Evening Post, May 19 and 22, 1989, 2 pp. JC
- 1989-05-19 "UPSCO - Upington 26 Support Committee - presents a cultural evening. Date: 19/05/89. Venue: Joseph Stone, Klipfontein Road, Athlone...," flyer, Cape Town, issued by UPSCO, 2 pp. UCT
- 1989-05-26 "RMS Syfrets Property administrators enforces apartheid," flyer, Durban, issued by Durban Central Residents Association's Publication Committee, [May 26, 1989], 1 p.
- 1989-06 "No Detentions...Close your eyes, and think back to what you were doing in June 1986," leaflet, issued by the P.E. Education Group, June 1989, 4 pp. JC
- 1989-07 "Hamba Kahle Comrades, Freedom or Death, Victory Is Certain, Aluta Continua," flyer, July, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- 1989-08-31 "Standing For the Truth, Don't Vote!," flyer re mass meeting at Riverlea Methodist Church, issued by the Riverlea Human Rights Committee, August 31, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- 1989-08 "Congress says don't be taken for a ride...Don't vote," anti-election flyer, [August 1989], 2 pp. Dirk Kotze
- 1989-08 "Raakwys, MP Promises are Empty Promises" flyer re boycott of the Tricameral elections, Aug. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- 1989-09-2 "Join The March To Parliament On Saturday 2 September 1989 at 11h00," flyer issued by the Interim Community, Salt River, 2 p. SAHA
- 1989-11-21 "Commemoration Service. Residents of Mamelodi staged a peaceful protest march on the 21st November 1985...," flyer, issued by 21 November Committee, [November 21, 1985], 1 p. Dirk Kotze
- 1989 "An analysis of the general political situation in South Africa," leaflet, [1989], 6 pp. JC

1989	"Introduction. A number of debates and questions have been raised regarding the future of white political work in PE.," Port Elizabeth, [early 1989], 6 pp. JC	n.d.	"The Anti-Community Council Committee; We the people of Soweto hereby state it loud and clear that:....," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D
1989	"Pietermaritzburg Democratic Association," briefing paper, [1989?], 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 380</u>	
1989	"The people of Mamelodi speak," flyer, from (MACA) Mamelodi Civic Association, [1989], 1 p. Dirk Kotze		<i>BBSK NEWS (BBSK)</i> <i>(Bokmakierie, Bridgetown, Silvertown, and Kewtown Action Committee)</i>
n.d.	"Boipileso Ho Katlehong Le Thokoza," flyer in Sotho and English re isolating collaborators, issued by ERAPO, Katlehong Youth League, Katlehong Student Congress, Thokoza Youth Congress, Thokoza Student Congress, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA	September 1	1980 L
n.d.	"Campaign Against Apartheid Health," flyer with Sotho slogan, re health services in rural areas, issued by the Northern Transvaal People's Congress (NOTPECO), n.d., 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 381</u>	
n.d.	"Dad, Why Are The Soldiers Here? Son! They Are Here Because...They Are Murderers," flyer issued by Co unter-Propaganda Committee (Western Cape/Mitchell's Plain), n.d., 2 pp. Y		<i>BSK NEWS</i> <i>(Bridgetown, Silvertown, Kewtown Parent/Student Action Committee)</i> [1980?] 3 pp. L
n.d.	"Dear Sir, You are adviced to resign from these community councils as soon as possible..." handwritten note to Mr S. Mohale sgd "S.A. suicide squad," n.d., 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 382</u>	
n.d.	"Detention torture to the mind," leaflet, University of the Witwatersrand, issued by the Concerned Social Workers and the Organisation for Appropriate Social Services in South Africa (OASSSA), n.d. 4 pp. Y		BONTEHEUWEL NEWS n.d. Sached
n.d.	"Draft Constitution - Mankweng Civic Association," handwritten notes (copy difficult to read), n.d., 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 383</u>	
n.d.	"Grafcom Nuus Iindaba: The people shall Govern," leaflet, n. d., 3 pp. D		FORWARD (Lavender Hill Residents Association) n.d. UCT
n.d.	"Questionaire on Chieftainship, a Survey of the Present Ruling System by Chiefs," leaflet issued by NOTPECO, n.d., 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 384</u>	
n.d.	"Ratanda Civic Association; Remarks from Chairman....," handwritten notes, n.d., 1 p. D		HANOVER NEWS (Hanover Park Civic Association)
n.d.	"Reopen Our Day Hospital!," leaflet, issued by Bonteheuwel Civic Association, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA	July 1	1980 L
n.d.	"Resign from community council as soon as possible....," handwritten note to Mrs Matsetela sgd by S.A.S.S., n.d., 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 385</u>	
		February	1988 no. 2 Y
			<i>MASIBAMBANE CO-OP FORUM NEWS</i>

Folder 386

NEWS LETTER ("LOGRA")
 n.d. 4 pp. L

Folder 387

NEWSLETTER (Lansdowne Interim Committee)
 n.d. 20 pp. L
 n.d. 12 pp. L

Folder 388

PDA NEWS (Pietermaritzburg Democratic Assoc)
 July 1987 JC
 August JC

Folder 389

REFLECTION (Community Support Committee Newsletter)
 1986 vol. 1 no. 1

Folder 390

THE DEMOCRAT (Grahamstown Democratic Action Committee)
 Autumn 1986 vol. 2 no. 1 G

Folder 391

THE VOICE OF NEW REVOLUTIONARY AFRICA (Soweto)
 1986 vol. 1 no. 1 K

Folder 392

WESTBURY NEWS
 October 1982 PJ
 November PJ

Also see: Actstop, Alexandra Action Committee, Alexandra Civic Association, Alexandra Crisis Committee, Alexandra Residents Association, Alternative Media-misc, Black Parents Association, Cape Action League, Cape Democrats, Cape Housing Action Committee, Committee of Ten, Cradock Residents Association, Durban Democrats Association, Durban Housing Action Committee, Evaton Community Organizations-misc, Federation of Cape Civic Associations, Grahamstown Civic Association, Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee, Joint Rent Action Committee, Pietermaritzburg Democratic Association, Port Elizabeth Action Committee, Soweto Civic Association, Vaal Civic Association.

Folder 393

COMMUNITY RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE (CRIC)

1983? "Solidarity with SAAWU and Our People in Ciskei," press dossier, issued by Labour Research Committee and CRIC, [1983?], 62 pp. K
 1985-05-01 "May Day: Hlanganani basebenzi," booklet, May 1, 1985, 76 pp. D
 1985 "Inkatha Information Dossier - Inkatha: Black Liberation or National Reaction?," 1985, 70 pp. FH/CAA
 1986-02 "Comment on Rubicon II: February 1986," 19 pp. CAA
 1987-06-13 "Labour and administration training department, Summary of Consumer Price Index (Inflation) figures 1981-1987," June 13, 1987, 5 pp. CAA
 n.d. "Appendix: List of organisations with whom CRIC works," [n.d., post-1983], 1 p. D
 n.d. "Inkatha: Some Useful Facts," [n.d.], 6 pp. CAA

REEL 36

Folder 394

CONFERENCE FOR A DEMOCRATIC FUTURE (CDF)

1989-08-16 "Press Statement: Launch of Conference for a Democratic Future...", Aug. 16, 1989, 3 pp. L
 1989-12-8 "Discussion papers for the Conference for a Democratic Future," including:
 •"Address by Comrade Walter Sisulu at the National Welcome Back Rally, Johannesburg, 29 October 1989"
 •"Constitutional Guidelines"
 •"Negotiations: It takes two to tango"
 •"Declaration of the OAU Ad-Hoc Committee on Southern

	Africa on the question of South Africa: Harare, Zimbabwe: August 21, 1989" •"Discussion paper on sanctions and disinvestment," 22 pp. K	1981-09	"Newsletter. Vol 1. Sep-Nov 1981. COSAS Lenz Branch," Sept. 1981, 6 pp. SAHA
1989-12-8	Programme, Johannesburg, December 8-9, 1989, 1 p. K	1981?	"COSAS Dynamic free and compulsory education for all. Why COSAS?," leaflet, Cape Town, [1981?], 4 pp. UCT
1989-12-9	"Documents of the Conference for a Democratic Future, Johannesburg, South Africa, December 9th, 1989," •Declaration •Resolution on Negotiations and the Constituent Assembly •Resolution on International Pressure, issued by ANC-New York, 7 pp. K	1982-12-9	"4th National Council," reports, Dec. 9-12, 1982, 13 pp. ICS
1989-12-9	Max Coleman*, speech to the Conference for a Democratic Future, Dec. 9, 1989, 3 pp. K	1982-12	"Speech delivered at 4th National Council (Dec. 1982) on Organisation," unsgd, Dec. 1982, 33 pp. SAHA
1989-12	"Conference for a Democratic Future," pamphlet containing opening address by Walter Sisulu*, Resolutions, Harare Declaration, and Messages, Dec. 1989, 35 pp. SAHA	1982	"Vaal COSAS Students And Parents Meeting; The Vaal branch of the Congress of South African Students will hold a general....," flyer, 1982, 1 p. ICS
1989-12	"Discussion Papers for the Conference for a Democratic Future, Issued by the MDM," booklet, 78 pp. L	1982?	"COSAS prepares for the challenge ahead," [1982?], 3 pp. UCT
		<u>Folder 396</u>	
		1983-02	"Attention All Students!! Attention All Students!!!" flyer, [Feb 1983], 1 p.
		1983-03	"Representation in Schools....," excerpt from COSAS National Newsletter, March-April 1983, 2 pp.
		1983-06-1	"COSAS-Message On 1st June; International Children's Day," flyer,[June 1, 1983], 4 pp. M
		1983-06-19	"Meeting held at the Methodist Church, Second Ave. No. 12, Alexandra, Johannesburg, 1983-06-19," police transcript of video, 57 pp. D
		1983-06-21	"5th National Council," reports etc, June 21-24, 1983, 11 pp. ICS
		1983-07-12	Letter from Trevor Manuel to the Secretary, COSAS, re notice of special meeting," Cape Town, July 12, 1983, 1 p. UCT
		1983-09-26	"Congress preparation meeting 26-29 September 1983," 3 pp. UCT
		1983-11-7	"Invitation Letter to 3rd Annual Congress - held on the 12th - 15th December 1983 in Durban," Nov. 7, 1983, 1 p. M
		1983-11-26	"Fundraising Braai at Jabavu Methodist Youth Centre," Nov. 26, 1983, 1 p., M
		1983-12-12	"3rd National Congress Branch Reports," Dec. 12, 1983, pp. M?
		1983-12-12	"United Action for Democratic Education," report on 3rd National Congress, Dec.12-17, 1983, 21 pp. D
<u>Folder 395</u>			
CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS (COSAS)			
1979?	"Policy of the Congress of South African Students," (draft A) with "Recommendation Accepted" attached, [1979?], 3 pp. Sached		
1979?	"Policy of the Congress of South African Students," (draft B) with handwritten notes on back, [1979?], 2 pp. D		
1980-12-1	"Draft for Consideration of National Council of COSAS; COSAS 1981; Programme of Student Action, [Dec 1981], 3 pp. CM, Sached`		
1980-12-1	"National Council Meeting at Wilgespruit December 1980," agenda for meeting, 1 p. CM		
1980-12?	"Constitution. Preamble: We students in South Africa regarding ourselves first as members of society before we are students and believing....," draft of proposed revised constitution, [Dec. 1980?], 8 pp. Sached		
1980	"Students of SA Unite...Students in the Universities, High Schools and Secondary Schools Unite and Fight Bantu Education," [mid 1980], 1 p. flyer, K		
1980?	"Congress of South African Students Constitution," pamphlet, 1980?, 22 pp. SAHA		

1983	"AZASO-COSAS Bantu Education: 1953-1983; The Doors of Culture and Learning Shall Be Opened..." leaflet, 1983, 4 pp. V (file: AZASO)	1984-03-11	"Students, Parents and Teachers," invitation to meeting in Alexandra, March 11, 1984, 1 p.
1983	"Education must be free. Wantu Zenzile*, President of the Congress of South African Students, speaks to SASPU National about the education crisis.," [1983], 3 pp. Sached	1984-03-11	"Students, Teachers and Parents," invitation to meeting in Rockville, Soweto, March 11, 1984, 1 p.
1983	"Paarl-Mbekweni branch. Branch report. Membership: 45 registered members," handwritten branch reports from Western Cape, [1983], 67 pp. UCT	1984-04-06	"Transvaal Regional Meeting Report," April 6, 1984, 3 pp. D
1983	"Siphiwo Mtimkhulu-Detained, poisoned, still missing..." flyer, [1983], 4 pp. Y	1984-04-04	"Doors of Learning Shall Be Open To All - No to Apartheid Education; They thought that guns and tear gas would solve the problems..." flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. Y
1983	"Siphiwo Mtimkhulu and Topsy Madaka missing..." leaflet, 1983, 1 p.	1984-05-20	"A Call to all Vaal Students" at the Roman Catholic Church Small Farms, May 20, 1984, 1 p. M
1983	"Siphiwo Mtimkhulu - Student Leader. Detained, Poisoned, Missing," poster, 1983, 1 p. Y	1984-06-16	"We Remember June 16: Away with Afrikaans, Abolish Bantu Education," June 16, 1984, 2pp. M
1983	"The National Executive Committee Report," 1983, handwritten, 4 pp. UCT	1984-06-22	"Dear Comrades How are you doing? We are writing this letter to inform you about the preparations for the 6th National Council. The National Council will be held in Cape Town. Date: 22nd to the 29th June 1984," Johannesburg, 1 p. UCT
1983	"The National Youth Committee was set up in accordance with a resolution adopted..." 1983, 5 pp. SAHA	1984-06-30	"Minerva Problem: Crisis in Our Schools - Who Has the Final Say in the Child's Education - Inspector or Parent," June 30, 1984, 2 pp. M
1983	"Transvaal region. Reality of COSAS," 1983, handwritten, 11 pp. UCT	1984-06	"June 16 uprising; It is now 8 years since..." incomplete leaflet, [1984], 2 pp.
1983?	"COSAS stands for the Congress of South African Students. It is an organisation for all black..." [1983?], 4 pp. MC	1984-08	"Cosas Support Students Demands: Solidarity," flyer, Aug. 1984, 2 pp. D
1983?	"We Are First Punished and then given a Reason! Why?," flyer about SRCs, [1983?], 2 pp.	1984-09-8	"Begravnis in Daveyton op 8 September 1984," police notes on funeral, 3 pp. D
	<u>Folder 397</u>	1984-10-2	"Membership Card," with one page handwritten notes, October 2, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-01-14	"Programme," meeting held Jan. 14, 1984, with 3 pp. of handwritten notes on Boipatong Youth Organization attached, 5 pp. D	1984-10-7	Letter from Tshiki Mashimbye to the Secretary, invitation for two delegates to meeting, October 7, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-01	Letter from Jerry Tlhopane (of COSAS?) to "Dear Sir," with information about the formation of a new youth congress in Vaal area, January 1984, 1 p.	1984-10-9	"Department of Education and Training Communication Structure," Government rule book on procedures for student representative council elections, October 9, 1984, 36 pp. D
1984-02	"Support student demands which Emma Satheke died for..." flyer, [Feb 1984], 1 p. D	1984-10-10	"Workers, Workers, Build support for the students struggle in schools," flyer issued by COSAS Transvaal Region, October 10, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-02	"Obituary; Emma Satheke was born..." funeral program, [Feb 1984], 1 p.	1984-10-27	Letter from Peter Makgoba inviting participation in a meeting at Khotso House, Oct. 27, [1984], 1 p.
1984-02	"Students Annual General Meeting" announcement by Vaal COSAS, Feb. 4, [1984?], 1 p.		

1984-10	"COSAS NEC statement on 'Department of Education and Training's response to students legitimate demands," October 1984, 2 pp. D	1984?	"COSAS Calls on Students to Unite," brochure, 1984, 4 pp. M,D
1984-10	"COSAS says: Students unite!," insert?, Ilizwi LaseRhini, Oct. 1984, 2 pp. D	1984?	"Education Charter. A decision to embark on...," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. Sached
1984-10?	Letter from Oupa Monareng, Thami Mali, Themba Nontlantane, and Moses Mayekiso to the Honorable Secretary/Chairman, re Transvaal Stay-away Committee, October? 1984, 1 pp. D	1984?	"Pledge solidarity by Mankweng(Hwiti) Students," flyer, [1984/1985?], 1 p. D
1984-11-5	"Stay-Away!!! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer with no issuing organization, 1 p. D	1984?	"We Will Remain Firm with Our Demands...," [1984?], 2 pp. M
1984-11-7	Letter from Themba Nontlantane to the Secretary CUSA, invitation to evaluation meeting of Stay-Away Committee, Nov. 7, 1984, 1 pp. D	1985-01-12	"Report of the National Conference held in Durban on the 12th and 13th Jan. 1985," 11 pp. D
1984-11-25	Letter from Jabu Kumalo to "Dear comrades, ...in this year of United action for democratic education...," Nov. 25, 1984, 3 pp. UCT	1985-03-13	"Attend a Mass Meeting; Forward to the People's S.R.C.," leaflet announcing meeting on March 13, 1985, 2 pp. CTH
1984-11	"Programme," of funeral for 7 students, Nov. 1984, 2 pp. D	1985-03	"COSAS - At the beginning of 1984 not many people...," interview, Ilizwi LaseRhini, March 1985, vol. 9, no. 1, March 1985, 4 pp. D
1984-12-11	"Message of solidarity support to COSAS Annual Congress - 1984," sgd Sisa Njikelana* of SAAWU, Dec. 11, 1984, 2 pp. UCT	1985-05-1	"COSAS says: Ibanning order iphindwe...," Xhosa flyer with English translation, May 1, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984	"Apartheid Education...The Challenge Facing Students," leaflet, [1984], 4 pp. ICS,D	1985-05-27	Letter from Oruti Andries Mapetla to UDF, Johannesburg, thanking them for their contribution, May 27, 1985, 1 p. D
1984	"Bafundi Manyanani" [Students unite!], flyer in Zulu with English translation, 1984, 2 pp. D	1985-06-16	"June 16. On this day, June 16 1976, the students of our country once again...," flyer, June 16, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984	"COSAS Bellville Branch," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, 1984, 4 pp. ICS	1985-06-17	"Eastern Cape Regional Executive Committee Welcomes You All to the: Fourth Eastern Cape Regional Council," program and 4 pp. register of names, June 17-19, 1985, 6 pp. D
1984	"COSAS pledges Solidarity," flyer, 1984, 1 p. D	1985-06-17?	Letter from Temba Mangqase, "Greetings from the REC....," re school boycotts, June 17, 1985?, 1 pp. D
1984	"Forward with the struggle for SRC's! Forward with the Education Charter! The Future is Ours!," flyer, [1984], 1 p.	1985-06	"June 16; the doors of learning and culture shall be opened to all...," poster, June 1985, 1 p. C
1984	Letter from the COSAS Executive to the Principal concerning tuition increase, 1984, 1 p. M	1985-07	"S.A. in Krisis - Studente Massas Verenig," flyer, July 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1984	"Nation Mourns: Black Education Still No Real Change," 1984, 1 p. M	1985-08-28	Handwritten statement by Mamokhele Sebetoane, with attached police list of items taken from him in Kroonstad, Aug. 28, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984	"Students and Bantu Education," 1984, 1 p. M	1985-08	Announcement of memorial service for Victoria Mxenge*, 8 Aug 1985, UCT, 2 pp. ICS
1984	"United Action for Democratic Education," interview with COSAS activists, Africa Perspective, no. 24, 1984, pp. 77-80. G	1985-08	"The Charter Leads Us...AZASO-NUSAS-COSAS Resistance Rally," flyer, re meeting Aug. 22, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1984?	"A Call to Our People to Unite in Action...For Democratic Education," leaflet, [1984?], 2 pp.	1985-09-24	"Mass Rally UWC Stadium," flyer re rally Sept. 24, 1985, 2 pp. ICS

- 1985-09 "COSAS Banned," flyer, [Sept 1985], 2 pp. ICS
- 1985 "End This Emergency," flyer in Afrikaans, [1985], 2 pp. ICS
- 1985 "Faced with the brave and determined struggle by Black youth and students the racist regime has decided to ban the Congress of South African Students...." [1985], 1 p. CTH
- 1985 "From protest to challenge - from mobilization to organisation!," flyer in support of boycotts, [1985], 1 p. JC
- 1985 "United Action for Democratic Education," leaflet, [1985], 4 pp. ICS
- 1985? "A Letter to All Our Mothers for their hopes and their tears....," leaflet, [1985?], 4 pp. ICS

- n.d. "What is COSAS - The way COSAS does it.," n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "Why do we organise !," n.d., 5 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Why is COSAS important to us?," flyer. 2 pp., n.d. Y

Folder 399

COSAS NATIONAL NEWSLETTER QUARTERLY

- | | | | |
|------------------|------|-------|-------|
| March/April | 1983 | no. 1 | UCT |
| October/November | | no. 2 | UCT |
| June/July | 1984 | no. 3 | UCT,D |

Also see: Students Organizations-misc

Folder 398

- 1989? "The stormy years of the Congress of South African Students. COSAS: 1979-1985. An anatomy of a militant student youth movement," [1989?], 13 pp.
- n.d. "Administrative Skills Workshop," invitation, n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "COSAS Support Students Demands; we have been forced out of the classes....," leaflet, n.d. [post Feb 1984], 1 p.
- n.d. "Draft programme of COSAS training course, (for course held in April)," n.d., 2 pp. MC
- n.d. "Forward with the straggle [sic]....," handwritten flyer calling for school boycott, n. d., 1 pp. D
- n.d. "June 16. Education in Crisis," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. List of 209 members [in Port Elizabeth?], with dues paid, handwritten, n.d., 10 pp. D
- n.d. "Students Annual General Meeting," invitation to Vaal branch COSAS meeting, n. d., 1 pp. D
- n.d. "Students of South Africa Unite: Students in the universities, high schools and secondary schools unite and fight Bantu education.," n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "The Students and the struggle for change. The need for organised unity," n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "We want SRCs," stickers, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 400

CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICAN WRITERS

- n.d. "We, the writers of South Africa, pledge ourselves to advance the struggle....," COSAW Declaration, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 401

CONGRESS OF TRADITIONAL LEADERS OF SOUTH AFRICA (CONTRALESA)

- 1988? "The Constitution," with attached petition re KwaNdebele, [1988?], 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-19 "Congress of Traditional Chiefs and the African National Congress Appeal To All Traditional Leaders of South Africa, 19th August, 1989," 2 pp. SAHA (file: ANC)
- 1990 Thando Zuma, "The role of the chiefs in the struggle for liberation," African Communist, no. 121, 2nd Q, 1990, 12 pp.

Folder 402

CONSUMER BOYCOTTS - MISCELLANEOUS

1979-09	"Stop Eating it Right Now! Support the Fattis and Monis Boycott," in English and Zulu, Sept. 1973, 3 pp. L	1985-08-9	"Western Cape Consumer Boycott - Briefing Document," [9 Aug 1985], 2 pp. ICS
1981-02?	"Support the sweet boycott," leaflet in English, Sotho and Xhosa published by the Ad-hoc Committee, [February? 1981], 4 pp. PJ	1985-08-23	"Mngcatshi Lumka; Baqhubi bee TAXI...," flyer in Xhosa with police translation, August 23, 1985, 2 pp. Y
1981-05-1?	"Their struggle is our struggle...," flyer in English and Xhosa, Cape Town, issued by Wilson Rowntree Support Committee, May 1,[1981?], 4 pp. PJ	1985-08-29	"Noodtoestand' In Bellville?; Donderdag 29 Augustus," flyer in Afrikaans, [August 29, 1985], 1 p. Y
1981-05-6	"Minutes of meeting - 6/5/81. Report-back on meeting plans for Friday 8/5....," Cape Town, 2 pp. JC	1985-09	"Consumer Boycott; Western Cape Consumer Action Committee...We do not buy from...," flyer, [Sept 1985], 1 p. ICS
1981-07-14	"Report of the Western Cape Wilson Rowntree Workers Support Committee July 14, 1981. It was declared by the above committee that a meeting should be held to re-assess the Wilson Rowntree boycott and to assess its success in the Western Cape.," Cape Town, 2 pp. JC	1985-09	"Support the Consumer Boycott! What is a consumer boycott..." leaflet, [Sept 1985], 4 pp. ICS
1981-09-6	"Resolution, This meeting, representing members of the oppressed communities....," September 6, 1981, 2 pp. SAHA	1985-10-09	"Mass meeting to discuss united action....," flyer re Oct. 9, 1985, Salt River, 2 pp. ICS
1982-05	"Think before you eat. Being fired from work is no fun...," flyer, issued by Transvaal Wilson Rowntree, [May 1982], 1 p. PJ	1985-10-28	"The consumer boycott continues. We would however, like to sound a note of warning to the people...," flyer, October 28, 1985, 1 p. CTH
1982-08?	"The Wilson Rowntree boycott in perspective," published by Wilson Rowntree Boycott Support Committee Transvaal, [August?], 1982, 12 pp. PJ	1985-11-22	"Press Statement By Border Consumer Boycott Committee, We would like to thank our people for the massive show of support...," November 22, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
1982?	"The Roundtree Workers Stand Firm The Boycott Continues....," flyer issued by Boycott Support Committee, UCT, re strike at Wilson Rowntree, 1981, [after July 10, 1982], 2 pp. Y	1985-12-31?	"BLACK CHRISTMAS," flyer, in Xhosa issued by Black Christmas Committee, Dec. 31, 1985, 1 p. Y
1985-07-29	"Consumer Boycott, Starting Monday 29/7/85," flyer, 2 pp. SAHA	1985-12	"Black December; Asinamali!!!," flyer issued by Consumer Boycott Committee, 1985, 1 p. Lmf
1985-07	Collection of boycott flyers from July 29-November 22, 1985, "Asithengi Edolobheni....," 6 pp. CTH	1985-12?	"This Christmas! This Christmas! Don't Pay for the Bullets that Kill Us!," flyer issued by Consumer Action Committee, [1985?], 1 p. Y
1985-08-5	"Consumer Boycott; Akuthengwa kwivenkile zabamhlophe," flyer, Aug. 5, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1985	"Consumer Boycott. The consumer boycott has been applied with great success...," flyer in English and Afrikaans issued by South Peninsula Educational Fellowship, affiliated to the New Unity Movement, [1985], 4 pp. ICS
1985-08-8	"Federation of South African Trade Unions 85/08/8. To all affiliates/ Unity talk Unions. Notice is hereby given of a joint B.E.C.'s meeting to be held in Germiston on the 85/08/8 at 9h00.," minutes of meeting and evaluation of consumer boycott, 12 pp. CTH	1985	"The consumer boycott of all shops owned by whites and collaborators must continue!," flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS
		1985?	"Consumer boycott...and Fedics?," loose page from NUSAS publication(?), [1985], 1 p. ICS
		1985?	"Now's the time to SQUEEZE," issued by Consumer boycott working group, [1985?], 1 p. ICS
		1986	"Consumer Action Committee. Lurhoxisiswe Ukwayo Lweevenkile....," flyer in Xhosa, [1986], 1 p. Y

- 1986?-04-21 "Local consumer boycott. Asithengi Ha re reke. From the 21st of April indefinitely we will be boycotting the following....," flyer, Alexandra, issued by the Alex Consumer Boycott Committee, April 21, [1986?], 3 pp. CTH
- 1986-06-3 "[Boycott Shops] Siyaqala Nge 3rd March 1986, Simema Bonke Abantu," issued by the Kingwilliamstown Consumer Boycott Committee, March 3, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986? "Consumer Boycott, we don't buy in town....," flyer issued by Northern Transvaal Consumer Boycott Committee, [1986?], 2 pp. CTH
- 1987-07 "Boycott Coke. Coca Cola is aiding and abetting in the murder of your brothers and sisters in South Africa!," Drumbeat, July 1987, 1 p. Y
- 1987-09? "Boycott councillor's business. The life and death struggle against the puppets of apartheid and white domination have reached unprecedented heights....," flyer, [September 1987?], 1 p. Y
- 1989-09-22 "Asithengi. We won't buy. Ha re reke," anti-election and anti-LRA, issued by Consumer Boycott Committee, [September 22, 1989], 2 pp. V
- n.d. "Apartheid Laager; The Beer For The Discriminating Palate," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y
- n.d. "Boycott Simba Products," sticker?, [n.d.] Y
- n.d. "Local Consumer Boycott, Asithengi, Ha re reke. From the 21st of April....," flyer, issued by Alex Consumer Boycott, n.d., 1 p. CAA
- n.d. "The CONSUMER BOYCOTT of all shops owned by WHITES & COLLABORATORS must continue!," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y

Folder 403

CRADOCK RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION (CRADORA)

- 1984-01 "Report to NEC on events in Cradock," sgd Mbulelo Goniwe, [Jan. 1984], 2 pp. D
- 1985-04-1 Letter from Mbulelo Goniwe, "Dear Sir, Re: resignation, I hereby tender my resignation as organising secretary of the above mentioned organisations...., 1 April 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-05-1 "Akuthengwa e-Town ngezi 26, 27, and 28 1984," flyer, handwritten in Xhosa with translation, 1 May 1985, 2 pp. D

- 1985-05-1 "Maqabane aseLingelihle....," flyer, handwritten in Xhosa with translation, 1 May 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-05-1 "Mzi waseLingelihle....," flyer, handwritten in Xhosa, 1 May 1985, 1 p. D
- 1985-05-15 Letter from Judy [Chalmers] to Gladwell,... We hope you will be able to send a delegate to this Workshop....," May 15, 1985, 4 pp. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 404

CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS - MISC

- 1983-11 "Retrospective. Critical Arts Monograph, no 2," pamphlet, Nov. 1983, 23 pp. G
- 1986-12-12 "Towards a People's Culture, Arts Festival '86," program for festival, Cape Town, Dec. 12-22, 1986, 12 pp. L

Folder 405

CRITICAL ARTS (Grahamstown)

1985 vol. 3 no. 3 G

Also see: Anti-Censorship Action Group, Black Theater-misc, Mdali, Poetry and Songs

Folder 406

DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS ASSOCIATION

- 1978-10-20 "Democratic Lawyers' Association; Constitution," Oct. 20, 1978, 11 pp. with cover letter regarding meeting on April 27, 1979, 1 p. V
- 1979-04 Letter from P. A Pillay to "Dear Colleague," re meeting to be held April 27, 1979, 1 p. V
- 1980-09-5 "First Annual General Meeting, 5th September 1980, Discussion Papers, Reports," 41 pp. V

- 1980-10-15 "The Intermediate Court; The Judge's Warning," sgd M. J. Naidoo*, October 15, 1980, 3 pp. Y
- 1980-11 "Report to the Democratic Lawyers Association (of South Africa) By its Delegation to the Eleventh Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers Held at Malta During the Period 13th-17th November 1980," [Nov. 1980], 12 pp. Y

Also see: Lawyers-misc

Folder 407

DETAINEES' PARENTS SUPPORT COMMITTEE (DPSC)

- 1982-01-12 "Minutes of the meeting held between delegation from Detainee's Parents Support Committee and Security Police Headquarters. Time 1.30.p.m. Tuesday, 12th January, 1982," leaflet, 6 pp. PJ
- 1982-01-12 "Statement by the Detainee's Parents Support Committee relating to the meeting with the Security Police, Pretoria....," [January 12, 1982], 1 p. PJ
- 1982-02 Telex to "All Foreign Correspondents" re statement of Minister of Justice (Coetzee) re death of Neil Aggett*, Feb. 17, 1982, 1 p.
- 1982-03-12 "Detainees Week: In conjunction with the launching of a nation-wide petition in the form of a 'Declaration'....," statement accompanying 2 pp. petition, March 12, 1982. S
- 1982-03-26 Letter from Mrs. S. de Beer to the Secretary, Society of Advocates of the Witwatersrand, re formation of DPSC, March 26, 1982, with 5 enclosures, 5 pp. + 7 pp.
- 1982-03-26 "Letter from the Detainees' Parents Support Committee to the Society of Advocates of the Witwatersrand. Johannesburg, 26 March 1982....," in Catholic Institute of International Relations, "Torture in South Africa: Recent Documents," pamphlet, London, 1982, pp. 33-39. Y
- 1982-04-27 "National delegation of the Detainees' Parents Support Committee to the Ministers of Justice and Law and Order. Meeting at 3pm Tuesday 27 April 1982 at Houses of Parliament Cape Town....," in Catholic Institute of International Relations, "Torture in South Africa: Recent Documents," London, pamphlet, 1982, pp. 28-32. Y
- 1982-08-24 Letter from Mrs. S. de Beer to Congressman Thomas Downey, August 24, 1982, with enclosed memorandum, "Reply to the South African Ambassador at Washington, Mr Donald Sole, Concerning the Health of Detainees," 1 p. + 11 pp.

- 1982-09-30 "Embargoed until 12-00 noon....," press release summarizing Memorandum on Security Police Abuses of Political Detainees," Sept. 30, 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-09-30 "Memorandum Submitted to MASA Ad Hoc Committee of Enquiry into the Health Care of Detainees and Prisoners.... September 30, 1982," with 7 appendices, including "Memorandum on Security Police Abuses of Political Detainees," and "Reply to the South African ambassador at Washington, Mr Donald Sole, concerning the health of detainees....," 77 pp.
- 1982-09 Letter from Detainees Parents Support Committee "to whom it may concern," [Sept 1982?], 2 pp.

Folder 408

- 1984-06-26 "Closed circuit television and solitary confinement, June 26, 1984," with news clippings, Johannesburg, 4 pp. Y
- 1984-09-15 "Special report on preventive detention under Section 28 of the Internal Security Act," Sept. 15, 1984, 7 pp. D
- 1984-09 "Preventive Detention: Tool of repression," pamphlet, Sept. 1984, 12 pp. D
- 1984-11-16 "Special interim report on detentions," November 16, 1984, 12 pp. D
- 1984-11-30 "Attached hereto are the following reports for the month of November, 1984:A - Detentions....," Nov. 30, 1984, 18 pp. D
- 1984? "Detainee Profiles," [1984?], 8 pp. D
- 1985-10 "Democratic Movement Under Attack: a report on the State of Emergency," covering July-Sept. 1985, issued by DPSC, DESCOM, Bramley, Johannesburg, October 1985, 46 pp. M (file: DESCOM)
- 1985? "Coping in Crisis. This booklet is about: -Things to remember if your house is searched by the police or army....," pamphlet, issued by DPSC/DESCOM, [1985?], 8 pp. Y
- 1985? "Targets of State Repression," [1985?], 16 pp. D
- 1985? "Unzima Lomthwalo [The Burden is Heavy]: A handbook on detentions," booklet issued by DPSC/DESCOM, [1985?], 65 pp. D

Folder 409

- 1986-01-31 "Review of 1985," Jan. 31, 1986, 8 pp. Lmf
- 1986-08-21 "Being Detained: the Wife's Tale...(Our View)," Aug. 21, 1986, 1 p. Lmf

1986-08-31 "Third Special Report on State of Emergency," Aug. 31, 1986, 8 pp. Lmf

1986 "Abantwana Bazabalaza: A Memorandum on Children Under Repression in South Africa," [late 1986?], 218 pp. K

1986 "Stop Le Grange's Law; NO to a Permanent Emergency," flyer, [1986], 2 pp. ICS

1987-03-12 "National Detainees Day; Thursday, 12th March 1987...", ad, Weekly Mail, March 12, 1987, 1 p.

1987-03-31 "Report for January/February/March 1987," 17 pp. G

1987-04 "DPSC Continues; DPSC stands by its right to:-," ad, Weekly Mail, April 24, 1987, 1 p.

1987-03 "Ten months of the Emergency...Who are the detainees?" flyer, [March 1987], 2 pp. Y

1987-06-30 "Seventh Special Report On State Of Emergency," June 30, 1987, 11 pp. Y

1987-06 "Lest we forget. June 86-June 87. A year of the State of Emergency...", flyer, Johannesburg, 2 pp. JC

1987-09-30 "Report for August/September 1987," pp. 9-24 only. G

1988? "National Detainees Day. Take forward their fight," sticker, [1988?]. Y

n.d. "What To Do In A Teargas Attack," flyer, [n.d.], 4 pp. G,K

REEL 37

Folder 410

NOMA SIYABOSHA (Bramley)

April	1987	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
August			no. 3	K
October/November			no. 4	Y

Also see: Detainees Support Committee, Prisoners-misc

Folder 411

DETAINEES SUPPORT COMMITTEE (DESCOM)

1982? "Why Detentions. During 1982 there were a total of 320 detained in South Africa. There are at least 78 South Africans in detention," flyer, 2 pp. PJ

1983-03-12 "National Detainees Day; We again appeal to you...", flyer, [March 12, 1983], 1 p. ICS

1983-03-19 Letter from Descom to "Dear Friends, The different Detainees support groups on the Witwatersrand...", 19 March 1984, 1 p. D

1983-09-27 "Preliminary report on the effect of the 'State of Crisis' on labour in the East London Area," 27 September, 1983, 16 pp. D

1983-09 "Hidden repression: Report of result of a survey of 37 Transvaal organisations," September 1983 - July 1984, 23 pp. D

1984-03-10 "National Detainees Day March 10. Take forward their fight," leaflet, March 10, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA

1984-04 "Descom report to UDF General Council," April 1984, 1 p. D

1985-06-8 "The onslaught against the people's organisations," 8-9 June 1985, 6 pp. D

1985-10 "Democratic Movement Under Attack: a report on the State of Emergency," covering July-Sept. 1985, pamphlet issued by DPSC, DESCOM, Bramley, Johannesburg, October 1985, 46 pp. M

1986-05? "Call to whites, Information sheet, Repression, Has the State of Emergency really ended?," [May 1986?], 4 pp. SAHA

1986 "Support the Detainees! Section 29...", flyer issued by friends and family of detainees, Buitenkant Methodist Church, 1986, 2 pp. ICS

1986? "If Someone You Know is Detained...", flyer listing organisations that help detainees, 1986?, 1 p. SAHA

1989 "Urgent. There is deep concern about the following detainees' health," information about individual detainees, issued by [DESCOM?], 1989, 7 pp. SAHA

n.d. "Detention; who to contact? what to do?," leaflet of advice and instructions, [mid-1980s], 2 pp. ICS

n.d. "You and the police; Most people, when confronted by the police, are afraid and confused," flyer, issued by Durban Descom, Dalbridge, [pre-1986], 4 pp. K,G

Folder 412*DESCOM BULLETIN (Durban)*

December	1983	no. 5	SAHA
October	1984	no. 7	SAHA
March	1986	no. 10	CAA
	1987	no. 14	V

Also see: Detainees Patents Support Committee, Prisoners-misc

Folder 413**DIAKONIA**

1975-05 P. Kearney*, "Progress of Diakonia," Pro Veritate, May 1975, 1 p.

1975 Job advertisements for Diakonia, a project of Christian Churches in the Greater Durban Area, Reality, November 1975, p. 18.

1976-09-16 "Statement on Detentions and Dependants Issued by Natal Church Leaders," Sept. 16, 1976, EcuNews, Oct. 1, 1976, 1 p. UTS

1979-03 "Prisoners Have a Right to Study; a letter from Justice Moloto*, Convenor of the Prisoners' Education Committee," Diakonia News, March 1979, p. 10. IDAF

1979-03 "Sam Buti's* Day of Covenant Address," Diakonia News, March 1979, pp. 12-13. IDAF

1979-12 "The Fattis and Monis Boycott and the church?," Diakonia News, Dec. 1979, pp. 20-21. IDAF

1979 "Diakonia; a joint project of Eight Christian Churches in the Greater Durban Area," [1979], 8 pp. IDAF

1980-05 Cartoon re high rents, Diakonia News, May 1980, 1 p. Idaf

1980-05 Yunus Mahomed*, "Action on Rentals," Diakonia News, May 1980, p. 10. IDAF

1980-05? "The Frametex Strike; 7200 workers from the FRAME TEXTILE factories....," flyer, [after May 22, 1980/before July 1980], 1 p. Y

1980-09 "Black Youth and the Present S.A. Situation," Diakonia News, Sept. 1980, p. 12. IDAF

1981-04 "From Robben Island to top Methodist Post; an interview with the Reverend Stanley Mogoba*," Diakonia News, April 1981, pp. 8-9. IDAF

1981-12 Albert Nolan*, "A Reading Course on Political Theology," Diakonia News, December 1981, p. 12. IDAF

1982-05 "Last vestige of protection has gone," re treatment of detainee Pravin Gordhan*, Diakonia News, May 1982, p. 2. IDAF

1982-09 "Where is Siphwiwo Mtinkulu?" Diakonia News, Sept. 1982, p. 4. IDAF

1982-09 "Workers in the pulpits," Diakonia News, Sept. 1982, p. 1-2, 6. IDAF

1982-12 "Black Development Workshop," Diakonia News, Dec. 1982, pp. 8-9. IDAF

1983-02 "Dramatic Call by church leaders...statement issued by church leaders of eight denominations who recently met in Johannesburg," Diakonia News, March 1983, 1 p. IDAF

1983-03 "Clemency for the 6," letter to P.W. Botha re 6 guerillas, sgd Rev Wesley Madondo Mabuza, Feb. 23, 1983, Diakonia News, March 1983, 1 p., with critical letter from white clergyman reacting in July issue, 1 p. IDAF

1983-07 "Minister in thick of rent struggle" [Mcebisi Xundu*], Diakonia News, July 1983, pp. 2-3. IDAF

1983-07 "The Constitutional proposals - Theme of Diakonia Day," Diakonia News, July 1983, pp. 6-7. IDAF

1983-09? "Coloureds and Indians may be called up - Pik," flyer with reprint of Eastern Cape Herald article of Sept. 22, 1983, [after Sept. 22, 1983], 2 pp. V

1983-10 "Worker rights. A statement of Christian commitment," pamphlet, Durban, October 1983, 12 pp. V

1983 "South Africa in Crisis, Reform, Repression....," flyer re white referendum, [early 1983], 3 pp. ICS

1984-07-21 "Focus on Khayelitsha: Stop forced removals...speakers, Rev. David Russell*, Rev. Wesley Mabuza and Ian Donald," leaflet, July 21, 1984, 4 pp. D

1985? "Worker Sunday; 'Kepha anazi yini ukuthi umzimba wenu....,'" flyer in English and Zulu, [1985 or later], 4 pp. V

- 1986 "COSATU and the Church," 1986, 6 pp. CAA
- 1986 "Youth Forum; 'Building the Future Now'.....'Sakha Ingomuso Manje'," [1986], 4 pp. IDAF
- 1987-12 "Jesus was also homeless," leaflet, Durban, Christmas 1987, 6 pp.
- 1987 Diakonia Annual Report 1987, Durban, 33 pp. Y
- 1988? "A Bible study. Workers have a right to a living wage," pamphlet, Durban, [1988?], 12 pp. V
- n.d. "1. What is a social action group?," pamphlet, Durban, n.d., 12 pp. V
- n.d. "2. Guidelines for setting up parish based social action groups," pamphlet, Durban, n.d., 12 pp. V

Folder 414

DIAKONIA COMMUNITY (Durban)

- July 1989 K

Folder 415

DIAKONIA NEWS (Durban)

- September 1983 (excerpts) Idaf
- December (excerpts) IDAF
- March 1984 (excerpts) IDAF
- March 1985 vol. 10 no. 1 K

Also see: Churches (Catholic)-misc, Churches (Protestant)-misc

Folder 416

DISORDERLY BILLS ACTION COMMITTEE (DBAC)

- 1983-05 "Statement by the Disorderly Bill Action Committee on the Proposed Formation of a United Democratic Front," May, 1983, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1983-05-6 "Mass Meeting to Discuss Responses to PC — Koornhof....," flyer, May 6, 1983, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1983? "Reject U.D.F.! Build the United Front Led by the Working Class," [late 1983?], 6 pp. ICS

- 1983? "UDF - DBAC split, and the struggle against opportunism," [1983?], 3 pp. CM
 - n.d. "Report on the proposed UDF from the Planning Committee to the General Body of the Disorderly Bills Action Comm.," [n.d.], 3 pp. D
- Also see: Cape Action League, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 417

DURBAN DEMOCRATS ASSOCIATION (DDA)

- 1988 "The Pietermaritzburg Townships: What is Happening?" [1988], 8 pp. SAHA
- 1988? "Attitudes in the white community- some preliminary observations," working paper, Durban, [1988?], 9 pp. JC
- 1989 "The question of white working class organisation - the Durban experience," working paper, Durban, [1989], 14 pp. JC

Folder 418

DURBAN HOUSING ACTION COMMITTEE

- 1983-08-24 "Report on group discussions...The following is a brief report on several group....," leaflet, Aug. 24, 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983? "A Brief History Of The Durban Housing Action Committee (DHAC) and the Joint Rent Action Committee (JORAC); Housing For All...At Rents We Can Afford," [1983?], 9 pp. D (file: JORAC)

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 419

EDUCATION CHARTER CAMPAIGN

- 1985-04-15 Letter from AZASO-Medunsa officials to "Dear Comrades" re Education Charter Campaign, April 15, 1985, 1 p. Unisa (file: AZASO)
- 1985? "Committee report - Education Charter Campaign," [1985?], 7 pp. JC

- 1986-03-7 "Comrades, 1986 - the year of the Education Charter Campaign!! ED.C.C. Co-ordinating Committee (Western Cape)," March 7, 1986, 1 p. Sached
- 1986-03-15 "'86 - the year of the Education Charter," flyer for ED.C.C. workshop, Cape Town, issued by the Ed. C.C. Co-ordinating Structure, March 15-June 16 1986, 2 pp. Sached
- 1986-06? "Education Charter Campaign. The doors of learning and culture shall be opened! Forward to a People's Education," leaflet, [June 1986?], 6 pp. Sached
- 1987-04-20 Education Charter Campaign, information from interim co-ordinating committee, April 20, 1987, 20 pp. CAA
- 1987 "Education Charter Campaign," pamphlet, [1987], 12 pp. CAA
- n.d. "Motion on Ed Charter and Feminist Motion," Cape Town, issued by NUSAS, n.d., 2 pp. JC
- n.d. "Voice Your Demands: Education Charter Campaign Questionnaire," n.d., 8 pp. CAA

- 1986-06-16 "Commemoration Service in memory of those who have died since June 16, 1976," leaflet, June 1986, 4 pp. ICS
- 1986-06-16 "June 16 Commemoration Service...." flyer, [June 16, 1986], 1 p. ICS
- 1986-06-19 "A Vision of a Future Education," flyer announcing meeting, 19 June 1986, 2 pp. ICS
- 1986 ""EDASA informs all its members that the State is using extreme violence against pupils at Cape high schools....," flyer, [1986], 1 p. ICS
- n.d. "EDASA.Aims and Objectives," [1986?], 2 pp. ICS

Folder 420

CAPE TOWN EDUCATION CHARTER NEWS

- November 1986 JC

Folder 421

EDUCATION FOR AN AWARE SOUTH AFRICA (EDASA)

- 1986-02-19 "Methodology Workshop...." flyer announcing meeting on 'awareness education', Feb. 19, 1986 at UCT, 1 p. ICS
- 1986-02-27 "Lecture on Action Research...." flyer announcing lecture at UCT, Feb. 27, 1986, 1 p. ICS
- 1986-03-1 "Our Media Day...." flyer announcing art workshop, March 1, 1986, 1 p. ICS
- 1986-03-24 "Responding to the Education Crisis," leaflet announcing meeting March 24, 1986, 3 pp. ICS
- 1986-05-29 "EDASA Forum; AZASO speaker and Saliem Badat, The Education Charter....," leaflet announcing meeting, May 29, 1986, 2 pp. ICS

Folder 422

EDUCATION RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE (ERIC)

- 1984 "The leaders of the Federation of South African Women 1954-1984," pamphlet, 11 pp. Y
- 1985 "Workers Leadership in the...Strike against apartheid," pamphlet, 1985, 14 pp. ICS
- 1986? "Phambili Nolwa--; Discussion Papers On The Struggle In South Africa - Forward With Knowledge!," [early 1986?], 40 pp. Y
- 1987? "Sharpeville," pamphlet, [1987?], 32 pp. Y
- n.d. "End Exploitation & Oppression - Remember June 16," flyer in English and Xhosa, n.d. Y
- n.d. "Have you been caned?; During 1980 we fought for the removal of corporal punishment....," flyer, n.d., 1 p.

Folder 423

END CONSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN (ECC)

- 1983? "Conscientious Objection in SA," [1983?], 5 pp. M
- 1984-01-6 "Minutes, End Conscription Campaign meeting," Jan 6, 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-05 "The End Conscription Campaign; This Campaign was launched in November 1983....," flyer, May 1984, 1 p. Y

1984-06-26	"Namibia: SA's illegal possession. 2 week focus. 26 June - 4 July [1984]," poster announcing meetings, Braamfontein, 1 p. Y	1985-09	"ECC calls 'Troops Out' Campaign," flyer, Sept 1985, 2 pp.
1984-06-30	"Focus on Namibia/A just peace now!," leaflet announcing Johannesburg meetings between June 30 & July 3 1984, 4 pp. Y	1985-09	"Fast for a Just Peace, Today the 17th of September...," leaflet, Sept. 1985, 4 pp. Y
1984-06-30	"Free Namibia concert," poster, Braamfontein, June 30, [1984], 1 p. Y	1985-09	"Fast for a Just Peace...Week fast for a just peace...," leaflet, Sept. 1985, 4 pp. Y
1984-06?	"Stop the Call-Up, Peace Festival," flyer, [June 1984 or 85], contains statement by Cardinal Paulo Ams of Brazil, 2 pp. Y	1985-09	"One Year of Civil Conflict," flyer, announcing Sept. 3 Public Meeting, Sept. 1985, 2 pp. Y
1984-10	"Join the Campaign to stop Conscription - Hear Zac Yacoob, Richard Steel...," flyer, October 1984, 1 p. V	1985-09?	"PEACE The Role of the Church," flyer, [Sept. 1985], "The Church, the Military, and You," 2 pp. Y
1984-11-23	"This is Civil War...Unrest Protest Meeting," flyer re meeting on 23 Nov 1984 [?], 3 pp. ICS	1985-10	"Fast for a Just Peace; Cathedral Programme," leaflet announcing Oct. 7 rally, [Sept. 1985], 4 pp. Y
1984	"What does the 'Call-Up' mean for you?," flyer, [1984], 2 pp.	1985-10	"PEACE RALLY," flyer announcing Oct. 7 rally to be addressed by Naude, Blackburn, and others, [Oct. 1985], 2 pp. Y
1984?	"End Conscription: We believe that it is the Moral Right of South Africans to exercise Freedom of conscience and to choose not to serve in the SADF," pamphlet, [1984?], 13 pp. D	1985	"ECC, Johannesburg Annual Report, 1985...This report is drawn from a series of assessments...," 7 pp. JC
1984?	"Report of Anti-Conscription Committee," [1984?], 3 pp. M	1985	"Programme End Conscription Campaign Peace Festival 1985," pamphlet, Johannesburg, 8 pp.
1985-04	"UITENHAGE: Is There A Civil War?," flyer, April 1985, 2 pp. Y	1985	"Stop the Call Up," pamphlet, [late 1985?], 12 pp. G
1985-04	"Why We Oppose Conscription," SA Outlook, April 1985, 1 p. 50.	1985?	"Towards a Just Peace in Our Land - A Declaration to End Conscription," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. D
1985-05	"Has the Army Invaded Your Life?...Cadets, Call Up...," flyer, May 1985, 2 pp. Y		
		<u>Folder 424</u>	
1985-07-22	Letter from government Director of Publications to "The Editor, ECC," giving reasons for ban on pamphlet, July 22, 1985, 2 pp. JF	1986-01	"ECC Johannesburg region. Chronology of activities February 1985-January 1986," 3 pp. JC
1985-08-14	"Is this the road to peace? SADF acts in W. Cape Townships," flyer, Aug. 14, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1986-01	Laurie Nathan*, "National Organiser's report to National Conference, January, 1986," 5 pp. JC
1985-08	"Ex-PMB Law Student sentenced for refusing to go into the townships" [Alan Dodson], leaflet, [Aug 1985], 3 pp. ICS	1986-01	"State repression against and press attacks on End Conscription Campaign, Johannesburg region, January 1985 - January 1986," 2 pp. JC
1985-08	"Fast for a Just Peace, A Call to all Christians," leaflet, August 1985, 4 pp. Y	1986-02-6	"ECC General Meeting, Johannesburg, 1986/02/06. Conference report," 2 pp. JC
1985-08	"Press Release; Numerous townships throughout South Africa...," [Aug 1985?], 1 p. ICS	1986-02-12	"Minutes of E.C.C. meeting held on 12/2/86," Port Elizabeth, 2 pp. JC
1985-08?	"State of Emergency," flyer, [after July 27, 1985], Eglin quote on p.1, 2 pp. Y	1986-02	"Motivation for 'Working for a Just Peace' (WJP) campaign - Port Elizabeth," in English and Afrikaans, February 1986, 7 pp. JC

1986-02	"Education For War; 'Our education system must train people for war,'" flyer, Feb. 1986, 4 pp. Y	1986-05?	"Stop the Call-Up," flyer, refers to Sat. May 10 house searches by 1670 troops in Alexandra township, [n.d.], 2 pp. M
1986-02	"Materials required for the 'Working for a Just Peace' campaign," list, Port Elizabeth, [February 1986], 1 p. JC	1986-06	"We Demand the Right to Speak," leaflet regarding June 12, 1986 regulations. V
1986-03-5	"Minutes of a P.E. ECC General Meeting, Wednesday, 5 March 1986," 2 pp. JC	1986-11	Programme: Wednesday lecture series, November 12 and 26, 1986, Dec. 10, 1986, flyer, 2 pp. Y
1986-03-10	"Dear Friend, Enclosed is an outline for the first workshop in preparation for the ECC's 'Working for a Just Peace Campaign'," letter, Port Elizabeth, March 10 [1986], 2 pp. JC	1986-11	"War Is No Solution - The present state of emergency has been in force since June 12....," flyer, Nov. 1986, 4 pp. Y
1986-03-20	Letter from Janet Cherry* to "Dear Friend, The ECC is embarking on a major national campaign in April around the issue of alternative service," March 20, 1986, 1 p. JC	1986-12	"Don't give a war toy this Christmas," flyer, Dec. 1986, 2 pp. Y
1986-03-25	Flyer announcing meeting March 25, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1986	"Chronology of Activities February 1985 - January 1986," report, 3 pp. JC
1986-03-26	"ECC Press Release Embargoed until 10.00 pm on Wednesday 26 March 1986. Month-long work campaign throughout South Africa," 5 pp. JC	1986	"SADF Raids - Sabotaging Peace! Protest!," flyer re meeting in Claremont, [1986?], 1 p. ICS
1986-04-2	"Is this all we have to offer?," leaflet for the WJP campaign, Cape Town, April 2-20, 1986. JC	1986	"What does the call-up mean for you?," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. ICS
1986-04-25	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear Friend, We are coming to the end of our 'Working for a Just Peace' campaign," April 25, 1986, 1 p. JC	1986	"We Choose Peace, Working for a Just Peace," flyer, 1986, 2 pp. V
1986-04	"Conscientious Objector...Philip Wilkinson*," flyer, [April 1986], 2 pp. ICS	1986?	"Alternative service - the real story," flyer, Port Elizabeth, issued by ECC, [1986?], 1 p. JC
1986-04	"End Conscription Campaign Media Questionnaire," [April 1986], 1 p. ICS	1986?	"Joburg ECC Media/Culture/Newsletter report," Johannesburg, [1986?], 6 pp. JC
1986-04	"End Conscription Rally," flyer re rally April 30, 1986, 1 p. ICS	1986?	"War of peace. Our right to choose," leaflet, Durban, [1986?], 4 pp.
1986-04	Letter from Nic Borain to "Dear friend" re ECC's 'Working for a Just Peace' campaign, [April 1986], 1 p. ICS	1986?	"What happened to District Six?," leaflet, Port Elizabeth, [1986?], 6 pp. JC
1986-04	"Project Timetable; The meeting point for volunteers is at the ECC office....," [April 1986?], 2 pp. ICS	1987-04	"The problem with this general election is that we don't know which general we're electing," ad, Weekly Mail, April 30, 1987, 1 p.
1986-04	"Working for a Just Peace; Construction not Conscription; Ever thought about helping build....," leaflet, [April 1986?], 4 pp. ICS	1987-05-10	"War. An ECC film focus 10 May - 3 June [1987], flyer announcing film schedule, Observatory, Cape Town, 2 pp. Y
1986-04?	"Are you interested in alternatives?," flyer, [April 1986?], 3 pp. ICS	1987-05-16	"What's your choice?," leaflet, Cape Town, May 16, [1987], 6 pp. Y
1986-05	"ECC-CAG Concert," flyer, [May 1986], 1 p. ICS	1987-05	"Why I refuse to participate in the South African Defence Force...' Statement of conscientious objector Philip Wilkinson* before the court," leaflet, Johannesburg, [May 1987], 6 pp.
		1987-06	"Conscientious Objector: Philip Wilkinson*, The Trial," pamphlet issued jointly with SACBC Justice and War Committee, n.d., [after June 1987], 20 pp. V

1987-06	"Military madness," flyer announcing multi-media event, Observatory, Cape Town, June 6, [1987], 1 p. Y	1988-07-19	"Why I refuse to serve in the SADF David Bruce* on trial 19 July Johannesburg," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, issued by COSG, ECC, JODAC, NUSAS, [1988], 6 pp. JC,V	
1987-08-3	"Conscripts! We are fasting and praying for you and your families from Monday the 3rd of August to Wednesday the 26th August [1987] Apartheid out - SADF out," leaflet, Durban, 4 pp. JC	1988-07	"Know Your Rights in the SADF," booklet, English and Afrikaans, July 1988. V	
1987-08-3	"Namibians! We are fasting and praying for you from Monday the 3rd of August to Wednesday the 26th August [1987], International Namibia Day. Peace now - SADF out," leaflet, Durban, 4 pp.	1988-08	"Join the Protest - Unity in Action," pamphlet advertising protest meeting, Great Hall, 9 a.m., August 1988, 4 pp.	
1987-08-3	"Township residents! We are fasting and praying for you from Monday the 3rd of August to Wednesday the 26th August [1987] Apartheid out - SADF out," leaflet, Durban, 4 pp.	1988	"Conscription crisis - the role of the church," flyer, issued by ECC Churches' Group, [1988], 2 pp. JC	
1987-08	"ECsCene," Aug. 1987, 4 pp.	1988	Diary (3"x5" weekly calendar with appropriate quotes censored to meet Emergency regulations), 1988, 200 pp. V	
1987-09-23	"Join UCT ECC! So what is the End Conscription Campaign anyway? It depends on whose side of the story you hear....," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by UCT ECC, September 23, 1987, 6 pp. JC	1988	"ECC Churches Group," flyer, [1988], 2 pp. JC	
1987	"Moderates on the Move, NSF Media and activities...," large format leaflet, 1987, 2 pp.	1988	"SADF...NO; Christ's way, YES, Charles Bester on trial," 1988, leaflet in English and Afrikaans. V	
1987	"War is not compulsory. Let's choose a just peace," leaflet, Durban, [1987], 6 pp.	n.d.	3 stickers, "SADF = South African Death Force," n.d. ICS	
1987	"What Is the End Conscription Campaign?," leaflet, 1987, 6 pp. V	n.d.	"Don't Be Uninformed in Uniform: Know Your Rights in the SADF," leaflet, n.d. V	
1987	"What Is the End Conscription Campaign?," large format leaflet, 1987, 2 pp.	n.d.	Stickers: (1) Army Call Up? Know Your Rights?, (2) Fast for a Just Peace, (3) Conscripts Need Alternatives, (4) Keep the Township Clean, n.d. V	
1987?	3 stickers, including EEC election sticker, May 1987, 1 p. G	<u>Folder 425</u>		
1987?	"Is war the cost of living?"/"Is oorlog die prys werd?," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, [1987?], each 6 pp. JC/K	<i>AT EASE</i>		
1987?	"War is No Solution...the fight for peace," pamphlet with comic-book cover, [1987?], 8 pp. JC	March	1986	V
1988-04-29	"A fast for conscientious objectors," quarter-page advertisement, Weekly Mail, April 29, 1988.	April		V
1988-05	"Remember the Cassinga Massacre, 4 May 1978: Apartheid's Killing Field," 4 sided leaflet, [May] 1988. V	May		V
1988-06	"Bits and pieces from National Campaign meeting 8/6/1988," 3 pp. JC	October		V
		December		V
		February	1987	vol. 2 no. 1 V
		April		vol. 2 no. 2 V
		June		vol. 2 no. 3 V
		July		vol. 2 no. 4 V
		December		vol. 2 no. 5 V
		April	1988	V
		August		V

Folder 426*COMBAT COMBAT*

February	1988	no. 2	V
----------	------	-------	---

Folder 427*ECC FOCUS*

September	1986		CAA
August	1987		V
September			V

Folder 428*ECC NEWS*

1986	May		CAA
1988	August	vol. 1 no. 2	?

Folder 429*ECsCene (PMB)*

April	1987		V
July			V

Folder 430*IN PERSPECTIVE*

June	1987		V,JC
------	------	--	------

Folder 431*NEWSLETTER (Cape Town)*

Sept.	1985	vol. 1 no. 4	Y
June	1986	vol. 2 no. 3	ICS

Folder 432*OUT OF STEP (Cape Town)*

April	1987			Y
May		vol. 1 no. 2		V
November		vol. 1 no. 4		V

Folder 433*RANK & VILE*

May	1988
-----	------

Also see: Anti-Conscription-misc, Committee on SA War Resistance, SA Liberation Support Committee

Folder 434**EVATON COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS** - Miscellaneous

1974	"Annexure II: ...To improve relationship between Evaton residents and the Adm. Board...." with two letters attached, from S. R. Rabutapi of Evaton Residents Vigilance Committee to "The Chief director, Orange-Vaal Adm. Board," [1973-1974], 16 pp. D
1976	"Memorandum to the Commission of Enquiry 1976...Submitted by the Evaton Advisory Committee," 1976, 1 p. D
1983?	"Annexure 11, We, therefore, being owners of land in the Evaton Townships....," flyer, issued by Evaton Ratepayers Association, [1983?], 1 p. D
1984-04-8	"Evaton Ratepayers Association, Meeting At Roman Catholic Church, Small Farms," program, April 8, 1984, 1 p. D
1985	"Accused No. 6 P. Mokoena" [Delmas trial], [1985], 1 p. D
n.d.	"Memorandum: A Comparison between request of Evaton Community Council to the Minister and the Resolutions received from Minister," issued by Evaton Ratepayers Association, n.d. 3 pp. D
n.d.	"Memorandum for Presentation by the Evaton Ratepayers Association to the Evaton Community Council....," n.d., 10 pp. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 435

FEDERATION OF BLACK WOMEN

1975-12 Program for National Conference of Black Women, Dec. 5-8, 1975, The Leader, Dec. 8, 1975, 1 p. K

1975? Letter announcing plans for a journal for the Federation of Black Women, "The Editorial Board should be large...." [1975?], 1 p. HJ

Also see: Federation of SA Women, United Women's Organization, Women's Organizations-misc

1985-06-3 "On With The Boycott!," flyer re boycott of Lenasia Bus Service, June 3, 1985, 1 p. SAHA

1987-08-4 "FRA By-Election Bulletin, The central by-election is taking place....," flyer re boycott, Aug. 4, 1985, 1 p. SAHA

1989-11 "Low Wages & High Cost Of Living," flyer, Nov. 1989, 2 pp. SAHA

1990-06-22 "General Meeting. Comrades, A lot has changed....," re future of FRA, June 22, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. "History of the FRA," n.d., 2 pp. SAHA

Folder 436

FEDERATION OF CAPE CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

1982-12 "Civic News: Against Botha's plans, Krieket Verraaiers, Ciskei, Book reviews," pamphlet, Dec. '82- Feb. '83, 12 pp. D

1984-11 "Federation of Cape Civic Assoc.: The Reign of Terror," pamphlet, Sept- Nov 1984, 16 pp. D

1985-01 "Kennedy-Friend or Foe?," [Jan 1985], 2 pp. L

Folder 437

CIVIC NEWS

Sept-Nov 1982 vol. 1 no. 8 Y

March-May 1983 vol. 2 no. 2 M

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 438

FEDERATION OF RESIDENTS ASSOCIATIONS (Lenasia)

1984-08-28 "Ext. 8,9,10,11 Resident's Assoc. (Affiliates of the F.R.A.)....," flyer re election boycott, Aug. 28, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1985-05-31 "Press Statement," May 31, 1985, 1 p. SAHA

Folder 439

THE PEOPLE'S VOICE

October 15 1983 SAHA

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 440

FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN (FEDSAW) including FEDTRAW

1975-07 "Women Against Pass Laws 1955/56," SA Outlook, July 1975, pp. 103-104.

1977? "Kliptown Squatters," flyer re demolitions by the WRAB, [1977?], 1 p. SAHA

1980s "The unity we need is people's unity...Organise Fight On!," Fedtraw flyer in English, Xhosa and Sesotho, [1980's], 1 p. D

1982 "The Federation of South African Women," booklet describing history, aims, structure, issues, etc, 1982, 34 pp. D

1983-08-7 "National Women's Day = August 9th," flyer, August 7, 1983, 1 p. SAHA

1983-12-10 "Report: the Struggle of Women in South Africa...Presentation of the Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW)" to conference at Methodist Youth Centre, Soweto, Dec. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D

1984-02 "On the 17th of April 1954....," notes on plans by AFROSCOPE to make a video for 30th Anniversary of Womens' Federation, with budget, letters of support, etc, Aug 9, 1984, 10 pp. D

1984-05-13	"Resolution: We, the women gathered here on the 13th day of May, 1984 at Mamelodi, Pretoria....," 1 p. D	1984-10-06	"FEDSAW - Minutes of Meeting held at Khotso House on 6 Oct. 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-05-13	"Women's Federation, 13th May, 1 pm, NG Kerk Mamelodi C3 - 30th Anniversary Rally," flyer, May 13, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-10-24	Invitation to meeting in Soweto, sgd J. Mlangeni, Oct. 24, 1984, 1 pp. D
1984-05?	"History of the Federation of South African Women," [May, 1984?], 4 pp. SAHA	1984-11?	"FEDSAW call for Black Christmas....," notes, [Nov.? 1984], handwritten, 2 pp. D
1984-06-23	"Federation of South African Women: Transvaal Workshop," June 23 and 24, 1984, 10 pp. D	1984-12-7	"FEDTRAW resolutions passed at first conference Dec., 1984," Dec. 7-9, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-06-29	Letter from Popo Molefe to the Secretary of FEDSAW, Soweto, re the launch of Soweto Women's group, June 29, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-12-7	"Message of support to the inaugural conference of the organisation of Transvaal women," sgd Trevor Manuel for UDF, Dec. 7, 1984, 1 pp. D
1984-07-13	"Women unite against Botha's new deal," flyer sgd Mrs. Mlangeni, July 13, 1984, 1 pp. D	1984-12-7	"Report of the Transvaal Interim Committee submitted at the first launching conference 7-9th Dec, 1984," Fedtraw, 1 p. [incomplete?] D
1984-07-21	"Minutes of the meeting held at Khotso House on Saturday 21st July, 1984 at 10.00 a.m. to discuss the plan of action for August 9," Transvaal FEDSAW interim co-ordinating committee, 4 pp. D	1984-12-7	"The Interim Committee Tvl Federation of Women Inviutes You to its Launching Conference Friday 7 Dec, Sunday 9, Jiswa Centre, Lenasia," program, 4 pp. D
1984-07-22	"Minutes of the Soweto Branch of FEDSAW on July 22, 1984," 2 pp. D	1984	"The leaders of the Federation of South African Women, 1954-1984," collection of life-stories, issued by the Education Resource and Information Centre, 1984, 11 pp. K
1984-08-2	Letter from Vesta Smith* to Terror Lekota, invitation to speak at Rally, Aug. 2, 1984, 1 pp. D	1984	"The Women's Charter: We, the women of South Africa....," large flyer, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-9	"FSAW: '54-'84 - We stand shoulder to shoulder with our menfolk....," flyer, Aug. 9, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 441</u>	
1984-08-12	"Attend Women's Mass Rally, Central Methodist Church," leaflet in English, Sotho, and Zulu, August 12, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA	1985-05	"Federation of Transvaal Women, Workshop Report—May, 1985," pamphlet, 8 pp. D
1984-08-12	"Program...We call our women....," flyer for National Women's Day, Aug 12, 1984, 1 pp. D	1985	"Who is Fedtraw?," leaflet, 1985, 3 pp. SAHA
1984-08-12	"Women's Rally, 12 August, 2 pm,...30 Fighting Years," flyer, Aug. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1985?	"The message of the women's charter," cartoon, [1985?], 1 p. D
1984-08-14	Letter from Esther Maleka to the Secretary of SWAPO Women's group, re meeting, Aug. 14, 1984, 1 pp. D	1986	"Fordsburg Women's Group," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. D
1984-08-24	"Press release," sgd Langa Skosana, re Coloured elections, Aug. 24, 1984, 1 pp. D	1986?	"Women against pass laws," pamphlet with missing cover, [1986?], 5 pp. D
1984-09-04	"Press release," re civic meeting, Sept. 9, 1984, 1 pp. D	1987-08-30	"First Rally," flyer issued by Fedtraw Western Cape, August 30, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-09-17	"Ikhwedo Lityala Makhosikazi! [Mothers, Women, Daughters]," flyer in Xhosa with English translation, Sept. 17, 1984, 2 pp. D	1988-04-15	"First Cape Women's Festival, Samaj Centre, 15-16 April, Festival organised by the Western Cape Region of the Federation of South African Women," advertising flyer in English, Xhosa and Afrikaans, Cape Town, 2 pp. UCT

- 1988-04 "First Cape Women's Festival..." pamphlet, April, 1988, 13 pp. SAHA
- 1988-05 "A woman's place is in the struggle not behind bars!," booklet issued by Federation of Transvaal Women, Johannesburg, The Africa Fund, May 1988, 36 pp. G
- 1988-08-7 "Fedtraw invites you, Commemorate National Women's Day," full-page advertisement, The Weekly Mail, August 5 to August 11, 1988. G
- 1988-09-12 "Welcome home Comrades H. Gwala and Z. Mthopeng...from the women of the mass democratic movement," ad issued by Fedtraw, The Weekly Mail, September 12, 1988. G
- 1988-10-11 "Federation of South African Women, Solidarity with women in detention, 11 October International day of solidarity with political prisoners," flyer, Cape Town, issued by FEDSAW, [1988], 2 pp. UCT
- 1988 "Fedtraw Memorandum," read outside Chamber of Mines, Johannesburg, on International Women's Day, 1988, Agenda, no 2, 1988, pp. 38-40. G
- 1988? "Giant Step for 20,000 Women...Effects of the State of Emergency on Women," sgd June Mlangeni/Fedtraw, flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. K
- 1988? "Effects of the State of Emergency on Women," sgd June Mlangeni, [1988?], 1 p. K
- 1989-05-1 "Statement Issued by the Federation of South African Women," re the assassination of David Webster, May 1, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
- 1989-05-26 "Festival 1989 Federation of South African Women Women's Festival 26-27 May, St. Francis Langa," advertising flyer in English, Xhosa and Afrikaans Cape Town, issued by FEDSAW (Western Cape), 2 pp. UCT
- 1989-06? "Women Organised," pamphlet, June, 1989, 20 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-11 "NUWCC Co-Operative Forum, Makhosikazi Manyanelani Ikamva Lomzantsi — Afrika Inkomfa," flyer in Xhosa, Aug. 11, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-13 "FEDSAW Women Unite; National Women's Day Rally," August 13, 1989, flyer, 2 pp. DL
- 1989-09-21 Letter from Caroline Heaton-Nicholls to Pretoria town clerk, re permission for Fedtraw to march to Union Buildings on Sept. 23, 2 pp., with 8 pages of annexures from Ministry of Justice. MinJ
- 1989-12 "Fedtraw News," Dec. 1989, 8 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Bread Price Soars...Bread Price Petition," flyer and petition, issued by the Federation of South African Women, n.d. PJ
- n.d. "Draft Constitution of the Federation of Transvaal Women," n.d., 9 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "FEDSAW," leaflet in Xhosa re objectives of the organisation, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Fedtraw says no to Capital Punishment," n.d., 8 pp. L
- n.d. "FEDTRAW - UDF - JODAC, Women's Charter," flyer, n.d., 3 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Summary of discussions held regarding the revival of Federation of South African Women (FEDSAW)," [n.d.], 3 pp. MC
-
- REEL 38**
- Folder 442
- TSOGANG BASADI (Benoni)*
- Aug. 1984 D
- Also see: Women's Organizations-misc
- Folder 443
- FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM**
- 1987-03? "Manifesto of the Five Freedoms Forum," [March? 1989], 1 p.
- 1987-09 "Five Freedoms Forum. Conference proceedings September 1987," booklet, Johannesburg, 70 pp. K
- 1987 Letter to "Dear concerned parent...Educate for the future - not the past," sgd Sol Farber, [Sept 1987], 1 p. ICS
- 1988? "FFF Discussion paper...The Five Freedoms Forum is a new phenomenon in White politics," [1988?], 7 pp. MC
- 1989-06 "101 Ways and more to end apartheid," booklet, June 1989, 50 pp.
- 1989-07-2 "Whites in a Changing Society, Joint Communique, Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, 2nd July 1989," 1 p. G,K; Sechaba, Sept. 1989, p. 2 (file: ANC)

1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress Conference, July 1989...Report of Commission on Negotiations (A1)...Presenters: Richard Steyn and Thabo Mbeki," 4 pp. SAHA

1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress Conference, July 1989...Report on the Commission on the Role of Extra - Parliamentary Politics (B2)," 2 pp. SAHA

1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, July 1989, Report of the Commission on the Role of Parliament and Parliamentary Position," 3 pp. SAHA

1989-07 "Five Freedoms Forum - African National Congress, July 1989, Report of the Commission on the Women's Role in Shaping the Future," chaired by Barbara Masekela*, 3 pp. SAHA

1989-07 Mike Olivier, "The Role of Whites in a Changing Society," paper delivered at Lusaka conference, June 29-July 2, 1989, abridged version in South, July 13, 1989, 2 pp. G

1989-07 Raymond Louw, ed., FOUR DAYS IN LUSAKA: WHITES IN A CHANGING SOCIETY, REPORT ON ANC-FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM CONFERENCE, booklet, June 29-July 2, 1989, 180 pp. G

1989-07 "Report of Group B: Commission 5...Commission 5: the Role of Business in South Africa's Future," July, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA

1989-07 "Welcoming Address by Comrade President O R Tambo...Whites in a Changing South Africa...Lusaka, 1989," July, 1989, 5 pp. SAHA

1983-11-15 Letter from N.D. Sandi to the Township Manager, ECAB, Makanaskop Office, re evictions in the townships, Nov. 15, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-11-25 Two letters from N. D. Sandi to the Township Manager, "Dear Mr Coots, We would greatly appreciate if you would...." 25 Nov. 1983, 4 pp. D

1983-12-29 Letter from N. D. Sandi to the Manager, East Cape Adm. Board, re housing in the Grahamstown black townships, Dec. 29, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983 "Appendix A (2): Copies of Rhini Council replies to GRACA correspondence," [1983-1984], 15 pp. D

1983 "Lumkela umhla wokuqala Kadisemba 1983!," flyer in Xhosa, [1983?], 1 p. D

1984-01-11 Letter from J. N. Sandi to "The Principal: Dear Sir/Madam, As you are aware of the forthcoming induction of the Rhini....," Jan. 11, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-01 "Iibhasi zase Rhini," flyer in Xhosa, Jan. 1984, 1 p. D

1984-01 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "Mr. J. P. Celliers: Re: Manaskop Ext.I, Your letter dated 26/1/1984 is hereby acknowledged....," Jan. 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-02-2 Letter from N. D. Sandi, "Sir, This is to certify that Mr N. D. Sandi has been....," 2 Jan. 1984, 1 p. D

1984-02-16 Letter from N. D. Sandi to Manaskop Office: "Re: Hall booking - Albert Hall," Feb. 16, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-04-18 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "The Minister," "Re: Housing in the Black Townships," April 18, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-04-26 Letter from Graca to Cradora secretary, "Dear Comrades, The volatile situation prevailing at Cradock has come to....," April 26, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-05-21 Letter from N. D. Sandi to Mr Swanepoel: "Dear Sir, I would like to ask the following questions....," 21 May 1984, 5 pp. D

1984-06-6 Letter from N. D. Sandi to The Town Clerk, re: "Rhini Town Council's Refusals to Grant Graca the Use Of Community Halls in Grahamstown," 6 June 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-06-14 Letter from N. D. Sandi to The Town Clerk, "Re: Access to Community Halls in Grahamstown," June 14, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-06-21 Letter from N. D. Sandi to Mr. Celliers: "Re: Graca delegation," 21 June 1984, 1 p. D

Folder 444

FIVE FREEDOMS FORUM

October 1988 Y

FORT HARE UNIVERSITY - see University of Fort Hare

Folder 445

GRAHAMSTOWN CIVIC ASSOCIATION (GRACA)

1983-11-09 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "The Township Manager," "Re: Housing in the Grahamstown Township," flyer, Nov. 9, 1983, 1 p. D

1984-08-9 Letter from P. V. Nkayi for D. N. Sandi, to "Dear Sir," "Re: Hire of Halls," August 9, 1984, 2 pp. D

March 1985 vol. 9 no. 1 ?
 April no. 2 ?

1984-09-3 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "Mr Celliers," "Re: Refusal of access to community halls," 3 Sept. 1984, 1 p. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

1984-09-3 Letter from N. D. Sandi to "The Chief Commissiner," "Re: Housing in the Black Township - Grahamstown," 3 Sept. 1984, 2pp. D

Folder 447

GRAHAMSTOWN RURAL COMMITTEE

1984-09-27 Letter in Xhosa from N. D. Sandi "To Dear Sir," "Umcimbi: Ukuvinjwa ilungelo lokusebenzisa iiholo zoluntu," 27 Sept. 1984, 1 p. D

1985-09-10 Letter from Coordinator of National Committee Against Removals to "Dear Friends," Sept. 10, 1985, 1 p. Y

1984-09 Letter from Z. W. Mrhontwana to Mr. Draai of Rhini Council Executive re proposed meeting, [Sept 1984], 2 pp. D

Folder 448

1984-11 "New Parents' Organisation Supports Students," Grahamstown Voice, Nov. 1984, 1 p. D

G.R.C. NEWSLETTER

1984-11 "The Hippo," Grahamstown Voice, Nov. 1984, 1 p. D

April 13/14 1983 no. 1 BD
 May no. 2 BD
 December no. 2 BD

1984 "Workers show their strength," Grahamstown Voice, Nov. 1984, 3 pp. D

1984 "Hata mzi waseRhini! Lumka watsha!," flyer in Xhosa,[Jan? 1984], 1 p. D

1985 no. 3 BD

1984 "Imeko imaxongo! Ingaba sixakiwe?," [1984], 8 pp. D

summer 1986 no. 4 BD
 no. 5 BD

1984 "I-Rhini Council Ibhokile Neeholo Zoluntu," flyer, 1984, 2 pp. D

July 1987 no. 6 BD
 September no. 7 BD
 November no. 8 BD

1985-04 "Students demonstrate solidarity," flyer, April 1985, 1 p. D

n.d. "Draft Constitution," n.d. 3 pp. D

February 1988 no. 9 BD
 March no. 10 BD
 April no. 11 BD
 May no. 12 BD
 August no. 13 BD
 September no. 14 BD
 December no. 15 BD

n.d. "GRACA speaks for the people," flyer, n.d., 1 p. D

n.d. "Lumkela; Youth Club Ye Rhini Council," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. D

March 1989 no. 16 BD
 May no. 17 BD
 June no. 18 BD

Also see: Association for Rural Advancement, National Committee Against Removals, Removals and Resettlement-misc, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

Folder 446

ILIZWI LaseRHINI (GRAHAMSTOWN VOICE)

August 1983 vol. 7 no. 5 D, Y
 October no. 6 D
 December no. 7 D

March 1984 vol. 8 no. 1 Y
 September no. 5 D
 October no. 6 D

GRASSROOTS PUBLICATIONS - see Alternative Media Misc.Folder 449**HOMELANDS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1963 Election manifesto of Chief Kaiser Matanzima, Transkei, 1963, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 385-387.
- 1965-05 J. C. M. Mbata, "Report on a Visit to the Transkei, Natal and Zululand During May, 1965," paper issued by SAIRR, Aug 1965, 9 pp. ICS
- 1965-09 Matanzima "Separate Nationhood, Notable South African speech, Chief Matanzima condemns integration," leaflet, issued by A. St John Williams. Bristol, September 1965, 4 pp. Y
- 1968 Transkei Democratic Party, "Statement, general election, 1968," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 411-412.
- 1968 Transkei National Independence Party, "Manifesto, Transkei general election, 1968," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 392. G
- 1971-09 Prof. H.W.E. Ntsanwisi, "The Development of the Shangana-Tsonga Homeland; Address delivered at the consultation on development, Mapulo Missiological Institute, 13 Sept 1971," 13 pp. ICS
- 1972-03-16 Patrick R. Mphephu, "On terrorism," speech in Sibasa, March 16, 1972, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 540. G
- 1972-08-9 "Inaugural Address by the Honourable Chief L.M. Mangope, Chief Minister of Bophuthatswana on the occasion of the Peter Kruger Memorial Lecture: 9th August, 1972," 29 pp. ICS
- 1972-09-8 Lucas M. Mangope, "African liberation," press statement, Sept. 8, 1972, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 505-506. G
- 1972-10 "Address by the honourable Chief L. M. Mangope, Chief Minister of Bophuthatswana at the Stellenbosch University on Wednesday 11th October 1972," 20 pp. ICS
- 1972-12 "Speech on the Diploma Day and Prize-Giving Function at Fort Cox Agricultural College on 14th December, 1972, by Mr. L. L. Sebe Minister of Agriculture," 9 pp. ICS
- 1973-03-20 "Speech by the honourable Chief L.M. Mangope, Chief Minister of Bophuthatswana on the occasion of the official opening of Pilot Furniture Factory at Babelegi. 20th March, 1973," 11 pp. ICS
- 1973-03-22 K.D. Matanzima, "Separate Development," speech on March 22, 1973, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 403-406. G
- 1973-06 Lucas Mangope, "My Visit to the United States," US-SA Leadership Exchange Report, June 1973, 5 pp. K
- 1973-08 Lucas Mangope, "Will Bophuthatswana Join Botswana?" pamphlet, Pasadena, Munger Africana Library, Aug. 1973, 40 pp. G
- 1973 "Manifesto of Collins Ramusi* and Hebron Leshabane, Lebowa general election, 1973," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 524-525. G
- 1973 "Manifesto of Paramount Chief K.D. Mantanzima, Transkei general election, 1973," Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 407-408. G
- 1974-01-16 Lucas M. Mangope, "The political future of the homelands," paper for annual meeting of the SA Institute of Race Relations, Jan 16-17, 1974, 7 pp. G
- 1974-01 Cedric Phatudi*, "Lebowa: Homeland for All," interview, SOUTH AFRICA'S HOMELANDS: TWO AFRICAN VIEWS, Munger Africana Library Notes, no. 22, January 1974, 21 pp. G
- 1974-06 L. M. Mangope, "Economic Development of Bophuthatswana: UNISA, 11th to 12th June, 1974," 3 pp. ICS
- 1974-09 L. Mangope, "Address to the Missiological Institute: Lutheran Theological College, Umpumulo: on the role of the church in independent homelands, by: L. M. Mangope: 11.9.74," 19 pp. ICS

Folder 450

- 1975-01-22 "Conference of Eight Black Leaders with...B. J. Vorster...", Cape Town, Jan. 22, 1975, transcript (marked "confidential"), 141 pp. K
- 1975-01-22 "Statement on the conference of homeland leaders with the Prime Minister, Mr. B.J. Vorster, H.F. Verwoerd Building, Cape Town - January 22, 1975," 15 pp. K

- 1975-10-31 "Press statement by Chief Minister of Transkei, Paramount Chief the Honourable K. D. Matanzima," Oct. 31, 1975, re denial of world recognition, 1 p. G
- 1975-10-31 "Statement by the Honourable M. C. Botha...and Dr. C. N. Phatudi, Chief Minister of Lebowa," Oct. 31, 1975, 1 p. K
- 1975-12-1 T.T. Letlaka, "Transkei's independence - the historic breakthrough for a people - the path to freedom and self-determination in South Africa," speech at California Institute of Technology, December 1, 1975, 10 pp.
- 1976-01-6 "Address by Mr Collins Ramusi*, leader of the Lebowa People's Party....," to Labour Party conference, 6-8 Jan. 1976, Upington, 7 pp. ICS
- 1976-02 L. M. Mangope, "Black and white - a chance for development," Development Southern Africa, 1976/2, pp. 15-16. G
- 1976-02 Stella Sigcau, "Women in Public Affairs," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, pp. 29-30. K
- 1976-06 "The Transkei; Introduction; This note deals with the historical background to the claims of the Transkeian authorities that there is no fundamental difference between their status and that of, say, Lesotho [Annexe 1 of ?]," June 1976, 6 pp. G
- 1976-10 "Republic of Transkei - The Facts, The Future," pamphlet, Oct. 1976, including:
• "The Chief Minister's speech for the 1975 Congress of the Transkei National Independence Party," n.d., pp. 14
• Chief G. M. Matanzima, "Welcoming Address," pp. 5-6
• Digby Koyana, "The development of relations with African States and Organisations," pp 7-12
• T. T. Letlaka, "The development of relations with countries outside Africa," pp. 13-16. K
- 1976 Hector B. Ncokazi*, "Bantustans," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., APARTHEID: HOPE OR DESPAIR FOR BLACKS?, Durban, Black Community Programmes, 1976, pp. 4-10. G
- 1976 Matanzima*, K.D., INDEPENDENCE MY WAY, Pretoria, Foreign Affairs Association, 1976, 138 pp.
- Folder 451
- 1977-04-10 Hudson Ntsanwisi*, "Now it is time that you listened to US," Sunday Times, April 10, 1977, 1 p.
- 1977-08-10 "Transkei in the News; Transkei Minister Opposes South African Action in Cape Town....," press release, issued by Jay Parker and Associates, Washington DC, for govt of the Transkei, Aug. 10, 1977, 2 pp. Y
- 1977-11 Lucas Mangope*, interview, Nov. 1977, in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, 1978, pp. 107-115. G
- 1978-07-27 "Press statement by Chief P R Mphophu, Chief Minister of Venda in response to an editorial published in The Post on 27.7.78," Pretoria, issued by the Bureau of National and International Communication at the request of the government of Venda, August 4, 1978, 2 pp. K
- 1979-01-5 "New Year Message from Dr K.D. Matanzima, Prime Minister of the Republic of Transkei," Jan. 5, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03 Lucas Mangope, "Trends in Southern Africa and the Role of Bophuthatswana," SAIRR occasional paper, March 1979, 8 pp. ICS,K
- 1979-03 "News and Information; a National Development Plan is Essential," press release issued by N. L. Masimini for Transkei govt, Washington DC, March 1979, 17 pp. Y
- 1979-12 L.L.Sihlali, "Whither Transkei Education," pamphlet, Dec. 1979, 20 pp. V
- 1980-08-4 "Republic of Bophuthatswana; Address by His Excellency Kgosi L.M. Mangope, president of Bophuthatswana, at the Annual General Meeting of NAFCO on August 4th, 1980 at Sun City Bophuthatswana," 10 pp. Unisa
- 1980 Mlahleni Njisane, "Transkei's first years of independence: a review of separate development," Hendrik Van Der Merwe and Robert Schrire, eds., RACE AND ETHNICITY - SOUTH AFRICAN AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES, Cape Town and London, David Philip, 1980, pp. 98-105.
- 1981-04-13 Letter from President of Venda to Chester Chocker, April 13, 1981, 3 pp. K
- 1981-06-12 "Department of Transkeian Police, Govt notice no. 74, Public Security Act, 1977 - Regulations," Government Gazette, Vol. 6, No. 29, June 12, 1981, 4 pp. K
- 1982-02-6 Nganani E.J. Mabuza, "Let Us Strive for Our Rights and Privileges in SA, the Land of Our Birth," address at Barberton, Feb. 6, 1982, 12 p. K
- 1983-01-16 "Report on Visit to Kangwane, Jan. 15-16, 1983," unsgd report dated Jan. 25, 1983, 3 pp. with several appendices: • Appendix 1: Buntu Mfenyana, "Brief Notes on the Refugee Crisis in the Nelspruit Area," Jan. 25, 1983, 2 pp. • Appendix 4: Enos J. Mabuza, "Thanksgiving Prayer Meeting: Introductory Remarks...Kanyamazane," Jan. 16, 1983, 5 pp. K

1983-02-23	"Aide-Memoire used at the Occasion of a Visit by Officers of the USA Johannesburg Consulate," by Chief Executive Officer of KaNgwane, Feb. 23, 1983, 5 pp. (incomplete). K	1987?	"Issues and Challenges: a Collection of Speeches by Enos J. Mabuza," booklet, [1987?], 134 pp. D
1983-02	"Report on the Activities of SOPS [National Seoposengwe Party] and its Youth League.- Arnold," [Feb. 1983], 5 pp. ORT	<u>Folder 453</u>	
1983-03-16	"Lebowa People's Party," manifesto for election of March 16, 1983, poster, 1 p. K	1988	Lucas M. Mangope, MANDATORY SANCTIONS: BOPHUTHATSWANA AND FRONTLINE OAU NATIONS (VINTAGE SPEECHES), Lagos, Emmcon Books Nigeria Ltd., 1988, 151 pp. K
1983-04-30	"National Seoposengwe Party, Report of the Secretariat to the National Council submitted at the Special Convention, 30 April 1983," sgd V. T. Sifora, 2 pp. ORT	<hr/>	
1983-07-11	"Opening Remarks by Dr The Honourable C.N. Phatudi:...Conference of Heads of States, Jo'burg," July 11, 1983, 6 pp. K	REEL 39	
1984-04-28	"Beacons: The Road Ahead. Few Things could set both tone and direction....," paper by the secretariat at Special Conference of [National Seoposengwe] Party at Huhudi, April 28-29, 1984, 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 454</u>	
1984-12-7	"Address by His Excellency President Lucas Manyane Mangope* on the occasion of his inauguration for the second term as President of the Republic of Bophuthatswana, 7th December 1984 at Mmaabatho," 16 pp.	1989-05-9	E. J. Mabuza, "Extracts from a policy speech by Chief Enos J. Mabuza of Kangwane on 9 May 1989," 12 pp. DB
1984?	"Republic of Bophuthatswana Constitution as amended....," 1984(?), 60 pp. K	1989-08	Enos Mabuza*, "Cast the die,"Leadership, 8, 6, August 1989, pp. 86-88. G
<u>Folder 452</u>		n.d.	"Kwandebele Briefing Document," after May 6, 1987, 8 pp. CAA
1986-01	Collection of affidavits re KwaNdebele, "I, Frans Malatsi Nkadameng....," Jan. 1986, 9 pp. ORT	n.d.	Lucas Mangope, A PLACE FOR ALL, speeches, (Goodwood, SA, Via Afrika Ltd.), n.d., 151 pp. K
1986-03-18	Letter from Enos Mabuza* to Gatscha Buthelezi, re Buthelezi's attack on Mabuza, March 18, 1986, 2 pp. ORT	n.d.	"The Black Peoples' traditional attitudes towards agriculture and a practical agricultural policy - Survey and a look into the future, by Mr. L. L. Sebe, Prime Minister, Ciskeian Government," n.d., 11 pp. ICS
1986-03-19	Enos Mabuza, "Mabuza on black unity, white fears," interview, Business Day, March 19, 1986, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Welcome to Venda," n.d., 18 pp. K
1986-07-16	"The situation in South Africa," statements by Dr Cedric Phatudi and two others from the Lebowa government to the House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee, July 16, 1986, 14 pp. G,K	<u>Folder 455</u>	
1986-11-28	"Time to Turn," speech by Enos Mabuza*, chief minister of KaNgwane, to annual international forum sponsored by Financial Mail, issued as supplement to Financial Mail, "Investment in 1987," Nov. 28, 1986, pp. 39-42. M		<i>TRANSKEI TODAY</i>
1987-05	"Policy and Budget Speech of the Chief Minister, Enos J. Mabuza" to the 4th ordinary session of the third KaNgwane Legislative Assembly, May 1987, 23 pp. DB	Nov/Dec	1982 vol. 1 no. 1 K
			Also see: "System" Organizations-misc
			HUMAN AWARENESS PROGRAMME - see Churches (Catholic)

Folder 456

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (HRC)

- 1988-12-9 "International Human Rights Day, On this, the fortieth anniversary....," full-page ad, Weekly Mail, December 9 to December 15, 1988.
- 1989-03-30 "Update on Hunger Strike: No 4. 30 March 1989," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989-04-13 "Update on Hunger Strike: No. 6, 13 April 1989," 4 pp. G
- 1989-05 "Human Rights Update, Oct 1988-March 1989," vol 2, no. 1, May 1989, 65 pp. K
- 1989-08-1 "Days of defiance. A special report on repression August 1 - 6 September 1989. Human Rights Commission Special Report SR-2," pamphlet, Johannesburg, 40 pp. K
- 1989-08-25 "Human Rights Briefing. Current Hunger Strikes:...", Aug. 25, 1989, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1989-12-9 Max Coleman*, speech to the Conference for a Democratic Future, Dec. 9, 1989, 3 pp. K (file: Conf for a Dem Future)
- 1989 "Human Rights Update. 1988 Review," 20 pp. SAHA
- 1989 "My Home, My Jail. The Case of Restricttees in South Africa 1989. Human Rights Commission Special Report SR-5," 1989, 21 pp. SAHA
- 1991-12-9 "Statement on the Political Prisoner Issue," Dec. 9, 1991, 4 pp. K

Folder 457

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION FACT PAPER

- | | | | |
|---------|------|------|---|
| January | 1989 | no.2 | K |
| June | | no.4 | K |
| October | | no.5 | K |

Folder 458

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE

- 1975-04 H. R. C. Bulletin, April 1975, 12 pp. YK
- 1976-02 H. R. C. Bulletin, February 1976, 12 pp. Camp

Folder 459

HUMAN RIGHTS TRUST

- 1987? Rory Riordan, "Hy is goed gebliksem!, Port Elizabeth and politics - some implications for human rights," working paper, [1987?], 61 pp. RR
- 1987? Rory Riordan, "Socio-political environmental report," evidence in mitigation of sentence in S v Fibi and others, Kenton-on-Sea, [1987?], 70 pp. RR

Folder 460

MONITOR (Port Elizabeth)

- | | | |
|---------|------|---|
| | 1988 | G |
| June | | G |
| October | | G |

Folder 461

INKATHA (and M. G. BUTHELEZI before 1975)

- 1970-01-29 Collection of twelve letters from M. G. Buthelezi to Gwendolen Carter and Tom Karis, January 29, 1970 to August 12, 1982, handwritten and typed, 22 pp. K
- 1970-06-11 Speech in Nongoma at Inauguration of the Zulu Territorial Authority, June 11, 1970. K
- 1970-08 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Price of Development," Pro Veritate, August 1970, pp. 2-6. K (file: Christian Institute-serials)
- 1970-12-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "This is what I want for my people," Sunday Tribune, Dec. 20, 1970. K
- 1971-07-19 M. G. Buthelezi, excerpts of speech, World, July 19, 1971, 3 pp. K
- 1971-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Remarks on my British and German Tours", Nov. 1971, 15 pp. K
- 1971? M. G. Buthelezi, "The future of game conservation in Zululand, by Mangosuthu G. Buthelezi: Chief Executive Officer of the Zulu Territorial Authority," [1971?], 6 pp. K

1972-01	"Report in terms of Section 76(b) of the Proclamation No. 139/1970 to the Zulu Territorial Authority on the Activities of the Executive Committee for the Period 9th July 1971 to the 4th Jan. 1972," 7 pp. K	1973-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "My Role with Separate Development Politics," paper for Scandinavian Institute for African Studies, Sechaba, March 1973, pp. 19-21. K (file: ANC serials)
1972-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Disillusionment of Blacks with the ideals of the West and the challenges this world has for white youth in South Africa," address at Thomas More School, Kloof, Natal, Sash, v. 15, no. 4, March 1972, 3 pp. (file: BI Sash periodicals)	1973-04-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the National (Natal) Workshop for African Advancement," April 15, 1973, 6 pp. V
1972-05-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Aspirations and Needs of the Economically Deprived and Politically Powerless in South Africa and the Way Forward," address to Natal Council of Churches, Durban, Week of Prayer for Christian Unity, May 17, 1972, 4 pp. K	1973-04	"Famous Gatsha Buthelezi," SASM Newsletter, April 1973, 1 p. CAMP (file: SASM)
1972-07-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Chief Albert John Mvumbi Luthuli - A Servant of His People," address at unveiling of Luthuli's tombstone, July 23, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-05-3	"Words of Thanks to the Honorable M. C. Botha, MP," by Chief C. B. Hlengwa, MLA, on the Presentation of the MACE and other Symbols of Power to the Legislative Assembly, May 3, 1973, 3 pp. V
1972-08-12	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Thembisa Township, dealt with change in government form, Aug. 12, 1972, 6 pp. K	1973-05-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Words of Thanks . . . on the Occasion on which he was the First Recipient of the South African Society of Journalists, 'Newsmaker of the Year Award'," Pretoria, May 24, 1973, 3 pp. V
1972-08-24	M. G. Buthelezi, address to the Jewish Club, Durban, Aug. 24, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-05-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa: The black man's view," op ed piece, The Times (London), May 26, 1973. K
1972-09-23	M. G. Buthelezi, King Shaka Day message, Stanger, Sept. 23, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-06-16	"Apartheid in Black and White," interview with Dr. Mulder and Chief Buthelezi by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, June 16, 1973, 1 p. K
1972-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, message of sympathy to family of Chief Mteto Matanzima in Qamata, Sept. 24, 1972, 2 pp. K	1973-07-6	"Press Release by Mr. A. M. Rajab," Executive Chairman of the S.A. Indian Council, re Buthelezi's attack on NIC, July 6, 1973, 2 pp. V (file: SAIC)
1972-11-09	M. G. Buthelezi, opening address at the Rorkes' Drift Art and Craft Centre Exhibition at the South Africa National Gallery, Nov. 9, 1972, 3 pp. K	1973-07-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenges of Living in the Midst of a Revolution," address to the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce, July 24, 1973, 5 pp. V
1972-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at the Round Table Learn Fund Dinner in Durban, Nov. 20, 1972, 5 pp. h. K	1973-09-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black-White dialogue has scarcely begun," Rand Daily Mail, Sept. 17, 1973, 1 p. K
1973-02-17	"Muslim Assembly (Cape): Official Opening of the Athlone Trade Fair. Address by the Hon. M. Gatsha Buthelezi: Chief Executive Councillor of the Kwazulu Legislative Assembly: Saturday: 17th February, 1973," 3 pp.	1973-09	M. G. Buthelezi speaks to Colin Gardner, Reality, Sept. 1973, pp. 8-9. K
1973-02-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Zulus and Other Black People: Cape Town," Feb 25, 1973, 3 pp. V	1973-10-1	M. G. Buthelezi, copy of article in Rand Daily Mail, Oct. 1, 1973, 4 pp. K
1973-02-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement on Visit of Executive Councilors from KwaZulu to Cape Town at the Invitation of the Hon. the Minister of Bantu Admin.," Feb 25, 1973, 5 pp. V	1973-10-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Whites who share Hans's Black view," Rand Daily Mail, Oct. 29, 1973. K
		1973-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Short Address to the African People of Witbank," Oct. 1973, 2 pp. V
		1973-11-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Truth about those vital overseas trips," Rand Daily Mail, Nov. 12, 1973, 1 p. K

1973-11-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Words of thanks on Being Given the 'Personality of the Year Award 1973'," Nov. 23, 1973, 3 pp. V	1974-03-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "The 'right noises' of race peace," Rand Daily Mail, March 4, 1974, 1 p. K
1973-11-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "'Kaffir treatment' is a state of mind," Rand Daily Mail, Nov. 26, 1973, 1 p. K	1974-03-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "White democracy and consultation," Rand Daily Mail, March 18, 1974, 1 p. K
1973-12-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Issues in African-American Ties," speech to Directing Committee for the African-American Dialogues in Addis Ababa, Dec. 8, 1973, 2 pp. K	1974-04-1	G. Buthelezi, "Leaders must speak for all Africans," Rand Daily Mail, April 1, 1974, 1 p. K
1973-12-10	G. Buthelezi, "The Umtata Black Unity summit - the gods smiled on us," Rand Daily Mail, Dec. 10, 1973, plus typed copy, 6 pp. K	1974-04-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "We Are Partners in Building a Nation," April 3, 1974, 12 pp. V
1973-12-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Is it the Press that is really irresponsible?," Dec. 24, 1973, 1 p. K	1974-04-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Laws made Africans 'pariahs in own land'," Rand Daily Mail, April 15, 1974, 1p. K
		1974-04-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "Africans rejected Government 'jackal trap'," Rand Daily Mail, April 16, 1974, 1 p. K
<u>Folder 462</u>		1974-04-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "We're beginning to lose hope....," Rand Daily Mail, April 29, 1974, 1 p. K
1974-01-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "White and Black Nationalism, Ethnicity and the Future of the Homelands," pamphlet, the Alfred and Winifred Hoernle Memorial Lecture, Cape Town, Jan. 16, 1974, 21 pp. K	1974-05-3	G. Buthelezi, "Words of thanks on Behalf of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly to Dr. C. P. Mulder," May 3, 1974, 6 pp. V
1974-01-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Kaunda and Nyerere understand situation," Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 21, 1974, 1 p. K	1974-05-8	"Gatsha's views on resisting insurgency," interview, Star, May 8, 1974, 1 p. K
1974-02-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Aspirations and Frustrations of Youth in a Colonized Society with special Emphasis on Youth Within Our Black Society in S.A.," Feb. 2, 1974, 4 pp. V	1974-05-10	G. Buthelezi, "Special Announcement," May 10, 1974, 2 pp. V
1974-02-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Words of Thanks to Prime Minister Makhosini at a Cocktail Party," Feb. 2, 1974, 3 pp. V	1974-05-24	"Reply to the So -Called: Spear Leader Makes an Offer," press release, Daily News, May 24, 1975, also Rand Daily Mail, 18/5/74 included, 4 pp. V
1974-02-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "Irresponsible talk from White MPs," Rand Daily Mail, Feb. 4, 1974, 1 p. K	1974-05-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Fair comment and the role of a Black leader," Rand Daily Mail, May 27, 1974, 1 p. K
1974-02-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Finding Each Other As Fellow South Africans Through Sports," Feb. 7, 1974, 5 pp. V	1974-05	G. Buthelezi, "Reactions at the KwaZulu Assembly," May 1974, 3 pp. V
1974-02-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Problems of Meaningful Dialogue in a Racist Society," Feb. 15, 1974, 4 pp. V	1974-07-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Natal Employees' Association Annual Dinner," July 25, 1974, 8 pp. V
1974-02-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The election Blacks have no share in," Rand Daily Mail, Feb. 18, 1974, 1 p. K	1974-07-8	G. Buthelezi, "A ruse to divide and rule," Rand Daily Mail, July 8, 1974, 1 p. K
1974-02-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "An Address to the African People of Kwa-Mashu Township-Durban," Feb. 23, 1974, 10 pp. V	1974-07-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "New eagerness to talk," Rand Daily Mail, July 29, 1974, 1 p. K
1974-02	M. G. Buthelezi, "What it Means To Be a Black Teacher in South Africa," Feb. 1974, 2 pp. V	1974-08-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address . . . on the Occasion of the Opening of the Concern Empangeni Brick and Cement Products, Aug. 9, 1974, 7 pp. V

1974-08-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Federal Formula as the Next Step in the Development of Greater S.A.," Aug. 11, 1974, 9 pp. V	<u>Folder 463</u>	
1974?-08-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Window dressing for domination?," Rand Daily Mail, August 19, [1974?], 1 p. K	1975-01-13	G. Buthelezi, "The Confusion of Black solidarity," Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 13, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why I support Federation," Rand Daily Mail, August 20, 1974, 1 p. K	1975-01-22	Conference of Eight Black Leaders with B.J. Vorster and M.C. Botha. Chief Buthelezi among Blacks. Meeting held Jan. 22, 1974 in Prime Minister's office, Cape Town, 141 pp. of minutes. K (file: Homelands)
1974-08-20	"The challenges of Black liberation to the Black-arm of the Church in the light of what constitutes 'liberation' within the context of our contemporary situation," address at annual conference of Inter-Denominational African Ministers' Association in Pietermaritzburg, August 20, 1974, 9 pp. K	1975-01-30	G. Buthelezi, "My warning has been misunderstood," Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 30, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-08-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "Trying to Find Each Other, As We March Together in the Abyss of a Dark Tunnel Toward Black Fulfillment," Aug. 30, 1974, 20 pp. V	1975-01?	G. Buthelezi, "Keeping Black Politics Alive in South Africa," [Dec. 1974 or Jan. 1975], 9 pp. K
1974-09-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Where Do We Go From Here," message at the Annual Conference of the NIC, Sept. 20, 1974, 7 pp. (2 copies). V	1975-02-9	G. Buthelezi, A report to the Reef Africans on the conference of Black leaders with the Hon. B.J. Vorster, PM of SA - on the 22nd Jan 1975, Feb. 9, 1975, 30 pp. K
1974-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Memorial Celebrations," Sept. 28, 1974, 7 pp. V	1975-02-24	G. Buthelezi, "Don't scoff at the Prime Minister's efforts," Rand Daily Mail, Feb. 24, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-10-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why Africans jibe at family planning," Oct. 1, 1974, Rand Daily Mail, 1 p. K	1975-03-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa's Race Policy Must Change," Los Angeles Times, March 27, 1975, 1 p. K
1974-10-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Foreword," in D. A. Kotze, AFRICAN POLITICS IN SOUTH AFRICA 1964-1974: PARTIES AND ISSUES, Pretoria, 1975, pp. ix-x.	1975-06-14	"General meeting convened for the purpose of launching the National Cultural Liberation Movement (Inkatha) at Umlazi: Saturday June 14 1975; Remarks by: the Hon. Chief M. G. Buthelezi," 4 pp. Unisa
1974-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Denial of Economic Justice to Blacks the Most Serious Threat to the Whole Future of S.A. - Can Industry and Commerce Save the Situation?," Nov. 20, 1974, 14 pp. V	1975-09-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Speech at the Official Opening: Lasher Tools New Factory," Sept. 10, 1975, 5 pp. V
1974-12-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Awarding of the OAU Merit Award Post-Humously to the late Chief Albert Mvumbi Luthuli - President General of the ANC," Dec. 10, 1974, 11 pp. V	1975-09-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Relevance of the Church in the Struggle for Liberation," address in Arnhem, Sept. 26, 1975, 21 pp. K
1974-12-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Homelands are only effigies," Dec. 20, 1974, Rand Daily Mail, 1 p. K	1975-09	S.M. Bengu, "The National Cultural Liberation Movement," Reality, Sept. 1975, pp. 16-17. G
1974-12-31	"Do not ridicule us Percy, says M. G. Buthelezi," and "Percy Qoboza* Replies," World, Dec 31, 1974, 1 p. G,K	1975-10-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Does the White Youth Have a Part to Play in Bringing About a Meaningful Change Toward a Shared Future for All South Africans?," Oct. 18, 1975, 11 pp. V
1974	"I found the comments by Mr Christopher Rankin of the SABC....," article by M. G. Buthelezi, 1974, 1 p. K	1975-11-7	"Visiting Zulu Chief Minister discusses Black Africa," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, The Silhouette, (American college newspaper), Nov 7, 1975, 3 pp. CM
		1975-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Church and Her Role in the Struggle for Black Liberation in South Africa," address to the National Executives of the Anglican Church of Canada, Nov. 1975, 31 pp. K

- 1975-11 Memorandum to the African Heads of State meeting in Kinshasa, Zaire from Buthelezi, re "KwaZulu's Attitude to Independence - Within the Context of Separate Development," Nov. 1975, 7 pp. K
- 1975? M. G. Buthelezi, "Political prisoners: Zimbabwe and South Africa," [1975?], 6 pp. K

Folder 464

- 1976-01-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "What I'd say if I was in the House," Sunday Times, Jan. 19, 1976, 2 pp. K
- 1976-01-19 Statement by Zwelithini Goodwill Zulu Kabhekuzulu promising to "withhold myself from any participation in any form of politics," January 19, 1976, 1 p. K
- 1976-03-10 "Foreign Investment in South Africa," a statement by G. Buthelezi and Beyers Naude, March 10, 1976, 3 pp. K
- 1976-03-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "In this approaching hour of crisis - a message to South Africa from Black South Africa," address on March 14, 1976 in Jabulani Amphitheatre, Johannesburg, 4 pp. K,G
- 1976-04-8 G. Buthelezi, "Address at the Opening of T and C Enamels Plant at Isithebe," April 8, 1976, 4 pp. V
- 1976-04-12 "A Black Press in South Africa - Inkatha - A Perspective," prospectus, April 1976, 23 pp. CM
- 1976-04-22 "Opening Remarks by the President at the Session of the Central Committee of the National Cultural Liberation Movement," (Inkatha), April 22, 1976, 10 pp. V
- 1976-04-23 "Top Secret - Strictly confidential and personal to Mntwana M. G. Buthelezi...", recommendations of Inkatha's London advisory group re political moves following meetings on April 15 and 23, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1976-04-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Release of New Publications by Dr. F. T. Mdlalose Sivanandashram," April 25, 1976, 4 pp. V
- 1976-04-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Synod of the N. G. Kerk in Africa: The Role and Task of the Christian Church in the Development of KwaZulu," April 28, 1976, 12 pp. V
- 1976-04-29 Letter from Picton V. T. Mbatha, London Inkatha representative, Financial Times (London), April 29, 1976, 1 p. CM
- 1976-04-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Prayer Breakfast," remarks, April 30, 1976, 4 pp. V
- 1976-04-30 "Kajuitraad: Suidkus Dialogue or Confrontation?," April 30, 1976, 59 pp. V
- 1976-04 "A Black Press in South Africa - Inkatha - A Perspective," funding proposal, with endorsement by Beyers Naude*, April 1976, 23 pp. CM
- 1976-05-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "After the Formal Opening on the Second Session of the Second KwaZulu Legislative Assembly by M.C. Botha," May 7, 1976, 7 pp. V
- 1976-05-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "University Education and the Black Struggle for Liberation," address on the occasion of the conferment of the degree of LL.D. by the Univ. of Zululand, May 8, 1976, 43 pp. K
- 1976-05-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech (Second Reading)," May 12, 1976, 42 pp., plus annexures re businesses in KwaZulu, and detention of Gibson Thula at Jan Smuts Airport on May 2, 1976, 18 pp. CM
- 1976-05-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "On the South African Free Capitalist System and Black People of South Africa," speech at the Graduate School of Business Institute of Entrep. and Manag., Univ. of Stellenbosh, 1976. Change - Orientation and Planning Seminar, May 19-22, 1976, 25 pp. V
- 1976-06-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Remarks made on the occasion of the Luthuli Memorial Foundation meeting in Swaziland," June 5, 1976, 13 pp. CM
- 1976-06-9 Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to Ambassador D. Outtara of the OAU, re Transkei independence, June 9, 1976, 2 pp. CM
- 1976-06-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Presidential Greetings to Members of the Central Committee of the National Cultural Liberation Movement (Inkatha) at the Central Committee Meeting," June 12, 1976, 9 pp. V
- 1976-06-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Our attitude on Pretoria's Offer of Statelessness to Black People," June 12, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1976-07-12 M. G. Buthelezi, reply to World editorial, July 12, 1976, 1 p. K

REEL 40Folder 465

- 1976-08-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "There is Revulsion in Black Hearts," Sunday Times, Aug. 8, 1976, 1 p.
- 1976-08-13 "Forget the Bantustans, let's all work together," interview with Buthelezi, Financial Mail, Aug. 13, 1976, 1 p. K

1976-08-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "The confusion is in Mr. Mdau's mind," letter to editor The World, re misinterpretation"of Buthelezi's July 12 reply to an editorial in The World, 1 p. K	1976-11-08	M. G. Buthelezi, 'Address to the Black Washington Technical Institute Convocation," Nov. 8, 1976, 38 pp. V
1976-08-24	M. G. Buthelezi replies to comments made by Soweto student leader, Tsiet Mashinini, inThe World, Aug. 10, 1976; reply, Aug. 24, 1976, 2 pp. K	1976-12-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Political Aspects of Discrimination and on Dismantling Political Discrimination," address at conference on Race Discrimination, Jan Smuts Airport, Holiday Inn, Dec. 3-4, 1976, 31 pp. K
1976-08-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Umlazi Township," address, August 29, 1976, 13 pp. V	1976	M. G. Buthelezi, "What Appears to be in the Offing for us in 1977," [late 1976?], 3 pp. K
1976-09-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Limitations of Leadership in S.A.," Sept. 8, 1976, 13 pp. V	1976?	List of members of the executive committee, 1976? 1 p. K
1976-09-8	G. Buthelezi, "Toast Proposal to the Capetown University Debating Union," Sept. 8, 1976, 23 pp. V	<u>Folder 466</u>	
1976-09-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Assecom Dinner," Sept. 10, 1976, 10 pp. V	1977-01-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Presidential greetings to members of the Inkatha Central Committee" followed by "Statement on Belief," Jan. 7, 1977, 9 pp. K
1976-09-12	G. Buthelezi, "At the Luncheon Arranged by Inkatha of KwaMashu - Congratulate him on the Conferment of the University of Zululand," Sept. 12, 1976, 10 pp. V	1977-01-8	Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to Patrick O'Meara re his recent activities, January 8, 1977, 1 p. K
1976-09-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Okhahlamba High School and Tshanibezwe Junior Secondary School, and at the Inauguration of the Amangwane Regional Branch of Inkatha," speech, Sept. 19, 1976, 13 pp. V	1977-02-3	Response to government's announcing second phase of Constitutional development re KwaZulu in Nongoma, Feb. 3, 1977, 3 pp. K
1976-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," speech, Sept. 24, 1976, 8 pp. V	1977-02-8	"L.E.A.R.N. Fund, L.E.A.R.N. School at Ophapheni," address by M. G. Buthelezi, Feb. 8, 1977, 7 pp. K
1976-09-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Preservation of Civil Liberties in S.A.," Sept. 27, 1976, 26 pp. V	1977-02-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Implications of the Struggle for Liberation for the Ordinary Men and Women in South Africa," address to World Affairs Council of Inland Southern California, Feb. 18, 1977, 10 pp. K
1976-10-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inauguration of the Regional Branch of Inkatha: Ubombo Region," Oct. 2, 1976, 9 pp. V	1977-02-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Past, Present and Future Strategies in the Black Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," Convocation address at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, Feb. 23, 1977, 19 pp. K
1976-10-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide Memoire Used at Conference of Black Leaders with Prime Minister B.J. Vorster," Oct. 8, 1976, 6 pp. V	1977-02-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Highlighting of some of the Problems in the Black Struggle for Liberation: Both Within and Outside South Africa," address to students, faculty and community at Willamete Univ., Feb. 24, 1977, 15 pp. K
1976-10-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum Read at Meeting with Prime Minister B.J. Vorster," Oct. 8, 1976, 5 pp. V	1977-02-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Legal Aspects of Apartheid Society and Their Effects on African Life," address to Willamette Univ. law students, Feb. 25, 1977, 12 pp. K
1976-10-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inauguration of the Nseleni Regional Committee," Oct. 9, 1976, 10 pp. V	1977-02-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "The West's Failure to Play a Constructive Political Role in Southern Africa," address at Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Feb. 28, 1977, 9 pp. K
1976-10-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Human Rights and Constitutional Developments in South Africa," address to the Institute of International Affairs, Nigeria," Oct. 26, 1976, 34 pp. Y		

- 1977-03-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Dismantling of Racism in South Africa Calls for New and Multy Strategy Approaches," address at Portland Univ., Oregon, March 1, 1977, 12 pp. K
- 1977-03-18 "The KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Fourth Prayer Breakfast," message from Buthelezi, March 18, 1977, 5 pp. V
- 1977-03 "Press Release - American Trip- 15 Feb. to 5 March 1977," with further notes on Tanzanian visit, March 1977, 11 pp. CM
- 1977-04-2 Address at official opening of Sivanada School, Mahlabatini, April 2, 1977, 5 pp. K
- 1977-04-6 M. G. Buthelezi, "Change means different things to Blacks and Whites," World, April 6, 1977, 1 p.
- 1977-05-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Emzumbé District," speech, May 1, 1977, 9 pp. V
- 1977-05-13 W. S. Kanye, address to visiting American citizens, "Investments in Kwazulu," May 13, 1977, 23 pp. K
- 1977-05-17 M. G. Buthelezi, "To the Inyanda Chamber of Commerce Annual Conference," opening address, May 17, 1977, 12 pp. V
- 1977-05-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "Open Letter to Ambassador Andrew Young," May 22, 1977, SA Outlook, May 1977, 1 p.
- 1977-05-25 M. G. Buthelezi, The 1977 Edgar Brookes Academic and Human Freedom Lecture, delivered on May 25, 1977 in Pietermaritzburg, 31 pp. K
- 1977-05-27 Opening address: Inaugural National Congress of the Women's Brigade of the National Cultural Liberation Movement on May 27, 1977 at Inanda Seminary, 5 pp. plus 5 pp. of supplementary remarks. K
- 1977-05-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Opening of KwaZulu Holdings Company Limited Workshops for the Trans-Umzimkhulu Transport Limited," May 28, 1977, 3 pp. V
- 1977-05-29 "Buthelezi: More Violence Is a Possibility," May 29, 1977, Los Angeles Times, 1 p. K
- 1977-06-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Opening of Mr. M. L. Fynn's Trading Station: KwaJolivet," June 4, 1977, 7 pp. V
- 1977-06-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid Society - Has the Legal Fraternity Any Role to Play in the Dismantling of It and in Alleviating the Labour Pains of a New Society Now Being Born?," address, June 11, 1977, to the annual attorneys' dinner, Pietermaritzburg, 14 pp. K,V
- 1977-06-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the KwaZulu Transport Holding Company Workshops," June 6, 1977, 6 pp. V
- Folder 467
- 1977-07-2 Remarks by Chief Buthelezi at Durban Indian Girls' H.S. Old Girls Guild Debutante's Ball, July 2, 1977, 2 pp. K
- 1977-07-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesiziwe - Youth Brigade Training Center Course," remarks at official opening, Mahlabatini, July 5, 1977, 11 pp. K,V
- 1977-07-10 "Resolutions of the Third Ordinary General Conference of Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesizwe: Ulundi," July 10, 1977, 6 pp. V
- 1977-07-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "Theme: 'The Employment of Strength for Liberation'," presidential address to Inkatha National Council, July 13, 1977, 19 pp. V
- 1977-07-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "Theme: 'The Employment of Strength for Liberation'," presidential keynote address to Inkatha National Council, July 14, 1977, 36 pp. V
- 1977-08-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "Discussion with Mr. Edward Kosner, Editor-in-Chief of Newsweek Magazine - an Aide Memoire," Aug. 18, 1977, 3 pp. V
- 1977-08-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Chief Minister of KwaZulu and President of Inkatha at the Official Opening of the Nobamba Junior Secondary School," speech, Aug. 26, 1977, 13 pp. V
- 1977-08-28 "Speech by M. G. Buthelezi at the meeting of the Grey Street women's hostel branch of Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesizwe, Sunday 28 August, 1977," 9 pp. K
- 1977-09-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "At Ezikhawini Regional Meeting of Inkatha Yenkululeko Yesizwe - Mtunzini District," speech, Sept. 10, 1977, 18 pp. V
- 1977-09-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "A vote of thanks to His Worship Dr. Hollis, Mayor of Durban at the reception held at the Durban City Hall for the KwaZulu Cabinet," Sept. 13, 1977, 4 pp. K
- 1977-09-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "Discussion with the Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons - the Hon. J. T. Kruger - an Aide Memoire," re meeting of Sept. 19, 1977, 5 pp. K
- 1977-09-19 "Meeting between Chief Gatsha Buthelezi, President of Inkatha, and Mr J. T. Kruger, Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons, Pretoria - Sept. 19, 1977," pamphlet, 37 pp. K

- 1977-09-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the chiefs of KwaZulu," Sept. 30, 1977, 12 pp. K
- 1977-09 M. G. Buthelezi*, interview, Sept. 1977, in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, 1978, pp. 75-84. G
- 1977-11-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official opening of the Madadeni Gymkhana Club," Nov. 5, 1977, 5 pp. K
- 1977-11-21 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at cocktail party/Daily News Learn Fund in Durban, Nov. 21, 1977, 5 pp. K
- 1977? "Report of the Talks Held Between the Inkatha Movement, Labour Party and the Reform Party," [1977?], 4 pp. D (file: Labour Party)
- 1977? "Speech by Councillor for Justice Mr. J. Mtetwa of KwaZulu government in the United States of America," [1977?], 9 pp. K
- 1977? "The Inkatha movement, 1. Introduction," [1977?], 4 pp. K
- Folder 468
- 1978-01-17 Gibson Thula, "The process of power-sharing," SA Institute of Race Relations, FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL MEETING, Cape Town, Jan. 17-20, 1978, 12 pp. G
- 1978-01-29 M. G. Buthelezi, "Living from Crisis to Crisis: a Message of Black Survival Throughout the Long Struggle for the Liberation of South Africa," speech in Soweto, Jan. 29, 1978, 20 pp. K
- 1978-01 "KwaZulu Elections," leaflet, January 1978, 4 pp. K
- 1978-02-11 "A Summary of Sibusiso M. Bengu's* Address on: the Role of Inkatha and the Youth in the Black Liberation Struggle in South Africa," Feb. 11, 1978, 5 pp. ORT
- 1978-02-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Youth Brigade Inaugural Conference," address, Feb. 11, 1978, 11 pp. V
- 1978-02-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Elections Rally - at Princess Magogo Stadium - KwaMashu," speech, Feb. 12, 1978, 16 pp. V
- 1978-02-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inanda Seminary - IBM Executive Visit," a short address to the students, Feb. 14, 1978, 7 pp. V
- 1978-02-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Election Rally," speech, Feb. 19, 1978, 10 pp. V
- 1978-02-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the Durban Rotary Club," Feb. 28, 1978, 5 pp. V
- 1978-04-9 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Survival in the Struggle Will Depend on Steering off from the Left and Right Currents which will Remain as Diversions from the Course of the Liberation Struggle," April 9, 1978, 18 pp. V
- 1978-04-14 "Fifth KwaZulu Prayer Breakfast," message from Buthelezi, April 14, 1978, 6 pp. V
- 1978-04-26 "Their venom is for me," interview with M. G. Buthelezi by Patrick Laurence, Rand Daily Mail, April 26, 1978, 2 pp. K
- 1978-04-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Official Opening of Masinda Camp (Mfolozi Game Reserve)," speech, April 28, 1978, 5 pp. V
- 1978-06-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Dangerous Eighties," Sunday Tribune, June 4, 1978, 2pp. K
- 1978-06?11 M. G. Buthelezi, "A long hard road still ahead, is the gloomy prediction," article in Bonn newspaper, [June?] 1978, 1 p. K
- Folder 469
- 1978-07-13 "Inkatha National Conference 13th July 1978," address by Comrade Dr. F.T. Mdlalose, Chairman of National Council, July 13, 1978, 5 pp. V
- 1978-07-13 "Responsibility and Work in the Struggle for Liberation," Inkatha Fourth Ordinary Session of General Conference, July 13-15, 1978, 47 pp. K
- 1978-07-22 Chief Buthelezi's remarks at Third Session of the South Africa Black Alliance, Durban, July 22, 1978, 6 pp. K
- 1978-07-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "The South African Black Alliance Prayer Meeting," Durban, speech, July 23, 1978, 22 pp. K,V
- 1978-08-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Progress Against Brutality," address at the National Urban League Conference, Los Angeles, Aug. 7, 1978, 32 pp. V,K
- 1978-08-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Ekudubekeni Junior Secondary School - Mahlabathini," speech, Aug. 26, 1978, 10 pp. V
- 1978-09-15 Letter from Administrative Secretary of Inkatha to Northwestern Library re documents of Inkatha, Sept. 15, 1978, 1 p. K
- 1978-09-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka's Day - Celebrations," speech, Sept. 24, 1978, 8 pp. V
- 1978-09-28 G. Buthelezi, "The Pastor in the Community/The Church and the Liberation Struggle," address at Interdenominational African Ministers Association. Conference, Ndundulu Lutheran Church, Sept. 28, 1978, 15 pp. K

- 1978-10-4 Oscar D. Dhloho, "South Africa in my view: our future," address to the Michaelhouse African Affairs Department, October 4, 1978, 7 pp.
- 1978-10-22 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the SA Black Alliance public prayer meeting, Eshowe, Oct. 22, 1978, 9 pp. K
- 1978-11-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "Education and the Liberation Struggle," speech, Nov. 4, 1978, 19 pp. V
- 1978-11-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "Can There Be a Common Patriotism Transcending Race Barriers in South Africa?," speech at University of Cape Town, Nov. 18, 1978, 8 pp. V
- 1978-11-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message to members of the Johannesburg Christian Fellowship Group at their prayer breakfast," Nov. 24, 1978, 8 pp. K
- 1978-11-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "My Perspective of South Africa on the Way to the Year 2000," speech to "Gesprek 2000," Nov. 24, 1978, 9 pp. K
- 1978-12-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the Kimberly-Clark Corp. Board of Directors at a luncheon at the residence of Mr. B. Landau, Chair of the Carlton Paper Corporation Ltd," re history of Zulus, and discussion of economic issues. Dec. 3, 1978, 13 pp. K
- 1978-12-7 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Cwaka Agricultural College, Annual Prize-Giving Day, Dec. 7, 1978, 12 pp. K
- 1978-12-8 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at official opening of Phindavele High School, KwaZulu, Dec. 8, 1978, 10 pp. K
- 1978-12-17 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at official opening of the New House for the Hon. Mzunjani Alpheus Ngcobo - Chief of the Qadi Tribe," at Mbeka Chief's residence, Dec. 17, 1978, 8 pp. V
- 1978 Gibson Thula, "A Basis for the Constitutional Transformation of South Africa," 1978, 5 pp. K
- 1978? Open letter from M. G. Buthelezi to Desmond Tutu, re SACC's lack of public support for Inkatha, [1978?], 3 pp. FH
- 1978? "Provisional Constitution: South African Black Alliance," [1978?], 6 pp. K
- Folder 470
- 1979-01-17 "The Challenges of 'Education and Development' in an Oppressed Society," opening address to 57th Annual Conference of the African Teachers' Association of South Africa, Durban, Jan. 17, 1979, 24 pp. K
- 1979-01-22 "Aide-memoire used at the first meeting between the Prime Minister . . .," Cape Town, Jan. 22, 1979, 6 pp. K
- 1979-01 "Defend your rights - Stay South African," flyer, Jan. 1979, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-02-1 Letter from Baldwin Mudau* to Inkatha, asking for a loan, Feb. 1, 1979, 1 p. ORT
- 1979-02-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Bias of Historical Analysis," opening address at conference "The Anglo-Zulu War - A Centennial Reappraisal - 1879-1979," Univ. of Natal, Durban, Feb. 7, 1979, 25 pp. K
- 1979-02-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Where is the Alliance Going?," speech at SA Black Alliance Public Meeting, Port Elizabeth, Feb. 25, 1979, 14 pp. K
- 1979-02-28 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at graduation ceremony, International Computers, Johannesburg, Feb. 28, 1979, 13 pp. K
- 1979-02 Letter from the Director of Publications to Messrs Bowman, Gilfillan & Blacklock, Inc., re reasons for banning of pamphlet "Defend your rights," Feb. 1979, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-02? "Seek your rights as a South African," [Feb. 1979?], flyer, 2 pp. FH
- 1979-03 Oscar Dhloho, "The Anglo-Zulu War of 1879: An evaluative review," Reality, March 1979, pp. 18-20.
- 1979-05-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "At His Installation as Chancellor at the Annual Graduation Ceremony," speech at Univ of Zululand, May 12, 1979, 30 pp. V
- 1979-05-23 A vote of thanks to Dr. P.G.J. Koornhof by Chief Buthelezi for opening the Second Session of the Third KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Ondini, May 23, 1979, 7 pp. K
- 1979-05-26 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech to commemorate the final battle of the Anglo-Zulu War of 1879, Ulundi War Memorial, May 26, 1979. K; Inkatha Bulletin, No. 7
- 1979-05 "Inkatha," interview with Gibson Thula*, Contours of the Kingdom, May-June 1979, 2 pp.
- 1979-05 M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on the Business Codes," SA Outlook, May 1979, 1 p.
- 1979-06-29 "The Constitution of the National Cultural Liberation Movement or Inkatha," pamphlet, June 29-July 1, 1979, 43 pp, plus an annexure of "Standing Orders," 11 pp. (incomplete). K
- 1979-06 "Inkatha 1979, Fifth Ordinary General Conference. . .," pamphlet, contains Buthelezi's presidential address, June-July 1979, 38 pp. K
- 1979-07-1 "Amendments to the Inkatha constitution approved by General Conference - 29 June to 1st July 1979," 2 pp. K

- 1979-07-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Short Address at the Plenary Session of the SACLA Assembly. . .," Pretoria, July 11, 1979, 6 pp. K
- 1979-07-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "An Outline of Our Perspectives of the Black Liberation Struggle Within the Context of KwaZulu and the Whole of South Africa," remarks to Jesse Jackson et al, Ulundi, July 28, 1979, 9 pp. K
- 1979-07-29 "Constitution of the National Cultural Liberation Movement of Inkatha," pamphlet, July 29, 1979, 38 pp. K
- Folder 471
- 1979-08-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to KwaZulu by the Hon. P.W. Botha. . .," Ulundi, Aug. 7, 1979, 14 pp. K
- 1979-08-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Opening of the Ulundi Holiday Inn," speech on Aug. 14, 1979, 5 pp. V
- 1979-08-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "My Perspectives of Methods to Use to Satisfy the Requirements for Just Political Representation of All Race Groups in South Africa," address to Third International Christian Political Conference, Sioux Center, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1979, 14 pp. K
- 1979-08? Press release by East Rand, West Rand and Pretoria regions of Inkatha directed against Dr. Motlana, "...come off it you nattering nabob of negativism," Aug 1979, 1 p. K
- 1979-09-7 Letter from W. Felgate "To all Subscribers ... The Nation is now resuming," Sept. 7, 1979, 1 p. G
- 1979-09-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "An Aide-Memoire Used in a Discussion Between the Rt. Hon. Dr. David Owen, M.D., on the Occasion of His Visit to Ulundi and Members of the Central Committee," Sept. 16, 1979, 7 pp. V
- 1979-09-24 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at King Shaka's Grave, Stanger, Sept. 24, 1979, 8 pp. K
- 1979-09-30 Letter from [] to Councillor S. S. L. Mtolo, re errors of council, Sept. 30, 1979, 3 pp. V
- 1979-09-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message to the African Community of the Western Cape," Sept. 30, 1979, 7 pp. K
- 1979-09 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Loneliness of Chief Buthelezi," address to National Council of Churches, New York, Sept. 1979, reproduced in SA Outlook, Sept. 1979, pp. 134-138.
- 1979-10-12 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Inkatha Central Committee meeting, Ondini, Oct. 12, 1979, 12 pp. G
- 1979-10-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black Perspective of Realism in the Black Struggle for Liberation," speech at the annual rally at the Jabulani Amphitheatre, Soweto, Oct. 21, 1979, 57 pp. G
- 1979-10-24 Evidence submitted to the Commission of Inquiry on the Constitution, Ulundi, Oct 24, 1979, 6 pp. K
- 1979-10-28 "It makes no sense to destroy what you are fighting for . . .," excerpts from speech by M. G. Buthelezi to Inkatha rally, Sunday Times, October 28, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "The People's Struggle," statement addressed to Oliver Tambo, London, October 1979, 4 pp. ORT
- 1979-11-20 Keynote address by Chief Buthelezi to 1820 Settlers National Monument Foundation, Univ. of Wits, Nov. 20, 1979, 13 pp. K
- 1979-11-27 Ameen Akhalwaya, "Controversial voice of the Inkatha leader," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, Rand Daily Mail, November 27, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-11-28 "There'll Be No Race Thaw Until Apartheid is Dead," interview with M. G. Buthelezi by Ameen Akhalwaya, Rand Daily Mail, Nov. 28, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-12-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "What the Eighties will Bring for South Africa," a New Year's message, Dec. 13, 1979, 2 pp. K
- 1979-12-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "The power of Women in the Struggle for Liberation," presidential address to Women's Brigade Third Annual Conference, Ondini, Dec. 15, 1979, 24 pp. K
- 1979-12-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "We see Afrikaner politics in a state of political extremity," message to the Labour Party Conference, Port Elizabeth, Dec. 28, 1979, 11 pp. K
-
- REEL 41**
- Folder 472
- 1980-01-17 "The Changing Political Context within which such matters as Homeland Consolidation and a Constellation of Southern African States Must be considered," an Inkatha viewpoint presented on behalf of Inkatha Central Committee by Dr. Oscar Dhlomo in Pretoria, Jan. 17, 1980, 7 pp. K

1980-01-19	M. G. Buthelezi, Opening remarks at Fifth Session of the SA Black Alliance, Durban, Jan. 19, 1980, 7 pp. G	1980-03-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "At a Meeting Called by Inkatha and Members of the Legislative Assembly for the Mpumalanga District," speech, March 30, 1980, 16 pp. V
1980-01-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The South African Black Alliance and the Challenges of the 80s," prayer meeting address, Durban, Jan. 20, 1980, 17 pp. K	1980-03	"Two men of destiny," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, Pace, March 1980, 4 pp. K
1980-01-20	Letter from Oscar D. Dhlomo, re the role of Inkatha in the liberation struggle, Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 20, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-03?	"Inkatha is the strongest force in SA's history," letter to Sunday Post by J. S. Maphalala of Inkatha Central Committee, [March?] 1980, 1 p. K
1980-01-25	Aide-memoire used in discussion between Buthelezi and members of the Rockefeller Commission, Ulundi, Jan. 25, 1980, 9 pp. K	1980-04-6	M. G. Buthelezi, "In the end, PW must do a deal with me," excerpts from a speech (March 27?) at a meeting of SA top business leaders in Johannesburg, Sunday Times, April 6, 1980. K
1980-01-28	Address by Gibson Thula, Chair of Inkatha Strategy, Publicity and Projects Committees, to lunch hour audience of the SA Institute of Race Relations, Braamfontein, Jan. 28, 1980, 6 pp. K	1980-04-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenges of the Black Liberation Struggle," address to East Rand Blacks in Vosloorus Stadium, Boksburg, April 12, 1980, 24 pp. G
1980-02-10	"On the Function of Inkatha," letter from Dennis R. B. Madide* to Sunday Post, Feb. 10, 1980, 1 p.	1980-04-13	"Buthelezi: 'Black Unity is Crucial'," interview, Africa News, April 28, 1980. K
1980-02-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "A viewpoint expressed at a conference with the Hon. P.W. Botha . . .," Cape Town, Feb. 15, 1980, 8 pp. K	1980-04-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Inkatha Headquarters by His Grace the Metropolitan of Durban, the Most Rev. Dr. Denis E. Hurley, O.M.L., with Other Catholic Bishops of the Zulu Speaking Region," remarks, April 25, 1980, 8 pp. V
1980-02-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "R A U Round Table Evening Discussions - preliminary remarks," Rand Afrikaans U., Feb. 29, 1980, 5 pp. G	1980-04	M. G. Buthelezi, "Involvement as a basis for development," Southern African Forum, April 1980, 4 pp. K
1980-02-29	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Rand Afrikaans U., Feb. 29, 1980, 16 pp. G	1980-04	SA Institute of Race Relations - Natal Region, "The Inkatha Syllabus," Info Sheet No. 4/80, April 1980, 9 pp. K
1980-03-1	"I don't make milage out of the ANC," interview with Buthelezi by Joe Thloloe, Post, March 1 & 18, 1980, 5 pp. K	<u>Folder 473</u>	
1980-03-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "An Occasion of the Inauguration of the Isithebe Division of the Natal Chamber Industries," speech, March 5, 1980, 7 pp. V	1980-05-9	Tribute to Dr. Oscar Dhlomo by Chief Buthelezi at a reception to congratulate Dhlomo on his doctorate, Durban, May 9, 1980, 8 pp. K
1980-03-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "What Petty Squabbling Does to Our Struggle for Liberation," speech, March 9, 1980, 19 pp. V	1980-05-18	Oscar Dhlomo, "Address to KwaMashu parents and students," KwaMashu, May 18, 1980, 7 pp. K
1980-03-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Zimbabwe, SA and the future," interview, Financial Mail, March 21, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-05-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at KwaMashu prayer meeting and youth rally, Princess Magogo Stadium, KwaMashu, May 18, 1980, 25 pp. G
1980-03-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "White involvement in the liberation struggle in Southern Africa and the free enterprise system," speech at Anglo-American Corp. of SA Business Community Dinner, Johannesburg, March 27, 1980, 34 pp. G	1980-05-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-memoire for discussion with the Hon. Dr. C. N. Phatudi, Chief Minister of Lebowa," May 20, 1980, 3 pp. G
		1980-05-20	Letter from Buthelezi* to Oliver Tambo, re tensions between them, May 20, 1980, 5 pp. CM
		1980-06-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Political Realities of the Black Liberation Struggle as Distinct from Political Fantasies," speech, June 8, 1980, 27 pp. V
		1980-06-20	"Special Report on Recent Overseas Visit by Gibson Joseph Thula* . . .," June 20, 1980, 4 pp. CM

1980-06-22	Oscar Dhlomo, "It was such a beautiful noise," re Botha's reforms, Sunday Tribune, June 22, 1980, 2 pp. K	<u>Folder 474</u>	
1980-06-27	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the official opening of the Cato Ridge Abattoir, June 27, 1980, 8 pp. G	1980-08-7	Interview with Chief M. G. Buthelezi by John Kane-Berman, Ulundi, Aug. 78, 1980, 6 pp. K
1980-06-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Buthelezi Hits Back," letter to the editor re article by Sam Mabe, June 29, Post, June 30, 1980, 2 pp. K	1980-08-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Blacks not my target - Buthelezi," interview, Rand Daily Mail, Aug. 8, 1980. K
1980-06-30	M. G. Buthelezi, letter to the editor of Post re article by Sam Mabe, June 30, 1980, 4 pp. K	1980-08-13	Letter from Dr. O.D. Dhlomo to Thomas Karis, "I am sure you are now back home....," with TGK reply, Aug 13, 1980, 5 pp. K
1980-06-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement on Post's ANC Statement of alleged attack on me by ANC," June 30, 1980, 3 pp. K	1980-08-19	"Buthelezi Now," interview, The Star, Aug. 19, 1980, 4 pp. K
1980-06	Five affidavits plus press clippings, relating to May 1980 Inkatha attack on people alleged to favor school boycotts in KwaMashu, June 1980, 40 pp. CM	1980-09-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "We March Together to Achieve Victory," speech to Inkatha Youth Brigade, Ondini, Sept. 13, 1980, 25 pp. K
1980-06	Inkatha: Sixth Ordinary General Conference, June 1980, 32 pp. K	1980-09-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Seminar on Community Development - Institute for Civil Service - University of Zululand," speech, Sept. 19, 1980, 7 pp. V
1980-07-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "ANC attack on me unfair - Buthelezi," Post, July 1, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Celebrations," speech, Sept. 28, 1980, 17 pp. V
1980-07-4	Dr. Oscar Dhlomo, "Inkatha at the crossroads," interview, Financial Mail, July 4, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-10-17	"Edendale Hospital - Nurses Graduation," address by Oscar D. Dhlomo, Oct. 17, 1980, 3 pp. (incomplete) V
1980-07-4	"Inkatha in Perspective," letter from B. S. Ngubane to the editor re Inkatha, Financial Mail, July 4, 1980, 1 p. K	1980-10-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Black Alliance - Rally. West End - Port Elizabeth: Sunday 26 October, 1980," speech, reproduced in THE BUTHELEZI COMMISSION, Munger Africana Notes, Dec. 1980, 7 pp. G
1980-07-6	Jordan Ngubane*, "Why I came back," interview, Sunday Tribune, July 6, 1980, 2 pp. K	1980-10-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the function to launch the Buthelezi Commission into the future of Natal and Kwazulu," October 29, 1980, speech, reproduced in THE BUTHELEZI COMMISSION, Munger Africana Notes, Dec. 1980, 7 pp. G
1980-07-18	"Memorandum for discussion at Central Committee meeting - on relations between Inkatha and the leadership of the African National Congress Mission in Exile," July 18, 1980, 8 pp. CM	1980-10	"Power that has not yet been wielded," interview with M. G. Buthelezi, Frontline, 1, 6, Oct. 1980, pp. 26-28. G
1980-07-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening remarks by the president at a Central Committee meeting held at Ondini - Friday 18 July, 1980," re relations with ANC, 9 pp. CM	1980-10?	Oscar Dhlomo, "The role of Indian and Coloured South Africans in Inkatha," draft of an article for Post, [Oct 1980?], 12 pp. V
1980-07-19	"Resolutions" of the Inkatha Central Committee re relations with the ANC, Ulundi, July 19, 1980, 3 pp. CM	<u>Folder 475</u>	
1980-07	"The Inkatha Institute for South Africa, A Development for Progress and Peace," pamphlet, [July 1980], 7 pp. CM	1980-11-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black In-put in the South African Black-White Conflict," address, Nov. 3, 1980, 19 pp. V
		1980-12	"The Buthelezi Commission," Munger Africana Library Notes, Vol. 56, booklet, includes composition, motivation and terms of reference of the commission, Dec. 1980, 68 pp. K

1980	"Department of Education and Culture Policy Speech 1980 by the Hon. Minister of Education and Culture," 13 pp. V	1981-03-4	"Excerpts from evidence of Oscar Dhlomo before Steyn Commission of Inquiry into the mass media," in articles from Rand Daily Mail and Cape Times, March 4, 1981, 1 p. K
1980	Development Action, Journal of the KwaZulu Development Corporation, no. 1, 1980, 48 pp. K	1981-03-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Official Opening of Zubumnandi - Pre-School and Resource Center," by the Natal Region of Urban Foundation, speech, March 7, 1981, 11 pp. V
1980	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech - Appropriation Bill, 1980," 5 pp. K		
1980	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy speech" on Appropriation Bill, Second Reading, 1980, 105 pp. G	1981-03-25	M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to Stellenbosch Aktuele Aangeleentheidskring," at Stellenbosch University, March 25, 1981, 26 pp. V
1980	Gibson Thula*, "A basis for the constitutional transformation of South Africa," in Robert Rotberg et al, eds., CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE IN SOUTH AFRICA, David Philip, Cape Town, 1980, pp. 161-172.	1981-03-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Politics and Trade Unionism," inauguration of the Shop Stewards Council of the Federation of S. A. Trade Unions, speech, March 28, 1981, 18 pp. V
1980	Gibson Thula, "Inkatha, the National Cultural Liberation Movement," H. Van der Merwe et al, eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN SOUTH AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, 1980, pp. 49-57	<u>Folder 477</u>	
1980	"The General Conference Resolutions 1980," 3 pp. CM	1981-04-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Must the Prime Minister pander to the Treurnichts?" Sunday Times, April 5, 1981, 1 p. K
1980?	"Statement of Belief," [1980?], 2 pp. K	1981-04-9	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at opening of the Isithebe Factory of Dickinson and Robinson Groups Stationery, April 9, 1981, 10 pp. K
<u>Folder 476</u>		1981-04-15	Oscar Dhlomo, "Change without violence?," Sowetan, April 15, 1981, 1 p. K
1981-02-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Involvement in Efforts Towards Black Unity and Black Solidarity in the Last Decade," speech at Prayer Meeting for Black Unity and Black Solidarity, Johannesburg, Feb. 1, 1981, 27 pp. K	1981-04-22	A vote of thanks by Chief Buthelezi to Mr. H. Schoeman, for opening the Fourth Session of the Third KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, April 22, 1981, 9 pp. K
1981-02-3	"Comments by Rowley Arenstein on Draft MS on Inkatha by Thomas Karis, Feb. 3, 1981," 55 pp. K	1981-04-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at unveiling of King Mpande's Tombstone, Kwanodwengu, April 22, 1981, 16 pp. K
1981-02-3	"Inkatha. Introduction...The criticisms against Inkatha can be divided...," booklet, Feb 3, 1981, 55 pp. K	1981-04	"Buthelezi & Inkatha: The Truth Exposed," a pamphlet attacking Inkatha from the right, prepared and written by Brendan J. Willmer, published by the South Africa First Campaign, Durban, [April 1981?], 30 pp. K
1981-02-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Black Alliance - Prayer Meeting," at Madadeni Training College, speech, Feb. 8, 1981, 13 pp. V	1981-05-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on the SABC's Comment on the 7th of May, 1981," 3 pp. K
1981-02-9	Oscar Dhlomo, "The Role of Inkatha in Development: The Need to Overcome Problems, Identify Opportunities and Formulate Strategies," a paper to be delivered in Durban, Feb. 9, 1981, 10 pp. K	1981-05-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "At the Consecration of the Rev. Msgr. Paul Mngoma O.M.I., as Bishop of Mariannhill, speech, May 23, 1981, 13 pp. V
1981-02-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer Meeting: Theme: Unity and Black Solidarity," at KwaDlangweza, speech, Feb. 22, 1981, 22 pp. V	1981-05-31	M. G. Buthelezi, "Why This Boycott of the Republican Festival," prayer meeting speech, May 31, 1981, 13 pp. V
1981-02-26	Oscar Dhlomo comments on the document authored by Thomas Karis, "Buthelezi and Inkatha," Ulundi, Feb. 26, 1981, 12 pp. K	1981-05?	M. G. Buthelezi, "A message to other Black Language-Groups is that we are Brothers," [May 1981?], 3 pp. K

- 1981-06-5 M. G. Buthelezi, Architects Institutes Congress Banquet Theme: "Man and His Environment," at Elangeni Hotel, speech, June 5, 1981, 22 pp. V
- 1981-06-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Necessity of Survival," at Ondini, speech, June 5, 1981, 11 pp. V
- 1981-06-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Necessity of Survival in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," Inkatha Presidential address, Ondini, June 20, 1981, 29 pp. (p. 14 missing). K
- 1981-07-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "The First Step Towards Liberation is Recognition of the Dignity of Another Black Person - Whoever She or He May Be," speech, July 4, 1981, 13 pp. V
- 1981-07-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "Central Committee Presidential Greetings," at Ondini, July 10, 1981, 9 pp. V
- 1981-07-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Afrikaner Dynamics in Our Society as it affects Black People," speech at Rand Afrikaans Univ., July 15, 1981, 24 pp. K
- 1981-08-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "Speech at Chief Calalabakubo Khawula's House-Warming Party," at Mzumbe District, Aug. 1, 1981, 12 pp. V
- 1981-08-8 M. G. Buthelezi, Aide-memoire used in a discussion with U.S. Members of Congress, Johannesburg, Aug. 8, 1981, 12 pp. K
- 1981-08-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Bible Society Offices, at Esikhawini," speech, Aug. 8, 1981, 9 pp. V
- 1981-08-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "Theme: The Struggle for Liberation is Our Own Struggle Through Blood, or Through Tears, or Through Sweat, or Through all Three and More," speech, Aug. 15, 1981, 24 pp. V
- 1981-08-15 "On the Occasion of the Presentation of the 'Croix Je Commandeur de L'ordre National Du Merite' to His Excellency the Chief Minister of KwaZulu," Aug. 15, 1981, 5 pp. V
- 1981-08-22 Speech by M. G. Buthelezi at the farewell function for Mr. E.B.S. Majola, magistrate, Mahlabatini, August 22, 1981, 7 pp. K
- 1981-09-21 "Inkatha hope," excerpts from speech by Oscar Dhlomo, The Daily News, Sept. 21, 1981, 1 p. K
- 1981-09-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opportunities for the Young Generation to Contribute Towards Evolutionary Developments in the Third World: Initiatives Illustrated on the Model of Natal/S.A. - Through Inkatha," speech, Sept. 25, 1981, 22 pp. V
- 1981-10-1 Oscar Dhlomo, "The State of the Nation: In Search of the Middle Ground," address to The Study Group on Internal Relations, Johannesburg, Oct. 1, 1981, 17 pp. K
- 1981-10-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "Presidential Greetings," at Ondini, Oct. 2, 1981, 6 pp. V
- 1981-10-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "Achievement Despite Handicaps and the Road Ahead," speech to Women's Brigade Annual Conference, Ondini, Oct. 10, 1981, 28 pp. K
- 1981-10-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "U.C.C.A.A.S.A. Annual Conference," address, Oct. 10, 1981, 16 pp. V
- 1981-10-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Vote of Thanks at the Civic Reception Held By Councillor Sybil Hotz, Mayor of the City of Durban, in Honor of Buthelezi," Oct. 15, 1981, 4 pp. V
- 1981-10-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inauguration of Inkatha Branches in the Molefe Area (Area of Chief Elias Molefe)," at Nquthu District, speech, Oct. 24, 1981, 15 pp. V
- 1981-10-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Politics and Change in South Africa Annual Conference of Lecturers in Development Administration and Politics/African Government," Oct. 26, 1981, 16 pp. V
- 1981-11-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Fundamental Issues in Current South Africa," Nov. 7, 1981, 15 pp. V
- 1981-11-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Teba's Ulundi Headquarters," address, Nov. 20, 1981, 12 pp. V
- 1981-11-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Malayamakhanda School Mahlabathini," speech, Nov. 26, 1981, 7 pp. V
- 1981-11-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Nurses Graduation: Benedictine Hospital," speech, Nov. 28, 1981, 10 pp. V
- 1981-12-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Tenth Anniversary Celebrations of the Enthronement of His Majesty King Zwelithini Goodwill Ka Solomon KaDinizulu Ka Cetshwayo, Ka Mpande," address, Dec. 5, 1981, 10 pp. V
- Folder 478
- 1981-09-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to the Mandeni Branches of Inkatha," speech, Sept. 12, 1981, 15 pp. V
- 1981-09-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "The South African Black Alliance Prayer Meeting," at Indian Civic Centre, speech, Sept. 20, 1981, 18 pp. V

- 1981-12-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "60th Anniversary Conference of the African Teachers Association of S.A.," address, Dec. 11, 1981, 20 pp. V
- 1981-12-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "On the Occasion of the Unveiling of Mr. Mnguni's Tombstone," an appreciation, Dec. 19, 1981, 5 pp. V
- 1981-12-21 Speech by M. Buthelezi on the occasion of a staff party for members of the departments of chief minister, finance, economic affairs and police, Dec. 21, 1981, 8 pp. K

- 1982-02-28 Speech by M. G. Buthelezi on the occasion of a prayer meeting of the South African Black Alliance, February 28, 1982, 18 pp. K
- 1982-03-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black and White Ideals in Our Shared Society," speech, March 3, 1982, 17 pp. V
- 1982-03-8 "Buthelezi Commission: A summary of the Recommendations of the Economic Development Sub-Committee," March 8, 1982, 4 pp. K
- 1982-03-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Inyanda Annual Conference," March 24, 1982, 21 pp. V
- 1982-03-27 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message to the Churches in Germany," March 27, 1982, 9 pp. V
- 1982-03 M. G. Buthelezi, "Development for Liberation," address to the Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Bonn, West Germany, March 1982, 14 pp. K
- 1982-03 "Memorandum for Discussion Between Mr. Hans Dietrich Gensher and Buthelezi," in Bonn, W. Germany, March 1982, 12 p. V
- 1982-03 "The Buthelezi Commission," sections of final report of March 1982, including •"The Main Report," 42 pp. (incomplete), •"Report of the Political and Constitutional Sub-committee," March 2, 1982, 96 pp. (incomplete), •"The Report of the Education Sub-Committee," 10 pp. (incomplete), •"The Report on the Attitude Surveys," 58 pp. (incomplete). K
- 1982-03? "Buthelezi Commission: Background of the Economic Development Committee Report," [March? 1982], 6 pp. K
- 1982-03? "Cape Town Symposium on the Buthelezi Commission," unsdg speech, [March? 1982], 20 pp. K

REEL 42Folder 479

- 1981 "Department of Education and Culture Policy Speech 1981," by the Minister of Education and Culture, 15 pp. (includes estimates and expenditure 1981/82-3 pp.). V
- 1981 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" on Appropriation Bill, Second Reading, 1981, 200 pp. K
- 1981? "Indaba Information Sheet - Constitutional proposals - for peace and prosperity," flyer, [1981?], 6 pp. K
- 1981? "Provisional Constitution: South African Black Alliance," [1981?], 6 pp. K
- 1981? "The Buthelezi Commission" memorandum, [1981?], 2 pp. attached to "The Buthelezi Commission, Motivation and Terms of Reference," n.d., 11 pp. CM
- 1981? W. Z. Conco, "The African National Congress External Mission attack on Inkatha - an internal African Political Organization," [sent to TK postmarked April 27, 1981], 13 pp. K

Folder 480

- 1982-01-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Alan Paton - Patriot and Sage...", a tribute on his 78th birthday, Lintrose, Jan. 16, 1982, 9 pp. K
- 1982-01 "Buthelezi Commission Report, Vol. VI, The report on the attitude surveys, January 1982," 191 pp. K
- 1982-01 "The Buthelezi Commission, synopsis of report on attitude surveys," 1982, 9 pp. K

Folder 481

- 1982-02-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "Learn Dinner," speech, Feb. 18, 1982, 9 pp. V

Folder 482

- 1982-04-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Message of thanks" at KwaZulu Legislative Assembly 8th Prayer Breakfast, Elangeni Hotel, Durban, April 16, 1982, 15 pp. K
- 1982-04-17 Annual Report by Mrs. A.N. Thula to Tembisa Central Creche Committee, April 17, 1982, 3 pp. K
- 1982-04-21 M. G. Buthelezi, Vote of Thanks to Dr. G. Van N. Viljoen, Minister of National Education, for opening The Fifth Session of the Third KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, April 21, 1982, 15 pp. V
- 1982-04 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha Marches on the Left," letter denying that Inkatha occupies the "middle ground" in the struggle, Frontline, April 1982, 2 pp. K

1982-05-3	"Minutes taken at a meeting in the office of the Hon. Dr. P.G.J. Koornhof, Cape Town. The KwaZulu delegation of five included Chief Buthelezi and Oscar Dhlomo....," March 5, 1982, 16 pp. K	<u>Folder 483</u>
1982-05-5	Letter from Gibson Thula to Moore Crossey, re Inkatha publications, May 5, 1982, 1 p. Y	1982-07-3
1982-05-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the official opening of the KwaZulu Development Corporation Training Centre, Umgababa, May 22, 1982, 13 pp. K	1982-07-3
1982-05-25	Address by Chief Buthelezi at the Inkatha-Progressive Federal Party Symposium on the Buthelezi Commission, Durban City Hall, May 25, 1982, 30 pp. K	1982-07-8
1982-05-27	M. G. Buthelezi, speech during "Visit of Members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly to Maputa....," re Ingwavuma land deal, May 27, 1982, 24 pp. V	1982-07-8
1982-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on Statements by the Editor of The Graphic, Mr. Pat Poovalingam, on the President's Council," May 28, 1982, 6 pp. V	1982-07-12
1982-05-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Visit to Ingwavuma by Members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly in order to Report to the People of Chief Nyawo, Mathenjwa and Mngomezulu on Pretoria's Intention to Excise the Ingwavuma District in which these Tribal Areas are Situated and Hand Them Over with Its People to Swaziland," speech, May 28, 1982, 23 pp. V	1982-07-13
1982-06-7	O.D. Dhlomo, "comments on an article by Mr. Pat Poovalingam," June 7, 1982, 2 pp. V	1982-07-14
1982-06-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "The KwaZulu Legislative Asembly's Formal Response to the South African Government's Suggestion that Ingwavuma Be Excised and Incorporated into Swaziland," June 14, 1982, 10 pp. V	1982-07-15
1982-06-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Report to Members of the Tembe Tribe on the South African Government's Decision to Excise Ingwavuma District and Hand It over to Swaziland," June 24, 1982, 13 pp. V	1982-07-25
1982-06	Gibson Thula, "False support for the fashionable radicals," Frontline, June 1982, 1 p.	1982-07-31
1982-06	"Memorandum to all South African political groups from Mangosuthu Gatsha Buthelezi. . .," re Ingwavuma land deal, June 1982, 6 pp. K	1982-08-4
1982-06	"The Swaziland/South African Scandal," background paper re Ingwavuma land deal, June 1982, 13 pp. K	1982-08-6
		1982-07-3
		1982-07-3
		1982-07-8
		1982-07-8
		1982-07-12
		1982-07-13
		1982-07-14
		1982-07-15
		1982-07-25
		1982-07-31
		1982-08-4
		1982-08-6
		1982-07-3
		1982-07-3
		1982-07-8
		1982-07-8
		1982-07-12
		1982-07-13
		1982-07-14
		1982-07-15
		1982-07-25
		1982-07-31
		1982-08-4
		1982-08-6

- 1982-08-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Function Launching a Brochure to Mark Ten Years of Existence of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," Aug. 12, 1982, 10 pp. V
- 1982-08-18 In the Supreme Court of South Africa (Appellate Division) in the matter between: The Government of SA (First Appellant) the Minister of Co-operation and Development (Second Appellant) and the Government of KwaZulu (First Respondent) and Mfana Eric Ngubane (Second Respondent) re excising portions of Ingwavuma from KwaZulu, Aug. 18, 1982, 66 pp. K
- 1982-08-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Pretoria is Making a Tragic Mistake," interview, Newsweek, Aug. 23, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-09-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for discussion with a delegation from the American AFL-CIO," Ulundi, Sept. 8, 1982, 7 pp. K
- 1982-09-17 Oscar Dhlomo, "Weighing up options," Financial Mail, Sept. 17, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-09-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Speech to present his majesty the king of the Zulus to his people and guests," Sept. 25, 1982, 12 pp. K
- 1982-09 "What is a Trade Union?," SALB 8 (1), Sept. 1982. L (file: SALB)
- 1982-10-8 "Annual Report by the National Secretary, Mrs. A. Thula," at Sixth Annual General Conference on Inkatha Women's Brigade, 7 pp. Attached are 14 resolutions passed by the brigade, the Preamble/Objectives of the Inkatha Johannesburg Domestic Workers Brigade, and 4 pp. of evidence submitted to the National Manpower Commission on Investigation into Domestic Workers, Farm Labourers and Employers by Inkatha Johannesburg Domestic Workers Brigade, Ulundi, Oct. 8-10, 1982. K
- 1982-10-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Problems of Attitudes to Christian Fellowship in Situations of Political Conflict," remarks on the occasion of a visit by Mr. T. Getman to Ulundi, Oct. 22, 1982, 4 pp. K
- 1982-10-26 M. G. Buthelezi, Acceptance speech on presentation of the George Meany Human Rights Award in Washington, DC Oct. 26, 1982, 11 pp. K
- 1982-10-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenge beyond Protest Politics," address to American Civil Rights Leaders, Oct. 28, 1982, 10 pp. K
- 1982-10-29 Letter from Oscar Dhlomo to Richard Zimmerman of Cleveland Plain Dealer, Oct 29, 1982, 3 pp. re his attached article, "South Africa" the Gathering Storm," The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio, June 13-20, 1982, 4 pp. K
- 1982-10-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Grasp this opportunity," Natal Witness, October 30, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-10 Briefing paper on the Ingwavuma/KaNgwane land issue, Oct. 1982, 17 pp. K
- Folder 484**
- 1982-11-6 "A distorted press report," letter from M. G. Buthelezi to The Star, Nov. 6, 1982, 1 p. K
- 1982-11-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Remarks Made of the Occasion of a Visit to South Africa by Members of the Swedish Council of Industries," Nov. 30, 1982, 7 pp. V
- 1982 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech," re Appropriation Bill, Second Reading, 1982, 217 pp. K
- 1982? "Introducing Inkatha," pamphlet, [1982?], 10 pp. K
-
- REEL 43**
- Folder 485**
- 1983-01-3 M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening address to the Labour Party Conference," Eshowe, Jan. 3, 1983, 16 pp. K
- 1983-01-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "Response to Mr. Chris Heunis's allegations about intimidation of the Labour Party members by myself and Inkatha members," Jan. 7, 1983, 4 pp. K
- 1983-01-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-Memoire for discussion with Senator Nancy Kassebaum...," Jan. 8, 1983, 9 pp. K
- 1983-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Conflict between Democracy and the Prime Minister's Constitutional Proposals," Buthelezi's remarks to visiting American Congressional delegation, Cape Town, Jan. 10, 1983, 15 pp. K
- 1983-01-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Nature of Community Development," opening address to KwaZulu Bureau for Community Development, Ulundi, Jan. 12, 1983, 11 pp. K
- 1983-01-21 "Central Committee Meeting. 21-22 January 1983," resolutions, 2 pp. K
- 1983-01-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-memoire for discussion with Dr. Gwendolen Carter...." Ulundi, Jan. 23, 1983, 17 pp. K

- 1983-02-2 "Minister was off the mark." letter from M. G. Buthelezi re incident where he was attacked and insulted by Mr. Heunis, Sowetan, Feb. 2, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-02-3 "An Ally's Act of Betrayal," op ed piece, Washington Post, Feb. 3, 1983, also in The Guardian, Feb. 13, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-03 Interview with Chief Buthelezi, The American Spectator, March 1983, 3 pp. K
- 1983-04-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha and the ANC," letter re allegation that the ANC wishes to "eliminate" Inkatha and himself, Financial Mail, April 8, 1983, 1 p. FH
- 1983-06-6 "Inkatha and violence, interview with Oscar Dhlomo by Sam Mabe, Sowetan, June 6, 1983, 2 pp. K
- 1983-06-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide Memoire for discussion with Mr Irving Brown of the AFLCIO," reproduced in South African Labour Bulletin, 9, 4, February 1984, pp. 79-84. K
- 1983-07-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Responsibility of Youth in this Day and Age," speech on Graduation Day, University of Zululand, July 2, 1983, 15 pp. V
- 1983-07-20 Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to the editor of Star, re Tugela River dams, July 20, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-07-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Development and Politics," address to members of Parliament and Board Members of the KwaZulu Development Corporation, July 26, 1983, 13 pp. V
- 1983-07-27 O. D. Dhlomo, "Disparity in Black Education," in [?], July 27, 1983, 3 pp. K
- 1983-08-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "Mental Health in South Africa's Divided Society," address to the S.A. Mental Health Foundation, Aug. 2, 1983, 12 pp. V
- 1983-08-7 Oscar Dhlomo, "We're no longing to linger in the land of limbo," re constitution, Sunday Times, Aug. 7, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-08-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Where I stand on local councils," Rand Daily Mail, Aug. 11, 1983, 1 p. G
- 1983-08-12 Oscar Dhlomo, "The Political Philosophy of Inkatha," Aug. 12-13, 1983, 18 pp. V
- 1983-08-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "A long and hard struggle," Financial Mail, Aug. 19, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-08-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "A King of Destiny Whose Wisdom and Statesmanship Live On," (King Cetshwayo), Aug. 20, 1983, 21 pp. V
- 1983-08-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Short Address at the Official Opening of the Nodwengu Museum," Aug. 20, 1983, 4 pp. V
- Folder 486
- 1983-09-2 Gibson Thula, "Kwazulu wants West to jettison radicals and support moderates," Southern Africa Report, Sept. 2, 1983, 2 pp. K
- 1983-09-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka the Foundation of a Nation and the Father of Liberation," speech, Sept. 24, 1983, 15 pp. V
- 1983-10-7 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Call to White South Africa to Reject the Politics of Fear," Joint Meeting of the Progressive Federal Party and Inkatha, speech, Oct. 7, 1983, 8 pp. V
- 1983-10-7 "The Seventh Annual Women's Brigade Conference," resolutions, Oct. 7-9, 1983, 5 pp. V
- 1983-10-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black Viewpoint of Current S.A. Affairs," speech to World Business Council 1983 Conference, Cape Town, Oct. 12, 1983, 15 pp. V
- 1983-10-31 M. G. Buthelezi, "Ongoye: What Happened? 29 October 1983," Statement to members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly on the events of Oct. 29 at the Univ. of Zululand by Chief Buthelezi, Oct. 31, 1983, 7 pp. pamphlet. K
- 1983-11-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "What the New Constitution Means for 22 Million Africans," remarks made to a group of businessmen, Durban, Nov. 1, 1983, 6 pp. K
- 1983-11-2 Press release attacking Diakonia's reaction to deaths at Ngoye, statement in KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Nov 2, 1983, 1 p. CM
- 1983-11-3 Statement by Buthelezi on referendum results, faxed to ANC Lusaka, Nov. 3, 1983, 1 p. FH
- 1983-11-10 "An Inkatha Reaction to the Azaso pamphlet 'Massacre at Ngoye' by M. G. Buthelezi....," Nov. 10, 1983, 3 pp. K
- 1983-11-10 "Inkatha's Reply [to] ANC and PAC," Nov. 10, 1983, 3 pp. K
- 1983-11-10 Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to A. Gumede, "I am writing to you as the President of the UDF formally inviting you and your Executive to come to Ulundi to explore....," Nov. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-11-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "Response to Statements made by the ABRECSA Conference and by Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference - November 1983," Nov 19, 1983, 4 pp. attached to clipping from *Financial Mail*, and two statements in Dutch by Hans Schraevesande, Dec 1983 and Jan 1984, 7 pp. CM.

- 1983-11-28 Letter from M.G. Buthelezi to Archie Gumede, Nov 28, 1983, re violence, 4 pp. CM.
- 1983-11 Comments by Dr. D. R. B. Madide, Minister of the Interior (Kwazulu), on the ABRECSA Meeting [Nov.1983], verbatim transcript from Legislative Assembly records, 2 pp. CM
- 1983-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "It is tragic that the Organisation of African Unity....," in [?], Nov. 1983, 6 pp. K
- 1983-11 "Statement issued by L.B. Zulu, L.E. Dlamini, and M.D. Biyase," re ABRECSA incident, [Nov 1983], 1 p. CM
- 1983-11 "Statement by the Overseas Delegates to ABRECSA Conference November 1983," re intimidation by Inkatha, 1 p. CM
- 1983-12-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "Comment on Removals by the Central Government and Restlements," So weto, December 4, 1983, 2 pp. K
- 1983-12-10 "Central Committee Meeting Resolutions, re Ngoye deaths, December 10, 1983," 2 pp. CM
- 1983-12-16 "Dr. M. G. Buthelezi at Imbali Prayer Meeting on December 16, 1983," 9 pp. CM
- 1983-12 "Inkatha Replies to UDF Pamphlet," pamphlet, Dec. 1983, 16 pp. K
- 1983 M. G. Buthelezi, "...maintains the planned new constitution is a prescription for conflict," Leadership S.A., Winter 1983, pp. 13-14, 16.
- 1983 Oscar Dlomo, "The Strategy of Inkatha and its Critics," J Asian and African Studies, 18, 1983, 11 pp. also reprinted in H. Adam, ed., SOUTH AFRICA: THE LIMITS OF REFORM POLITICS, Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1983," 11 pp.
- 1983? "Inkatha and Violence," leaflet, [1983?], 4 pp.
- Folder 487
- 1984-01-13 "Report on Meeting of DIA Executive Staff and others with representatives of Inkatha..." by British Council of Churches Dept of International Affairs, London, January 13, 1984, in part re ABRECSA incident, 5 pp. CM
- 1984-01-17 "Press statement, Utrecht, January 17, 1984, Working Group Kairos criticizes Inkatha," re refusal to meet Inkatha delegation, 2 pp. CM
- 1984-01 Oscar Dhlomo,* "Inkatha and the ANC," Leadership SA, First Quarter 1984, pp. 45-50. D
- 1984-02-20 Press release (Amsterdam) re Buthelezi instituting criminal proceedings against Sietse Bosgra for defamatory statements on Inkatha which appeared Feb. 1, 1984 in De Volkskrant, Feb. 20, 1984, 2 pp. K
- 1984-02 "Inkatha delegation in Europe: Report of the trip between January 11th and January 21st, 1984," issued by Information Centre on South Africa, Feb 1984, pamphlet, 18 pp. K
- 1984-02 W. Z. Conco, "Inkatha and ANC External Mission on Crossroads," Clarion Call/Inhlabamkhosi, 1, 7, Feb 1984, 7 pp. K
- 1984-04-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "The role of black youth in the struggle for liberation - COSAS questioned," speech, Soweto, April 15, 1984, 9 pp.
- 1984-05-16 "Inkatha-UDF Crisis," text of Archie Gumede's reply to Chief Buthelezi invitation to address KwaZulu legislative assembly, with Inkatha response (incomplete), reproduced in Inhlabamkhosi, June 1984, 2 pp. (file: UDF)
- 1984-05-20 Oscar Dhlomo, "Dr Buthelezi, I presume...", Sunday Times, May 20, 1984, 1 p. K
- 1984-05 Oscar Dhlomo, "A Reply to Peter Colenbrander," on Zulu history, Reality, May 1984, 2 pp.
- 1984-06-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "Retaining our humanity as we face the challenges of the new political dispensation and the struggle for liberation in South Africa within a post-Nkomati Accord sub-continent of Southern Africa," presidential address to the National Council, Ulundi, June 22, 1984, 10 pp. K
- 1984-06-22 "Tenth ordinary general conference, Resolutions, Ulundi, 22-24 June, 1984," 5 pp. K
- 1984-06-30 M. G. Buthelezi, General Address at KwaDlangezwa concerning white racism, June 30, 1984, 9 pp. V
- 1984-06 Zazi Sibanda, "UDF and Black Sash, Marriage of Convenience," Inhlabamkhosi, June 1984, pp. 13-14. K
- 1984-08-6 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Politics in and Around and Outside the New Constitutional Dispensation," speech at Stellenbosch, Aug. 6, 1984, 13 pp. V

- 1984-08-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Self-Reliance in the Struggle for Liberation," Presidential Visit to the East Rand Members of Inkatha, Aug. 12, 1984, 18 pp. V
- 1984-08-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "Retaining Our Humanity in the Struggle for Liberation and Raising Our Courage to Meet Greater Challenges," speech at Youth Brigade Annual Conference, Aug. 18, 1984, 17 pp. V
- 1984-08-23 M. G. Buthelezi, Statement for panel discussion at Univ. of Cape Town, Centre for Intergroup Studies, Aug. 23, 1984, 3 pp. K
- 1984-08-31 "A few remarks by Chief Buthelezi on the occasion of the presentation to him of the Paul Harris Award, Rotary Club of Eshowe, Aug. 31, 1984, 5 pp. K
- 1984-08 Z. M. Sibanda, Letter by Inkatha Information Officer The Black Sash, Aug. 1984. (file: Black Sash)
- 1984-09-1 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at prayer meeting for Black unity, Lamontville, Sept. 1, 1984, 24 pp. K
- 1984-09-7 Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to O. R. Tambo, re violence in Natal and Inkatha's commitment to non-violence, Sept. 7, 1984, 4 pp.
- 1984-09-15 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the unveiling of the tomb of Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme, Croesus Cemetery, Johannesburg, Sept. 15, 1984, 15 pp. K
- 1984-09-16 M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Secunda, Sept. 16, 1984, 17 pp. K
- 1984-09-23 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech on King Shaka Day, Durban, Sept. 23, 1984, 10 pp. K
- 1984-09-24 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at King Shaka's Grave, Stanger, Sept. 24, 1984, 8 pp. K
- 1984-09 "Correspondence with the ANC," Buthelezi's correspondence with Oliver Tambo and Archie Gumede, Sept. 1984, reproduced in Clarion Call, vol. 3, 1987, 2 pp.
- Folder 488
- 1984-10-14 M. G. Buthelezi, King Shaka Day speech, Kwambonambi, Nseleni District, Oct. 14, 1984, 9 pp. K
- 1984-10-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide Memoire . . . for Discussion with Mr. T.J. Smith, M.P. Mr. A. Nelson, M.P. and Mr. T. Eggar, M.P. British Conservative party Members of Parliament, Accompanied by Miss H. De Beer," Ulundi, Oct. 16, 1984, 5 pp. V
- 1984-10-16 M. G. Buthelezi, Press statement on award of Nobel Peace Prize to Bishop Tutu, Oct. 16, 1984, 1 p. K
- 1984-10-19 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide memoire . . . for discussion with H. E. Mr. Edward G. Lee, Q. C. Canadian ambassador, Ulundi, 19th October, 1984," 4 pp. K
- 1984-10-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Crucial Role of Women in Our Efforts to Retain Our Humanity as We Face the Demanding Challenges of the Struggle for Liberation," address at Annual General Conference of Women's Brigade, Ulundi, Oct. 20, 1984, 23 pp. K
- 1984-10-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid and the March of History," speech at the International Leadership Conference, address, Oct. 23, 1984, 9 pp. V
- 1984-10-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "The only road to liberation," Washington Post, October 28, 1984, 2 p'p. K
- 1984-10-29 M. G. Buthelezi, statement to Young Presidents' Organisation International Conference, Sandton, Oct. 29, 1984, 5 pp. K
- 1984-10-31 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black Way in South Africa," International Herald Tribune, Oct. 31, 1984, 1 p. ESR
- 1984-11-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," speech at Nsingweni Training Centre, Ongoye, Nov. 4, 1984, 15 pp. V
- 1984-11-25 Address by Chief Buthelezi at prayer meeting for Black unity, Jabulani Amphitheatre, Soweto, Nov. 25, 1984, 15 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1984-11-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-memoire for discussion with the General Manager of Sasol, Mr. Paul Kruger and the General Manager of Sasol II, Mr. W. De Waal," Secunda, Nov. 26, 1984, 4 pp. K
- 1984-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Distinction between Living History and Views about History," Reality, re importance of King Cetshwayo, Nov. 1984, 1 p. K
- 1984-11 Z. M. Sibanda, Inkatha Information Officer, replies to Terror Lekota of UDF, Black Sash, Nov. 1984, pp. 24-25 (file: Black Sash)
- 1984-12-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "Wisdom and Knowledge - the Pillars on which the Struggle for Liberation Rests," at Amatigulu Youth Summer Camp, Dec. 5, 1984, 16 pp. V
- 1984-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Legacy of African Humanism," Natural History, Dec. 1984, 2 pp. K
- 1984 "Inkatha - Article for Deurbraak - P.F.P. Newspaper by Dr Oscar Dhlomo...," draft, [1984], 10 pp. K

- 1984 M. G. Buthelezi, "I Can not be Frightened," interview, Frontline, Summer 1984, 2 pp.
- 1984 Oscar Dhlomo, "Inkatha: its origin, policies and strategies," 1984, 22 pp. K
- 1984 Dr. O. Dhlomo, "Policy Speech 1984," 26 pp. V
- Folder 489
- 1985-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "Aims and Objectives of the Struggle," remarks on the nature of the struggle for liberation in S.A., Jan. 10, 1985, 7 pp. V
- 1985-01-10 "On the Issue of Disinvestment in South Africa," Jan 10, 1985, 3 pp. V
- 1985-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the occasion of a meeting with Senator Edward Kennedy," Durban, Jan. 10, 1985, 10 pp. K
- 1985-01-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Re: Senator Edward Kennedy's Statement on our meeting in Durban," Jan. 11, 1985, 1 p. K
- 1985-01-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "Comments on the proposed forum for Blacks and Statements by the State President," Ulundi, Jan. 25, 1985, 2 pp. K
- 1985-01-29 M. G. Buthelezi, "...Remarks on the occasion of a visit to Ulundi," by U.S. businessmen, Jan. 29, 1985, 4 pp. K
- 1985-02-4 M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Thoughts Expressed to Pres. Ronald Reagan on the Emerging American Policy of Constructive Engagement in SA," Washington, DC, Feb. 4, 1985, 4 pp. with press report attached, 2 pp. K
- 1985-02-12 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at luncheon with Wall Street Journal, Feb. 12 1985, 4 pp. K
- 1985-02-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "...Remarks on the occasion of a Luncheon with the New York Times," Feb. 13, 1985, 3 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1985-02-14 G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid and American Strategies and Tactics in the Struggle for a Just Society in South Africa," Princeton Univ., Feb. 14, 1985, 4 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1985-02-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "Address to the US Council for International Business," Feb. 15, 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-02-20 M. G. Buthelezi, "Disinvestment is Anti-Black," Wall Street Journal, Feb. 20, 1985, 1 p. K
- 1985-02-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "The American Debate about Apartheid - Altruism or Self-Interest?," Trinity Univ., San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 21, 1985, 12 pp. K
- 1985-02 "Briefings on the Current South African Situation," Feb. 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black View of Reform and the Prospects of Change in South Africa," Feb. 1985, 6 pp. V
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "Apartheid and the Debate on the role of the United States in South Africa," Cal. Tech, Feb. 1985, 8 pp. K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "Black South African Options," Canada, Feb. 1985, 3 pp. (incomplete) K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at Occidental College, Los Angeles, Feb. 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-02 M. G. Buthelezi, "Towards Reconciliation between Inkatha and Other Black Organizations involved in the Non-Violent Strategy, and Black Organizations which have Opted for the Strategy of Violence," Canada, Feb. 1985, 5 pp. K
- Folder 490
- 1985-03-6 M. G. Buthelezi, "Pressures from Within the Borders - Aspirations of Blacks," read by Dr. F.T. Mdalose, FSA (PTY) Limited, Industrial Relations Seminar, Indaba Hotel, Witkoppen, Transvaal, March 6, 1985, 7 pp. K
- 1985-03-7 "Press Statement. I returned to South Africa last Saturday....," re trip to US, with schedule of appointments attached, sgd M. G. Buthelezi, March 7, 1985, 14 pp. K
- 1985-03-15 Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting, Ulundi, March 15, 1985, 13 pp. K
- 1985-03-18 "Exhibition/Workshop in Adult Literacy" address by Dr. O.D. Dhlomo, March 18, 1985, 3 pp. V
- 1985-03-18 M. G. Buthelezi, Speech to Round Table, Ulundi, March 18, 1985, 5 pp. V
- 1985-03-20 Buthelezi's remarks at opening of Plexicor Factory, Ezakheni, March 20, 1985, 6 pp. K
- 1985-03-22 M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at KwaZulu Legislative Assembly 12th Prayer Breakfast, Durban, March 22, 1985, 10 pp. K

1985-03-26	M. G. Buthelezi, "Vote of Thanks, Third Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," March 26, 1985, 9 pp. V	1985-06-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha's Ten Year Existence as a Movement- and Reflections on What Inkatha Has Done in Non-Violent Strategies for Liberation and the Increasing Temptation and Pressure of Mindless Violence as a Strategy of Desperation in the Absence of a Viable Basis for Peaceful Negotiation," Presidential Address, Annual General Conference, Ulundi, June 29, 1985, 33 pp. K
1985-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy speech," KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 1985, 202 pp. V	1985-06	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to California Legislature, June 1985, 9 pp. V
<u>Folder 491</u>		1985-06	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Council of Regents of the University of California, June 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-04	"A verbatim report of what the Chief Minister...said in his policy speech to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly about the need for power-sharing in S.A. and the need for the State President to make a Statement of Intent with black Leaders," April 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-06	M.G. Buthelezi, "Inkatha says No" [to disinvestment], Leadership S. A., June 1985, pp. 66-68. G
1985-05-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Acceptability/Communication of Constitutional Reforms in South Africa," address, May 8, 1985, 9 pp. (incomplete) V	1985-07-10	G. Buthelezi, "The Rt. Rev. M.D. Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe, on the 25th Anniversary of His Ordination as a Priest," July 10, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-05-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," May 15, 1985, 4 pp. V	1985-07-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Farewell Dinner for the American Consul-General Harry Geisel and Mrs. Geisel, remarks, Durban, July 18, 1985, 6 pp. K
1985-05-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Investment in the Hotel, Liquor, and Catering Industry," address, May 20, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-07-20	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Kwadlangezwa, July 20, 1985, 13 pp. V
1985-05-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," May 21, 1985, 3 pp. V	1985-07-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "On the occasion of a visit to Ulundi by the Mayor of Durban, Mr. Neil MacLennan," remarks, July 23, 1985, 5 pp. V
1985-05-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," May 27, 1985, 18 pp. V	1985-07-25	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at dinner hosted by Mr. Alan Benn, July 25, 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-06-4	"Office Automation Seminar - Computer Society of S.A.," read on Buthelezi's behalf by Oscar Dhlomo, June 4, 1985, 5 pp. V	<u>Folder 492</u>	
1985-06-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa: The Evolving Challenge to International Companies - Black Demands," at the Business International Conference, NYC, June 7, 1985, 13 pp. V	1985-08-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the occasion of the luncheon hosted by Mr. E.A.J. Fergusson, Deputy Under-Secretary of State (Mid-East and Africa)," London, Aug. 2, 1985, 4 pp. V
1985-06-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Berton Manufacturing Company KwaZulu (Pty) Ltd.," June 14, 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-08-4	Meet the Press transcript. Guests Chief Buthelezi, Rep. Stephen Solarz, John H. Chettle, NBC News/TV, Aug. 4, 1985, 10 pp. K
1985-06-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Short Report to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Members," June 17, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-08-9	M. G. Buthelezi, "Meeting of Members of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly and Members of the Central Committee of Inkatha," to discuss the outbreak of violence in KwaZulu/Natal, address, Aug. 9, 1985, 13 pp. V
1985-06-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Non-Viability of the Strategy of Violence in the Midst of Escalating Black on Black Violence," at Amatigulu Youth Camp, June 18, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-08-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "1985 Regional Congress of the Chambers of Commerce in Natal Symposium: "Natal/KwaZulu - 2000," speech read on Buthelezi's behalf by O. Dhlomo, Aug. 17, 1985, 7 pp. V
1985-06-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Vote of Thanks to Dr. F. J. Van Zyl Slabbert, leader of the opposition Progressive Federal Party," Ulundi, June 18, 1985, 6 pp. K	1985-08-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Surviving Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea - the Liberation Struggle in the Midst of Black on Black Confrontation," speech at the Tenth Annual Conference of Youth Brigade, Ulundi, Aug. 24, 1985, 5 pp. V
1985-06-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Industries," address, June 20, 1985, 10 pp. V		

- | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 1985-08-25 | M. G. Buthelezi, speech at Inkatha Youth Brigade Tenth Annual General Conference, Ulundi, Aug. 25, 1985, 32 pp. (incomplete) V | 1985-09-19 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Organization of Livestock Producers Workshop," address, Sept. 19, 1985, 6 pp. V |
| 1985-08-27 | M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the Presentation . . . of the KwaZulu/Natal Planning Council First Report," by Dr. L. Rive, Aug. 27, 1985, 3 pp. V | 1985-09-20 | M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at the South African Black Alliance Open Meeting, Durban, Sept. 20, 1985, 13 pp. K |
| 1985-08-28 | M. G. Buthelezi, "...On a Visit to Ulundi by Mr. D. Tappan of Fluor Corp. USA," Aug. 28, 1985, 6 pp. V | 1985-09-24 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Our Role to Ensure that Unity is Strength," King Shaka Day, Sept. 24, 1985, 10 pp. V |
| 1985-08 | "Briefings on the Current South African Situation," Aug. 1985, 8 pp. K | 1985-09-25 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Aide-Memoire for Discussion with the Deputy Minister of Finance and Industry, Mr. Kent Durr . . . and Mr. E.J. De Beer," Ulundi, Sept. 25, 1985, 3 pp. V |
| 1985-08 | M. G. Buthelezi, "A Black South African View of South Africa Today," memo for presentation to Mr. Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Aug. 1985, 11 pp. V | 1985-09-26 | M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at the official opening of the Joint KwaZulu Government/KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corp. Exhibit at the Durban Expo 85 Exhibition, Sept. 26, 1985, 3 pp. V |
| 1985-08 | M. G. Buthelezi, "The Real Challenges Black South Africans Face," speech in Tel Aviv, Aug. 1985, 7 pp. V | 1985-09-27 | M. G. Buthelezi, remarks during visit to Ulundi by Italian Ambassador to South Africa, Sept. 27, 1985, 4 pp. V |
| 1985-08 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to Mr. Shimon Perez," Tel Aviv, Aug. 1985, 14 pp. V | 1985-09-28 | M. G. Buthelezi, Address on King Shaka Day, Umlazi, Sept. 28, 1985. 21 pp. G |
| 1985-08 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for presentation to the Rt. Hon. Mrs. Margaret Thatcher...," London, Aug. 1985, 15 pp. V | 1985-09-30 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Press Statement," re speech by P.W. Botha to Cape National Party congress, Sept. 30, 1985, 2 pp. V |
| 1985-09-2 | Oscar Dhlomo,* "How Inkatha sees the Inanda violence," Post, Sept. 4-7, 1985, 1 p. | | |
| 1985-09-3 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Power, liberation and the soft underbelly," Business Day, Sept. 3, 1985, 2 pp. K | | |
| 1985-09-5 | M. G. Buthelezi, "South African Zionist Federation Dinner," address, Sept. 5, 1985, 11 pp. V | | |
| 1985-09-7 | M. G. Buthelezi, "A short address at the opening of the Court House and Offices of the Tribe of Chief Khalelumuzi," Ulundi, Sept. 7, 1985, 6 pp. V | | |
| 1985-09-9 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Press Statement," re Reagan policies, Ulundi, Sept. 9, 1985, 3 pp. V | | |
| 1985-09-13 | M. G. Buthelezi, "The South Africa I Would Like to See," at Hilton College, Sept. 13, 1985, 8 pp. V | | |
| 1985-09-18 | M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for presentation to Mr. H. Nickel, US Ambassador to South Africa," Ulundi, Sept. 18, 1985, 6 pp. K | | |

REEL 44Folder 493

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 1985-10-1 | M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the International Institute of Personnel Management Convention, Durban, Oct. 10, 1985, 10 pp. V |
| 1985-10-2? | M. G. Buthelezi, Address at a meeting at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, Oct. 2?, 1985, 6 pp. K |
| 1985-10-7 | M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Volin, Deputy Director of ILO, Oct. 7, 1985, 2 pp. V |
| 1985-10-9 | M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a meeting with International Committee of the Red Cross, Oct. 9, 1985, 4 pp. V |
| 1985-10-11 | M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Parliamentarians, Oct. 11, 1985, 5 pp. V |
| 1985-10-12 | M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Executives of the International Committee of the Red Cross and Specialists of Federalism and International Lawyers, at Geneva, Oct. 12, 1985, 5 pp. V |
| 1985-10-13 | M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Dinner with Dr. Meyer, Oct. 13, 1985, 2 pp. V |

1985-10-14	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Lunch Arranged by the Mayor of Paris, Oct. 14, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-11-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to the S.A. Parliamentary Study Group on Transportation," Nov. 7, 1985, 4 pp. V
1985-10-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Swiss-South African Association," address in Zurich, Oct. 14, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-11-11	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the Youth President's Organization - Upper Canada Chapter, Nov. 11, 1985, 11 pp. V
1985-10-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Actual Situation and the Future of South Africa," at Wolfsberg, Switzerland, Oct. 15, 1985, 11 pp. V	1985-11-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Revolution or Reform - What the West Can Do," Address at East/West Round Table, New York, Nov. 12, 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-10-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening of Ntuzuma College of Education," address, Oct. 17, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-11-13	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Political Situation in S.A.," Address at the Ex-Militia Men Dinner, New Jersey, Nov. 13, 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-10-19	M. G. Buthelezi, Press statement, re conflict with ANC, Oct. 19, 1985, 3 pp. V	1985-11-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Nadaraja Award," Speech at the Indian Academy of S.A., Nov. 16, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Challenge of the Black Liberation Struggle to Black Womanhood in the Midst of Black on Black Violence and Institutionalised Violence of the Apartheid System and the Violence Used to Maintain It," address at annual Conference of the Women's Brigade, Ulundi, Oct. 19, 1985, 16 pp. K	1985-11-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the Ambassador to S.A. from Belgium, Nov. 18, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-20	Remarks at the Opening of Hare Krishna Temple and Cultural Centre at Chatsworth, Oct. 20, 1985, 2 pp. V	1985-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the Natalia Development Board, Nov. 20, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-20	"Women's Brigade Annual General Conference, 18-20 October 1985," resolutions, Oct. 18, 1985, 5 pp. K	1985-11-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. D. Masson, President of the Afrikaanse Handelsinstituut, Nov. 22, 1985, 3 pp. V
1985-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the South African Federation Chamber of Industries - Natal, Oct. 23, 1985, 8 pp. V	1985-11-27	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the Representatives from the South African Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, Nov. 27, 1985, 6 pp. V
1985-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to International Banking Seminar at Sandton, delivered by I. Dhlomo, Oct. 23, 1985, 5 pp. V	1985-11-27	M. G. Buthelezi, "Who Speaks for South Africa's Blacks?" Washington Post, Nov. 27, 1985, 2 pp. K
1985-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to South Africa Club, London, Oct. 23, 1985, 10 pp. K	1985-11-28	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a meeting with four members of Florida State government, Nov. 28, 1985, 7 pp. K
1985-10-31	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the Eleventh Annual General Meeting - South Africa-Israel Chamber of Commerce, Oct. 31, 1985, 7 pp. V	1985-11	"Briefings on the Current South African Situation," Nov. 1985, 9 pp. V
1985-10	Letter from Drs R. R. Steenwijk, "Black South Africans are struggling for freedom....," Oct. 1985, 2 pp. K	1985-11	Letter from Drs Reina R. Steenwijk to Gwendolen Carter, Nov. 1985, 1 p. K
1985-11-1	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at St. Mary's Diocesan School for Girls - Annual Prize-Giving Day, Kloof, Nov. 1, 1985, 6 pp. V	1985-12-9	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at Amatigulu Summer Camp, Dec. 9, 1985, 10 pp. V
1985-11-4	M. G. Buthelezi, Statement to Manhattan Institute of Policy Research, New York City, Nov. 4, 1985, reproduced and adapted in Mark Uhlig, ed., APARTHEID IN CRISIS, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin, 1986, pp. 207-212.	1985-12-18	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at End of Year Function of the Department of Economic Affairs, Dec. 18, 1985, 5 pp. V
		1985-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "End of Year Message," Dec. 1985, 4 pp. V
		1985	M. G. Buthelezi, interview, Leadership, Vol., 4, 1985, 4 pp.
		1985	"Tenth Annual General Conference - Resolutions," 1985, 8 pp. V

1985	"Two views: How to end the racial turmoil in South Africa," interview with M. G. Buthelezi and Beyers Naude, U.S. News and World Report, 1985, 1 p. K	1986-02-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Donor Agencies in South Africa," Feb. 20, 1986, 7 pp. V
<u>Folder 494</u>		1986-02-21	M. G. Buthelezi, A Meeting with Dr. R. Von Weizsacker, President of the F.R. of Germany, remarks, Feb. 21, 1986, 3 pp. V
1986-01-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "...On the occasion of a visit to Mondi Paper Mill, Richards Bay," Jan. 8, 1986, 5 pp. V	1986-02	Oscar Dhlomo, "The Case for Inkatha, The Star, Feb. 1986, 2 pp. K
1986-01-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "A few remarks on the occasion of a luncheon at the invitation of the European Democratic group," Jan. 16, 1986, 3 pp. K	1986-03-4	Telex from Frank Martin and Oscar Dhlomo to Archie Gumede re invitation to the KwaZulu Natal Indaba, March 4, 1986, 1 p., attached to letter of invitation, Feb. 28, 1986, 6 pp. SAHA (file: UDF)
1986-01-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "Open Meeting With European Parliamentarians," at Strasbourg, Jan. 16, 1986, 11 pp. V	1986-03-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu/Natal Indaba," remarks at Melmoth Town Hall, March 8, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-01-17	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks during meeting with Mr. Thierry de Montbrial in Paris, Jan. 17, 1986, 4 pp. V	1986-03-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "The KwaZulu/Natal Indaba," remarks at Melmoth Round Table, March 3, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-01-18	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a dinner hosted by Mr. David Willers, director of the S.A. Foundation, London, Jan. 18, 1986, 5 pp. V	1986-03-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Role of Education in the South African Struggle for Liberation," Edgewood College of Education Annual Diploma Ceremony, March 8, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-01-20	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a dinner hosted by Lord De La Warr and attended by senior peers, London, Jan. 20, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-03-19	M. G. Buthelezi, "Fourth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, Vote of Thanks," March 19, 1986, 9 pp. V
1986-01-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Situation in South Africa," evidence to the Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Commons, London, Jan. 20, 1986, pp. 52-99. G	1986-03-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Pretoria Press Club," following the award to him as "Newsmaker of the Year," address, March 21, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-01	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a meeting with the Centrum Demokraternes Parliamentary Group, in Copenhagen, Jan. 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-04-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "Fourth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," statement, April 3, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-02-8	M. G. Buthelezi, "Oration at the Funeral of Mrs. Angeline Dube, (Umama Umakhumalo), widow of Dr. J.L. Dube, the First President of the ANC and founder of Ohlange Institute and Founder of Ilanga Lase Natal," read by Dr. F.T. Mdlalose, Feb. 8, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-04-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "The KwaZulu/Natal Indaba," April 3, 1986, 5 pp. V
1986-02-10	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to Vryheid Chamber of Commerce, Feb 10, 1986, 6 pp. K	1986-04-17	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Ladysmith and District Chamber of Commerce, April 17, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-02-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks on the Occasion of a Meeting with Conservative Members of Parliament from the U.K.," Feb. 14, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-04-18	Address at the succession of a young Zungu Chief in the District of Enseleni, April 18, 1986, 8 pp. V
1986-02-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Toyota Technical Training Centre, Umlazi Handing Over Ceremony," Feb. 15, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-04-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Approach of the KwaZulu Government to Museums and the Preservation of Our Cultural Heritage," speech at the 50th Anniversary Conference, April 22, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-02-17	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a meeting with the Press, Commerce and Industry Under the Chairmanship of Mr. Robert Von Lucius of Frankfurt, Feb. 17, 1986, 4 pp. V	1986-04-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Black Workers at the Cross-Roads," address, April 23, 1986, 18 pp. V
		<u>Folder 495</u>	
		1986-05-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Opening speech at the Launching of the United Workers Union of SA (UWUSA)," Durban, May 1, 1986, 14 pp. K

1986-05-2	M. G. Buthelezi, speech at the official opening of the housing scheme at Unit 2, Umlazi, May 2, 1986, 7 pp. V	<u>Folder 496</u>	
1986-05-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Young President's Organization," address at a dinner in honor of Mr. J. Schiavone, Johannesburg Sun Hotel, May 5, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-4	M. G. Buthelezi, "What Sort of South Africa Will Emerge? Americans Can Support Violence or a Chance for Democracy," Los Angeles Times, July 4, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-05-12	M. G. Buthelezi, "Conference of the Association of Pension and Provident Funds," address read on his behalf by O. Dhlomo, Elangeni Hotel, Durban, May 12, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-5	"Annual General Conference - Resolutions," July 5/6, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-05-14	M. G. Buthelezi, "Are Development and Conservation Compatible or Incompatible," address at the Bureau of Natural Resources Conservation Week Symposium at Ulundi, May 14, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-07-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Annual General Conference, The Hallowed Values of the Black Struggle for Liberation Must Be Preserved in Good Times and Bad Times, in Times of War and in Times of Peace, Because They Are the Rocks on Which We Stand....," July 5, 1986, 28 pp. V
1986-05-14	M. G. Buthelezi, Home Executive Women's Organization and Barclays Centre for Management Studies, "Plan Ahead" Seminar, address read on his behalf by O. Dhlomo, London, May 14, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-07-10	"KwaZulu Natal Indaba: Bill of Rights," July 10, 1986, with attached letter from N. D. Clarence, Indaba Chairman, 5 pp. K
1986-05-18	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at a meeting with Count Von Der Goltz of BMW A.G. of Germany, Dr. Walter Hasselkus, of BMW S.A., and Mr. Pierre De La Rey of BMW S.A., May 18, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-07-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Chief Buthelezi on the ANC," letter, Washington Post, July 15, 1986, 1 p.
1986-05-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Insurance Institute of S.A. Banquet," address, May 23, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-16	"Inkatha Delegation to Deliver Evidence of the President of Inkatha to the Select Committee of Foreign Affairs in London," July 16, 1986, 1 p. V
1986-05-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Esikhawini College of Education Graduation Ceremony," address, May 24, 1986, 8 pp. V	1986-07-16	"The Situation in South Africa, Minutes of Evidence," statements of M. G. Buthelezi, Oscar Dhlomo and others to House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee, London, July 16, 1986, 22 pp. K
1986-05	"Briefings on the Current South African Situation," May 1986, 8 pp. V	1986-07-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Association of Personnel Service Organizations of S.A. - 1986 Conferences," address, delivered on his behalf by Dr. Madide, July 17, 1986, 11 pp. V
1986-05	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Italian Government, Mr. Giulio Andreotti," May 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "Industrial/Labor Relations Seminar," address, July 17, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-06-5	M. G. Buthelezi, "Pinetown Town Council," address on the occasion of his acceptance of the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Pinetown, June 5, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-07-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Discussion with the Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Howe of EEC Ministries," July 28, 1986, 10 pp. V
1986-06-5	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at the opening of a new wing at Smith and Nephew, June 5, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-08-1	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Road Between the Main Road 47 and the Bridge," speech, Aug. 1, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-06-29	M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer Meeting - For Black Unity," address at Jabulani Amphitheatre, Soweto, June 29, 1986, 14 pp. and addendum, 2 pp. V	1986-08-6	G. Buthelezi, "Executive Women's Club of Southern Africa," Aug. 6, 1986, 8 pp. V
		1986-08-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Police Passing Out Parade," Ulundi, Aug. 7, 1986, 8 pp. V
		1986-08-11	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Durban Parliament - Durban Parliamentary Debating Society," address, Aug. 11, 1986, 7 pp. V
		1986-08-15	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Delene Investment Housing Scheme," address, Aug. 15, 1986, 5 pp. V

1986-08-16	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Khiphinkunzi Tribal Authority Offices," Aug. 16, 1986, 7 pp. V	<u>Folder 497</u>	
1986-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, remarks at the Allied Technologies Ltd., Aug. 20, 1986, 3 pp. V	1986-10-11	"The Challenges of Black Womanhood in the Midst of Escalating Violence, White Intransigence and the Problems of Facing Escalating Poverty Worsened by the Imposition of Sanctions Within a Stunted Economy," Resolutions, Annual General Conference of the Women's Brigade, Oct. 11-12, 1986, 7 pp. V
1986-08-20	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Crisis of Violence for Christians," Zululand Council of Churches in Durban, delivered by F. Mdlalose, Aug. 20, 1986, 5 pp. V	1986-10-23	M. G. Buthelezi, "Cape Town Press Club," address, Cape Sun Hotel, Oct. 23, 1986, 6 pp. V
1986-08-21	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for presentation at a meeting between the most Revd. Denis E. Hurley* OMI, Bishop Biyase, Bishop Mngoma and Bishop Rowland and an Inkatha delegation," Aug. 21, 1986, 10 pp. K	1986-10-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "1986 Institute of Management Consultants of S.A - Man of the Year Award," address, Oct. 28, 1986, 8 pp. V
1986-08-22	M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks to Workers on the Occasion of a Visit to Falkirk Industries (Pty) Ltd.," Aug. 22, 1986, 6 pp. V	1986-10-30	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Current Situation in S.A.," address to University of P.E. - Students Representative Council, Oct. 30, 1986, 9 pp. V
1986-08-22	"Inkatha in Historical Perspective," talk given by Oscar Dhloho at Symposium on Aspects of Black/White Relations in Natal, 1906-1986, Univ. of Zululand, Aug. 22, 1986, 22 pp. K	1986-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum for Presentation to the President of Cote D'Ivoire H. E. Mr. Felix Houphouet-Boigny," Oct. 1986, 10 pp. V
1986-08-28	M. G. Buthelezi, speech to the French Chamber of Commerce and Industries of Southern Africa, Durban, Aug. 28, 1986, 7 pp. K	1986-11-17	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Plight of Responsible Black Leaders in South Africa," address, World Leaders Forum, Boston Univ., Nov. 17, 1986, 6 pp. K
1986-08-30	M. G. Buthelezi, Annual General Conference of the Youth Brigade, "Tackling the Problems of Peaceful Change within the Challenges of Violence, White Intransigence and Escalating Poverty and Sanctions," Aug. 30, 1986, 13 pp. V	1986-11-17	"The President and Trustees of Boston University cordially invite you to a convocation and luncheon in honor of His Excellency Mangosuthu G. Buthelezi," Nov. 17, 1986, 1 p. K
1986-08	M. G. Buthelezi, "Can you name any overseas campaigner for divestment who is prepared to face black workers and tell them he supports their losing their jobs?" Weekly Mail, August 1986, 1 p. K	1986-11-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Survival of Diplomacy in Conflict," address, Foreign Policy Association, New York, Nov. 18, 1986, 6 pp. G
1986-09-2	M. G. Buthelezi, "On the occasion of a meeting with Senator and Mrs Orrin Hatch," Ulundi, Sept. 2, 1986, 4 pp. K	1986-11-19	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to US Council of International Business, Univ. Club, New York, Nov. 19, 1986, 5 pp. K
1986-09-5	M. G. Buthelezi, A few remarks at a Nissan/Foxton Communication Luncheon in Durban, Sept. 5, 1986, 5 pp. V	1986-11-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Speech at Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, DC, Nov. 20, 1986, 6 pp. (incomplete) K
1986-09-18	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Fundikhono Training Centre," Sept. 18, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-11-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Future of South Africa: Violent Radicalism or Negotiated Settlement?," address, The Heritage Lectures, Washington, DC, Nov. 24, 1986, 7 pp. G
1986-09-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka's Monument- Stanger," speech, Sept 24, 1986, 7 pp. V	1986-11-28	"KwaZulu Natal-Indaba: Constitutional Proposals agreed to on 28 November 1986," pamphlet, 28 pp. K
1986-09-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," address, Pinetown, Sept. 28, 1986, 9 pp. V	1986-12-9	"Press statement on the violence at Mpophomeni township," Dec. 9, 1986, 1 p. (incomplete). L
		1986-12	Aslani-Far, M. Adel, "The M-R Interview: Chief Mangosuthu Gathsha Buthelezi," The Morningside Review, December 1986, 6 pp. G

1986-12	Letter from Drs Reina R. Steenwijk, Representative of Chief M. G. Buthelezi "Dear Madam/ Sir," Re: Indaba proposals, Dec 1986, 1 p. G	1987-03-4	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at Workshop on the Thukela Basin, March 4, 1987, 6 pp. V
<u>Folder 498</u>		1987-03-7	M. G. Buthelezi, "Tribute to Mr. Y.S. Chinsamy* on the Occasion of Receiving the Freedom of Verulam," address, March 7, 1987, 9 pp. V
1987-01-15	"KwaZulu Natal Indaba, Chairman's Memorandum and memoranda received...", from several Afrikaans business groups, Jan, 15, 1987, 33 pp. V	1987-03-13	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the "Fourteenth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Prayer Breakfast," March 13, 1987, 9 pp. V
1987-01-21	M. G. Buthelezi, KwaZulu Police - Passing Out Parade, Emandleni, address, Jan. 21, 1987, 10 pp. K	1987-03-13	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with R. Kennedy of Union Carbide, USA, March 13, 1987, 4 pp. V
1987-01-22	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Colin Eglin, MP (PFP), Jan. 22, 1987, 3 pp. V	1987-03-16	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Ronald Maclean, Canadian Ambassador, March 16, 1987, 4 pp. V
1987-01-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at the Presentation of the KwaZulu/Natal Indaba Proposals to him by Prof. D. Clarence, Mr. Martin, and Dhlomo, Jan. 23, 1987, 3 pp. V	1987-03-17	M. G. Buthelezi, Vote of Thanks at the Fifth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 17, 1987, 8 pp. V
1987-01-24	M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Bekimplo," Jan. 24, 1987, 7 pp. V	1987-03-20	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the "Inauguration of the Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital," March 20, 1987, 7 pp. V
1987-01-25	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks on the occasion of a visit to Ulundi by Dr. Franz-Josef Strauss, Prime Minister of Bavaria, and others, Jan. 25, 1987, 4 pp. K	1987-03-23	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Luis Geraldes of Portugal, (SDP), March 23, 1987, 9 pp. V
1987-01-30	M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the "King Korn and SA Boxing World - Annual Boxing Awards 1986," Jan. 30, 1987, 7 pp. V	1987-03-25	Zwelithini, "Handing Over the Egg Unit Project by AECl," address, March 23, 1987, 4 pp. V
1987-02-1	Address by King Goodwill, Religious Broadcasters Convention Prayer Breakfast, Washington, DC, Feb. 1, 1987, 5 pp. K	1987-03-28	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Natal Toastmasters Speaking Competition," March 28, 1987, 6 pp. V
1987-02-10	M. G. Buthelezi, "The Black Businessman - A New Force in the SA Economy," 10th Annual Investment Conference, Johannesburg, Feb. 10, 1987, 8 pp. V	1987-03	M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" to Fifth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 1987, 164 pp. K
1987-02-17	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with Mr. Mitchell, Director and Mr. John McQuiggan of the U.K-South African Trade Association, Feb. 17, 1987, 3 pp. V	<u>Folder 499</u>	
1987-02	Musa Zondi*, "Inkatha Youth Brigade: From the Horse's Mouth," WIP, #46, Feb. 1987, pp. 16-20. (file: Alternative media)	1987-04-3	M. G. Buthelezi, "Symposium on Faction Fighting at the Umlazi Division of the University of Zululand," April 3, 1987, 8 pp. V
1987-03-2	M. G. Buthelezi, Remarks at a Meeting with the President of Quebec Iron and Titanium, Exec. Standard Oil Ohio, Director of External Affairs Cleveland Standard Oil, Vice President Human Resources and Public Affairs Q.I.T., Managing Director and Manager Govt. and Public Affairs Richards Bay Minerals, March 2, 1987, 3 pp. V	1987-04-6	M. G. Buthelezi, Tribute at the "Unveiling of the Tombstone of late Selby Msimang," founder member of the ANC, April 6, 1987, 6 pp. V
1987-03-3	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to Weedons Minerals (Pty) Ltd, March 3, 1987, 7 pp. V	1987-04-15	M. G. Buthelezi, A few Remarks Announcing Inkatha's Take-Over of Ilanga, April 15, 1987, 3 pp. V
		1987-04-21	M. G. Buthelezi, Statement to the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly About the Opposition of Black Journalists to Inkatha's Purchase of Ilanga, April 21, 1987, 9 pp. V
		1987-04-24	M. G. Buthelezi, Address to the Royal Commonwealth Society in London, April 24, 1987, 8 pp. V

1987-05-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of Inkwali Clinic," May 16, 1987, 7 pp. V

1987-06-11 Dr. Oscar Dumisani Dhlomo, "Is There a Future for U.S. Companies in South Africa?" address to the Fifth Corporate Conference on South Africa, June 11 and 12, 1987, 7 pp. G

1987-06-15 Correspondence between Mary Benson and M. G. Buthelezi, June 15 - October 9, 1987, 3 letters, 14 pp. MB

1987-06-22 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the 9th annual international conference of the S.A. Production and Inventory Control Society, June 22, 1987, 8 pp. K

1987-06-24 M. G. Buthelezi, "Political Time - An Analytical Concept," Sandton Chamber of Commerce, June 24, 1987, 7 p. K

1987-06 M. G. Buthelezi, "Anti-Apartheid - Without A Secret Agenda," Midstream, June-July 1987, 3 pp. K

Folder 500

1987-07-28 M. G. Buthelezi, Address to the Young President's Organisation, Durban Branch, July 28, 1987, 9 pp. K

1987-08-14 M. G. Buthelezi, Address at the Official Opening of Offices and Courthouse of the Thoyana Tribe, August 14, 1987, 7 p. K

1987-08-22 "Annual General Conference of the Youth Brigade: Resolutions, 'The Importance of Conserving Lives and Energy and of Preserving our Manpower in Preparing Ourselves for the Final Battle in the Struggle for Liberation,'" August 22, 1987, 3 pp.

1987-08-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Importance of Conserving Lives and Energy and of Preserving Our Manpower in Preparing Ourselves for the Final Battle in the Struggle for Liberation," speech to Annual General Conference of the Youth Brigade, August 22, 1987, 15 p. K

1987-08 Letter from A. Gumede to Dr. Buthelezi, "Thank you for your letter dated 18 August 1987," [Aug. 1987], 7 pp. D (file: UDF)

1987-09-5 M. G. Buthelezi, "South Africa Today: South Africa Tomorrow," annual seminar of the Study Group on Southern Africa in Egerkingen, Switzerland, Sept. 5, 1987, 8 pp. K

1987-09-26 M. G. Buthelezi, "King Shaka Day," Sept. 26, 1987, 9 pp. K

1987-10-1 M. G. Buthelezi, "Some Remarks on the Occasion of a Dinner with Mr. W.A.M. Clewlow, Chief Executive of Barlow Rand Limited" and others, Oct. 1, 1987, 4 pp. K

1987-10-10 M. G. Buthelezi, "Conserving the Strength and Lives of Those Involved in the Black Struggle for Liberation," Annual Conference of the Women's Brigade, Oct. 10, 1987, 16 pp. K

REEL 45

Folder 501

1987-11-2 "In the matter between Mandla Wilfred Mkhize, Mangethe Mkhize and David Ntombela" and others, Natal Supreme Court, injunction to prevent further violence by Inkatha against applicants, Nov. 2, 1987, 116 pp. DA

Folder 502

1987-11-4 In the matter between Mangosuthu Gathsha Buthelezi and Denis Beckett, Nov. 4 13, 1987, transcription of legal proceedings, 255 pp. EC

Folder 503

1987-11-6 M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum...for discussion at a meeting in Durban on 6 November 1987," with church and Inkatha representatives, 5 pp. PB

1987-11-27 Interview with Oscar Dhlomo, "Working towards progress," Financial Mail, Nov. 11, 1987, 1 p. K

1987-12-9 Musa K Zondi,* "Inkatha/UDF peace talks," Dec. 9, 1987, 6 pp. PB

1987-12-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Official Opening of the Maphumulo Administration Offices and Courthouse, and the Maguzu Clinic," Dec. 11, 1987, 8 pp. K

1987-12-18 M. G. Buthelezi, "KwaZulu Police - Passing Out Parade," Dec. 18, 1987, 10 pp. K

1987 "Inkatha and the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," pamphlet for overseas distribution, [1987], 47 pp. G

1987 Oscar Dhlomo, "Please, Let's Make This the Last White Election," Leadership, Vol. 6, No. 2, 1987, 2 pp.

1987 Policy Speech by the Minister of Education and Culture, 1987, 46 pp. V

1987? Gavin Woods, "A Position Paper on Research Findings Into Black Township Violence in Natal/Kwazulu," [1987?], 9 pp. K

Folder 504

- 1988-01-25 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks on the Occasion of a Meeting with Mr. Stewart Smith, President...of the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce," Jan. 25, 1988, 5 pp. K
- 1988-02-11 "In the matter between Phineas Zondo, COSATU, 18 others and Inkatha and six others," Supreme Court (Natal), Feb. 11, 1988, 152 pp. DA
- 1988-02-12 M. G. Buthelezi, "A Few Remarks on the Occasion of a Meeting with Mr . S. Cooney, Director, International Investment and Finance, National Association of Manufacturers, Washingt on, USA," Feb. 12, 1988, 5 pp. K
- 1988-02-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "Future of South Africa Should be Determined by all its Citizens," letter to New York Times, Feb 13, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988-02-22 M. G. Buthelezi, "The Abandonment of the State President's Reform Programme and Its Implications for a Negotiated Solution for South Africa's Problems," to SRC, Univ. of Pretoria, Feb. 22, 1988, 6 pp. K
- 1988-03-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Fifteenth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly Prayer Breakfast," March 11, 1988, 10 pp. AH
- 1988-03-15 M. G. Buthelezi, Vote of thanks to G. Van N. Viljoen "After Performing the Official Legislative Opening of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly," March 15, 1988, 7 pp. K
- 1988-03 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" to Sixth Session of the Fourth KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, March 1988, 217 pp. K
- 1988-08-13 M. G. Buthelezi, "10th Anniversary Conference of the Inkatha Youth Brigade," August 13, 1988, 18 pp. AH
- 1988-08-13 Resolutions of 10th Anniversary Conference of the Inkatha Youth Brigade, August 13/14, 1988, 6 pp. AH
- 1988-09 "Agreement of settlement in the matter of Phineas Zondo and others v Inkatha and others, and in the other matters referred to in paragraph 5 hereof," September 1988, 17 pp. G
- 1988-09 Oscar Dhlomo, "Inkatha and its strategies today and in the future," SA Foundation Review, Sept. 1988, 2 pp. K
- 1988-10-7 Oscar D. Dhlomo, "Piecing Together a New South Africa," Weekly Mail, Oct. 7-13, 1986, . K
- 1988-10-13 Oscar Dhlomo, Comments on ANC's "Constitutional Guidelines," Weekly Mail, Oct. 13, 1988, 1 p.
- 1988-10-18 M. G. Buthelezi, Address to Annual Congress of Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of South Africa, Oct. 18, 1988, 10 pp. K
- 1988-11-3 M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Paarl Rapportryers, Nov. 3, 1988, 8 pp. AH
- 1988-11-11 M. G. Buthelezi, "Press Statement," on negotiations, Nov. 11, 1988, 3 pp. AH
- 1988-11-14 M. G. Buthelezi, "From Confrontation to Dialogue - Efforts for Peace in Southern Africa," Munich, Nov. 14, 1988, 9 pp. AH
- 1988-12-4 M. G. Buthelezi, Message of Goodwill, "Consecration of t he Very Rev. S.P. Zulu as Bishop of the South Eastern Diocese," Dec. 4, 1988, 3 p. AH
- 1988-12-15 M. G. Buthelezi, "I have and will always write to the heroes of the struggle....," letter to the Weekly Mail, December 15, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988 "KwaZulu Natal Joint Executive Authority (JEA)," pamphlet, 1988, 23 pp. K

Folder 505

- 1988-06-14 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott, International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, June 14, 1988, re Pietermaritzburg violence, with attachments, 29 pp. DA
- 1988-06-20 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott re applications before the Supreme Court in Pietermaritzburg involving Inkatha, June 20, 1988, 3 pp. DA
- 1988-06-21 M. G. Buthelezi, "Reaction to the State President's latest constitutional proposals," Ulundi, June 21, 1984, 2 pp. K
- 1988-06 "Topical Briefing ... Mass Meetings in South Africa - June 1988," Buthelezi's comments re release of Nelson Mandela and other issues, 6 pp. G
- 1988-08-13 M. G. Buthelezi address to Inkatha Youth Brigade AGM, Ulundi, August 13, 1988, 16 pp.

Folder 506

- 1989-01-10 M. G. Buthelezi, memorandum for presentation to a meeting with KwaZulu Government Association re Regional Services Councils, Ulundi, Jan. 10, 1989, 5 pp. AH
- 1989-03-29 Four documents related to allegations by COSATU that Inkatha has links to South African Police: statement by Weekly Mail, Press Statement by Inkatha Institute, memo from Oscar Dhlomo to Eddie Koch of Weekly Mail, letter from Inkatha's lawyers to COSATU's lawyers, March 28, 1989, 6 pp. L

- 1989-03 M. G. Buthelezi, "Policy Speech" to first Session of the Fifth Kwazulu Legislative Assembly, March 1989, 147 pp. K
- 1989-04-23 M. G. Buthelezi, "A call for a year of action for peace," speech including text of letter from Mandela, April 23, 1989, 8 pp. K
- 1989-04-29 "Central committee meeting, resolutions, 29th April, 1989," 5 pp. MC
- 1989-05-10 Letter from M. G. Buthelezi to UDF leaders re their fax of 9 May, May 10, 1989, 4 pp. L
- 1989-05-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," Kwamakhutha soccer ground, May 28, 1989, 8 pp.
- 1989-05-28 M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," KwaMashu, June 18, 1989, 10 pp. PB
- 1989-06-19 "Meeting between Inkatha & UDF/Cosatu delegation," minutes, Royal Hotel, Durban, June 19, 1989, 15 pp. K
- 1989-06-23 "Second meeting between Inkatha & UDF/Cosatu delegations," minutes, Royal Hotel, Durban, June 23, 1989, 17 pp. K
- 1989-06-29 "Prepared by Inkatha Subcommittee for meeting of 89/06/29, Draft format of report to the presidents of the ANC, Cosatu, UDF and Inkatha," June 29, 1989, 5 pp. K
- 1989-07-8 M. G. Buthelezi, "National cultural liberation movement. Annual general conference. Presidential address," Ulundi, July 8, 1989, 24 pp.
- 1989-07-9 "National cultural liberation movement. Annual general conference. Resolutions," Ulundi, July 9, 1989, 9 pp. K
- 1989-07-16 M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," Imbali, July 16, 1989, 10 pp. K
- 1989-07-26 F. T. Mdlalose, "Report to His Excellency the President of Inkatha on U.D.F./Cosatu/Inkatha meeting of 26/07/89 at Cosatu offices: Metal Industries House, 15 Ordinance Road: Durban," July 26, 1989, 9 pp. PB
- 1989-07-28 Letters from M. Buthelezi and Oscar Dhlomo to the Weekly Mail re Thandeka Gqubule's article on the Chief Minister, July 28, 1989, 1 p. G
- 1989-07-30 M. G. Buthelezi, "Prayer rally for peace," Mpumalanga, July 30, 1989, 10 pp. K
- 1989-08-20 "National cultural liberation movement. Youth Brigade Annual general conference. Resolutions," Ulundi, August 20, 1989, 6 pp. K
- 1989-10-14 M. G. Buthelezi, speech to Women's brigade, annual general conference, Ulundi, 14th October 1989, 22 pp. K
- 1989-10-14 Women's brigade annual general conference resolutions, 14-15 October 1989, 8 resolutions, 13 pp. K
- 1989-11-19 "Convention 1989. Address by his Majesty the King Goodwill Zwelithini of the Zulus and Vote of thanks by Dr M. G. Buthelezi Chief Minister of Kwazulu and President of Inkatha. King's Park Stadium. 19 November 1989," 57 pp.
- 1989-11-19 Programme for the National Gathering [Imbizo], King's Park Stadium. 19 November 1989, 4 pp. K
- Folder 507
- 1990-02-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "Press statement," Ulundi, February 2, 1990, with cover letter from Amsterdam Information Centre on South Africa, 5 pp. K
- 1990-02-17 M. G. Buthelezi, "Statement to a meeting of the Central Committee of Inkatha" re criticism by UDF, Feb. 17, 1990, 4 pp. K
- 1990-03-9 Mangosuthu G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum...for a discussion in Ulundi on the 9th March [1990] with [Catholic bishops]," 5 pp. K
- 1990-03-23 "Speech (extracts) by KwaZulu Chief M. G. Buthelezi to a meeting with the Amakhosi, Ulundi, 23 March 1990," Inside SA, 1 p. PHT
- 1990-03-25 "Address by M. G. Buthelezi Chief Minister of KwaZulu and President of Inkatha-Kings Park Stadium, Durban. 25th March 1990," 8 pp. K
- 1990-03-26 "S. Africa: Buthelezi presents 1990 'Inkatha declaration'," SAPA text of dispatch datelined Ulundi, 26th March, 1 p. K
- 1990-04-2 M. G. Buthelezi, "Memorandum...presented to a delegation from the South African Council of Churches," April 2, 1990, 11 pp. PB
- 1990-05-17 "Report on meeting of Natal/KwaZulu peace subcommittee," with representatives of Inkatha/UDF/Cosatu/SACC, minutes, May 17, 1990, 6 pp. PB

REEL 46

Folder 508

1997-11

W. S. Felgate, "Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Conditioning Inkatha for Violence," Durban, November 1997, 69 pp. plus reference documents •"Presidential Address to the General Conference, Ondini," July 9, 1976, 40 pp. •"Presidential Greetings to members of the Central Committee," January 7, 1977, 5 pp. •"Presidential Greeting to the Central Committee," April 22, 1977, 6 pp. •"Presidential Keynote Address "The Employment of Strength for Liberation," July 14, 1977, 36 pp. •"Presidential Greetings to Members of the ... Central Committee," Sept. 29, 1977, 10 pp. •"Central Committee Meeting ... Words of Welcome," March 31, 1976, 6 pp. •"Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," June 2, 1978, 6 pp. •"Presidential Greetings," March 28, 1980, 8 pp. •"Presidential Greetings - Second Meeting of the Inner Council of the Central Committee," Feb. 14, 1981, 6 pp. •"Presidential Greeting: Central Committee Meeting," April 3, 1981, 6 pp. •"Presidential Address "The Necessity of Survival in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," June 20, 1981, 29 pp. •"Central Committee, Presidential Greetings," July 10, 1981, 9 pp. •"Central Committee Meeting, Presidential Greetings," December 11, 1981, 12 pp. •"Central Committee, Presidential Greetings," March 12, 1982, 8 pp. •"Presidential address "Black Political and Economic Destitution and the Liberation Struggle," Eighth Annual General Conference, July 3, 1982, 17 pp. •"Presidential Greetings to the "Meeting of the Central Committee and Members of the Kwazulu Legislative Assembly" (incomplete), March 25, 1983, 15 pp. •"Presidential Remarks, Central Committee Meeting," May 6, 1983, 9 pp. •"Presidential Address, 9th National General Conference, "Retaining Hope and Avoiding Despair and Being Rash in the Midst of a Violent and Desperate Situation," June 25, 1983, 31 pp. •"Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting, "Decision-Making in Troubled Times and the Measure of our Responsibility," August 12, 1983, 29 pp. •"Presidential Remarks, Central Committee Meeting," December 10, 1983, 14 pp. •"Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," Feb. 24, 1984, 21 pp. •"Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," June 15, 1984, 5 pp. •"Presidential Address, Annual General Conference - Retaining our Humanity as we Face the Challenges of the New Political Dispensation and the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa within a Post-Nkomati Accord Sub-Continent of Southern Africa," June 23, 1984, 20 pp. •"Presidential Greetings, Central Committee Meeting," July 27, 1984, 9 pp. WSF

n.d.

Oscar Dhlomo, "Multi-National Corporations and Rural Development in South Africa," n.d., 16 pp. K

n.d.

Oscar Dhlomo, "Response to Prof. Fatima Meer's Article on the Violence in Natal," n.d., 8 pp. K

Folder 510

CLARION CALL / INHLABAMKHOSI

Nov.	1983	vol. 1	no. 4	K
February	1984	vol. 1	no. 7	ESR
March		vol. 1	no. 8	ESR
July/Aug			conference issue	K
Oct/Nov				K
after Feb.	1985	vol. 1		ESR
after May 27		vol. 2		K
after May		vol. 3		K
after July		vol. 4		K
after May 1	1986	vol. 2		ESR
after Aug.		vol. 3		K
	1987	vol. 2		K
		vol. 3		K
		"Special Edition"	?	
	1988	vol. 1		AH
		vol. 2		?
		vol. 3		AH
	1989	vol. 1		?
		vol. 2		?
	1990	vol. 1		K
		vol. 2		K

Folder 509

n.d.

"Interview with the Honourable Foreign Minister of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Mr. C. van der Klaauw, Remarks by Dr. Oscar D. Dhlomo, Secretary General of Inkatha," n.d., 4 pp. K

Folder 511

INDABA NEWS

July	1987	Issue 4		K
------	------	---------	--	---

Folder 512

INKATHA

Sept.	1976	vol. 1	no. 1	K
July	1977	vol. 1	no. 2	K
July	1978	vol. 1	no. 3	K
July		vol. 1	no. 4	K
July		Conference issue		K
August	1979	vol. 2	no. 7	K
August		vol. 2	no. 8	K

Folder 513 (not on microfilm)

SOUTH AFRICAN UPDATE

July 15-31	1989	vol. 1	no. 1	
August 1-14		vol. 1	no. 2	
August 15-31		vol. 1	no. 3	
September 1-14		vol. 1	no. 4	
September 15-30		vol. 1	no. 5	no. 5
October 1-14		vol. 1	no. 6	
November 1-14		vol. 1	no. 8	
November 15-30		vol. 1	no. 9	no. 9
December	1990	vol. 2	no. 16	

Folder 514

THE NATION

April	1977	vol. 1	no. 4	K
May		vol. 1	no. 5	K
June		vol. 1	no. 6	K
August		vol. 1	no. 8	K
September		vol. 1	no. 9	K
October		vol. 1	no. 10	K
november		vol. 1	no. 11	K
March	1978	vol. 2	no. 15	K
April		vol. 2	no. 16	K
February	1979	vol. 3	no. 8	K
March		vol. 3	no. 11	K

Folder 515

UMXOXI

1986	vol. 1	K
	vol. 3	K
1988	vol. 2	AH
	vol. 3	AH
1989	vol. 2	

REEL 47

Folder 516

INSTITUTE FOR A DEMOCRATIC ALTERNATIVE FOR SOUTH AFRICA (IDASA)

1986	"Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa," [1986?], pamphlet, 6 pp. G
1987-05	"Notes of Proceedings at the First National Conference of the Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa, held in Port Elizabeth, May 8-9 1987," 54 pp. DB
1987-07-9	"Address delivered by His Excellency Mr Abdou Diouf, President of the Republic of Senegal," to IDASA and ANC delegations in Dakar, July 9-13, 1987, 11 pp. G (file: ANC)
1987-07-12	"The Dakar Declaration, July 12, 1987," (statement re IDASA-ANC meeting), unsigned, 1987, 1 p. Y (file: ANC)
1987-08	"Statement of Goals and Strategies," August 1987, 10 pp. G
1987-10	Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "South Africa and Negotiating in Politics: Myths and Prospects," S.A. International, Oct. 1987, pp. 92-98.
1987	Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "A Sad Freedom," re Mozambique, Leadership, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1987, 5 pp.
1987	Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "Pricking the Bubble," Leadership S.A., Vol. 6, No. 3, 1987, 2 pp. K
1988-10	"Statement of Strategies and Goals," Oct. 1988, 12 pp. K

1988 Frederik van Zyl Slabbert, "Rituals and Realities," Leadership, Vol. 7, No. 6, 1988, 3 pp.

1989 "Annual Report 1989," [1989], 19 pp. G

1990 "IDASA Annual Report 1990," [1990], 20 pp. G

1986 "The Kairos Document, Challenge to the church. A theological comment on the political crisis in South Africa," revised second edition, Johannesburg, 1986, 35 pp.

1987-06 Jim Cochrane, comp. "The church and labour in South Africa," pamphlet, Skotaville Publishers, Johannesburg, June 1987, 54 pp.

1988-06 Rev. John Lamola, "Does the Church Lead the Struggle?; a Caution," Sechaba, June 1988, 5 pp. (file: ANC)

1989 "The road to Damascus. Kairos and conversion," pamphlet, Skotaville Publishers, Johannesburg, 1989, 36 pp.

1990-04-13 "Purpose of visit," telefax re delegation to USA, Braamfontein, April 13, 1990, 2 pp.

n.d. "Contextual theology for groups," 2nd module, Braamfontein, n.d., 7 pp.

Folder 517

DEMOCRACY IN ACTION

August	1987	G
August	1988	K
October		K
December		
February	1989	G
March		G
April		G
May		G
June		G
July		G
August		G
September		G
October		G
December		G

Folder 519

ICT NEWS

September	1983	vol. 1	no. 2	K
December			no. 3	D
December	1989	vol. 7	no. 2	SAHA

Folder 520

INSTITUTE OF BLACK STUDIES

1976-07-12 W. B. Ngakane*, "Inaugural Address delivered at the launching of The Institute of Black Studies on 12 July 1976," 5 pp. CM

1976-07-13 Ezekiel Mphahlele*, "Black Experience," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 17 pp. CM

1976-07-13 G. J. Gerwel*, "Black Writers in Afrikaans," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 20 pp. CM

1976-07-13 Govin Reddy, "Research and writing in African History," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 5 pp. CM

Folder 518

INSTITUTE FOR CONTEXTUAL THEOLOGY (ICT)

1984-09-10 "Conference report. Black theology and the black struggle," Cape Town, September 10-14, 1984, 142 pp.

1984? Buti Tlhagale*, "Towards a Black Theology of Labour," [1984?], 9 pp. G

1984? "Institute for Contextual Theology in Southern Africa, Constitution," [1984?] 17 pp. D

1985-05 "Speaking for Ourselves," pilot study of the history and theology of the African Independent churches, May 1985, 34 pp. G

1985 "What is Contextual Theology?," 1985, 10 pp. G

- 1976-07-13 Mbulelo Vizikhugo Mzamane, "Review of Black writing in English in the last 25 years," an address to the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 17 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13 Mphiwa B. Mbatha, "South Africa in the last one hundred years: a social-cultural history," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 16 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13 Njabulo Ndebele, "Literary archetypes in South African Indigenous Literature" (with reference to Zulu literature), paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 24 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13 Ramsay Karelse, "The Colour of Perspectives," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 29 pp. CM
- 1976-07-13? Ezekiel Mphahlele*, "Prodigals, exiles, homecomings: A Survey of African Literature in English and French," paper presented at the inaugural conference of The Institute of Black Studies, July 13-18, 1976, 25 pp. CM
- 1976? "Articles of Association of the Institute of Black Studies," [1976?], 7 pp. CM
- 1976? "Memorandum of Association," [1976?] 5 pp. CM
- Folder 521
- JOHANNESBURG DEMOCRATIC ACTION COMMITTEE (JODAC)**
- 1982? "If simply voting no could bring real change, they'd make it illegal. The fight against apartheid continues after November 2nd," flyer, [1982?], 1 p.
- 1983? "Koornhof's Bills," pamphlet, [1983?], 16 pp. K
- 1984-01 "Key Issues For the First Half of 1984, Jodac has chose (sic) a number..." January, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1984-02? "Jodac - UDF: and the Million Signature Campaign," flyer, [Feb.? 1984], 2 pp. D
- 1984-03 "Launching the UDF 1 Million Signature Campaign," March, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1984-06 "Repression in a time of 'reform'," leaflet, [June 1984], 4 pp.
- 1984-09? "Intimidation - Whose Intimidation?," paper re SABC bias, [Sept.? 1984], 12 pp. D
- 1984-10-11 "Jodac: Annual General Meeting," invitation, 10-11 Nov. 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984 "Comrades, We of Jodac, the Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee, hereby wish..." circular, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984 Letter to Dear Friend re the unrest across the country, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1985-02 "Draft Programme of Action," Feb., 1985, 7 pp. D
- 1985-03-5 "SACTU - the first non-racial trade union movement. The 5th of March, 1985, marks the 30th anniversary....," March 5, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-04 "Uitenhage Protest Meeting," flyer, co-issued by Black Sash, DPSC, SACC, Wed April 3, [1985], 1 p. M
- 1985-05-15 "JODAC invites you to a panel discussion 8 PM, Methodist Civic Centre, Rissik Street; Topic: South Africa in the nineties - A focus on different political alternatives," flyer, May 15, 1985, 1 p. M
- 1985-09 "The South African dilemma: Which way towards peace?," pamphlet, Sept. 1985, 8 pp. M
- 1985-10-26 "Proposals for National Planning Meeting 26-27/10/85," 2 pp.
- 1986-01 "Jodac report for national workshop," January 1986, 11 pp.
- 1986-04 "Call To Whites...Information Sheet," flyer re events in Alexandra township, April, 1986, 1 p. SAHA,Lmf
- 1986-05 "Call To Whites; Dear Friends - On our doorstep, in Alexandra Township, people are living in fear of their lives....," flyer, May 1986, 1 p. Y
- 1986-05 "Who died in Gaborone last Friday?" flyer, [1986-05], 1 p.
- 1986-05? "Call to Whites - Join Us!; What Can You Do Now?," leaflet in English and Afrikaans, [May 1986?], 4 pp. Y,Lmf
- 1986-06 Letter to Dear JODAC member re the next general meeting, June, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-06 Letter to "Dear JODAC member...Strength and solidarity in these difficult times....," June, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA

1986-08	"Women On the March...August 9th — 30th Anniversary Women's Day," August, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 522</u>			
				<i>JODAC NEWS (Johannesburg)</i>	
1986-11-17	Letter from JODAC to Dear Friend re "JODAC has come under attack..." November 17, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA	Aug-Sept	1984		D
1986?	"Repression. There are various types of repression taking place in the regions..." report, [1986?], 2 pp.	May October	1985		? K
1986?	"Repressions campaigns," report, [1986?], 1 p. JC	September	1986	(illegible)	?
1987-03-19	Press release: "The United Democratic Front's Message to All South African's on the Whites-Only Election of 6 May 1987," March 19, 1987, 11 pp. Y	Winter (May/June/July) Spring (August/September/October)	1987		Y Y
1987	"UDF Chooses the Charter," JODAC News, Winter 1987, 1 p. Y		1989	no. 1	D
1988-04	"Option for resistance politics: winning white support for democracy," Work in Progress, #53, April-May 1988, pp. 28-33. G,K				
				JOHANNESBURG YOUTH CONGRESS- see Youth Organizations - Miscellaneous	
1988-05-2	Letter to "Dear friend, Our ountry has been under a state of emergency for almost three years..." invitation to sign advertisement against the State of Emergency, May 2, 1988, 3 pp. JC	<u>Folder 523</u>			
				JOINT RENT ACTION COMMITTEE (JORAC)	
1988-08	"State of JODAC, August '88," 2 pp. MC	1983?		"A Brief History Of The Durban Housing Action Committee (DHAC) and the Joint Rent Action Committee (JORAC); Housing For All...At Rents We Can Afford," [1983?], 9 pp. D	
1988-10	"Election Briefs, October 1988," leaflet re municipal elections, 4 pp. Y	1985-05-5		"The Illfated Sunday..." eyewitness account of Inkatha attack at Hambanathi, May 5, 1985, 3 pp. SAHA	
1988-10?	"The Role of White Democrats in the National Democratic Struggle," discussion paper, [Oct? 1988], 8 pp. JC				
1988	"The new Group Areas Bills: a JODAC perspective," 1988, 4 pp. SAHA	<u>Folder 524</u>			
1988?	"JODAC is faced once again with the questions of who we are..." [1988?], 5 pp. SAHA			JOURNALISTS - MISCELLANEOUS	
1989-02-9	"JODAC Discussion Paper: Into the 1990's," paper re self-introspection, February 9, 1989, 3 pp. with news cutting. SAHA	1972-10-9		"Report on the Proceedings at the Black Press Seminar...9th-10th October, 1972," 41 pp. Unisa (file: SASO)	
1989-04-2	Letter from JODAC "Dear friend , you are no doubt aware that Jodac has not had a high..." leaflet, 2 April 1989, 4 pp. D	1972-10-12		Notes on Black Press Seminar, "The second day of the seminar..." Oct 12, [1972], 4 pp. Unisa (file: SASO)	
1989-04-3	"UDF, JODAC, Political discussion evenings...Dates: 3, 10, 18 April. Time: 8pm. Place: Congregational church, 75 de Korte Street, Braamfontein," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1973-08		Tom Moerane, "Dehumanising the Black man," speech, Black Sash, Aug. 1973, 2 pp. K	
1989-05-21	"JODAC Executive Report To the AGM, 21 May 1989," 7 pp. SAHA				
1989	"What is JODAC?," flyer re JODAC, 1989, 1 p. SAHA				

- 1976-04-12 "A Statement from Dr. Harrison N. Motlana*, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Black Press Company, to Prospective Overseas Sponsors," April 12, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1977-05 Percy Qoboza, "Press Censorship in South Africa," transcript of informal remarks made at "The Third World and Press Freedom" Conference, May 1977, Phillip Horton, ed. THIRD WORLD AND PRESS FREEDOM, NY, Praeger, 1978, 7 pp. G
- 1977-07 Percy Qoboza*, "Alternatives in South Africa," speech to Christian Institute, July 1977, Pro Veritate, August 1977, pp. 3-5. G
- 1977 M.V. Mrwetyana, "On My Life," booklet, 1977, 55 pp. K
- 1981 Quraish Patel, "Black Consciousness and the Worker," draft of a speech to Southern Transvaal congress of MWASA, [1981], partly handwritten, 11 pp. QP
- 1978 Percy Qoboza, "An Open Society - Is it Still Achievable?" in Robert Rotberg and John Barratt, eds, CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1980, 4 pp.
- 1981 Quraish Patel, "The Black Consciousness Movement," [1981], 11 pp. QP
- 1987-12 "Defend Our Right to Know -HANDS OFF OUR PRESS," ad, Weekly Mail, issued by Association of Democratic Journalists, Dec. 11-17, 1987, 1 p. G
- 1988? Representations for the release of Zwelakhe Sisulu, [1988], 37 pp. M
- 1989-06 Interview with Aggrey Klaaste by Hermann Giliomee and Jannie Gagiano, SA Foundation Review, June 1989, pp. 4-5.
- 1989-09 "Standing on the Truth. Police attempts to suppress media coverage of the Defiance Campaign and the Anti-Election Campaign," Sept. 1989, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1989-10-2 "British Information Services: M. Thatcher, four interviews with black S. African journalists," pamphlet, 2 October 1989, 11 pp. G
- 1989? Aggrey Klaaste, "Nation building," [1989?], 12 pp. K
- n.d. "Cape Herald Staff on Strike. Don't Buy Cape Herald of August 17," flyer, issued by Cape Herald Staff Assoc, n.d., 1 p. Y

Folder 525

BULLETIN of the Journalist Solidarity Committee (Athlone)

Sept/Oct? 1985 ICS

Folder 526

THE JOURNALIST

November/December 1989

K

Also see: Media Workers' Association of SA, Union of Black Journalists, Writers-misc.

Folder 527

KOINONIA

1985 "Noodtoestand Waarom?," leaflet, [1985], 3 pp. ICS

1986 "Introductory pamphlet...A project for promoting personal contact and communication..." flyer, [late 1986], with covering letter from Nico Smith to Tom Karis, March 5, 1987, 3 pp. K

1988-03-16 "Peace, Like War, Is Waged," recap of four day conference with National Initiative for Reconciliation, March 16-20, 1988, 4 p. K

Folder 528

KOINONIA SOUTHERN AFRICA (Pretoria)

January-March 1988	vol. 2	no. 2	K
July-September		no. 4	K

January/March 1989	vol. 3	no. 1	K
April-June		no. 2	K
July-September		no. 3	K

January-March 1990	vol. 4	no. 1	K
--------------------	--------	-------	---

Folder 529

LABOUR PARTY

1968-05-11 M. D. Arendse, "Address to the second annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 11.5.68," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 134-139. G,K

- 1968-06 M. D. Arendse, "The formation of the Labour Party," June 1968, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 119-121. G,K
- 1968 "Memorandum submitted by the Labour Party to the 'Commission of Enquiry into Improper Political Interference and the Political Representation of the Various Population Groups'," [1968], P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 121-133. G,K
- 1968 "The Aims and objects of the Labour Party," 1968, 3 pp. ICS
- 1970-03-4 M. D. Arendse, "Address to the fourth annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 4.3.70 - 6.3.70," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 139-145. G,K
- 1971-03-18 M. D. Arendse, "Address to the fifth annual conference of the Labour Party, 18.3.71 - 19-3-71," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 145-148. G,K
- 1971-05 Sonny Leon*, "The Coloured People and The Labour Party of South Africa," Reality, May 1971, 2 pp.
- 1971-08-1 L. S. Leon, "Policy statement," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 148-150. G,K
- 1971-12-2 D. M. G. Curry, "The future of South Africa," address at the University of Cape Town, Dec 2, 1971, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 151-153. G,K
- 1972-02-7 David Curry*, "Black consciousness: not racialism, but a discovery of one's dignity," letter to Argus, Feb. 7, 1972, 1 p. G
- 1972-04-6 C. Ebrahim, "The Labour Party and participation in the CPRC, address to the sixth annual conference of the Labour Party, East London, 6.4.72 - 8.4.72," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 153-159. G,K
- 1972-04-6 "Constitution, as amended at the 6th annual conference of the party held from 6th to 8th April 1972 at East London," 8 pp. ICS
- 1972-04-6 D. M. G. Curry, "Education in South Africa: a system geared to preserve the white power structure," address to the sixth annual conference of the Labour Party, East London, 6.4.72 - 8.4.72, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 153-159. G,K
- 1972-04-6 L. S. Leon, "Address to the sixth annual conference of the Labour Party, East London, 6.4.72 - 8.4.72," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 159-164. G,K
- 1972-08-14 Don Mattera, PRO of the Coloured Labour Party, "Black dictionary," article in the Star, August 14, 1972, 1 p. G
- 1972-08 H. J. Hendrickse, "On the concept of black consciousness," from Debates and Proceedings of the Coloured Persons Representative Council, August 1972, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 173-176. G,K
- 1972-09-8 D. M. G. Curry, "The CPRC session of 1972," address to the Cape Town Institute of Citizenship, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
- 1972 "Policy Statement," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, p. 150. G,K
- 1973-01 David Curry, "Focus on Education for Coloureds," Pro Veritate, January 1973, pp. 8-12. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1973-02-20 D. M. G. Curry, "Black consciousness- a point of view," address to the seventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Durban, 20.4.73-22.4.73, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
- 1973-04-6 H.J. Hendrickse, "The Church and politics," address to the eighth annual conference of the Labour Party, Port Elizabeth, 6.4.74-8.4.74, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
- 1973-04-20 L. S. Leon, "Address to the seventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Durban, 20.4.73-22.4.73," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
- 1973-04 "Memorandum Presenting Written and Verbal Evidence to the Wage Board Sitting Concerning Unskilled Labour: Magisterial Districts of Durban, Inanda, Pinetown and Pietermaritzburg," presented by Natal Indian Congress, University of Natal Wages Commission, and Labour Party, April 1973, 8 pp. RT (file: Labor-NUSAS Wages Commissions)
- 1974-01 Alan Hendrickse, "The Church and Politics," Pro Veritate, January 1974, 19-20. K (file: Christian Inat)
- 1974-08-19 "Meeting between CPRC delegation (consisting of Labour Party and independent members and one Republican Party member) and the Prime Minister, other ministers and officials, 19.8.74," P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G
- 1975-09 "South Africa is not moving away from discrimination," editorial article Steadfast, Labour Party newspaper, September 1975, P. Hugo, ed., QUISSLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G

1976-01-6	"Address by Mr Collins Ramusi*, Leader of the Lebowa People's Party, on the occasion of the official opening of the tenth annual conference...January 1976," 7 pp. ICS (file: Homelands - misc)	1977-01-3	F. E. Peters, "Annual report to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	"Address by the National Chairman, Rev H. J. Hendrickse [to the] Tenth Annual Conference held at Upington from 6 to 8 January 1976," 6 pp. ICS, also in P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1977-01-3	H.J. Hendrickse, "Address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	"Annual Address by the Leader of the Party, L. S. Leon [to the] Tenth Annual Conference...January 1976," 4 pp. ICS	1977-01-3	L. S. Leon, "Address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	D.M.G. Curry, "Black perspectives: Bantustans: The CPRC," paper delivered at Botha's Hill, Natal, 6.1.76, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1977-01-3	N.S. Middleton, "Black view-point on South African sports policy," address to eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-01-6	F. Peters, "Address to the tenth annual conference of the Labour Party, Upington, 6.1.76 - 8.1.76," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1977-01-3	"Resolutions adopted at the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978, pp. 274-277. G,K
1976-01-6	"Minutes of the Tenth Annual Congress held at Upington from 6 to 8 January 1976," 17 pp. ICS	1977	N. S. Middleton, "Letter in reply to an official promise of conditional granting of passport," [1977], P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K
1976-03	"The Labour Party and participation in the CPRC," editorial article in Steadfast, Labour Party newspaper, March-April 1976," P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G	1977?	"Report of the Talks Held Between the Inkatha Movement, Labour Party and the Reform Party," [1977?], 4 pp. D
1976	David M. G. Curry*, "The Coloured Persons Representative Council," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., APARTHEID: HOPE OR DESPAIR FOR BLACKS?, Durban, Black Community Programmes, 1976, 11-23. (file: BI Community Programmes)	1978-12-27	"Address by Rev H. J. Hendrickse on being elected national leader of the party; thirteenth annual conference: Bloemfontein from 27 to 29 December 1978," 3 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 530</u>		1978-12-27	"Address by the Acting Leader: D. M. Curry [to the] thirteenth annual conference...December 1978," 12 pp. ICS
1977-01-3	A. A. Boesak*, "Black consciousness, Black power and 'Coloured' Politics," address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, Jan. 1977, reproduced in Pro Veritate, Feb 1977, pp. 9-12. G (file: Christian Inst)	1978-12-27	"Minutes of the thirteenth annual conference...December 1978," 9 pp. ICS
1977-01-3	A. Stanley, "Labour problems and tasks," address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1978-12-27	"Vote of thanks to Mr. K Mopeli by the National Vice-Chairman: N. S. Middleton [at the] thirteenth annual conference...December 1978," 2 pp. ICS
1977-01-3	C. Ebrahim, "The economic foundations of race oppression in South Africa," address to the eleventh annual conference of the Labour Party, Cape Town, 3.1.77 - 6.1.77, P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978. G,K	1978?	"Labour Party Policy; Vote L.A.B.O.U.R.; Vote against apartheid/discrimination," pamphlet in English and Afrikaans, [1978?], 10 pp. ICS

1978?	"The Government's New Constitutional Plan: a Blueprint for Continued White Baasskap and Racial Strife," pamphlet [1978?], 7 pp. ICS	1989-12-28	"South African Labour Party leader on need for international community to reconsider sanctions: proposals for constitution...Text of report on Labour Party leader Allan Hendrickse's address to his party's congress in Kimberley on 27th December [1989]," 1 p.
1978?	"The Principles of the Labour Party," leaflet, [1978?], 4 pp. ICS		
1979-11	"PM's Stormy Talks with CRC Leaders," excerpts from transcript of meeting between P. W. Botha and CRC executive, November 1979, 2 pp. GH	n.d.	"Black consciousness is an attitude of mind, a way of life....," unsgd statement among papers of Sonny Leon, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. Unisa
1980-08-15	"Protest Politics is not Enough, says Hendrickse," interview by Ameen Akhalwaya, Rand Daily Mail, August 15, 1980, 3 pp. ICS	n.d.	D.M.G. Curry, "The Coloured Persons Representative Council," [early 1970s?], 16 pp. K
1980-12-31	Allan Hendrickse*, "Into the Eighties With Fear and Hope," Post, Dec. 31, 1980, 1 p.	n.d.	"Steadfast Labour Party of South Africa," pamphlet in English & Afrikaans, Cape Town, n.d., 8 pp. Kleynhans
1981?	"A Brief History of the Party and Nationalist Rule since 1948," pamphlet, [1981?], 7 pp. ICS	n.d.	"The Labour Party of South Africa. The Labour Party of South Africa came into existence in order to....," unsgd statement, [late 1970s?], 2 pp. ICS
1983-01-23	David Curry, "Why we're going in," article justifying the LP's decision to participate in Government plans for constitutional reforms, Jan. 23, 1983, 1 p.		
1983	Allan Hendrickse, "Explains why he has decided to participate in government's planned new dispensation," Leadership, Winter 1983, 3 pp.		
1983	"The Constitution...Allan Hendrickse* Explains why he has decided to participate in government's planned new dispensation," Leadership SA, Winter 1983, 3 pp. K		
1983?	"The Labour Party of South Africa and it's constitutional options for South Africa," pamphlet in English & Afrikaans, [1983/84?], 12 pp. K		
1984-06-22	David Curry, "We must build together - or we'll destroy together," Rand Daily Mail, June 22, 1984, 1 p. G		
1984-08-22	"Election manifesto. The Labour Party of South Africa," leaflet in English & Afrikaans, Athlone Cape Town, [August 22, 1984], 6 pp. K		
1984	"Reform versus revolution," leaflet in English & Afrikaans, Athlone Cape Town, [1984], 6 pp. Kleynhaus		
1986-04-23	"Party circular. A message from the leader of the party Rev. H J (Allan) Hendrickse, MP," Cape Town, April 23, 1986, 3 pp. K		
1988-03-24	"Labour Party of South Africa," 24 March 1988, 4 pp. D		
1988-09-28	"Group Areas Act. An excerpt from the parliamentary debate of 28 September 1988 by the Chairman of the Ministers' Council of the House of Representatives, the Rev. Allan Hendrickse," Cape Town, published by Public Relations Administration: House of Representatives, 36 pp. K		

REEL 48

Folder 531

STEADFAST/STANDVASTIG

Aug-Sept	1975	vol. 3	no. 1	ICS
March-April	1976			ICS
May		special edition		ICS
June-July				ICS
November	1977			ICS
Jan-Feb	1978			ICS
March-April				ICS
December				ICS
Feb-March	1981			ICS
[April?]	1985		no. 1	ICS
May			no. 2	ICS
Nov-Dec				ICS
July-August	1986			ICS

Also see: "System" Organizations-misc

Folder 532

LAWYERS - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1977-12-7 "Report on the Steven Biko Inquest," by Sir David Napley, Association of Law Societies, Dec. 7, 1977, 31 pp. Y
- 1978-10 "Afterword. The work of IDAF," excerpt from International Defence and Aid Fund, Prisoners of Apartheid, Oct. 1978, 3 pp. K
- 1979-08-7 Hassen Mall, "Indian Parliament: separate can't be equal," speech on constitutional proposals made at University of Durban-Westville, August 7, 1979, S. Bhana and B. Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Stanford, Hoover Institution, 1984, pp. 260-264. K
- 1979-11 Shun Chetty*, interview, Sechaba, Nov 1979, pp. 3-10. (file: ANC)
- 1980-06-21 Agenda for inaugural meeting of Lawyers' Association for the Protection of Human Rights, (in English and Afrikaans), June 21, 1980, 1 p. K
- 1984-08-23 "Lawyers for Democracy; Election Newsflash! 23 August 1984...Don't Vote," 1 p.
- 1986 "Dark City: report on unrest in Alexandra, October 1986," 12 pp. G
- 1986? "Broad List of Legal Practitioners. Johannesburg and Pretoria....," [1986?], 3 pp. FH
- 1987-05-25 Letter from Ismail M. Ayob to Dear Friends re launching of National Association of Democratic Lawyers, May 25, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
- 1987-10 Joshua Huxley, "The need for and the role of the National Association of Democratic Lawyers, this is a summary by Mr Joshua of the talk he gave at the Merge AGM on 6 October 1987," 2 pp. UCT
- 1987? Draft constitution of National Association of Democratic Lawyers (NADEL), with 2 pp. handwritten notes by Justus Poswa, [1987?], 12 pp. V
- 1988-11 Imrann Moosa, "The Black Lawyers Association must remain black," pamphlet, [November 1988], 6 pp. I.M. Moosa
- 1988-12-10 "Campaign for Human rights now, 40th anniversary United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 10th December 1988," leaflet, Cape Town, Issued by Campaign for Human Rights Now, Sponsored by Lawyers for Human Rights, 6 pp. BS

- 1989-07-15 "Save the Upington 14, Bisho 12," leaflet issued by National Association of Democratic Lawyers (NADEL) announcing meeting at University of Natal, July 15, 1989, 4 pp. UCT
- 1990 Waiting to Die in Pretoria, pamphlet, published by Phyllis Naidoo, Harare, 1990, 32 pp. G
- 1991-05 Arthur Chaskalson,* symposium presentation for Legal Resources Centre, May 1991, Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 1992, 4 pp.
- 1991-05 Justice Moloto* and Godfrey Pitje, symposium presentation for Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Centre, May 1991, Columbia Human Rights Law Review, 1992, 6 pp.
- n.d. Constitution of the Lawyers' Association for the Protection of Human Rights, n.d, 6 pp. K

Folder 533

AFRICAN LAW REVIEW (Black Lawyers Assoc., Johannesburg)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------|-------|---|
| January | 1987 | vol. 1 | no. 1 | G |
| May | | | no. 2 | G |
| December | | | no. 4 | G |
| Bumper issue | 1988 | | | G |

Folder 534

- | | | | | |
|------------|------|--------|------------------|---|
| March | 1990 | | | G |
| July | | vol. 2 | no. 1 | G |
| [Aug/Sept] | | | 10th anniv issue | G |
| October | 1991 | vol. 3 | no. 2 | G |

Also see: Democratic Lawyers Association, Legal documents-misc, Legal Education Action Programme

Folder 535

LEGAL DOCUMENTS - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1964-02-27 Indictment, further particulars, and judgement in S v Ebrahim and 18 others, Natal Supreme Court, 1963-1974, 52 pp. K (file: ANC)
- 1966-03-28 S v Fred Carneson, Transcript of evidence of Allen Keith Brooks, Cape Town, March 28, 1966, 32 pp. YK (file: SACP)

- 1966-03-28 "The State v Abram Fischer - on Monday 28th March 1966," the statement of the accused, 263 pp. K (file: SACP)
- 1967-02-15 Colben Vuyani Mngaza statement to police, S v Colben Vuyani Mnyaza, Feb. 15, 1967, 1 p. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-05-5 S v John Nyathi Pokela, transcript of evidence of state witness Stephen Boy Mofokeng, Grahamstown, May 5, 1967, 46 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-05-9 S v John Nyathi Pokela, Transcript of evidence of State Witness Oscar Stefane, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 4 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-05-9 S v John Nyathi Pokela, Transcripts of evidence of State Witnesses Washinton Zixeshe, Clippard Komsana, and Mongamile Platyi, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 31 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-06-14 S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC), transcript of State Witnesses Makmisile Julius Mkupa and Clippard Tamsanqa Komsana, Grahamstown, June 14, 1967, 19 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-06-26 S v Colben Vuyani Mnyaza, Transcript of state witness Malinga T. Peter, Grahamstown, June 26, 1967, 28 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1967-06 S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC), Transcript of Cross-Examination of Washington Zixeshe, June 1967, 8 pp. YK (file: PAC)
- 1968-02-02 S v Thabo Motsoeneng , transcript of judgement, Humansdorp, Feb. 2, 1968, 61 pp. YK (file: ANC)
- 1969-06-13 Letter from Dr. Ekkehardt Bohm to Dr. Jonathan Gluckman re analysis of skin lesions as evidence of torture in death of James Lenkoe, June 13, 1969, in German with English translation, 5 pp. RT
- 1969-08 "Statement by Mrs. Julia Lenkoe," re arrest of James Lenkoe, August 1969, 5 pp. plus 3 pp. newsclips. RT
- 1969-09 "Annexure: Particulars of Plaintiff's Claim" in re Julia Lenkoe v The Minister of Police and Another, September 1970, 2 pp. RT

complain about UBC Oct. 26, 1975 (with attached Constitution of Pimville/Klipspruit Residents' Committee); •Zola residents Nov. 2, 1975 (mentions rents, citizenship, crime, police corruption); •complaints meeting of residents of Jabulani with UBC Nov. 16, 1975; •meetings of Soweto "Lift Club," to complain about taxi drivers' interference Nov. 23, 1975; to explain about membership and club's kombis Feb. 22, 1976 •election of "anti-faction fight committee" at Dube Men's Hostel Nov. 30, 1975; •Molapo residents re rents, Christmas, Dec. 7, 1975 •"National Day of Prayer Day," Dec. 16, 1975 (with program and songs) •Lebowa authorities? Feb. 1, 1976 (citizenship issue) •Mangope speech at Jabulani Feb. 1, 1976; •Makgotla meetings Feb. 8, 1976; Feb. 22, 1976 (ill-mannered children, lodgers permits, people's courts) •residents "complaints" meeting in Phiri Hall Feb. 8, 1976 (high rents, few creches, bad "boere," health costs); •another in Zola-Mdeni Open Square March 7, 1976 (rents, lodgers permits, transport costs, crime due to unemployment, overcrowding, low pay •Committee of Ten •Meeting with Jesse Jackson at Regina Mundi July 29, 1979...and many more (above sampling about a third of total). 230 pp. UCT

Folder 538

- 1971-06-16 Banning order issued to Patrick Anthony [Cosmas] Desmond*, June 16, 1971, and subsequent correspondence leading to its modification, September 1971-August 1975, 27 pp. RT
- 1975-01? "In the Supreme Court of South Africa..." legal document listing charges in S v Cooper, [Jan.? 1975], 13 pp. G (file: BPC)
- 1975-11 Portions of trial record of S v Eric Molobi, Witwatersrand Supreme Court, November 1975, including: •List of exhibits •Flyers written and distributed by Molobi 1974-75 •Testimony of Molobi* and excerpts from testimony of three state witnesses, passim and pp. 369-535 •Judgment, 12 pp. Camp
- 1976-02-20 "Bishop Moea, distinguished platform guests, members of ESCRU, ladies and gentlemen. This evening I would like to have you think with me of the subject remaining awake through a great revolution...free at last," [transcript of a taped speech by Martin Luther King] and sundry pages from exhibits in trial of Eric Molobi, February 20, 1976, 22 pp. DKu

Folder 539

- 1976-12-15 Judgment in S v Cooper, December 15, 1976, 260 pp. K
- 1976-04 Testimony of Bartholomew Hlapane* at NUSAS trial, S v Glenn Moss and others, April 1976, re his experiences in the Communist Party in the 1950s and 1960s, 21 pp. Y (file: SACP)

Folders 536 and 537

- 1970-1979 A collection of police notes made at 87 meetings in Soweto, 1970 to 1979, acquired by David Welsh. Includes: •funeral meeting April 5, 1970 •UBC meetings of July 12, 1970; Oct. 12, 1975; •Jan. 25, 1976 (complaints re Afrikaans, matric results, appointment of Treurnicht, purchase of houses, shortage of schools, theft by WRAB, bad "Boere" •complaints meeting at Mapetla Men's Hostel Sept 21, 1975 •meeting of Transkei authorities July 12, 1970; •Ciskei opposition party at Orlando Communal Hall Sept. 21, 1975; •Swazi tribal authorities Oct. 17, 1975; •Pimville/Klipspruit residents to

1976	Documents from NUSAS trial, S v Moss and others, April-December 1976, including: •"In the Regional Court...", list of charges, 16 pp. •"Plan of Action...", briefing notes for defense, 23 pp. AC/DKu (file: Nusas)	1985-09-25	Application of Wendy Orr and 42 others to interdict the SA Police from assaulting detainees in Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage, heard in the Supreme Court, Port Elizabeth, Sept. 25, 1985, 273 pp. CTH
<u>Folder 540</u>		1985	Indictment for treason and other offenses, S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others , Natal Supreme Court, 1985, 587 pp. I. Mahomed (file: UDF)
1977-10-24	Notice of inquest into death of Thami Stanford Mbunge (18) in police shooting incident, Johannesburg, to be held on Oct. 24, 1977, 1 p. and newspaper clippings. M	1985	S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, five legal documents, including "Further and better particulars," 24 pp.; "Notice of objection in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977," 43 pp.; untitled statement by Judge J. P. Milne regarding accused's objections to indictment, 73 pp.; "Application for bail," 46 pp.; transcript of some proceedings regarding bail, 8 pp. K (file: UDF)
1978-03	Bethal trial legal document listing defendants and charges against them, [March? 1978], 45 pp. ESR (filed with PAC)	<u>Folder 542</u>	
1978-03	Bethel trial, transcript excerpts, March 1978, pp. 258-284, 531-705. M (filed with PAC)	1986-01-31	S v Joseph Tshabalala and Tshepo Mpapu, portion of transcript of trial in the regional court at Pretoria, Jan. 31, 1986, in Afrikaans and English, re police brutality, 46 pp. BC
1981-06?	Statement to police by Johannes Albertus Absolon aka Mathew Cloete, re his political activities in Western Cape, [June 1981?], 23 pp. MinJ	1986-01	Collection of affidavits re KwaNdebele, "I, Frans Malatsi Nkadameng...", Jan. 1986, 9 pp. ORT (file: Homelands - misc)
1981	Testimony by defense witness Dr. Chabani Manganyi in trial of Tsotsobe, Shabangu and Moise, reproduced as "The development of youth ideology" in Mthobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 42-46. G (file: ANC)	1986-05-16	"Notes taken 16.5.1986. Speaker Msindisi Gladman Mantewu. Member of the Cookhouse Youth Organisation...", statement, handwritten, 3 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1982	"Affadavit of Auret van Heerden* in the matter of the inquest of the late Dr. N. H. Aggett*," in Catholic Institute for International Relations, TORTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA: RECENT DOCUMENTS, London, CIIR, 1982, pp. 20-24. Y	1986-05-16	"Shelagh Hurley 16.5.86. Surname: Mantewu. Name: Msindisi (son of Christ) Gladman. Address: 513 Bongweni location, Cookhouse. The problem started when a general meeting was held. This was early February 1985...", statement, handwritten, 7 pp. UCT (file: Black Sash)
1982	"Statement of Alexander Mbatha," in Catholic Institute for International Relations, TORTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA: RECENT DOCUMENTS, London, CIIR, 1982, pp. 25-27. Y	1986-08-15	"Hankey reported by Joseph Moila," statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1983-05	Benjamin Moloise - psychological evaluation and other materials, May 8, pp. 21-24, 1983 and Jan. 30, 1984, 22 pp. M	1986-04-23	"Statement of Janet Cherry, 46 St. Patrick Road, Central Port Elizabeth," statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1984-03-27	"Name and address of Pupil, Suspension: ... in accordance with the powers vested in me...principal Hofmeyr High School," letter of suspension of pupil from school for political reasons, Atteridgeville, March 27, 1984, 1 p. UCT (file: Students - Miscellaneous)	1987-02-12	Judy Chalmers, "Mrs Gladys Maqalo comes frequently to our A/O for she has many problems...", statement, 4 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
<u>Folder 541</u>		1987-02-18	"Kebe, Petros. On the 16.1.87 the Greenflies came to the location...", statement, handwritten, 6 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
1985-09-6	"Evidence of Mr I. D. de Vries (Department of Political Science, RAU)," re communism, S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, Sept. 6, 1985, 38 pp. GM	1987-03-19	"Kwebulana. Phindile, Richard. Age: 22. Add.: 287 Singleman's quarters. Occ.: None...", statement, handwritten, 7 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)

- 1987-06 "Briefing Documents Relating to Attacks on Cosatu," assembled by Cheadle Thompson and Haysom, June 1987, 91 pp. CAA (file: COSATU)
- 1987-09-16 "S.A.D.F. 16.9.87. Bula Zoyisile Enoch. Age: 23. Add.: 64 B5 NB...", statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1987-11-2 "In the matter between Mandla Wilfred Mkhize, Mangethe Mkhize and David Ntombela*" and others, Natal Supreme Court, injunction to prevent further violence by Inkatha against applicants, Nov. 2, 1987, 116 pp. DA (file: Inkatha)
- 1987-11-2 "NB No card or name on the list found but he says his detention was reported...", statement, handwritten, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1987-11-04 In the matter between Mangosuthu Gathsha Buthelezi and Denis Beckett, Nov. 4-13, 1987, 255 pp. EC (file: Inkatha)
- 1987-11-12 "12/11/87. Surname: Tsengiwe. First name: Melikhaya Thanklord...", statement, handwritten, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1987? "As a middle-aged mother of about 38, I decided to go to the unrest funeral, for the first time...", statement, handwritten, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1987? "Black Consciousness: Black consciousness thinking has a long history in South Africa, which is not surprising considering the racially discriminatory character of South African society...", background paper prepared for Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 14 pp. CTH (file: SASO)
- 1987? "Notes on the Black Consciousness Movement (BCM)," background paper prepared for Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 12 pp. CTH (file: SASO)
- 1987? "On Sunday, 20th April, 1986, having been invited by PEWO (Port Elizabeth Women's Organisation, seven of us went to New Brighton," typed statement, 2 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1987? "Sandy Stewart, 16 Brickmakers Kloof, P.E. On 20/4/86 we went to a funeral of four people who had been shot dead by security forces at a funeral the previous weekend...", statement, handwritten, 5 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1987? Testimony of Salaminah Borephe, a state witness in unidentified trial of late 1980s [Delmas?], [1987?], 5 pp.
- 1987? "The funeral at the Bantu Church of Christ. We were dropped off in New Brighton...", statement, handwritten, 3 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1988-02-11 "In the matter between Phineas Zondo, COSATU, 18 others and Inkatha and six others," Supreme Court (Natal), Feb. 11, 1988, 152 pp. DA, plus "Agreement of Settlement," 1988, 7 pp. JA (file: Inkatha)
- 1988-06-14 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott, International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, June 14, 1988, 7 pp. plus memorandum for Natal Law Society re "Police failure in the Pietermaritzburg area as a contributing factor to the heightening crisis," 16 pp. plus 6 pp. newsclippings. DA (file: Inkatha)
- 1988-06-20 Letter from Halton Cheadle to Niall MacDermott, International Commission of Jurists, Geneva, June 20, 1988, 2 pp. plus 1 p. annexure. DA (file: Inkatha)
- 1988-11-21 "21.11. 88. My name is Thozamile Ngqeza. I am 18 years old. I live at No. 6 Linda Street, Jansenville...", statement, handwritten, 6 pp. BS (file: Black Sash)
- 1988? Representations for the release of Zwelakhe Sisulu*, [1988], 37 pp. M (file: Journalists - Misc)
- 1989-04-24 Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others, Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH
- 1990-01 "Lawyers for Human Rights and Death Squads in South Africa," report on evidence in Nofomela affidavit of October 19, 1989, (attached, 11 pp.) plus annexures, cover letter and news clipping, Jan. 1990, 49 pp. JB, ORT

Also see: Prisoners-Misc.

REEL 49

Folder 543

LEGAL EDUCATION ACTION PROJECT

- 1981-01-01 "Police Powers part 1: the use of force," pamphlet, Jan 1, 1981, 8 pp. CK
- 1988-10-22 "Police Powers part 2: arrest and detention," pamphlet, Sept 22, 1988, 28 pp. CK
- 1989-02-01 "Police Powers part 3 Entry Search Seizure," pamphlet, Feb 1, 1989, 46 pp. CK
- 1989-08 "Your Rights and the Police," leaflet, August 1989, 4 pp. CK

- n.d. "Hoe om 'n verklaring oor'n aanranding te neem," pamphlet, n.d., 11 pp. CK
- n.d. "Indlela Yokubhala Inkcazelo" "How to Take an Assault Statement," pamphlets in Xhosa and English, n.d., 22 pp. CK
- n.d. "Police Powers part 4: Searches, Questioning and Arrest," pamphlet in English and Xhosa?, n.d., 8 pp. CK
- n.d. "Police Powers part 5 Identification of 'Security Forces'," pamphlet, n.d., 8 pp. CK
- n.d. "The Powers of the Municipal Police (Also Called Greenflies, Amachaka, Amstels, Greenbeans)," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. CK
- n.d. "Understanding Legal Words - A LEAP Legal Dictionary for Para- Legals," pamphlet, n.d., 35 pp. CK
- n.d. "Usebenziso mthetho - criminal cases, civil claims and interdicts," pamphlet, n.d., 8 pp. CK
- n.d. "Using the Law Criminal Cases, Civil Claims, and Interdicts," pamphlet, n.d., 26 pp. CK
- n.d. "Wat Jy Kan Doen As Jou Kantoor Of Huis Deursoek Word," leaflet, n.d., 4 pp. CK
- n.d. "What You Can Do When Your Office Is Raided - Yintoni Onokuthi Uyenze Xa...," leaflet in English and Xhosa?, n.d., 4 pp. CK

Folder 544**LENASIA YOUTH LEAGUE**

- 1982-06-5 "Programme," June 5, 1982, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1984-06-16 "LYL Commemorates June 16," leaflet, June 16, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-07-28 "The Young Leader, Youth Say Don't Vote!," newspaper of the LYL, July 28, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1984-08 Letter from LYL to Dear Parent re the class boycott, August 1984, 1 p. SAHA
- 1985-01? "A Message to the Youth," flyer re International Youth Year, [January 1985?], 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986 "A History of the Lenasia Youth League," 1986, 6 pp. SAHA

- 1987 Open letter from LYL to the Youth of Lenasia re the collaborationist stance of the House of Delegates, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1988-06-6 "Our Call To Youth," flyer calling for support for COSATU's resolution to strike on 6,7,8 June against the Labour Relations Bill, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990-06-9 "Secretarial Report of the Lenasia Youth League," by Imraan Patel, June 9, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA

Also see: Alexandra Youth Congress, South African Youth Congress, Youth Organizations-misc.

Folder 545**LUTULI MEMORIAL FOUNDATION (LMF)**

- 1972-01-31 Meeting of the Trustees and the Council, with agenda, minutes, secretary's report, January 31, 1972, 7 pp. PN
- 1972-05-19 "Secretary's Report- May 19th, 1972," with reports on Lutuli Memorial Tombstone Fund and Secretary's visit to the USA attached, 4 pp. PN
- 1972-05 "The Lutuli Memorial Foundation Fact Sheet- May 1972," 4 pp. PN
- 1972-07-23 "List of acceptances to invitations" to Lutuli tombstone unveiling, including plans for ceremony, July 23, 1972, 2 pp. PN
- 1972-08 "Consolidation Memorandum No 3," sgd P.V. Mbatha, August 1972, 5 pp. K
- 1972-11-03 Letter from P. V. Mbatha to "Your Excellency," "A Most Deserving Appeal," November 3, 1972, 2 pp. K
- 1972-11-16 "Press Statement...The Establishment of the Lutuli Memorial Foundation Trust Fund in South Africa," November 16, 1972, 2 pp. K
- 1972-11 "Facts and Figures on the Education of Africans in South Africa: Fact Sheet No.4," sgd P.V. Mbatha, November 1972, 2 pp. K
- 1972-12-23 "Report on visit to the USA by the Rev. Gabriel M. Setiloane, 29 November-22 December 1972," December 23, 1972, 4 pp. plus cover sheet, sgd Mercy Edgedale, Feb. 2, 1973, 1 p. PN
- 1972? "The policy of the Lutuli Memorial Foundation," [after July 1972], 3 pp. PN

- 1973-01-25 "Quo vadis?" internal memo from Gabriel M. Setiloane to Wilson Zami Conco concerning job description and selection of director, January 25, 1973, 4 pp. PN
- 1973-01-26 "What's the score? A progress report on the campaign for administrative office funds," sgd Gabriel Setiloane, January 26, 1973, 2 pp. PN
- 1973-02 "Report on projects progress," with attached copies of letters from Alpheus Zulu (Bishop of Zululand-December 28, 1972), M.M. Aliyu (for the Nigerian High Commissioner-December 28, 1972), Vita Garber (Family Welfare Association-December 5, 1972), and David Clarke (British Council of Churches-December 13, 1972), 9 pp. PN
- 1973-10-3 Letter from S.E.(?) Edwards of National Westminster Bank to the Trustees concerning annual account balances, Oct. 3, 1973, 1 p. PN
- 1974-04-8 "Income and expenditure account for the year ended 30th June, 1973 & balance sheet as at 30th June, 1973," with attached auditors report sgd Heaton Taylor & Company, April 3, 1974, 5 pp. PN
- n.d. "General statement for Publication in the World News Media," n.d., 1 p. PN
- n.d. "Guide to applications for grant aid scholarships," n.d., 3 pp. PN
- n.d. "Luthuli Memorial Foundation:- its aims, its hopes and its dreams," n.d., 3 pp. PN

Folder 546**MDALI**

- 1972-05-12 "Mdali Press Issue," statement about formation of Mdali, May 12, 1972, 2 pp. IDAF
- 1972-06 "Mdali Constitution Adopted on 25th June, 1972, at YMCA Orlando East, Johannesburg," 3 pp. IDAF
- 1980 "Mdali's Policy on Cultural Exchange with Foreign Countries," [1980?], 2 pp. V

Also see: Black Theater-misc, Cultural Organizations-misc

Folder 547**MEDIA WORKERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (MWASA) / WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (WASA)**

- 1978-10-15 "Writers' Association of South Africa (WASA): Motivation and plans for establishment of mass black media, news agency and journalist training school in South Africa," Oct. 15, 1978, 5 pp. MC
- 1978? "Dossier prepared by Writers Association of South Africa on: Harassment, Detentions and Press Freedom," [1978?], 4 pp. ICS
- 1979-07-22 Joe Thloloe*, "Trade Unionism. Tomes have been written on this subject..." working paper, July 22, 1979, 3 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 "Constitutional Committee: Report Submitted to the Third Congress of the Writers Association of South Africa Held at Johannesburg September 1-3, 1979," sgd Charles Nqakula, 3 pp. K
- 1979-08-31 Joe Thloloe*, "Trade Unionism. The Wiehahn Commission published its first report earlier this year..." address at the 3rd Annual Congress of the Writers Association of South Africa, held at Wilgespruit 1979, 3 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 "Minutes of the Third Annual congress of the Writers Association of South Africa (WASA)," [August 31, 1979], 7 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 Quraish Patel, "In Search of an Ideology," speech at MWASA conference, Aug. 31-Sept. 3, 1979, 6 pp. plus 7 pp. first draft. QP
- 1979-08-31 "Resolutions made at Third annual congress of WASA," [August 31, 1979], 2 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 Talk by Winnie Kgwere* to MWASA conference, Sept. 2, 1979, transcript, 5 pp. K
- 1979-08-31 "WASA Annual general congress 1979. Third annual congress 1979 - August 31-September 3 - St Ansgars conference centre. Theme: "Journalism and the road ahead," program, 4 pp. QP
- 1979-08-31 Zwelakhe Sisulu*, "Today we pay tribute to the spirit of our time..." Presidential address at the 3rd Annual Congress of the Writers Association of South Africa, held at Wilgespruit 1979, 3 pp. QP
- 1979-08 "WASA should back BC," editorial, Kwasa, Aug. 1979, 1 p.
- 1979-09-22 Joe Thloloe*, "Black trade unionism in the eighties," working paper for Committee of Ten meeting, September 22, 1979, 5 pp. QP
- 1979-10-6 G. L. Gerber [Jakes Gerwel*], "Black Consciousness aims to establish a non-racial South African democracy," address to Writers Association of South Africa workshop held in Cape Town, Post, October 6, 1979, 1 p. G

1979-10-20	"Remember October 19 - 1977," flyer, Oct. 20, 1979, 2 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"The newspaper industry- the ideology factory," unsgd working paper, n.d., 3 pp. QP
1980-10-10	"Resolutions taken at the Fourth annual congress of the Writers Association of South Africa (WASA) held in Cape Town from the 10-12 October 1980," 3 pp. QP		
		<u>Folder 548</u>	
1980-10-19	"MWASA for black solidarity. October 19," leaflet, Oct. 19, 1980, 4 pp. SAHA		<i>KWASA (Johannesburg)</i>
1980-11?	"The Workers Need Your Support, Show Solidarity With The Workers; MWASA....," flyer,[1980-11?], 1 p. Y	1979?	vol. 1 no. 2 K
1980-11?	"We, the undementioned organizations support and pledge our solidarity to the Media Workers Association of South Africa (MWASA)...," flyer, issued by Austerville Action Committee et. al., [1980-11?], 1 p. Y	June November	1980 vol. 1 no. 8 PJ Y
1980-12	"Mass Meeting to protest the sacking....," flyer announcing Dec. 11, 1980 rally in Durban, 1 p. Y	January April	1981 vol. 1 no. 6 K vol. 1 no. 7 K
1980-12?	"71 Newspapermen Fired; Return to Work by 10 a.m. Tomorrow or Face Instant Dismissal!," flyer, Dec 1980, 1 p. Y	May November	1982 vol. 3 no. 1 SAHA vol. 3 no. 5 SAHA
1980-12?	"71 Newspapermen Fired; Return to Work by 10 a.m. Tomorrow or Face Instant Dismissal!," flyer, Dec 1980, 1 p. Y	Nov/Dec	1986 vol. 5 no. 1 SAHA
1981-05-29	Buti Tlhagale*, "The labour movement has begun. An emergent worker consciousness stems from the collective action by workers," speech to Mwasa, May 29, 1981, handwritten, 9 pp. QP		Also see: Alternative Media, Journalists-misc, Union of Black Journalists
		<u>Folder 549</u>	
1981-07	Quraish Patel, "Kwasa Editor Speaks Out," Kwasa, July 1981, page 8. G		MUSLIM ORGANIZATIONS and VIEWS - MISCELLANEOUS
1983-02-13	"Treasurer's annual report to the second regional congress of the Media Workers Association of South Africa (Western Cape Region), held in Athlone, on Sunday 13 February, 1983," 7 pp. MC	1970-11	Fatima Meer*, "Islam and Apartheid," Reality, Nov. 1970, pp. 10-12. G
1983-06-30	"Financial Statements, Media Workers Association of South Africa, 30th June, 1983," 4 pp. MC	1979-09-21	"Tribute to a Martyr [Abdullah Haroon*]," supplement to Muslim News, Sept. 21, 1979, 4 pp. MinJ
1984-01	"MWASA Workers News," [Jan. 1984], 4 pp. L	1985-08	"The Ahmadiyya Movement and Justice," pamphlet, issued by Ahmadiyya Movement-in-Islam, Aug 1985, 5 pp. Y
1984-02	"MWASA: Union and Politics," sgd Yunus Carrim, South African Labour Bulletin, Feb. 1984, 9 pp. K	1985?	"June 16th Movement: The June 16th Movement Salutes The Heroes of The Revolution...; The June 16th Movement is a democratic movement...," flyer, [1985?], 4 pp. Y
n.d.	"Proposed amendments to the constitution of the Media Workers Association of South Africa to be tabled at the annual national congress," 12 sections of amendments, n.d., 5 pp. QP	1986?	"June 16th Movement; the Joint Aggression Against The Libyan People," flyer, [1986?], 1 p. Y
n.d.	"Support Cape Herald Strikers," flyer, n.d., 1 p. L	1987?	"Minorities role in South Africa," article from unidentified publication, [1987?], 2 pp. CCI
		1987?	"Principles of Struggle: Towards and Islamic Struggle," unsgd statement, [1987?], 2 pp. CCI

1988-12-1 Farid Esack*, "We shall not adjust to the insanity of apartheid," excerpts from Canon Collins Memorial Lecture, London, Dec 1, 1988, Guardian (UK), Dec 3, 1988, 1 p. G

n.d. "Challenges of the Islamic Movement," unsgd article in unidentified periodical, n.d., 1 p. CCI

n.d. Essa el Seppe, "No!!! to Military Conscription: Islamic worker refuses to join army," article in unidentified periodical, n.d., 1 p. CCI

n.d. "The Call of Imaan. Volume 1. Number 11. Islam vs Kufr," newsletter, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. "The Iraq-Iran conflict. Background to the 7-years imposed war," leaflet, issued by South African Muslims for Justice and Truth, n.d., 4 pp. Y

n.d. "No. 1, The Kalimah...", paper on Muslim faith in South African context, [n.d.], 19 pp. MinJ

1985-09-25 Announcement of a meeting, Sept. 25, 1985, Tennyson Rd Masjid, 1 p. ICS

1985-10-26 "State of Emergency; On Saturday 26 October, Fier-oun Botha...", flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS

1985 "Concept of Shura...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS

1985 "Consumer Boycott; the Call; the cry has gone forth...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS

1985 "We are intensifying our struggle against oppression and exploitation...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS

1986? "Know the Muslim Students Association of South Africa; Phone: 638 7298," [1986?], 8 pp. Y

1987-06 "Fatwa on Islam and Military Conscription," sgd Sheikh Abdul Kariem Toffar, June 20, 1987, 3 pp. CCI

1987 "Introduction, M. S. A. National Youth Camp '87, Dearest Brothers and Sisters...", plan and notes, 1987, 7 pp. CCI

Folder 550

MUSLIM NEWS (Athlone)

November 1 1985 vol. 25 no. 15 G

Also see: Qibla

Folder 552

AL-MIZAAN (Durban)

June 1983 vol. 2 no. 3 V

Folder 551

MUSLIM STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

1979-03-11 "Focus on Iran - Seminar," flyer, Cape Town, March 11, 1979, 1 p. MinJ

1981-05 "Republic Day in South Africa For Whom ? 'Al Talmiz' Special Edition', leaflet, [May 1981], 4 pp. Unisa

1984-04-8 "M.S.A. of S.A. (Cape Town) presents Marxism and Islam...", flyer, April 8, 1984, 1 p. MinJ

1985-07? "Muslim Students association; Yesterday Tricameral, Today Emergency, What Next?," leaflet, [1985], 4 pp. Y

1985-09-9 Letter from Muslim Students Association (Cape Region) to "Fellow Muslim Students and friends...", 9 Sept 1985, 1 p. ICS

1985-09-18 Announcement of a meeting Sept. 18, 1985, Bonteheuwel, 1 p. ICS

Folder 553

CRITERION (Newsletter of the Muslim Students Association [Wits])

February 1988 Y
 QUDS day Y

Folder 554

THE VOICE OF THE YOUTH

1985? UCT
 1986

Folder 555**MUSLIM YOUTH MOVEMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA**

- 1977-12-24 "Mode of Religious Training and Spiritual Training In Four Phases Evolved by MYM For Its Members ...," presented at the 7th Annual Convention of the L.M.A. Islamic Centre, Lenasia, Dec., 24, 1977, 7 pp. CCI
- 1984-03 Interview with Sheikh Abu Bakr Najaar, re military conscription, Al Qalam, March 1984, 2 pp. CCI
- 1986-09-4 Letter from Mohamed Farid Choonaria to "Dear Brother... The attached circular...," re Kairos Document, Sept. 4, 1986, 5 pp. CCI
- 1986? "Into The Future with Islam," leaflet, [1986?], 4 pp. CCI
- 1986? "The Muslim Response: Our Vision for South Africa," [1986?], 1 p. CCI
- 1987-01-25 Letter from Rashid Omar to "Dearest Rukn," re national consultation on MYMSA links with WAMY, Jan. 25, 1987, 7 pp. CCI
- 1987-03-26 "General Assembly: Kimberley 1987," minutes of the assembly, March 26, 1987, 23 pp. CCI
- 1987-04 "Message From our National President," flyer, sgd Abdurrashid Umar, April, 1987, 1 p. CCI
- 1987-04 "Towards a Principled Struggle," pamphlet, April 1987, 23 pp. CCI
- 1987-05-22 "Our Message. Muslim Youth Movement. Quds Day. Zionist role in struggle?," leaflet calling for liberation of Palestine, May 22, 1987, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1987-06-30 "Muslim Youth Movement (MYM) Position Paper 2 (Siyasa II) ... Delivered at the Muslim Student Association (MSA) Annual national convention held in the Strand," June 30, 1987, 5 pp. CCI
- 1987-09-10 "Presidential Report - MYM NTEX - September '87 - Benoni," Sept. 10, 1987, 4 pp. CCI
- 1987-09-12 "Financial Report For National Executive Meeting," Sept. 12, 1987, 1 p. CCI
- 1987-11-8 "Muslim Youth Movement National Finance Meeting Minutes," Nov. 8, 1987, 8 pp. CCI
- 1987-11-28 "An Evaluation of MYMSA's Ecumenical Programme," Nov. 28, 1987, 5 pp. CCI
- 1987-11-29 "Code of Conduct," Nov. 29, 1987, 8 pp. CCI
- 1987 "11th Islamic Tarbiyyah Programme: Introductory Reader," 1987, 14 pp. CCI
- 1987? "Towards an Islamic Response To Sanctions," flyer, [1987], 1 p. CCI
- 1988-01-20 "General Meeting Minutes... Algeria Conference," Jan. 20, 1988 1 p. CCI
- 1988-02-4 Letter from Mahomed Farid Choonara to "My Dearest Brother and Ameer, Rashied," re article denouncing the past leadership of MYM, Feb. 4, 1988, 1 p. CCI
- 1988-02-24 Letter from S. Sayed to "Dear Brother/Sister in Islam," invitation to a meeting to debate the launch of IMSA, Feb. 24, 1988, 6 pp. CCI
- 1988-03-25 "The High Level Road Cemetery Desecrated," flyer, March 25, 1988, 2 pp. CCI
- 1988-04-3 "Presidential Address - 11th National General Assembly... At As-Salaam, Braemar, Natal," April 3, 1988, 3 pp. CCI
- 1988-06-8 "Statement of Protest to the Minister of Home Affairs... Re: Banning of the April/May Issue of Al-Qalam," flyer, June 8, 1988, 1 p. CCI
- 1988-07-1 Letter from JCG Botha Minister of Home Affairs, to Ebrahim Moosa. re banning of the April/May Issue of Al-Qalam, July 1, 1988, 2 pp. CCI
- 1988-10-1 "Fifth Cape Region Assembly... 1 - 2 October 1988... Saldanha Bay," cover only, 1 p. CCI
- 1988-12-29 "Minutes: National Executive Meeting...Peninsula Technikon, Cape Town," Dec. 29, 1988, 1 p. CCI
- 1988 A. Fatar, "Sanctions... M.Y.M. - Towards a Policy on Sanctions," 1988, 10 pp. CCI
- 1988 Interview with Ebrahim Moosa by Al-Qalam, 1988, 4 pp. CCI
- 1988? "General Assembly Resolution on the MYMSA Constitution...," [1988?] 2 pp. CCI
- 1988? "Press Statement... Third Banning of Muslim Newspaper," re Al-Qalam, [1988?] 2 pp. CCI

Folder 556

- 1989-01-11 Letter from the "Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Information, Malaysia to "Dear brother in Islam," re an International Islamic Leadership Training Course in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Jan. 11, 1989, 2 pp. CCI

1989-01-15	"Provcom Minutes," Jan. 15, 1989, 2 pp. CCI	1991?	A. Rashied Omar, "The Perils of the Third Option... A Muslim Response to Albie Sachs," 1991?, 5 pp. CCI			
1989-01-19	Letter from Ebrahim Moosa to "Dear Rukn... Brother/Sister this letter is perhaps the most serious communication that I have ever had to share with you...," re resignation of delegates at emergency National Executive meeting, Jan. 19, 1989, 1 p. CCI	n.d.	Fuad Hendricks, "Eid Mubarak," statement urging Muslims to act against dictatorial rule in the Muslim world during Ramadan, n.d., 2 pp. CCI			
1989-01-24	Letter from Ebrahim Moosa to J. C. G. Botha with newscuttings re banning of Al-Qalam, Jan. 24, 1989, 4 pp. CCI	n.d.	"Hasan Al-Banna's Advice to the Mujahideen of the Ikhwan-UI-Muslimeen," n.d., 1 p. CCI			
1989-01-28	Abdurashid Omar, "Resolution of the MYMSA Crisis: Possible Alternatives," presidential address, Jan. 28, 1989, 6 pp. CCI	n.d.	"In Order to Give Some Structure to the Issue at Hand...," paper re position of women in the MYM, n.d., 6 pp. CCI			
1989-01-29	"Natal Regional Assembly Minutes," Jan. 29, 1989, 2 pp. CCI	n.d.	"Minutes of Session... Future Programme of MYMSA," n.d., 4 pp. CCI			
1989-02-3	"Islam in a Post-Colonial Namibia," flyer re public lecture by Yacoob Esa Al-Seppe, Feb. 3, 1989, 1 p. CCI	n.d.	Saydoon Nisa Sayed, "You Have A Role to Play to Shape Our Destiny," memo sent to members, n.d., 2 pp. CCI			
1989-02-9	"Reviewing the MYM's Structure... Some points for discussion," Feb. 9, 1989, 5 pp. CCI	n.d.	"Towards a Just Post-Apartheid Economy," n.d., 10 pp. CCI			
1989-02-11	"Preliminary National Finance Report...," Feb. 11, 1989, 7 pp. CCI	<u>Folder 557</u>				
1989-02	"Natal Regional Financial Report 1989," Feb., 1989, 7 pp. CCI	<i>RISALATUNA/OUR MESSAGE</i>				
1989-02	"Please find enclosed a copy of the application...," re coming leadership training course in Malaysia, Feb., 1989, 20 pp. CCI	April	1986	vol. 1	no. 2	CCI
1989-07-31	"Minutes: Provcom," July 31, 1989, 1 p. CCI	June			no. 3	CCI
1989-07	"Memorandum ... re: Najar Demands Withdrawal/Apology Failing Which Civil Legal Action Will Be Instituted Against MYM and Others," with letter from Najar's attorneys and news cutting, July, 1989, 8 pp. CCI	June	1987	special issue		CCI
1989-08-1	Letter from [] to Dear Sister/Brother... Dear rukn. It has been many months ...," re revitalising the Internal Circular, Aug. 1, 1989, 3 pp. CCI	January	1988			CCI
1989-12-4	"1st Southern Africa Islamic Leadership Training Programme... 4th - 30th December, 1989," 2 pp. CCI	March		special issue		CCI
1989?	"Reviewing the M.Y.M's Membership Structure," [1989?], 6 pp. CCI	March				Y
1990-02-4	"Provcom. Minutes," Feb. 4, 1990, 2 pp. CCI	November				CCI
1990-03	Nazeem Hendricks, "Muslim Youth Movement - The Future: Nature and Structure," March, 1990, 10 pp. CCI	<u>Folder 558</u>		NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS (NIC)		
		1970s		"Fatima Meer Protest Meeting; Friends, We are gathered here tonight to protest against the banning, indeed the silencing of Mrs. Fatima Meer," speech by M J Naidoo?, [1970s], 5 pp. Y		
		1971-06-10		"Press Statement; All the Indian peoples of South Africa cannot be jubilant with the announcement by the Dept. of Planning in regard to the future of the Grey Street complex....," sgd M. Ramgobin, June 10, 1971, 2 pp. Y		

1972-05	C. Sewpersadh, "Natal Indian Congress- the significance of its revival," Reality, 4, 2, May 1972, pp. 12-13. G	1974-12-08	"Human Rights Day; Address by Mr. M. J. Naidoo, President of the Natal Indian Congress: Gandhi Hall, JHB," December 8, 1974, 10 pp. Y
1972-07	F. M. Meer, "The Natal Indian Congress, 1972," Reality, July 1972, 2 pp. G	1976-03-9	"S.A.I.C. - My Thoughts On The Subject; The situation in South Africa has changed tremendously...." by M. J. Naidoo, President, Natal Indian Congress, March 9, 1976, 3 pp. Y
1972	"Amended Constitution [as amended at a 1972 conference]," [1972?], 11 pp. Lmf	1976-03-26	"Presidential Address and Opening Of Conference, By Mr. M. J. Naidoo, President Of The Natal Indian Congress, On The 26 March 1976 At Orient Hall, Centenary Road, Durban, 10 pp. Y
1973-02	Newsletter, Feb. 1973, 1 p. L	1976-03-26	"Secretarial Report Submitted to the Annual Conference of the Natal Indian Congress on the 26th March 1976 by Mr. R. Ramesar, General Secretary," 6 p. K
1973-03-21	"Transcript of the Tape Recorded Statements Allegedly made at Kajee Hall on 21-3-1973," 12 pp. Unisa (file: BPC)	1976-12-2	"Conference On Race Discrimination: 'The White Fear'," speech by M. J. Naidoo, President, NIC, December 2, 1976, 8 pp. Y
1973-04	"Memorandum Presenting Written and Verbal Evidence to the Wage Board Sitting Concerning Unskilled Labour: Magisterial Districts of Durban, Inanda, Pinetown and Pietermaritzburg," presented by Natal Indian Congress, University of Natal Wages Commission, and Labour Party, April 1973, 8 pp. RT (file: Labor-NUSAS Wages Commissions)	1977-04-22	Presidential Address and Opening of Conference, by M.J. Naidoo, April 22, 1977, 12 pp. K
1973-07-20	"Minutes of the Annual Conference of the Natal Indian Congress Held on the 20th, 21st and 22nd Days of July 1973, at the Kajee Memorial Hall...Durban," 5 pp. D	1977-04-23	Secretarial Report by R. Ramesar, April 23, 1977, 6 pp. K
1973-07-21	"Secretarial Report submitted at the Annual Conference of the Natal Indian Congress held on Saturday 21st July, 1973 at the Kajee Memorial Hall, Durban- By Mr. R. Ramesar Acting Secretary Natal Indian Congress," 6 pp. Y	1977-11-27	Speech by R.A.M. Saloojee, "Why Did the Members of the People's Candidates Group Resign?," Nov. 27, 1977, edited version in Bhana and Pachai (eds), A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 267-270. K
1973-07-22	Morgan Naidoo, "Sport in South Africa," paper presented at the annual conference of the Natal Indian Congress, July 22, 1973, 20 pp. K	1978-01-29	"Guest Speech Delivered By Mr. M. J. Naidoo President Of The Natal Indian Congress, On The Occassion Of The 4th Annual General Meeting Of The Natal Commuters Association, At The Himalaya Hotel, On Sunday, The 29th January 1978," 9 pp. Y
1974-03	George Sewpersadh*, "The People Are a Power," speech to NIC second general meeting, Sechaba, March 1974, pp. 10-11. K (file: ANC periodicals)	1978-09	"Reflections on the political situation in South Africa; George Sewpersadh," speech, delivered to NUSAS* meeting at Univ. of Natal, September 1978, 4 pp. Y
1974-08	"The Fraudulent Indian Councils" by banned vice president of NIC, Sechaba, Aug 1974, pp. 9-10. K (file: ANC periodicals)	1978-11-17	"Presidential Address and Opening of Conference By Mr. M. J. Naidoo, President Of The Natal Indian Congress, On The 17th November 1978, At Orient Hall, Centenary Road, Durban," 10 pp. front page faced by 1 p. "Message from the Natal Indian Congress," to the Durban Indian Child Welfare Society. V
<u>Folder 559</u>		1978-11-18	"Secretarial Report of the Natal Indian Congress submitted by the General Secretary Mr. R. Ramesar to the Annual Conference held at the Kajee Memorial Hall on Saturday the 18th of November 1978," 7 pp. Y
1974-09-20	M. J. Naidoo*, "Presidential Address" to NIC, Durban, Sept. 20, 1974, 8 pp. V		
1974-09-20	"Natal Indian Congress (Founded by Mahatma Gandhi in 1894); General Secretary's Report. Secretarial Report Submitted By The General Secretary Mr. R. Ramesar To The Annual Provincial Conference Of The Natal Indian Congress Held At Orient Hall , Durban, Natal On The 20th, 21st And 22nd Day Of September, 1974," 8 pp. V		

1978?	Dr. M.B. Naidoo, assessment of the SAIC presented to council members, probably late 1978, Bhana and Pachai (eds), A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 250-256. K	1981-10-10	"Charter for change," October 10-11, 1981, Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 284ff. G,K
1979-05-28	"My Case Against SAIC Participation," speech by M J Naidoo, May 28, 1979, 10 pp. V	1981-10-10	"Declaration adopted at National Anti-SAIC Conference on October 10 and 11, 1981, in Durban," 1 p. L mf
1979-08-17	"The Proposed New Constitution: Accept, Reject Or Negotiate," speech by M. J. Naidoo, given to unidentified academic staff association, August 17, 1979, 6 pp. V	1981-10-11	Jerry Coovadia*, "Gandhi's legacy," speech on 112th anniversary of Gandhi's birth, Sunday Tribune, October 11, 1981, Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 293ff. G
1979-09-23	"The Road Ahead; (some thoughts on Constituency Politics, Achievements, etc.)," speech by M. J. Naidoo, September 23, 1979, 11 pp. V	1981-11-1	"Open Letter From Natal Indian Congress.; Dear Friends, We were in your area on Saturday to talk to you about the SAIC elections....," flyer, Nov. 1, 1981, 1 p. Y
<u>Folder 560</u>		1981	Hoosen Coovadia, "The Development of Underdevelopment in South African Medicine," Annual Conference, Wits, (published in Leech, 1981, Vol. 51, No. 2, pp. 27 ff), 23 pp.
1980-09-24	"A Vision For Natal; (with some views of the Lombard Plan)," speech by M. J. Naidoo, Sept. 24, 1980, 8 pp. Y	1981	"N.I.C. Viewpoint - P.C.: Another Fraud," flyer, 1981/82, 1 p. Y
1980-10-20	"The Politics Of Town Planning: (Channels of Participation for Indians)," speech given by M. J. Naidoo, at Univ. of Natal, Oct. 20, 1980, 10 pp. Y	1981?	"The Defence Amendment Bill; The defence of any country is the bounden duty of every one of its law abiding citizens....," speech by M. J. Naidoo or Mewa Ramgobin? at Univ. of Natal at PMB?, [1981/82], 3 pp. Y
1980-12-31	M. J. Naidoo*, "Into the Eighties With Fear and Hope," Post, Dec. 31, 1980, 1 p.	<u>Folder 561</u>	
1980	"Some Objections to the SAIC; In the struggle for freedom, it is essential to understand what our 'aspirations' are....," sgd M. J. Naidoo, Chairman, Anti-SAIC Committee, Durban, [n.d.], 3 pp., with "Message To S.H.O.P.S. (1980)," sgd M. J. Naidoo as Vice President of NIC, November 24, 1980, 1 p. Y	1982-05	Pravin Gordhan, "Solidarity with M. J. Naidoo, Pravin Gordhan: Congress Lives," May 1982, 6 pp. Lmf
1981-02-30	M.J. Naidoo*, "A Challenge the SAIC Can't Ignore," The Leader, Feb. 30 [sic], 1981, 1 p.	1982-08	"In the name of the Natal Indian Congress And Release Mandela Committee We pay tribute to Comrade Poomanie Moodley* Who died on August 11 1982;...A Fighting Woman," Aug. 1982, 3 pp. Lmf
1981-04-17	M. J. Naidoo, "Election View; 5. Natal Indian Congress," Financial Mail, April 17, 1981, 1 p. Y	1982	Address by [H. Coovadia?] at Wits Protest Meeting, 1982, 4 pp. V
1981-05-25	M. J. Naidoo, "Why I Will Not Celebrate; As beneficiaries under the evil system of Apartheid, white perspectives....," May 25, 1981, 5 pp. Y	1982	"An Economic Strategy For A New South Africa Some Glimpses Of The Current 'Public Sector'," [by M. Ramgobin or M.J. Naidoo?], [1982?], 8 pp. Y
1981-06	"Solidarity with George Sewpersadh*," leaflet, June 1981, 4 pp. SAHA	1982	"The Case for Disaffiliation of SAPA from MASA," by [Hoosen Coovadia?], 1982, 4 pp. ?
1981-08-10	H. M. Coovadia, "The Struggle for Health and Housing," August 10, 1981, 13 pp. V	1982	"The President's Council: First Report," [1982?], 9 pp. Y
1981-10-10	"And the People Shall Govern...National Anti-SAIC Conference, 10 & 11 October 1981, Durban," pamphlet, 14 pp. Lmf,SAHA	1982?	"Griffiths Mlungisi Mxenge*: The struggle was his life," leaflet, [1982?] 4 pp. D

1983-04	H.M. Coovadia, "The Nature of the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa," speech at annual NUSAS conference, April 1983, 26 pp. V	<u>Folder 563</u>	
1983-10	"Gandhi & Social Revolt: His Relevance to Present-Day S.A.," speech given at Phoenix settlement by [?], Oct. 1983, 4 pp. V	1984-08-1	"NIC meeting: Ladysmith Indian Civic Centre, Ladysmith: 1984-08-01," police transcript of video, 76 pp. D,Y
1983-11-14	"South Africa's Sickness Division & Disunity The Indian Community's Dynamic Capacity; Almost everyone all over the world has heard about Apartheid....," speech by M. Ramgobin*, November 14, 1983, 6 pp. Y	1984-08-12	"Should we Vote in August? Hear the Truth at a Congress Public Meeting" held at Umkomaas, Aug. 12, 1984, 3 pp. M
1983-11	"Congress calls on the Indian People and all South Africans, 'STOP Rajbansi NOW!'," flyer, Nov. 1983, 4 pp. Y	1984-08-15	"Public Meeting; Hear the Truth About Why we Say Don't Vote," held at Isipingo Hills, Aug. 15, 1984, 2 pp. M
1983-12-11	"N.I.C. meeting held at Stonebridge community hall on 1983-12-11," transcribed police recording of meeting against the constitutional proposals, 59 pp. PJ	1984-08-18	Transcript: "N.I.C. Meeting: Newcastle Indian Civic Hall: 1984-08-18," 24 pp. 25 ff missing. V
1983	Address by H. M. Coovadia at Wits on detention, 1983, 6 pp. V	1984-08-22	Letter to Durban shopkeepers and businessmen from NIC Executive concerning eight Indians detained, Aug. 22, 1984, 1 p. M
1983	"The Congress Position on the New Constitutional Proposals," 1983, 33 pp. V	1984-08-22	Memorandum from the Natal Indian Congress to the American Ambassador, Aug. 22, 1984, 3 pp. M
1983?	"Congress Prospective on the Constitutional Proposals Presented at the South African Institute of Race Relations," by [M. Ramgobin, H. Coovadia or M.J. Naidoo], [1983?], 12 pp. Y	1984-08-28	"Would you like to fight for apartheid. In August there is going to be elections for Indians and Coloureds. What is it going to mean for us as youth?," flyer, Durban, issued by the Natal Indian Congress, August 28, [1984], 2 pp.
1983?	Mewa Ramgobin*, "Kwa Zulu-Natal Indaba," [1983?], 12 pp. K	1984-08	"90 Fighting Years 1894-1984 Natal Indian Congress, A Pictorial History of a People's Struggle for a United, Free and Democratic South Africa," booklet, published as supplement to Post Natal, Aug. 22-25, 1984, 67 pp. Lmf
<u>Folder 562</u>		1984-08	"Congress says Don't Vote...Demand the Release of Our Leaders," flyer, August, 1984, 1 p. SAHA
1984-02	"Congress calls on the Indian people to Reject New Constitution," flyer announcing meeting at Mount View Civic Centre, Sunday 26 Feb. 1984, 4 pp. Y	1984-08	"Congress Voice of the People...Don't Vote on August 28!," flyer, August, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1984-03-24	Letter from George Sewpersadh to Dear Resident, March 24, 1984, front page of 4 sided flyer. V	1984-08	"New Vote - Brings No Change," leaflet, [Aug. 1984], 4 pp. M
1984-04-6	Mewa Ramgobin, "Glimpses Of Our Struggle; Pertinent Aspects & Their Relevance To-Day," speech at Univ. of Wits., April 6, 1984, 14 pp. Y	1984-08	"Support Congress...Reject the New Constitution," leaflet, August, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-05-26	Mewa Ramgobin, "Welfare In A Pluralist Society," May 26, 1984, speech, 8 pp. Y	1984-10-15	"Mass Rally: Free Our Leaders Now," leaflet, 15 Oct. 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-07-22	Transcript: "Natal Indian Congress (N.I.C.) Meeting Held At Stardust Cinema, Marburg, Port Shepstone On 1984-07-22," 35 pp. V	1984	"Our People are United; Congress is our Voice...Our Strength, Our Future," brochure, [1984], 5 pp. M
1984-07?	"Don't Vote For LAC's... the Natal Indian Congress gives you many good reasons not to vote," July? 1984, 4 pp. SAHA	1984	"Profiles of People's Leaders: People's Voice the Congress," Freedom Charter attached, 1984, 6 pp.
		1984	"The Freedom Charter adopted by the Natal Indian Congress in 1955. The Congress road to freedom...", pamphlet, [1984], 16 pp. Y

- 1984 "Welcome back Comrade Billy Nair* from 20 years on Robben Island; workers leader, peoples hero," flyer issued by NIC and AFCWU, 1984, 4 pp. D,Y,Lmf
- 1984? "Gandhi Resistance Congress; An address by Dr. Farouk Meer, executive member of the NIC, on the 115th Anniversary of Gandhi's Birth....," 1984, 6 pp. Y
- 1984? "Why We Say No To The New Constitution. George Sewpersadh - President: Natal Indian Congress," document, [1984?], 6 pp. Y

REEL 50Folder 564

- 1985-02-4 "Recommendations to the Executive, Re: New Parliaments and Ministers Councils," Feb. 4, 1985, 2 pp. D
- 1985-05-24 "Challenge to Dookie...Face the People of Your Constituency," leaflet re public meeting, May 24, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-06-26 "We Call on the People of South Africa...Join Hands and Celebrate 30 years of the Freedom Charter," leaflet, June 26, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-08 "Natal Indian Congress Speaks!... We Want Peace and Friendship. Indians, Africans & Coloureds Unite!," Sunday Tribune (Herald) August 11, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
- 1985-09-16 "We Protest the Detention of Our Leaders...Mass Meeting," leaflet, Sept. 16, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1985-12-18 George Sewpersadh, "On det entions, the consulate sit -in and the treason trial," interview, Post, Dec. 18, 1985, 2 pp. K
- 1985 "History Of The Natal Indian Congress; General - The Natal Indian Congress, founded in 1894, is believed to be the oldest political organisation in Africa....," [1985], 59 pp. (p.47 missing from original). V
- 1985 "Index - Statement of Mr. M. J. Naidoo," trial statement made to lawyer Ismail Mahomed during preparation for 1985 trial, [1985], 102 pp., [pp. 103-125 missing]. V
- 1985 "Section One - Statement Of Mewalal Ramgobin; Index," document from court record, [1985], 49 pp. (1-26, 83-106 only). Y
- 1985? H.M. Coovadia, "This Great Divide...and how we can cross it," Sunday Times, [n.d.-1985?], 1 p. V

Folder 565

- 1986-03-23 Dr. F. Meer, "Consultative Congress: Kwa-Natal Proposal," pamphlet, March 23, 1986, 14 pp. K
- 1986-09-4 Mewa Ramgobin, "Our Divided Society," paper delivered at launch of novel 'Waiting To Live' at Natal Univ., September 4, 1986, 10 pp. Y
- 1986 "The Indaba: An Attempt at Hijacking the Liberation Struggle," by [?], [1986?], 10 pp. plus 2 pp. Critique. V
- 1986? "An open letter to the members of the House of Delegates," from George Sewpersadh, [1986?], 3 pp., plus response from Ismail Omar of Solidarity, 1 p. V
- 1986? "Critique of Indaba P roposals," issued by NIC?, [1986?], 2 pp. V
- 1987-04-08 Yunus Carrim, talk given at launch of One person, one vote campaign, Univ. of Natal, April 8, 1987, 5 pp. V
- 1987-05 [Yunus Carrim], "Political organisations cannot afford to be static," May 1987, 6 pp. V
- 1987-06 Dr. F. Meer, "The NIC And Participation In The Tricameral Parliament," draft article for Daily News, June 1987, 4 pp. Y
- 1987-06 Yunus Carrim, "Since its inception in September 1984....," May /June 1987, 5 pp. V
- 1987-08-03 "Cultural Liberation; I am going to try to treat this subject with four points:....," speech by M. Ramgobin given at UDW, August 3, 1987, 7 pp. Y
- 1987 "Group Areas Act Strikes Again! About 200 Indian and Coloured families face the group areas axe...The Natal Indian Congress Says: There is only one solution The Freedom Charter....," flyer [1987?], 4 pp. V
- 1987 [Hoosen Coovadia], "The Cost of this Election," [1987], 1 p. V
- 1987 Yunus Carrim, "The constitutional trap," article in unidentified newspaper re participation debate, [1987], 1 p. V
- 1988-12-02 Yunus Carrim, "The NIC and the three plagues," Weekly Mail, Dec. 2, 1988, 1 p. K
- 1988 "The NIC: Deciding On a New Thrust Forward," 1988, 12 pp. SAHA
- 1989-05-17 "Information Leaflet on the Visit to India and Pakistan," May 17, 1989, 3 pp. SAHA

- 1989-07-26 "Mass Democratic Movement, Congress and UCC Invite You To Rally For Peace and Democracy...Don't Vote," flyer re rally at Durban City Hall, July 26, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-6 "Congress (Durban & District Branch) Invites All Residents of Durban Central To Hear the Truth At a Public Meeting," leaflet, August 6, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-30 "Congress and DIMES, Mass Meeting in Support of the Defiance Campaign Against Beach Apartheid," flyer, August 30, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08 "Congress and U.C.C Are Worried About You...Don't Vote...It's Not Worth It!!!," flyer, August, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1990 Paul David*, "Time not right for NIC to disband," newscutting, 1990, 1 p. K
- n.d. "Towards A Democracy through the Freedom Charter...George Sewpersadh, Mewa Ramgobin, Fatima Meer, M. Soobramoney, M. J. Naidoo and Pravin Gordhan reject the President Council's proposals," flyer, n.d., 1 p. K

- 1984-05 Pallo Jordan, "The African Petty Bourgeoisie: a Case Study of NAFCOG 1964-84," seminar paper, Lusaka, May 1984, 18 pp. IDAF (filed with ANC)
- 1985-04 S.M. Motsuenyane, "Conclusion," re Senator Kennedy's speech to South African businessmen, S.A. International, April 1985, pp. 220-222.
- 1985 "NAFCOC Conference 1985; A Report of 1985 21st Annual Conference of [NAFCOC?] held at Sun City, Bophuthatswana," [1985?], 48 pp. K
- 1985 Sam Motsuenyane*, interview, Leadership, Special Edition, 1985-1986, 3 pp.
- 1986-05-27 "NAFCOC and the ANC," text of joint communique following Lusaka meeting, May 27, 1986, Sechaba, July 1986, 1 p.
- 1986-07-08 "President's Address Delivered at the Twenty Second Annual Conference of the National African Federated Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Held at the Good Hope Centre, Cape Town on 8 July 1986," 45 pp. G
- 1986-10 Interview with Motsuenyane by Martin Schneider, Leadership, Oct. 1986, 3 pp. K
- 1986-10 Sam Motsuenyane, "NAFCOC in Search of Solutions in Southern Africa," S.A. International, Oct. 1986, pp. 88-96, K

Also see: Black Business Organizations-misc, biographical file of Sam Motsuenyane

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS (NADEL)- see Lawyers - Miscellaneous

Folder 566

NATIONAL AFRICAN FEDERATED CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (NAFCOC)

- 1969-08-29 "Memorandum from: the National African Chamber of Commerce to: The Honourable Minister of Bantu Administration & Development," sgd S. Motsuenyane, Aug 29, 1969, 8 pp. Unisa
- 1972-09 "The Activities of the NAFCOG and the Role of the Bantu Investment Corporation in Economic Development of the Homelands," paper read at the 4th TUATA annual conference, Sept 1972, 3 pp. Unisa
- 1976-07-10 B. N. Mokoatle, "Problems of Training and Developing Entrepreneurs," speech to NAFCOG conference, July 10, 1976, 9 pp. ICS
- 1977-01 S. M. Motsuenyane, "The Growing African Market: Its Potential and the Development of Homeland Economics," S.A. International, January 1977, pp. 160-169.
- 1977-04-4 Sam Motsuenyane, "There will be no rosy future for SA unless big changes come soon," World, April 4, 1977, 1 p. K
- 1978-01-17 Sam Motsuenyane*, "Effective change in commerce and industry," speech to the South African Institute of Race Relations 48th annual council meeting, Cape Town, January 17-20, 1978, 6 pp. G

Folder 567

NATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST REMOVALS (NCAR)

- 1985-09-10 "National Committee Against Removals; Dear Friends, Earlier this year four regional organisations concerned with forced removals in South Africa....," flyer, issued by NCAR, Cape Town, 10 Sept., 1985, 1 p. Y
- 1985-11 "National Committee Against Removals; In December 1984 four regional organisations....," Nov. 1985, 11 pp. Y
- 1986-04-09 "The New Influx Control - New Pass Laws Expected any Day Now!," April 9, 1986, 5 pp. CAA,Y

- 1986-11 "National Committee Against Removals; Restructuring And Apartheid," Nov. 1986, 15 pp. Y
- 1987 "Botshabelo; Incorporation Now, Independence Next?," pamphlet, [1987], 58 pp. ICS
- 1989-10-2 "No to forced removals and the new squatting bill," half-page advertisement by the National Committee Against Removals, Weekly Mail, October 2, 1989, 1 p. G

- 1986-01 "Athlone Education Crisis Committee, No. 2," January 1986, flyer, 2 pp.
- 1986-01? "An urgent call to workers, parents, students and the whole community. The community is in an uproar over the dismissal of teachers," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Athlone Education Crisis Committee, [January 1986?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1986-03-29 "National Education Conference; People's Education for People's Power!, Durban, 29/30 March '86," 22 pp. M
- 1986-03-29 Zwelakhe Sisulu*, "Second National Consultative Conference: Keynote Address, Saturday 29 March 1986, People's Education for People's Power," 35 pp. G,K; also in S.A. Outlook, April 1986, pp. 31-36
- 1986-03-31 "Constitution of the National Education Crisis Committee as adopted on 31 March 1986," 4 pp. G
- 1986-03 "Resolution 1. Mayday National Stayaway. This 2nd National Education Crisis Conference....," resolutions of NECC, March 1986, 7 pp. FH
- 1986-03 "Durban Meeting - March 1986..The following are the resolutions....," Durban meeting, March 29-30,1986, 3 pp. K
- 1986-04-6? "Viva NECC! Peoples education for peoples power. After months of democratic discussion and consultation more than 18 organisations took the historic decision to launch the Western Cape Education Crisis Committee," flyer in English and Xhosa, Cape Town, Published by NECC, April 6, [1986?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1986-06-4 "The Crisis in Education Committee invites you to a meeting to be held at Cowan High School on Thursday 5 June 1986," letter, Noweto, 1 p. JC
- 1986-06 "'June 16th Stay Away' 10th Anniversary Of June 16, 1976 Student Revolt," flyer, 1 p. Y
- 1986-06 "NECC; The June 16 stayaway stands as our victory....," flyer, [June 1986], 1 p. ICS
- 1986-09-29 Interview with Zwelakhe Sisulu*, Africa News, Sept. 29, 1986, pp. 9 ff. G
- 1986-12 V.P. Khanyile.* "Speech to ASP conference in Pietermaritzburg," Dec. 1986, Reality, May 1987, 5 pp.
- 1986 Eric Molobi, "From Bantu Education to People's Education," in W. Cobbett and Robin Cohen, eds., POPULAR STRUGGLES IN SOUTH AFRICA, London, James Currey, 1988, pp. 155-162 (not on microfilm)

Folder 568

NCAR

September 1987 no. 4 Y

See also: Association for Rural Advancement, Grahamstown Rural Committee, Removals and Resettlement-misc, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR LIBERATION - See African Resistance Movement

Folder 569

NATIONAL CONVENTION MOVEMENT

1984? "Manifesto of the National Convention Movement," flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1984?], 2 pp. Lmf

Folder 570

NATIONAL EDUCATION CRISIS COMMITTEE (NECC)

- 1984-11-9 "Memorandum of students' grievances presented by the Soweto Parents' Committee, to the Deputy Minister of education, on November 9th, 1984," 4 pp. MC
- 1985-05-11 "National education charter workshop: (Saturday 11th May, 1985)," minutes, 14 pp. SAHA
- 1986-01-28 "Let us return to formal academic classes, let us continue the struggle inside and outside the schools," leaflet, Cape Town, January 28, 1986, 4 pp. Sached

- 1986 "National Education Crisis Committee (N.E.C.C.) 1986 Annual Report," Johannesburg, 7 pp. JC
- 1986 "People's Education for People's Power," after March 1986, 6 pp. M
- 1986? "From protest to a search for alternatives: A brief history of the struggle for education in South Africa," 7 pp. M
- 1986? "Memo: To Weekly Mail, Historical Background of the Education Crisis," [1986?], 8 pp. M
- 1987-03 Eric Molobi, "The University as White Elephant," Frontline, March 1987, 2 pp.
- 1987-05-20 "National Education Crisis Committee (Western Cape) press statement: May 20, 1987," flyer, 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-07-4 "NECC (Western Cape Region) hands off Langa High! Hands off our schools!," flyer, Cape Town, issued by NECC (Western Cape), July 4, 1987, 1 p. Sached
- 1987-08 Letter from Steve Kromberg, Billy Ramokgopa, Eric Molobi, To whom it may concern, Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. August 1987, 4 pp. Y (file: Nusas)
- 1987-10-14 "Hands off Mr Carelse! Hands off our schools! Parents and students do you know?," flyer announcing rally on October 14, 1987, Cape Town, issued by NECC, CAYCO, 2 pp. JC
- 1987 Sisulu, Zwelakhe, "People's Education for People's Power," with introductory comments by Thomas Karis, Issue: A Journal of Opinion, Volume XV/1987, pp. 18-28 (p. 29 missing). G
- 1990-01-23 "NECC calls: Unite for education!," flyer announcing march on Jan. 23, 1990, 1 p. L
- n.d. "Civic Associations...Teachers...." lists of suggested activities, sgd M. Tsele, n.d., 4 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Motion on the Education Charter Campaign," Cape Town, n.d., 3 pp. Sached
- n.d. "Proposals for a Policy Document" by the National Interim Youth Coordinating Committee (at NECC address), n.d., 4 pp. M,CAA

Also see: Soweto Parents Crisis Committee

Folder 571

NATIONAL EDUCATION UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (NEUSA)

- 1984-01-14 "NEUSA Report," to UDF Transvaal General Council meet ing, Jan. 14, 1984?, handwritten, 1 p. D
- 1985-12-28 "Notes towards input on alternative education by NEUSA at meeting on 28 December 1985 called by Soweto Parents Crisis Committee," Dec. 28, 1985, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1986-05 "Constitution of the National Education Union of South Africa," May 1986, 9 pp. M
- 1986?-07-20 "Goniwe* Day, 20 July. UDF tribute," flyer, July 20 [1986?], 2 pp. SAHA

Folder 572

NEUSA NEWS (Johannesburg)

April	1987	M
June		Y

Also see: Teachers-misc

Folder 573

NATIONAL FORUM

- 1983-06-11 "Manifesto of the Azanian People," 4 different reproductions, October 1983, 4 pp. G
- 1983-06-11 "National Forum," proceedings at Hammanskraal; Foreword by Saths Cooper; Speakers: Desmond Tutu, "Unity and Liberation," Manas Buthelezi, "The Role of the Church in Promoting Unity," Neville Alexander, "Nation and ethnicity in South Africa," Lybon Mabasa, "In Search of National Unity; a Quest for True Self Determination," Temba Meyer-Fels, "The Role of Youth," and John Samuel and S. E. Lenyai on education, booklet, June 11-12, 1983, 69 pp. Sached
- 1983-06-11 Neville Alexander, "Nation and ethnicity in South Africa," abridged speech, reproduced in S. A. Outlook, Oct. 1983, p. 152-154 and in Work in Progress, No. 28, August 1983.
- 1983-07-19 "Cooper discusses founding National Forum," interview with Saths Cooper, Sowetan, July 19, 1983, 3 pp. ESR

- 1984-04-21 "National Forum Internal Summit, 21 — 22 April 1984, Edendale PMBURG," 6 pp. SAHA
- 1984-04-22 "Azanian National Forum on Nkomati," statement, April 22, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
- 1984-07 "National Forum Committee; Peace at Nkomati – at what price?," pamphlet containing speech by Neville Alexander*, "Let Us fight Against the Organ-Grinder," and "Findings..." July, 1984, 18 pp. Y; Alexander speech also reproduced in N. Alexander, SOW THE WIND, Johannesburg, Skotaville, 1985, pp. 98-125.
- 1984-12-16 Neville Alexander*, "After the August Elections," workshop paper prepared for the National Forum summit held at the Kismet Cinema, Athlone, Cape Town, on Dec. 16, 1984, in N. Alexander, SOW THE WIND, Johannesburg, Skotaville, 1985, pp. 170-180.
- 1986-04 "Resolutions of the Third National Forum," SA Outlook, April 1986, 3 pp.
- 1986-05-1 "National Forum, Unity in Struggle, National Action: 1-4 May; The 1st of May is known the world over. . . ," flyer with revised "Manifesto" on reverse, [May 1, 1986], 2 pp, UCT
- 1986-05 "Notes on the National Forum," unsgd briefing paper for defence in S v Mayekiso, May 1986, 6 pp. CTH
- 1986-06 "Remember June 16th, Azania Day; 1976-1986 A Decade of Resistance," flyer, June?, 1986, 4 pp. Y
- 1986-06 "We are our own liberators...Azania Day...Stay Away Monday 16th...," flyer, [June 1986], 2 pp. ICS
- 1986 "3rd National Forum, Unity in Struggle, Overall Commission... the Black Working Class Inspired by Revolutionary Consciousness Is the Driving Force...," 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986? "On Disinvestment," 16 statements [1986?], 2 pp. K
- 1987-10-30 Letter from Lusiba Ntloko to Weekly Mail, re National Forum meeting, Oct. 30, 1987, 1 p.

Folder 574**NATIONAL MEDICAL AND DENTAL ASSOCIATION (NAMDA)**

- 1984-05 "NAMDA Comment on the Visit of the WMA Chairman to SA," May 1984, 1 p. attached - "NAMDA's Position on the Proposed World Medical Association Meeting to be Held in Cape Town during 1985," 7 pp. G

- 1985-01-27 Jerry Coovadia, "Overcoming Obstacles to Health in South Africa," address to annual conference of the National Medical and Dental Association (Namda) at the University of the Witwatersrand, Jan. 27, 1985.
- 1985-05-29 "Statement released by the Transvaal Regional Committee of the National Medical and Dental Association (NAMDA)," May 29, 1985, Critical Health, no. 13, aug. 1985, pp. 4-6. K
- 1988-07-23 "Eastern Cape regional branch...NAMDA and EGS (Emergency Services Group) Eastern Cape region wish to...invite you to a workshop on detention to be held on Saturday 23rd July 1988," letter, 2 pp. JC
- 1988-12 "A brief history of the National Medical and Dental Association (NAMDA)," Critical Health, no. 25, Dec. 1988, pp. 58-66. K

Folder 575**NATIONAL UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS (NUSAS)**

- 1963-05-16 "Academic Freedom and Human Freedom: 1963 Day of Affirmation - Speeches by Archbishop Denis Hurley and Jonty Driver," pamphlet, marking May 16, 1963, 27 pp. G
- 1964-05 Jonty Driver, "NUSAS," paper delivered to the NUSAS National Seminar, 1964, with explanatory note by Geoff Budlender, July 1989, 16 pp. Budlender
- 1964 "NUSAS Presidents," list, 1954-1989, 1 p. G
- 1965-05-10 J. Hamilton Russell, "How Free Are We?," speech on annual Affirmation of Academic and Human Freedom Day, Rhodes University, May 10, 1965, pamphlet, 17 pp. G
- 1966-06 Paul Goller, "A Democrat Among the Republicans," [Robert Kennedy visit], Challenge, August 1966, 16-17. K
- 1967 Martin Legassick, National Union of South African Students: Ethnic Cleavage and Ethnic Integration in the Universities, booklet, Occasional Paper No. 4, UCLA African Studies Center, Los Angeles, 1967, 56 pp. UCLA
- 1968 Martin Legassick* and John Shingler, "South Africa," in Donald K Emmerson, ed., STUDENTS AND POLITICS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, New York, Praeger, 1968, pp. 103-145. G

1969-04-01	Letter from Duncan Innes to overseas national unions and representatives re "forthcoming protests and background to student activities over the last few months," April 1, 1969, 4 pp. ESR	1971-07	"Minutes" of the 47th Annual Congress of NUSAS, University of Natal, Durban, July 1-14, 1971, excerpts, 2 pp. ICS
1969-05-7	Duncan Innes, "This is the students' credo," abridged version of "Our Country, Our Responsibility," address to student meeting at University of the Witwatersrand, Rand Daily Mail, May 7, 1969, 1 p. K	1971-12	"A Brief History of Student Action in South Africa," [Dec. 1971], 16 pp. G,Y
1969-05-14	Letter from Clive Nettleton to various organizations re "Unequal Pay for South African Doctors," May 14, 1969, 4 pp. G	1971	"Constitution of the National Union of South African Students. Preamble," [1971], 1 p. G
1969-05-14	Letter from Duncan Innes to various organizations re "Demonstration at Turfloop," May 14, 1969, 4 pp. G	1971	Paul Pretorius, "NUSAS and SPORT: A Paper on the NUSAS Proposals for 1971/72," [1971], 6 pp. plus appendix by Nevile Curtis, 3 pp. K
1969-05-30	Letter from Clive Nettleton to various organizations re "Further events at Turfloop," May 30, 1969, 3 pp. G	<u>Folder 577</u>	
1969?	Three NUSAS Commission reports, "NUSAS Reconstruction," "SASO Publications," and "Fresher Reception," [late 1969/early 1970?], 6 pp. UCT	1972-01-12	Letter from Paul Pretorius to "Dear All," with Information sheet No. 1/1972 on SASO attached, Feb. 2, 1972, 6 pp. G
1970-05-14	"NUSAS Press Release...Behind the scenes activity over the last three months....," sgd Neville Curtis, May 14, 1970, 2 pp. ESR	1972-02-2	Letter from P. Pretorius, to SRC Presidents, branches, and others with fact sheet no. 4 attached: "NUSAS and Reassessment 1969-1971," Feb. 2, 1972, 6 pp. G
1970-05-21	Letter from Neville Curtis re formation of new student organization called NAFSAS - National Federation of SA Students, May 21, 1970, 3 pp. ESR	1972-04	Papers presented to April 1972 NUSAS Seminar by: P. Pretorius; "Where to Now White Students?," 9 pp.; N. Westcott; "Indoctrination for Subordination?," 6 pp.; Selby Msimang; "History of Black Politics in South Africa - A Personal Perspective," 7 pp.; David Hemson; "The Economy of Apartheid," April 1972, 7 pp. G
1970-08-07	Horst Kleinschmidt, "The New NUSAS," Wits Student, August 7, 1970, pp. 10 ff. G	1972-07-4	"Report of the SRC President, University of Cape Town to the 48th NUSAS National Assembly, 1972," sgd Geoff Budlender, 15 pp. ICS
1970-09	Neville Curtis*, "Students in the Seventies: S.A. - A Shifting Spectrum," Reality, Vol. 2, No. 4, Sept. 1970, pp. 7-11. G	1972-07	"National Union of Students Welfare and Social Action Department; Report of the Secretary-General to the 2nd. Annual Congress of NUSWEL and the 48th. Congress of NUSAS held at the University of Cape Town, July, 1972," sgd Jeanette E. Curtis, 14 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 576</u>		1972-07	"Report to National Student Assembly on the NUSWEL Congress," sgd Jen. E. Curtis, July 1972, 12 pp. (excerpts). ICS
1971-01?	"NUSAS....," pamphlet, [Jan? 1971], 8 pp. K	1972-07	"South African Committee for Higher Education (SACHED)," Appendix to Secretary-General's Report to NUSAS, July 1972, sgd Barry Streek, 5 pp. ICS
1971-04-22	Letter from Geoffrey Budlender to Mr. Mewa Ramgobin re clemency petition, April 22, 1971, 1 p. V	1972-08?	"What Do We Want For Our Country? We want a country in which everyone....," [1972], 14 pp. G
1971-04-24	"9th NUSAS National Seminar - Students and Action in Society," (includes papers delivered at seminar), Howick, April 24-28, 1971, 59 pp. G	1972-11-30	Excerpt re labour campaign from report to NUSAS 49th congress, Rhodes University, 30 Nov - 3 Dec, 1972, 1 p. ICS
1971-04	Neville Curtis and Clive Keegan, "The Aspiration to a Just Society," April 1971, 32 pp. G	1972	Geoff Budlender, "Civil Rights and the University," August 7, 1972, 6 pp. G
1971-05-7	Neville Curtis, "Paper on SASO, Confidential for Distribution to members of Nat'l Council only," May 7, 1971, 3 pp. G,UCT		

1973-04-26	"Plenary: Black Consciousness," excerpt from Report on the 11th NUSAS National Seminar, Eston(?), 26-29 April 1973, pp. 23-26. Y	1973-12	"Report on NUSAS December Seminar 1973," Cape Town, 17 pp. Y
1973-04	Geoff Budlender, "Civil Rights and the University," Pro Veritate, April 1973, 20-22. (file: Christian Inst)	1973	G. Budlender, "Universities don't solve S. Africa's problems," Rand Daily Mail, 1973, 1 p. CM
1973-07	"Minutes," 50th Congress of NUSAS, 7 - 15 July, 1973, 5 pp. (excerpts). ICS	<u>Folder 578</u>	
1973-07	"Report of the NUSWEL Co-ordinator to the 50th NUSAS Congress and the 4th Nuswel Congress, held at the University of the Witwatersrand, July, 1973," 24 pp. ICS	1974-01-04	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Border Areas Project, circular, sgd Karel Tip, January 4, 1974, 3 pp. RT
1973-07?	"NUSWEL Congress - Motions," [July 1973?], 2 pp. (excerpt). ICS	1974-01-22	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," Publications and Mailing Lists, circular, sgd Karel Tip, January 22, 1974, 2 pp. RT
1973-10	"Cliffe Report" on NUSAS, by foreign donor(?) re student organizations, late 1973, 5 pp. UCT	1974-01-29	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," Worker and Community Publications, circular, sgd Karel Tip, January 29, 1974, 2 pp. RT
1973-11-5	"Memorandum for consideration of the sub-committee appointed to investigate the possibility of organizing a campaign 'Release for Political Prisoners'," sgd Jonathan Bloch, Nov 5, 1973, 3 pp. Y	1974-02-01	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Nuswel, circular, sgd Karel Tip, February 1, 1974, 3 pp. RT
1973-11-19	"Some more ideas for the campaign 'Release All Political Prisoners'," sgd Jonathan Bloch, Nov 19, 1973, 1 p. Y	1974-02-25	"For Whom the Bell Tolls," flyer re anniversary of NUSAS bannings, 1 p. Y
1973-11-21	"Report of the Meeting on Political Prisoners, 21st November, 1973," sgd Jonathan Bloch, 2 pp. Y	1974-03-14	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Nuswel, circular, sgd Karel Tip, March 14, 1974, 1 p. RT
1973-12-5	"Report of the SRC President, University of the Witwatersrand to a National Council Meeting held in Cape Town on 5th December, 1973," sgd Glenn Moss and Arthur McGiven, 6 pp. Y	1974-05-10	Letter from Charles Nupen to B. Pogrund, re Nusas campaign for release of political prisoners, May 10, 1974, 2 pp. SAHA
1973-12	Charles Nupen, "Guideline to Student Action in 1974," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 4 pp. Y	1974-05-22	"Speech: Durban 22 May 1974, Fellow Students....," re campaign to release political prisoners, unsgd, 9 pp. RT
1973-12	Eddie Webster, "Black Consciousness and the White Left," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 8 pp. with letter from Glenn Moss re distribution of paper, 1 p. Y	1974-05-27	Draft letter to Prime Minister re political prisoners, banned and house arrested persons, May 27, 1974, 1 p. Y
1973-12	Geoff Budlender, "A comparison and discussion of the papers presented at the December 1973 seminar," a briefing paper for defense in S v Glenn Moss and others, 1976 (NUSAS trial), 8 pp. (incomplete). Y	1974-05-28	"Greetings to Students....," speech re campaign to release political prisoners, University of the Witwatersrand, unsgd, May 28, 1974, 7 pp. RT
1973-12	Geoff Budlender, "NUSAS and Student Action - an Historical Evaluation," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 8 pp. Y	1974-05-28	"This is a NUSAS Campaign; text of statement released by NUSAS president, Charles Nupen, on the NUSAS campaign calling for the release of political prisoners," Wits Student, May 28, 1974. 1 p. Y
1973-12	Karel Tip, "Whites and the Dynamics of Change," paper for the NUSAS seminar, Cape Town, Dec 1973, 4 pp. Y	1974-05-28	Transcription of police tape recording of rally for the release of political prisoners which took place in front of Great Hall, University of the Witwatersrand, May 28, 1974, featuring speeches by Aelred Stubbs* and Helen Joseph*, 10 pp. Y
		1974-05-30	"Report of the NUSAS/SRC campaign for the release of all political prisoners, as implemented at the University of the Witwatersrand - May 27th-30th," sgd Glenn Moss, 8 pp. Y

1974-05	"Bakhulule abahlohi babantu abamnyama," flyer re campaign for release of political prisoners, issued by Wits SRC, [May 1974], in Zulu with English translation, 2 pp. Y	1977-11	Anonymous, "The Poverty of Africanism," Work in Progress, no. 2, Nov. 1977, 3 pp. ICS
1974-07	Eddie Webster, "Beyond the Ideology of the Liberal University," appendix to report of Nused Secretary-General, NUSAS National Seminar, Education Department, July 1974, 4 pp. ICS	1977?	"NUSAS: National Union of South African Students," handout for students, 1977, 4 pp. Y
1974-07	Karel Tip, "Race, Class and Power," appendix to report of Nused Secretary-General, NUSAS National Seminar, Education Department, July 1974, 6 pp. ICS	1978-08	"Crushing Crossroads; In the middle of last year's winter the large squatter communities of Modderdam....," August 1978, 2 pp. Y
1974-07	"Policy on Education," adopted by the 51st NUSAS Congress, July 1974, 1 p. Y	1978-09-30	"'We Will Not Move': the Struggle for Crossroads," includes: •map •interviews with squatters •history •support speeches by Sam Buti and Auret van Heerden •police statements •legal documents •chronology •bibliography, mimeo, September 30, 1978, 97 pp. Y
1974-08-23	"To: S.R.C. Presidents....," re Settlers Seminar: Stutterheim, circular, sgd Karel Tip, August 23 1974, 2 pp. RT	1978-09	"Reflections on the political situation in South Africa; George Sewpersadh," speech delivered to NUSAS meeting at Univ. of Natal, September 1978, (filed: NIC), 4 pp. Y
1974-09	Manas Buthelezi*, "Building a Heritage for the Future," address at the 51st Congress of NUSAS, Reality, Sept. 1974, pp. 14-16.	1978-12	"NUSAS Motion" re conscription at Dec. 1978 congress, reproduced in Resister, no. 3, July 1979, 1 p. K
1975-08-23	Letter from NUSAS, Cape Town to Lars-Gunnar Eriksson and to all Student Unions, August 23, 1975, attached is a list of detainees and an article by Geoff Budlender, "An Act of Terror," South African Outlook, Vol. 105, No. 1244. G	1979-10	"Dead in One's Own Lifetime," collection of papers from NUSAS Art and Liberation Week, 1-4 May, 1979 at UCT and other UCT events, booklet, Oct 1979, 105 pp. G
1975?	Lists of presidents of NUSAS, 1924-1975, from unidentified NUSAS document, [1975?], 1 p., and M. Legassick pamphlet on Nusas, 1 p. UCT	1979	"Wiehahn - Exposing the Contradictions," 1979, 19 pp. K
1976-03-23?	"General statement by Charles Nupen to Raymond Tucker," background for NUSAS trial, [approx. March 23, 1976?], 14 pp. DKu	<hr/>	
1976-03?	"The State versus Glenn Moss and Others. Heads of Argument on Behalf of the Accused," legal background paper for NUSAS trial, approx. March 1976, 20 pp. DKu	REEL 51	
1976-12-1	"White Africans," editorial, The World, Dec. 1, 1976, 1 p.	<u>Folder 580</u>	
1976-12-2	"Excerpts of minutes of 54th Congress of NUSAS at Wits, 29th Nov. - 2 Dec. 1976," 9 pp. (incomplete). Y	1980-08-9	"National Women's Day," leaflet, August 9, 1980, 4 pp. SAHA
1976	Documents from NUSAS trial, S v Moss and others, April-December 1976, including: •"In the Regional Court....," list of charges, 16 pp. •"Plan of Action....," briefing notes for defense, 23 pp. AC/DKu	1981-04	"Working paper: background to Republic Day celebrations - opposition to the republic," April 1981, 4 pp. JC
<u>Folder 579</u>		1981-05-1	"Republic Day, Where do you stand?," leaflet, May 1, 1981, 4 pp. L
1977-02-17	"Dear NUSED Students and Tutors," information letter found in SSRC office, Feb. 17, 1977, 2 pp. Camp	1981-12	"Nusas Congress speeches '81, A call for democracy," [Dec 1981], 34 pp. K
		1981-12	"Introduction. This is a record of some...." pamphlet, [title missing], featuring events of 1981, [Dec. 1981], 20 pp. K
		1981	"Dissension In The Ranks; white opposition in South Africa," 1981, 56 pp. Y
		1981	"NUSAS Honorary President 1981," [Beyers Naude*], flyer, 1981, 1 p. K

1982-01-26	Letter from NUSAS head office to Helen Joseph*, January 26, 1982, 1 p. K	1983-09	"SCANC Newsletter No. 3, Sept '83, Student Committee Against New Constitution," 7 pp. D
1982-07	"Education: Weapon and Tool," from NUSAS July Festival Speeches, with talks given by Jonty Joffe, Dave Webster*, Mike Evans, Eddie Webster*, Joe Phaahla*, Patrick Harries, Norman Manoim, July 1982, 66 pp. M	1983-10-10	"Ciskei: The Great South African Lie," October 10, 1983, 4 pp. Y
1982-09	"Detentions & death. Neil Agget, a doctor and trade unionist was found dead..." flyer and resolution, issued by Projects Comm., [September 1982], 2 pp. S	1983-11?	"Apartheid Constitution; No Thanks!," flyer, [Nov? 1983], 1 p. D
1982-12	"Democratic opposition: The progressive movement in South Africa," speech given by Auret van Heerden* to NUSAS Congress in Durban and joint sitting of AZASO General Students Council and COSAS National Council in Durban, pamphlet, Nov-Dec 1982, 28 pp. Y,K	1983	"NUSAS Law Directive - Aliens and the Army," leaflet on Alien conscription, 1983, 4 pp. Y
1982	"Torture in detention," flyer announcing mass meeting, Johannesburg, issued by Project Comm., [1982], 1 p. S	1983?	"Political Prisoners: We have all heard a lot about Nelson Mandela, who is serving a life sentence on Robben Island," flyer, [1983-1984?], 2 pp. D
<u>Folder 581</u>		1984-04	"Report on United Democratic Front in Eastern Cape to NUSAS National Council April 1984," 2 pp. D
1983-04	H. M. Coovadia, "The Nature of the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa," paper given at Annual NUSAS Conference, UND, April 1983, 26 pp. Y (file: NIC)	1984-07-3	"NUSAS July Festival 'There shall be Peace and Friendship : ' Meeting the Challenge of Change," leaflet for 60th anniversary, 3-8 July, 1984. 3 pp. Y
1983-07	"Beyond Reform: the challenge of change. Speeches presented at the NUSAS July Festival held at UCT, July 1983," 128 pp. including: Kate Philip*, "Opening address"; Nkondo*, Curtis, "Opening address"; Webster*, David, "Nature of the crisis in South Africa"; White, Roland, "State strategy: the constitutional proposals"; Burton, Mary, "State strategy: the bantustans"; Molefe*, Popo, "Response to state strategy"; Morobe*, Murpheson, "Situating the educational struggle"; Montsitsi*, Sechaba, "Lessons of 1976"; Philip*, Kate and Phaahla*, Joe, "The student movement today"; Bloch*, Graeme, "Ideology and the national democratic struggle"; van Heerden*, Auret, "Organising for democracy"; Manuel*, Trevor, "Community organisation"; UWO, "Organising women"; SPP, "Rural organisation"; Mtetwa, Alpheas, "Worker organisation in South Africa"; Giffard, Chris and Myrdal, Brett, "Militarism in South Africa"; Horn, Peter, "Culture and liberation"; Evans, Mike, "South Africa and the Frontline States"; Karon, Tony; Patel, Leila and Irvine, Bruce, "Panel discussion on the progressive press"; Evans, Gavin, "Zimbabwe: behind and beyond formal independence"; Cherry*, Janet, "Mozambique: building democracy"; Cooper, David, "Introduction to Latin America"; Karon, Tony; Zweigenthal, Virginia and Cole, Josette, "Panel discussion on Nicaragua"; Boraine*, Andrew, "Closing address"; Philip*, Kate, "Closing address"	1984-08	"NUSAS: Projects Comm.: August Election: Just Backwards or plain reverse?" pamphlet announcing mass meeting, August 1984, 3 pp. D
1983-08	"NUSAS says NO to new Constitution," flyer, Aug. 1983, 3 pp. D,V	1984-10	"Crisis in Grahamstown!" flyer, Oct. 1984, 1 p. D
		1984	"In Whose Defence? Conscription and the SADF," booklet, 1984, 54 pp. D
		1984	"Make your Mark; Meeting the challenge," 1984, 4 pp. D
		1984	"Students Meeting the Challenge of Change," interview with Kate Phillip, president of NUSAS, Africa Perspective, no. 24, 1984, pp. 81-85. G
		<u>Folder 582</u>	
		1985-03-14	"Focus on Education. Schools on Boycott," leaflet, March 14, 1985, 4 pp. D
		1985-04	"Orientation Media: For Orientation Week we produced a folder containing an introductory publication to NUSAS....," [April 1985], incomplete 2 pp. D
		1985-08	"Students And Police The Rondebosch March; The recent march by UCT students into Rondebosch, which was stopped by baton- and quilt-wielding police....," [August 1985?], 4 pp. Y
		1985-08?	"Ruling the Townships," pamphlet, [Aug.? 1985], 32 pp. Y,CAA

1985?	"Should Nusas talk to the ANC? What would you like to ask the ANC?," flyer, [late 1985?], 2 pp. CAA	1987-08	Letter from Steve Kromberg, Billy Ramokgopa, Eric Molobi, To whom it may concern, Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. August 1987, 4 pp. Y
1986-03	"NUSAS Talks to the ANC; Reportback on meeting between the National Union of South African Students and the African National Congress held from Sunday, 31 March to Tuesday, 2 April in Harare, Zimbabwe," pamphlet, 1986, 28 pp. Y	1987	"One Person, One Vote in a Unitary South Africa," leaflet issued by NUSAS and SANSCO, 1987, 4 pp. Y
1986-04	"Joint Communique of the Meeting of the African National Congress and the National Union of South African Students," April 1986, 1 p. G	1987	"Release Mandela!; There are more streets named after Nelson Mandela than anyone else in the world....," 7 pp. Y
1986	"Action For Democracy; 1986 NUSAS Theme Publication," 74 pp. Y	1987	"South Africa 1987: The Facts," leaflet, 1987, 6 pp. PT
		1987	"UDF: Four fighting Years," leaflet advertising Great Hall meeting, [1987], 2 pp. Y
<u>Folder 583</u>		<u>Folder 584</u>	
1987-02-13	"NUSAS New Year's Message," Weekly Mail, Feb. 13, 1987, 1 p. G	1988-03-30	"Ban Apartheid not Democracy," March 31, 1988, 25 pp. PT
1987-03-21	"Sharpeville Day commemoration meeting NUSAS SANSCO Fri. 20.03.87," flyer, Cape Town, published by Media Comm., 2 pp. UCT	1988-03	"NUSAS says: 'Hands off SANSCO', March 1988, 6 pp. PT
1987-04-27	"UCT under fire," leaflet, 27 April 1987, 3 pp. Y	1988-04	"History of May Day," [April] 1988, 4 pp. PT
1987-05-1	"Why do millions of South Africans reject "workers day" and instead celebrate "May Day"?", flyer, issued by NUSAS/ERC, May 1, 1987, 1 p. Y	1988-05-25	"Ban Apartheid, Not Democracy," flyer for UCT meeting, 25 May 1988, 2 pp. Y
1987-05?	"UDF- NUSAS- SANSCO- We say - change can only come from outside of parliament!," flyer with graphics, [May? 1987] 2 pp. Y	1988-10	"October Elections- A Recipe for Conflict?," pamphlet, October 1988, 36 pp. K
1987-07	"Let us speak of freedom," Festival Speeches, July 3-9, 1987, Univ. of Wits.	1989-05-17	Letter from Lindsay Falkov and James Maseko to Ms. Davis Re: SADF occupation of and death threats against student leaders at the University of the North with Memoranda on the crisis, 17 May 1989, 17 pp. K
1987-07?	Boraine, A., "At the height of the nationwide political struggles of 1984/85, a future democratic South Africa somehow didn't seem to far away....," address by Andrew Boraine, past NUSAS president, [July/December? 1987], 13 pp. CTH	1990-04?	"NATAL : The killing fields of apartheid," pamphlet issued by NUSAS and BSS, [April?, 1990], 14 pp. K,ORT
1987-07?	Essop Jassat*, "Closing address," speech at 58th Annual Conference of Nusas, [July? 1987?], 3 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Introduction. In attempting to outline the objectives with regard to political education; a number of perspectives were outlined," working paper, [pre-1984], 5 pp. JC
1987-08-6	"Salutations! Heroes of Dakar," flyer, issued by NUSAS/SANSCO, August 6, 1987, 1 p. JC	n.d.	"NUSAS - The True Left?," unsgd critique from left, n.d., 11 pp. (file: Ultra-left organizations - misc.)
1987-08-26	"Hands Off the Universities! Hands Off NUSAS! Dossier for the press: 26 August 1987," 24 pp. Y	n.d.	"Songsheet: International: Arise you prisoners of starvation....," n.d., 5 pp. (partly illegible) D
1987-08-26	"Joint NUSAS - SANSCO Statement," Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. 26 August 1987, 10 pp. Y		

Folder 585

DIE ANDERKRANT (Stellenbosch)

August 25	1972	vol. 3	no. 32	G
Sept. 15		vol. 3	no. 34	G
Sept. 25		vol. 3	no. 36	G

Mei 1988 Y

Maart 1989 K

Folder 590

NUSAS NEWSLETTER (Rhodes)

April	1985		no. 1	D
-------	------	--	-------	---

Folder 586

DISSENT

Sept/Oct 1973 Y

Oct/Nov 1973 vol. 4 no. 29 Y

March/April 1974 Y

Folder 591

NUSAS NEWS (Observatory)

July	1983			Y
------	------	--	--	---

Also see: Labor: NUSAS Wages Commissions, South African Students Press Union, Student Organizations-misc

Folder 587

NATIONAL STUDENT (UCT)

1977 (excerpt) no. 1 Y

September 1978

March 1979 no. 1 G

Folder 592

NATIONAL YOUTH ORGANIZATION (NAYO)

1973-06 "Constitution, Policy statement, Recommended action programme," including:
 •Constitution, 6 pp. •"Programme for the National Youth Seminar Held at Mount Coke Hotel, King Williams Town on the 31st May - 3rd June, 1973," 3 pp.
 •[Report] "Introduction," 5 pp. • "Recommended Action Programme for the NAYO," 2 pp. Unisa

1974? "Proposed Policy of National Youth Organisation," typed and handwritten, [1974?], 2 pp. Sached

1975-07 "Statement by Miss Belinda Martin aged 22," affidavit re torture following detention in July [1975] in connection with S v Molokeng, [the NAYO trial], 5 pp. ESR

NEW UNITY MOVEMENT: See Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 588

NATIONAL STUDENT REVIEW

April 1987 V

November 1988 K

1988 Y

1988 Y

Folder 589

NUSAS NEWSLETTER (Cape Town)

May 22 1970 no. 14 ESR

July 30 1971 vol. 2 no. 27 K

Nov. 12 1971 no. 43 G

Folder 593

OKHELA

1975-06 "Okhela Manifesto, Draft proposal submitted to militants for comment and/or amendment, Paris, June 1975," Breyten Breytenbach*, THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF AN ALBINO TERRORIST, New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, 1983, 6 pp.

Also see: African National Congress, SA Liberation Support Committee

1964-05-26 News release, issued by E. B. Molete and P. K. Leballo, May 25, 1964, 12 pp. G
 1964-05-28 Letter from Patrick Duncan to Potlako K. Leballo re acceptance of PAC office by Algerian officials, May 28, 1964, 2 pp. G
 1964-05-28 Letter from Patrick Duncan to Zedbee [Molete] re first issue of *Pan Africa*, May 28, 1964, 1 p. G
 1964-05 Flyer calling for the extermination of Potlako Kitchener Leballo, issued by members of the PAC, Johannesburg, May 1964, 1 p. G

1964-06-6 Letter from "Targui" [Patrick Duncan] to P. K. [Leballo], June 6, 1964, 4 pp. G

1964-06-16 Letter from "Damhanson" to A. B. [Ngcobo] ("Headquarters to A. B.") re delaying tactics in sending money to offices, June 16, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-06-20 "Background to Official Appointments and Policy Statement," issued by P. K. Leballo and J. N. Pokela, June 20, 1964, 7 pp. G

1964-06 Letter from "Barry Jones" [J. D. Nyaose] to "Sons of Africa," June 1964, 6 pp. G

1964-06 Letter from J. C. Stevenson to "Dear Sir," after June 16, 1964, 4 pp. (p. 2 missing). G

1964-07-2 Letter from D. V. Maphumulo and T. A. Ngcobo to Presidential Council re "letters dated 16th June and 23rd June," July 2, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-07-31 Letter from Manager of Bank of India to Manager of Barclays Bank re draft for PAC, June 11, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-08-14 Dar to Maseru - General Report, August 14, 1964, 5 pp. G

1964-08-24 Letter from [?] for Presidential Council, Maseru, to [Patrick Duncan] Algiers, August 24, 1964, 2 pp. G

1964-10? "Sobukwe Has a Divine Mission," Operation Izwelethu, issued by Ghana office, [Oct 1964?], 4 pp. G

1964-11 "Information received on the 2/11/64 from the Mokitimi meeting of the Communists," unsigned handwritten report to PAC, among trial documents in Lesotho, [1964?], 5 pp. G

1964? "Pan Africanist Congress; Dear Friend: The enclosed document is a copy of a speech that was delivered by Mangaliso Sobukwe....," [1964?], 6 pp. Y

Folder 594

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS (PAC)

1963-03-16 Letter from P. K. Leballo "certifying that the party has accepted Mr Hans Lombard's association and identification with the PAC....," March 16, 1963, 1 p. ICS

1964-01-27 Letter from Pat [Duncan] to Tom Karis, re things to do in South Africa, January 27, 1964, 2 pp. K

1964-02-12 Letter from P. K. Leballo to "The Principal Secretary, UNO Expert Group on South Africa, NYC," Feb.12, 1964, 1 p., enclosing "Memorandum submitted to the UNO Expert Committee on South Africa....," Feb.12, 1964, 8 pp. (2 versions) G

1964-02-13 Letter from Elias Ntloedibe to "Sons of Africa," Feb. 13, 1964, handwritten, 1 p. G

1964-03-25 Letter from "D" [Patrick Duncan] to "P. K." [P.K.Leballo], March 25, 1964, handwritten, 2 pp. G

1964-03-30 Letter from J.D. Nyaose to "Son of the Soil," March 30, 1964, 3 pp. G

1964-04-10 Letter from Elias Ntloedibe to [?] re attacks on Matanzima and Parliament, April 10, 1964, 1 p. G

1964-04-15 "Guide of --- to Maseru" from C. D. Jones [J. D. Nyaose] to [?], April 15, 1964, 6 pp. G

1964-04-17 Letter from J. D. Nyaose to "Dear Comrades," re holding of demonstrations and protest meetings, April 17, 1964, 7 pp. G

1964-04 Memo from E. Williams to *Rand Daily Mail*, re PAC memo to UNO Expert Group on South Africa, (see Feb. 12, 1964), April 1964, 2 pp. G

Folder 595

- 1965-01-15 Press statement issued by E.L. Ntloedibe, Jan. 15, 1965, 3 pp. G
- 1965-01 Edwin Makoti, "The Anatomy of the South African Revolution," *Afro-Asian Journalist*, No. 1, Vol. 2, Jan./Feb. 1965. YK
- 1965-03 Matthew Nkoana, "The Real Issues in South Africa," *Africa and the World*, March 1965, pp. 28-30. ESR,D
- 1965-03 "The basic documents of THE PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICA," pamphlet, March 1965, 46 pp. G,ESR
- 1965-04-19 A. B. Ngcobo, statement at the 58th meeting of the UN Special Committee, April 19, 1965, 14 pp. ESR
- 1965-04-27 A. B. Ngcobo, statement before 58 meeting of UN Special Committee, extracts from General Assembly reports, April 27, 1965, 4 pp. ESR
- 1965-04 Duncan, Patrick, "Is apartheid an Insoluble Problem?," *Race*, April 1965, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 263-266. G
- 1965-05 Edwin Makoti, "Azanian and Afro-Asian Unity," *Afro-Asian Journalist*, No. 3, Vol. 2, May/June 1965. YK
- 1965-05 International response to Sharpeville; 5th Anniversary, May 1965, special issue, 12 pp. G
- 1965-06-28 "Treatment of South African Refugees in the High Commission Territories: Trial of PAC refugees in Basutoland," with press cutting attached, June 28, 1965, 6 pp. ESR
- 1965-07-12 Court record: Notice of appeal against conviction and sentence of Tsepo Tiisetso Letlaka and five others, District of Maseru, July 12, 1965, 15 pp. G
- 1965-09-18 "Circular Letter #1; Issued by J. Nyaose, president chairman of all Party Conferences of the PAC...", sgd Nyaose, Sept. 18, 1965, 6 pp. G
- 1965-10 Matthew Nkoana, "Southern Africa - the Big Question-Mark for the OAU," *New African*, Oct. 1965, 8 pp. K
- 1965-11-6 Circular letter from J. D. Nyaose to "All Members of the PAC at Home and Abroad," Nov. 6, 1965, 3 pp. G
- 1965-11 A. B. Ngcobo, "This side of eternity," *The New African*, Nov. 1965, pp.209-210. G
- 1965-11 Matthew Nkoana, "PAC's Unity Plan," *Africa and the World*, Nov. 1965, Vol. 2, No. 14, p. 42. G

- 1965-12-09 Letter from Maseru "To All Offices Abroad" re persecutions of PAC members, Dec. 9, 1965, 6 pp. ESR
- 1965-12-09 "Special Release: Hideous Restrictions Imposed on Pan Africanist Refugees in Basutoland," Dec. 9, 1965, 6 pp. ESR
- 1965 Excerpts from court record, trial of P. L. Gqobose, Basutoland, 1965, 3 pp. G
- 1965? "PAC Officers," listing of officers and addresses, [Mid-1960's?], 1 p. ICS

Folder 596

- 1966-01-07 Letter from Department of Publicity and Information, Maseru, to all offices abroad, "Dear Sons of the Soil," re trials, Jan. 7, 1966, 4 pp. G,ESR
- 1966-03-19 "Joint Communique Of The PAC And The Coloured People's Congress," March 19, 1966, 4 pp. ICS
- 1966-03 Matthew Nkoana, "Whose Bourgeoisie?," *The New African*, March 1966, pp.35-36. G
- 1966-04-14 "How The Coup In Ghana Will Affect African Liberation Struggle," by P. K. Leballo, April 14, 1966, 5 pp. ICS
- 1966-06-29 "PAC Refugees Get A Warning, 17 Poqo Members Get Gaol Terms, Pan-Africanist Trials," press reports, June 25-29, July 1966, 3 pp. ICS
- 1966-06 Matthew Nkoana, "Who is the racist?," *The New African*, June 1966. G
- 1966-08-23 P. K. Leballo, "The Apartheid Policies of the Government of the Republic of South Africa," a paper prepared for the UN Human Rights Seminar on Apartheid, Brasilia, Brazil, August 23-September 5, 1966, 17 pp. K
- 1966-09-2 Open letter from Association for the Propagation of PAC Ideas to "Racist South Africa," [Sept. 2, 1966], 2 pp. (barely readable). G
- 1966-09? "Repudiation Of The Call For United Nations Military Intervention In Azania," sgd. Z. B. Molete, press release, [Sept. 1966], 4 pp. ICS
- 1966-10-3 "The Pokela Case," issued by S. M. Lekhela, V. Make, A. G. Ebrahim, doc., Oct. 3, 1966, 2 pp. ICS
- 1966-10-6 Letter from Matthew Nkoana, S. M. Lekhela, to Fred Lee, Sec. of State for Dependent Territories released to press, Oct. 6, 1966, 3 pp. ICS

- 1966-10-16 Matthew Nkoana, "Pokela case exposes British handover of Basutoland to SA," October 16, 1966, 9 pp. YK
- 1966-10-27 P. K. Leballo, Official Statement: Repudiation of "The Declaration of Principled Intervention in South Africa," Oct. 27, 1966, 7 pp. G,YK
- 1966-11-19 Letter from J. D. Nyaose to The Secretariat of African Liberation Committee of Eleven (Dar es Salaam) re dispute between PAC leaders, Nov. 19, 1966, 3 pp. G
- 1966-11 Matthew Nkoana, "Kill or Be Killed," *The New African*, Nov. 1966, pp. 202-204. G
- 1966-12-02 Letter from Matthew Nkoana to [P. K. Leballo], Dec. 2, 1966, 18 pp. plus 2 page proposed letter to UN Sec. Gen. G,ICS,YK
- 1966? "New Phase In Azanian Struggle," booklet, [March 1966?], 66 pp. Y,G

- 1967-04-7 Letter from E. Williams to A. B. Ngcobo, April 7, 1967, 2 pp. YK
- 1967-04-18 Directives from P. K. Leballo to PAC women going to China, April 18, 1967, 2 pp. YK
- 1967-05-5 *S v John Nyathi Pokela*, Transcript of evidence of State Witness Stephen Boy Mofokeng, Grahamstown, May 5, 1967, 46 pp. YK
- 1967-05-9 *S v John Nyathi Pokela*, Transcript of evidence of State Witness Oscar Stefane, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 4 pp. YK
- 1967-05-9 *S v John Nyathi Pokela*, Transcripts of evidence of State Witnesses Washinton Zixeshe, Clippard Komsana, and Mongamile Platyi, Grahamstown, May 9, 1967, 31 pp. YK

REEL 52Folder 597

- 1967-01-9 "Formula for Solving Party Problems and Difficulties," sgd M. Nkoana, Jan. 9, 1967, 2 pp. ICS,YK
- 1967-01-12 Memo from A. P. Ngcobo re present crisis in PAC, Jan. 12, 1967, 2 pp. YK
- 1967-02-13 Letter from P. K. Leballo to "Sons of the Soil" listing representatives to Executive meeting, Feb. 13, 1967, 2 pp. ICS,YK
- 1967-02-15 Colben Vuyani Mngaza statement to police, *S v Colben Vuyani Mnyaza*, Feb. 15, 1967, 1 p. YK
- 1967-02 Flyer advertising PAC Newsletter; inside is Nicosia Declaration, [late Feb.?], 1967, 4 pp. G
- 1967-02 Memorandum from J.D. Nyaose to H.E. Diallo Telli "for Urgent Attention of the OAU-Council of Ministers' Conference, held...February 1967, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia....," 6 pp. G
- 1967-02 "Open letter to A.A.P.S.O. member organisations," from Dept. of Publicity and Info., Feb. 1967, 10 pp. YK
- 1967-03-3 "Statement on Call For A 1967 PAC Extraordinary National Convention," sgd. A. B. Ngcobo, P. N. Raboroko, March 3, 1967, 3 pp. ICS,YK
- 1967-03 Nkoana, Matthew, "Birth pangs of an ideology," *The New African*, March 1967, Vol. 6, No.1, 4 pp. G
- 1967-04-6 "Comment on The Joint Meeting Of Feb. 24," sgd Raboroko, Ngcobo, April 6, 1967, 7 pp. ICS,YK

Folder 598

- 1967-06-14 *S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC)*, Transcript of State Witnesses Makmisile Julius Mkupa and Clippard Tamsanqa Komsana, Grahamstown, June 14, 1967, 19 pp. YK
- 1967-06 *S v Alex Mangesi Nikelo and Mamfengu Mzolisa (PAC)*, Transcript of Cross-Examination of Washington Zixeshe, June 1967, 8 pp. YK
- 1967-07-25 Memorandum presented by Z. B. Molete to United Nations International Seminar on Apartheid, Racial Discrimination and Colonialism in Southern Africa, July 24-Aug. 4, 1967, Kitwe, Zambia, July 25, 1967, 19 pp. G,ESR
- 1967-07 "Amnesty Proclamation," sgd Ngcobo, Raboroko, July 1967, 1 p. ICS
- 1967-08-15 "Communique," Aug. 15, 1967, 2 pp. ICS
- 1967-08-21 Letter from Z. B. Molete and Potlako K. Leballo to "Sons and daughters of Africa" re call for UN intervention, August 21, 1967, 6 pp. YK
- 1967-08-23 "Statement - In Reply to A Question From 'The Times of Zambia!...', Aug. 23, 1967, 1 p. ICS
- 1967-09-18 Address by T. T. Letlaka commenting on the opening speech delivered by P. K. Leballo, Moshi, Sept. 18, 1967, 4 pp. G
- 1967-09-19 "Resolutions (2)," Sept. 19, 1967, 4 pp. ICS
- 1967-09-26 Letter from A. B. Ngcobo to J. D. Nyaose re financial commission of inquiry, Sept. 26, 1967, 1 p. G

1967-09-27	Report from A. B. Ngcobo to Commission of Inquiry set up by Moshi meeting (Sept. 19-21, 1967), Sept. 27, 1967, 3 pp. G, ICS copy has 5 pp.	1967?	"The Principle Of The United Front In People's War," by Tom Tsekie, [late 1967?], with cover page (On The United Front) + 9 pp. ICS
1967-09	"PAC Re-Organisation Conference Moshi - Sept. 1967," sgd P. K. Leballo, Sept. 1967, 3 pp. ICS, ESR	<u>Folder 599</u>	
1967-09	"Report of: National Executive Committee Meeting, Moshi, Tanzania, 19th to 22nd September, 1967," booklet, 44 pp. G	1968-01	"The Aftermath of The Moshi Conference Within the PAC Jan. 1968," sgd T. T. Letlaka, Jan. 1968, 11 pp. ICS
1967-10-18	Letter from V. L. Make to "Comrade Grippa," Oct. 18, 1967, 1 p. ICS	1968-03	"Lift High the Banner of the P.A.C.," flyer, March 1968, 1 p. G
1967-10-19	"Interim report of the Nyaose Commission of Inquiry Investigating the Failure of A. B. Ngcobo to Prepare and Submit a Financial Report at Moshi Conference," Oct. 19, 1967, 9 pp. G	1968-04-02	"A Clarion Call To All Members Of The Nat'l Exec. Comm....," sgd Z. B. Molete, T. T. Letlaka, April 2, 1968, 3 pp. ICS
1967-10-19	"Remarks by Chairman Z. B. Molete for the Interim Report on the Investigation of A. B. Ngcobo's Failure to Submit a Financial Statement to PAC," Oct. 19, 1967, 4 pp. G	1968-04-17	"Leballo Destroys The Party And Deflates The Azanian Revolution," sgd A. B. Molete, T. T. Letlaka, April 17, 1968, 8 pp. ICS
1967-11-8	"In a cable sent today to Black Power leader Stokeley Carmichael....," press release, Nov. 8, 1967, 1 p. ICS	1968-05-08	"Press Release; The first air raid device to be ever installed in South Africa....," sgd David Sibeko, May 8, 1968, 1 p. ICS
1967-11-12	"Confidential and secret: points raised at meeting," Nov. 12, 1967, 2 pp. YK	1968-06-05	"A Plea For Justice In South Africa," by Donald Fraser, Congressional Representative from Minnesota, June 5, 1968, 2 pp. ICS
1967-11-17	Statement by C. L. Lakaje to African Liberation Committee concerning the dispute within the PAC, Nov. 17, 1967, 10 pp. G	1968-06-10	"Statement On Amnesty and Suspension," sgd Raboroko, June 10, 1968, 7 pp. ICS
1967-12	Richard Gibson, "The Pan-Africanist Congress Reorganises," <i>Institute of Race Relations Newsletter</i> , London, Dec. 1967, pp. 448-450. ESR	1968-06-11	"Press Statement: On the splittist meeting of 7 members....," press statement, sgd P. K. Leballo, June 11, 1968, 2 pp. ICS
1967?	Letter from Barney Desai to [?] re T. T. Letlaka's alleged errors, "Letlaka was detained at the airport....," [1967?], 2 pp. YK	1968-06-18	Press Release: The Acting Pres. of the PAC has issued a world-wide appeal....," press release, June 18, 1968, 2 pp. ICS
1967?	List of NEC and leading cadres, [1967], 2 pp. YK	1968-06-20	"Public Statement; The PAC of Azania wishes to reiterate its basic policy of waging the war of liberation....," sgd P. K. Leballo, June 20, 1968, 3 pp. ICS
1967?	"PAC of Azania; the struggle goes on unabated (cover photo of Sobukwe)," pamphlet, [late 1967?], 18 pp. ICS	1968-08-22	"Public Statement; In response to a standing request from the United Nations Special Comm....," sgd David Sibeko, Aug. 22, 1968, 2 pp. K, ICS
1967?	"Principles of a United Front in People's War," pamphlet, [late 1967?], 22 pp. ICS	1968-09-13	"Memorandum Submitted by the PAC of SA to the 5th Summit Conference of the OAU Meeting in Algiers from the 13th-16th September, 1968," 2 pp. G
1967?	"Short Memorandum On The Present Crisis In The PAC," sgd M. Nkoana, [1967?]. ICS	1968-10-30	Peter Nkutsou Raboroko, "Report on the South African Revolution: The Dynamics of the Revolution. Part I. Motive Forces," Oct. 30, 1968, 12 pp. G
1967?	"The Case of Zeph Mothopeng," [1967?], 2 pp. ESR	1968-10?	"The Victoria West Sabotage Trial," by David Sibeko, [Oct. 1968?], 2 pp. ICS
1967?	"The Pan Africanist Congress Exists to Subvert the South African Liberation Struggle," [late 1967?], 14 pp. ICS (file: ANC)		

1968-11-02	Peter Nkutsou Raboroko, "Report on the South African Revolution: The Dynamics of the Revolution. Part II. Forces of Subversion," Nov. 2, 1968, 21 pp. G	1969-05	Lionel Morrison, "Sobukwe's Nine Years in a Sth. African Gaol," <i>Africa and the World</i> , May 1969, pp. 7-8. ESR
1968-11-03	Peter Nkutsou Raboroko and Tsepo T. Letlaka, "The Great Conspiracy. Plot to Crush the African Revolution in South Africa," Nov. 3, 1968, 15 pp. G	1969-11?	"Introduction note to Press Statement," re tribalist tendencies within ANC and PAC organisations, issued by J.T. Khuzwayo in association with J.D. Nyaose, [Nov?], 1969, 9 pp. G
1968-11-13	J. Khuzwayo and J. D. Nyaose, "Introduction Note to Press Statement" and transcript of press conference, Nov 13, 1969, 9 pp. G	1969	Matthew Nkoana, "Southern Africa: Internal Problems of the New Phase," <i>The New African</i> , 1969, Nov. 8, No. 1, pp. 12-17. G
1968-11-20	"Report on the talks between the PAC and the OAU Liberation Comm....," sgd P. K. Leballo, Nov. 20, 1968, 4 pp. ICS		
1968-11-25	"P.A.C. Incursion," press release re clashes between PAC members and Portuguese soldiers, Nov. 25, 1968, 1 p. ESR	<u>Folder 601</u>	
1968	D. M. Zwelonke, "Robben Island: Place of the Martyrs," <i>The New African</i> , Vol. 7, No. 2, 1968, pp. 3-6. G	1970-02	PAC stamps, Cairo, Feb. 1970. K
1968	K. A. Jordaan, "The Communist Party of South Africa - Its Counter Revolutionary Role: Some Comments on the Statement from the Dock by Abram Fischer," <i>World Revolution: a Progressive Labor party Quarterly Digest</i> , Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1968, pp.12-20. G	1970-03-21	10th Anniversary of Sharpeville, March 21, 1970, 14 pp. G, ESR
1968	Matthew Nkoana, "On Counter-Revolution," <i>The New African</i> , Vol. 7, No. 2, 1968, pp. 30-34. G	1970-04	"A Nation Without a Home," by E. L. Notloedibe, 5 pp., and "Robert Sobukwe: A flashback, passages from the deliberations of the South African parliament," 3 pp. <i>East Africa Journal</i> , April 1970. G
1968	Matthew Nkoana, "The Advent of Revolution," <i>The New African</i> , Vol. 7, No. 1, 1968, pp. 35-37. G	1970-05-12	Letter from R. M. Sobukwe to Gwendolen M. Carter, May 12, 1970, 1 p. G
1968	Z. B. Molete, "The Grand Epilogue - A Sequel to Leballo's Expulsion," [1968], 13 pp. G	1970-06	"VUKA" and the Class Struggle," <i>Vuka</i> , (Trimonthly Journal for SA Revolutionaries), Vol. 1, June 1970, 10 pp. (page 2 missing). G
1968?	"Sobukwe - Sharpeville - A Prelude To People's War," listing killed party members, [1968?], 4 pp. ICS	1970-08-06	P. K. Leballo, memo to UN Special Committee, August 6, 1970, 3 p. ESR
		1970-08-14	Letter from R. M. Sobukwe to Gwendolen M. Carter, August 14, 1970, 1 p. G
		1970-08-18	Z. B. Molet e, "Statement submitted to the 17th Ordinary Session of the African Liberation Committee of the OAU Meeting in Addis Ababa," August 18, 1970, 3 pp. G
		1970-09-14	Letter from J. D. Nyaose to Gail Gerhart, Sept. 14, 1970. G
<u>Folder 600</u>		1970?	"Statement on KGB inspired anti-African Liberation Movement activities at ISMUN 20th Gen'l Conference....," sgd David Sibeko, [1970?], 2 pp. ICS
1969-01-14	"Statement; The Pro-Soviet AAPSO Faction Meets In Khartoum," sgd P. K. Leballo, Jan. 14, 1969, 2 pp. ICS	1970s	"Authorities have not been very well disposed towards the PAC....," portion of letter from J. Mkwanzazi, M. Mabiletsa, G. Ndlovu, P. Nuli, D. Mdluli, J. Moabi, G. Sifuba, S. Mkhonta, J. Manzi, R. Dlomo to [] re their imprisonment in Swaziland and their appeal to UN and OAU, [late 1970s], 7 pp. (pp. 1, 2 missing). FH
1969-01-20	"The Khartoum conference in support of African Liberation Movements," Jan.[20], 1969, 6 pp. YK	1970s	"Observation and recommendations to the consultation conference outline," report, [late 1970s?], 13 pp. (p. 12 missing) FH
1969-01	"What Kind Of Revolution Is This? The Wankie Fiasco In Retrospect," pamphlet, Jan. 1969, 13 pp. ICS		
1969-03-21	"The 9th Anniversary of Sharpeville Day - 'Sharpeville: The Background and Aftermath'," March 21, 1969, 8 pp. K		

Folder 602

- 1971-04-8 "Press Statement; Our Liberation Movements have withdrawn as Observers to the 20th Gen'l Conference of ISMUN...", April 8, 1971, 1 p. ICS
- 1971-04-25 "Special Release; This month Afro-American people in the United States...", sgd D. Sibeko, April 25, 1971, 1 p. ICS
- 1971-05-4 "Statement on the violation of the anti-apartheid line of the OAU by Busia and Boigny," May 4, 1971, 3 pp. ICS
- 1971-10-20 "Press Release: The external mission of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa) has held important consultative meetings at the Party's headquarters in Tanzania...", issued by External Mission Headquarters, Dar es Salaam, Oct. 20, 1971, 2 pp. Y
- 1972-01-17 "Press Conference; On behalf of the PAC of Azania, the vanguard liberatory organisation...", press release, sgd Leballo, Jan. 17, 1972, 3 pp. ICS
- 1972-12 "Policy and Programme of the PAC of Azania," Dec. 1972, 12 pp. K,Y
- 1972-12? "A brief resume of the Policy and Programme of the PAC; The Pan Africanist Congress was founded on April 6, 1959," *PAC in Perspective(?)*, [1972-12?], 7 pp. Y
- 1972 "Azania in Arms! The Historic task of the...", program introducing Mfanasekaya Linda Gqobose, late 1972, 4 pp. G
- 1972? "Amin's Tyranny In Uganda," by D. Sibeko, [1972-3?], 5 pp. ICS

Folder 603

- 1973-02? "Militant Strikes by African workers in Azania," 'communique 1-73,' [Feb. 1973?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1973-02? "Police reinforcements rushed to Dbn. and army, airforce and navy secretly moved in," 'communique 2-73,' [Feb. 1973?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1973-03-21 Press Release; Today, the 13th Anniversary of the Sharpeville-Langa Massacre in South Africa...", press release with attached signatures, sgd. D. Sibeko, March 21, 1973, 3 pp. ICS
- 1973-04-12 "Why give apartheid a human face?," letter from Sibeko, *The Gaurdian*, April 12, 1973, 1 p. ICS
- 1973-04 P. K. Leballo, "The address delivered by P. K. Leballo, acting President, National Secretary and Chairman of the Revolutionary Command of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa) on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Special Committee on Apartheid," [April 1973], 4 pp. D

- 1973-05-3 Letter from David M. Sibeko and Matthew Nkoana to "Sons and Daughters of Afrika" re convening PAC in Tanzania in Dec 1973 or Jan 1974, May 3, 1973, 1 p. G
- 1973-05 Potlako Leballo, "The Struggle in South Africa and the Need for International Assistance: The PAC View," United Nations, No. 13/73, May 1973, 9 pp. G
- 1973-08-9 "Restricted; Press release," Aug. 9, 1973, 2 pp. ICS
- 1973-09-12 "Killing of Twelve African Workers...", sgd D. Sibeko, telegraph, Sept. 12, 1973, 1 p. ICS
- 1973-09-12 "Special statement on the Carletonville shootings:," sgd D. Sibeko, Sept. 12, 1973, 1 p. ICS
- 1973? Pamphlet with PAC documents, title page missing, [1973?], 28 pp. ESR
- 1974-03-20 "14th Anniversary of Sharpeville-Langa Massacres," press release, March 20, 1974, 1 p. ICS
- 1974-10-18 Statement by David Sibeko before the UN Security Council, Oct. 18, 1974, 9 pp. ESR

Folder 604

- 1975-01-21 "Statement of the PAC at the Conference of African and American Reps. in Kinshasha, Jan. 21-24, 1975," 5 pp. ICS
- 1975-05-02 Elias L. Ntloedibe, "The Situation in SA," seminar address at UNESCO HQ, Paris, April 28-May 2, 1975, 8 pp. ESR
- 1975-05-27 "Statement of the PAC on the status of the white minority in Azania and groups representing it," sgd D. Sibeko and Elias Ntloedibe, May 27, 1975, 4 pp. ICS
- 1975-08-09 Interview with Potlako Leballo, *Sub-Saharan Africa Report*, pp. 22-24, (appeared in *Al-Fatih*, Tripoli, in Arabic, Aug. 9, 1975). ESR
- 1975-10-24 Letter from David Sibeko announcing opening of PAC/UN office in NY, Oct. 24, 1975, 1 p. ESR
- 1975-12-31 Press statement hailing OAU meeting to discuss Angola, Dec. 31, 1975, 2 pp. ESR
- 1976-02-23 "International Legal Status of Racist South Africa," sgd P. K. Leballo, Feb. 23, 1976, 7 pp. ICS

1976-03	David M. Sibeko, "The Sharpeville Massacre of 21 March 1960: Its historic significance in the struggle against apartheid," United Nations, No. 8/76, March 1976, 14 pp. G	1977-06-16	Extracts of statement by Theophilus Bidi* at U.N. commemorative meeting of Soweto uprising, June 16, 1977; Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, July 1977, pp. 19-20. K
1976-03-21?	"PAC Rally to Commemorate the Sharpeville Massacre," flyer, March 21, [1976?], 1 p. ESR	1977-10-17	Letter from David M. Sibeko to Leslie O. Harriman, Oct. 17, 1977, 2 pp. ESR
1976-04-7	Press release: Vorster's trip to Palestine, April 7, 1976, 1 p. ESR	1977-10-17	Press release, "P.A.C. Terrorism Trial Opens," Oct. 17, 1977, 2 pp. ESR
1976-06-23	"Oproep tot Solidariteits-Demonstratie," poster announcing protest demonstration in solidarity with South African black students, June 23, 1976. ESR	1977-10-29	Letter from Peter 'Molotsi to Tom [Karis] re the origins of the name "Azania", October 29, 1977, 1 p. K
1976-06	"South Africa's Legal and International Status; Presented by the PAC to the...OAU," Mauritius, June 1976, 9 pp. Y,K,ESR	1977-10?	"In the Supreme Court of South Africa," indictments against Zephania Mothopeng and 17 others, Bethal trial, [Oct 1977?], 41 pp. ESR
1976-07-7	Press statement, sgd David Sibeko, "On the Mock Capitulation of the Vorster Regime," July 7, 1976, 2 pp. ESR	1977-11-7	Geoffrey Sefako Mokoka, "Who is the Authentic and Legitimate Representative of the People of Azania?," Nov. 7, 1977, 14 pp. G
1976-07-20	Press release, sgd David Sibeko, "Solidarity with Revolutionary Cuba," July 20, 1976, 2 pp. ESR	1977-11	"One Azania, One Nation, One People!; Speeches and Documents of the Pan-Africanist Congress," November 1977, 25 pp. Y,G
1976-08-14	Press release re arrests of Barney Pityana et al, August 14, 1976, 1 p. ESR	1977-11	"Speech by P. K. Leballo; 'Twilight Time For Apartheid Colonialism: The Situation in South Africa and Call for International Action'," Nov. 1977, 12 pp. K
1976-11-25	Elias Ntloedibe*, "Apartheid and the Independence of the Transkei," in CHALLENGE TO THE CHURCHES: REPORT OF A CONSULTATION ON THE CHURCH AND THE LIBERATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, held at Mindolo, Kitwe, Zambia, November 25-30, 1976, pp. 25-33. CM (file: Churches -misc).	1977-12-28	"Appeal from the International Committee for the defence of PAC Trialist," Dec. 28, 1977, 3 pp. (with press cuttings attached, 7 pp.). K,ESR
1976	Calendar for 1976 with Sobukwe and PAC flag. K	1977	"Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," two documents and interview with Theo Bidi* of PAC, 1977, 36 pp. K,ESR
1976	TIME FOR AZANIA, from the "PAC in Perspective Series," including David Sibeko, "The Sharpeville Massacre of 21 March 1960 - Its Historical Significance in the Struggle Against Apartheid" and other statements, Canada, Norman Bethune Institute, 1976, booklet, 88 pp. G,ICS	<u>Folder 606</u>	
<u>Folder 605</u>		1978-02?	"A tribute to Mangaliso R. Sobukwe, President of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (S. Africa). By S. E. K. Pheko," speech, [Feb. 1978?], 4 pp. (p. 2 missing). FH
1977-03-21	Potlako Leballo, "Call for Security Council Action Against Apartheid in South Africa," UN Centre Against Apartheid, March 21, 1977, 6 pp. ESR	1978-03-11	"Memorial Service for the Founder President of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania...Maseru....," flyer, March 11, 1978, 2 pp. K
1977-04	Itinerary of Mfanasekaya Pearce Gqobose to Australia, April 14 - May 30, 1977, 2 pp. ESR	1978-03-11	"A Memorial Service for Mangaliso Robert Sobukwe, 11 March, 1978, Church Center for the United Nations, 12:00 Noon," program, 8 pp. G
		1978-03-11	"Tribute to Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe given by P. M. J. Rasekoai, Lesotho High Commissioner at St. Andrew's Church, Nairobi on 11th March, 1978," 5 pp. G

1978-03-12	Peter H. Molotsi, Tribute to Mangaliso Robert Sobukwe, Delivered at the Dag Hammarskjold Auditorium, United Nations, NYC, March 12, 1978, 5 pp. G	1978-06-27	"Report to the PAC Consultative Conference in Arusha June 27th - 2nd July 1978 by Elias L. Ntloedibe," 8 pp. G
1978-03-14	Letter from David Sibeko to Leslie O. Harriman re trial of Bethel 18, March 14, 1978, 1 p. ESR	1978-06-27	"Salute the 2nd Consultative Conference of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," pamphlet, June 27-July 2, 1978, 44 pp. Y,K
1978-03	Eulogy by P. K. Leballo at service for Sobukwe, March 1978, 4 pp. JAr	1978-06-27	"Statement in Support of Motion Calling for the Expulsion of Eight Central Committee Members....," June 27, 1978, 4 pp. K
1978-03	"Excellencies, Members of the diplomatic corps..." eulogy by C. D. Molapo at Maseru Memorial Service for Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe," March 1978, 4 pp. G	1978-06-27	"Structure of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," [June] 1978, 3 pp. G,Y
1978-03	"Funeral of the Late Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe*," words of hymns sung, Graaff-Reinet, March 1978, 3 pp. Unisa	1978-07-2	"Declaration of the Consultative Conference," July [2], 1978, 2 pp. Y
1978-03	"Resolution on the Death of Mangaliso Sobukwe, President of the PAC of Azania, Council of Ministers of OAU, Tripoli, [March] 1978, 1 p. (incomplete). G	1978-07-21	"The PAC Consultative Conference: Background and Outcomes," conference held in Ausha, June 27-July 2, 1978, paper dated July 21, 1978, 33 pp. ESR
1978-03	Sobukwe of Azania, collection of eulogies and telegrams, [March] 1978, 20 pp. G	1978-07-31	Henry Issacs, "P.A.C. Adds Youth to Ranks," interview, <i>African News</i> , July 31, 1978, 3 pp. G,ESR
1978-03	Excerpts from testimony, <i>S v Mthopeng and 17 Others</i> , [Bethel trial], Feb-March 1978, .pp. 258-284, 531-705. M	1978-07	"Statement in Support of Motion Calling for the Expulsion of Eight Central Committee Members at the PAC of Azania, In Arusha United Republic of Tanzania on the 27th June to 2nd July 1978," 4 pp. G
<u>Folder 608</u>			
<u>Folder 607</u>		1978-08-14	David M. Sibeko, statement at World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, Geneva, August 14-25, 1978, 10 pp. ESR
1978-04-4	"The Crisis In The PAC of Azania; To All Reps. and Members Abroad And At Home," sgd T. M. Ntantala, April 4, 1978, 17 pp. IDAF	1978-09-26	Press release naming PAC delegation to UN, Sept. 26, 1978, 1 p. ESR
1978-04	"Homage a Mangaliso Robert Sobukwe president du Congres Panafricain d'Azanie," Movement Anti-Apartheid de Suisse, branche romande, April 1978, 16 pp. pamphlet. ESR	1978-10	David M. Sibeko, "The 'Bethel 18' Trial," Center Against Apartheid, Oct. 1978, 10 pp. ESR
1978-04	"Sobukwe, Ke Wa Rona," <i>Africa Mirror</i> , April 1978, 4 pp. ESR	1978-11-8	Press release re events in SA and in USA (divestment efforts), Nov. 18, 1978, 2 pp. ESR
1978-05-5	"The Profiles of Leballo's Gang," [by one of the July '78 expellees], May 1978, 29 pp. G	1978-11-10	"Press Release: On the PAC Bethel 18 Trial," PAC Mission to the UN, Nov. 10, 1978, 2 pp. G
1978-06-27	"Address to the PAC Consultative Conference in Arusha June 27 - July 2nd, 1978 by Ndugu H. M. Mkwizu of CCM Headquarters," June 27, 1978, 3 pp. G	1978-12	P. N. Katiba Raboroko, "Vitalist Power in Azania: The Evolution of an ideology - A Critique of Gail Gerhart's Analysis in Black Power in South Africa",Dec. 1978, handwritten, 191 pp. G
1978-06-27	"Address to the PAC Consultative Conference in Arusha June 27th - 2nd July 1978 by Potlako K. Leballo," [June 27], 1978, 14 pp. G	1978-12	Sibeko, David, "SOUTH AFRICA'S SECRET TRIAL: THE PAC BETHAL 18 CASE," Liberator Press, Chicago, Dec. 1978, booklet, 43 pp. G,K
1978-06-27	"Pan Africanist Congress of Azania Consultative Conference... PAC Central Committee," list, July 27, 1978, 1 p. K		

Folder 609

- 1979-01 "Centenary of the Battle of Isandlwana," Jan. 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-02-15 Press release, "Jacksons [singers] Cancel SA Tour in Response to PAC Appeal," Feb. 15, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-02-15 Press release on first anniversary death of Mangaliso Sobukwe, Feb. 15, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03-6 Press release, "OAU to Mark 20th Anniversary of PAC - 6 April 1979," March 6, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03-27 Press release re 20th anniversary of PAC, March 27, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-03-28 Letter from David M. Sibeko to Gail [Gerhart], March 28, 1979, 1 p. plus attached letters: Wilfrid Grenville-Grey to David, David to Wilfrid, London. G
- 1979-04-3 Testimony of Zephania Mothopeng in *S v Zephania Mothopeng and 17 Others* [the Bethal trial], April 3-9, 1979, 170 pp. Camp
- 1979-04-6 "Twentieth Anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (SA)," flyer announcing event at Harriet Tubman School, New York, April 6, 1979, 1 p. ESR
- 1979-04-6 "Twentieth Anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (SA)," report on meeting held at PAC Headquarters, New York, April 6, 1979, 6 pp. G
- 1979-04-23 Press release: "So-Called Southern Africa Alliance an Apartheid Strategy for Expansionism," April 23, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-04-30 "Administrative report presented to the administrative Committee of the Central Committee on April 30, 1979, by Henry E. Isaacs, Acting Administrative Secretary," April 30, 1979, 6 pp. HI
- 1979-04-30 "Meeting of the Administrative Committee of the Central Committee of the PAC, meeting on April 30, 1979, at External Headquarters, Dar-es-Salaam," minutes, April 30, 1979, 12 pp. HI
- 1979-05-2 "Decisions of the Extra-ordinary Meeting on the Central Committee held in Dar Es Salaam from April 30 to May 1, 1979," May 2, 1979, 1 p. HI
- 1979-05-14 Press release, "Azania My Beloved...-Song of the Soweto 11 at Trial's Conclusion," May 14, 1979, 1 p. ESR

Folder 610

- 1979-06-4 Press release, "Vorster Goes, Apartheid Stays," June 4, 1979, 1 p. ESR

- 1979-06-12 Press release announcing death of David M. Sibeko,* sgd Henry Isaacs, June 12, 1979, 1 p. ESR (plus two pages of addenda)
- 1979-06-18 Press release, "Another Swedish Milestone in the Struggle Against Apartheid SA," June 18, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-06-19 Press release re the trial of Zeph Mothupeng, June 19, 1979, 2 pp. YK
- 1979-06-22 "A Message by Tirivafi Kangai, ZANU Chief Representative. At the Funeral Service of Comrade David Sibeko," June 22, 1979, 1 p. Y
- 1979-06-27 Press release: "Pac Bethel 18 Members Sentenced to a Total of 167 Years in Jail," June 27, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-07-24 Press release re messages of condolence on death of David Sibeko, July 24, 1979, 1 p. ESR
- 1979-07 Press Release, "Jesse Jackson in Racist South Africa," [July] 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-07 R. Molomo, "Leadership Crisis in the PAC of Azania," [July? 1979], 11 pp. G
- 1979-08-3 Press release, "Rev. Jesse Jackson at a Secret Press Conference in NYC," August 3, 1979, 2 pp. ESR
- 1979-08 "Azanian People's Revolutionary Party; Communique - Political Programme - Manifesto," pamphlet, Aug. 1979, 58 pp. IDAF
- 1979-09-4 Letter from Geoffrey Sefako Mokoka to L. R. Molomo, Sept. 4, 1979, 4 pp. G
- 1979-09-16 "Statement on occasion for the commemoration of the death of Steve Biko," unsgd, Sept. 16, 1979, handwritten, 10 pp. K
- 1979-10-10 Press Release: Plenary Meeting of the PAC expels Potlako K. Leballo, October 10, 1979, 5 pp. G
- 1979-10-11 "The Plenary Meeting of the PAC of Azania Expels P. K. Leballo," press release, Oct. 11, 1979, 1 pp. K,ESR
- 1979-10 "Editorial - P.K. Leballo Expelled...," *Ikhwezi*, October 1979, no.13, 6 pp. Y (file: Ultraleft orgns misc)
- 1979-11-6 E.L. Ntloedibe, "Who Collaborates with Whom?," Press statement re: ANC meeting with Gatsha Buthelezi in London, Nov 6, 1979, 2 pp. G
- 1979-11-8 Press release from Henry Isaacs re PAC member killed by parcel bomb in SA, Nov. 11, 1979, 2 pp. ESR

1979-11-28 Letter from E[lizabeth] R. Sibeko to Mr. B. Orso, Nov. 28, 1979, 2 pp. ESR

REEL 53Folder 611

1980-01-16 "Reports on the UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Mission and Departmental Report presented to a meeting of the Administrative Cmt in Dar-es-Salaam in December 1979," Jan. 16, 1980, 8 pp. K

1980-04-24 "Black Students Boycott Lectures in Azania," press release, PAC?, April 24, 1980. K

1980-04-24 "Report of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee Held in Dar-es-Salaam," April 13-15, 1980. K

1980-04 "Report on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Department Report - Foreign Affairs and Permanent Observer Mission to the UN by Henry Isaacs," covers period between Dec. 1979 and April 1980, for discussion at the Plenary mtg of the Central Cmt to be held in Dar-es-Salaam in April 1980, 16 pp. K

1980-05-27 "Black Resistance in South Africa Intensifies," press release, PAC?, May 27, 1980. K

1980-06-18 "S.A. Police Kill Unarmed Black Protesters," press release, PAC?, June 18, 1980. K

1980-06? Interview of Vusumzi [Make] by Koert Lindijer, *Sub-Sahara Africa Report*, [June? July? 1980], pp. 45-47. ESR

1980-07? "The National Mandate in Azania," [July 1980], 66 pp. Y,ESR

1980-08-6 "Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; The internal situation in Azania and the need for a positive response from the PAC," Aug. 6, 1980, memo: NY to Dar-es-Salaam by Henry E. Isaacs, 4 pp. K

1980-08-12 "To Whom It May Concern: We shall be exceedingly pleased if you would extend the permit for Mr. Potlako Leballo....," sgd E. Z. Tkere, Aug. 12, 1980, 1 p. ICS

1980-09-15 "PAC/APLA: The struggle continues," September 15, 1980, 1 p. YK

1980-10-25 "Press release: children detained under the "Terrorism Act," Oct. 25, 1980, 1 p. YK

Folder 612

1981-01-12 "Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Department and Mission Report," Jan. 12, 1981, 22 pp. K

1981-01-20 Letter from R. Buqwana, P. Gaelesiwe, T. Molato to Admin. Sec. ZANU, Jan. 20, 1981, 1 p. ICS

1981-01-25 "Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Observations and views and suggestions to the Central Committee meeting in Dar-es-Salaam by Molife Ike Mafole," Jan. 25, 1981, 3 pp. K

1981-02-4 Letter from E. Z. Tkere to the Secretary, re Harare office, Feb. 4, 1981, 1 p. ICS

1981-03-3 Henry Isaacs, announcement to UN Missions of PAC Central Committee members, March 3, 1981, 3 pp. ESR

1981-03-21 "We remember March 21, 1960," flyer, March 21, 1981, handwritten, 3 pp. PJ

1981-03 "PAC Document on Political Education," *Ikwezi*, no. 16, March 1981, pp. 10-15. TGL (file: Ultraleft organizations - misc)

1981-03? "New Zealand and The Springboks: Rugby Football and Racism," speech delivered throughout New Zealand by Henry Isaacs, [March 1981?], 6 pp. HI

1981-04 "Curious encounters (some distant!)," report on intrigues in the PAC, April 1981, 6 pp. FH

1981-05-4 "Dear Comrades....," letter from Henry Isaacs with attached copy of letter to Archbishop Scott of World Council of Churches, May 4, 1981, 6 pp. K

1981-05-8 Letter from Henry Isaacs to Ambassador A. B. Clarke, Chair of Special Committee Against Apartheid, May 8, 1981, 2 pp. K

1981-05-19 Interview of Ndugu John Nyati Pokela by John Ngai, *Sub-Saharan*, No. 2413, May 19, 1981, pp 44-46. ESR

1981-05-20 Statement by N. J. Pokela* to the International Conference on Sanctions Against South Africa, Paris, May 20-27, 1981, 12 pp. K

1981-06-18 Letter from Simbi Mubako to [], re deportation of comrades, June 18, 1981, 1 p. ICS

1981-07 "Africa's Cause Must Triumph!...Some Features of the South African Society - A Comment," by Democritus, July 1981, 6 pp. G

1981-07 Wandile Ggaji, "Pokela: Leader of the PAC," *New African*, July 1981, 1 p. Y,K,ESR

1981-09-15	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Nyati Pokela, re situation in Zimbabwe, Sept. 15, 1981, 4 pp. HI	1982-01-16	Statement Jan. 16th 1982; The members of the London Branch..., Jan. 16, 1982, 2 pp. ICS
1981-09-16	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Dube, Sept. 16, 1981, 2 pp. HI	1982-01-25	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade N. J. Pokela, Jan. 25, 1982, 5 pp. HI
1981-10-12	"Free Zeph Mothopeng and All Political Prisoners in Azania," statement by Nyati J. Pokela to the UN Day of Solidarity with SA Political Prisoners, October 12, 1981, 8 pp. G	1982-01-28	Announcement that Ahmed Gora Ebrahim will head PAC office at UN, Jan. 28, 1982, 1 p. K
1981-10-12?	"Free Zeph Mothopeng and All Political Prisoners in Azania," flyer with photo, [Oct.12, 1981?], 2 pp. ESR	1982-01-30	"Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Ngila M. Muendane, London, re: Tour of Western Europe by Delegation of the Central Committee," Jan. 30, 1982, 2 pp. HI
1981-10-15	"Statement of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania to the Third Committee of the 36th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations....," presented by Henry E. Isaacs, Oct. 15, 1981, 10 pp. Y	1982-02-1	Collection of documents from the PAC Mission to Britain and Eire, including a statement supporting Leballo's leadership, Feb. 1, 1982, 5 pp. FH
1981-10-20	"Reports on UN Mission to PAC HQ, Dar-es-Salaam; Departmental and Mission Report," covering April to Oct. 1981, 49 pp. K	1982-02-9	Letter from Ngila Muedane and Pitika Ntuli to [] re statements issued by Leballo-ites, Feb. 9, 1982, 3 pp. G
1981-10-29	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade Bennie Bunsee, Nottingham, England, Oct. 29, 1981, 5 pp. HI	1982-02-17	"Memo To All Representatives, Offices and Branches of the PAC From the Director of Foreign Affairs [Henry Isaacs*]," marked "Confidential," re crisis in the organization, Feb. 17, 1982, 38 pp. SAHA
1981-11-27	Henry E. Isaacs* "Policies of Apartheid of the South African Regime," November 27, 1981, 13 pp. HI	1982-02-22	"Memo to all reps, offices and branches of PAC from Dept. of Foreign Affairs re: Material Aid Campaign for Azanian Peoples' Liberation Army (APLA)," Feb. 22, 1982, 5 pp. and press clips, 5 pp. K
1981-11	The 1959 Pan Africanist Manifesto, 10 sided folded handout, available at Cairo ANC office, Nov. 1981. G	1982-02-24	Letter from N. M. Muendane to H. E. Alhaji Shehu Awak High Comm. for the Fed. Rep. of Nigeria, Feb. 24, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
1981	"Pokela: Leader of the PAC," excerpt, <i>Azanian Solidarity</i> , #3 Autumn 1981, 2 pp. IDAF	1982-03-11	Press release from N. M. Muendane, "British Anti-Apartheid Movement Practices Apartheid on Liberation Movements," March 11, 1982, 3 pp. ESR
1981	Remarks of [] of PAC to UN? Special Committee Against Apartheid, 1981, handwritten, 11 pp. K	1982-03-19	"PAC statement at solemn meeting to mark the international day for the elimination of racial discrimination, UN HQ, delivered by Henry Isaacs," March 19, 1982. HI
1981	"South Africa's Gold - The Kremlin Connection," excerpt from <i>Azania Solidarity</i> , #1 Spring, 1981, 4 pp. IDAF	1982-03-26	Letter from N. M. Muendane to Thomas Karis re "agents of Leballo," March 26, 1982, 1 p. K
1981	"Why We Publish <i>Azania Solidarity</i> ," excerpt, <i>Azanian Solidarity</i> , #3 Autumn 1981, 1 p. IDAF	1982-03-31	"Press release: I have today resigned my positions as member....," sgd Henry E. Isaacs, March 31, 1982, 1 p. TP
<u>Folder 613</u>		1982-03-31?	"Telegram from Dube to Isaacs re: resignation," March 31, 1982?. HI
1982-01-14	Letter from Henry Isaacs to Comrade N. Sidzamba, Maseru, Lesotho, Jan. 14, 1982, 8 pp. HI	1982-04-16	"Circular letter to heads of Perm Missions to UN introducing Gora Ebrahim and Ike Mafole," April 16, 1982, 1 p. K
1982-01-16	"Background To The Tanzanian Repression Of PAC And APLA," Jan. 16, 1982, 2 pp. ICS		

1982-05-14	Letter from Gora Ebrahim to Michael C. Beaubien, May 14, 1982, 2 pp. K	1982	"Southern Africa - A Time To Choose," excerpt, <i>Azania Solidarity</i> , #5 Spring 1982, 4 pp. IDAF
1982-05	"Sharpeville The Epic Goes On," edited by Ngila Muendane, London, May 1982, 51 pp. Y,G		
		<u>Folder 614</u>	
1982-06-15	Letter from M. Rakwena to "The PAC Cell, New York," re theft of document, June 15, 1982, 2 pp. HI	1983-01-14	Press release re support of Chinese Premier for PAC, Jan. 14, 1983, 1 p. ESR
1982-07-1	"Photographs and map," July 1, 1982, 3 pp. ICS	1983-01	"1983 New Year Message to the Azanian Nation," delivered by Nyati Pokela, 4 pp. G
1982-07-1	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC In Turmoil On Eve Of OAU Conference," sgd L. Mafela, K. Mkize, July 1, 1982, 1 p. ICS	1983-03-7	Letter from Lesaoana S. Makhanda to [UN official?] asking for letter of solidarity to be sent to PAC HQ on March 21, 1983, March 7, 1983, 2 pp. ESR
1982-07-5	Letter from K. Mkize to "Your Excellency...", defending Leballo, July 5, 1982, 4 pp. ICS	1983-04-22	Press release, "PAC Condemns Hush-Hush Trial," (UBJ founder Joseph Nong Thbloe and three AZANYU members), April 22, 1983, 2 pp. ESR
1982-07-6	Press release from Molefe Ike Mafole, "Repression and Killing of African Mine Workers," July 6, 1982, 4 pp. ESR	1983-05-25	Press release, "Victory Lies in Total Destruction of Armed Forces!," May 25, 1983, 1 p. ESR
1982-07-7	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC Breaks Up On Eve Of OAU Summit," July 7, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1983-06-16	Press Release: re manifesto issued by coalition of Black leaders, June 16, 1983, 1 p. G
1982-07-16	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC Breaks Up On Eve Of OAU Summit; Circular prepared by the Gaborone Office of the PAC of the diplomatic Missions," July 16, 1982, 4 pp. ICS,ESR	1983-06	Interview with John Ayaki (sic) Pokela, describes Robben Island detention, <i>Sub-Saharan Africa Report</i> , June 13, 1983, pp. 42-46. ESR
1982-07-16	"Tanzanian Puppet PAC Breaks up on Eve of OAU Summit...", and 5 attached documents dealing with divisions within the PAC, July 16, 1982, 10 pp. FH	1983-07-24	Peter Molotsi, "Gaur Dixon Bantubathini Radebe*: a Tribute," Lusaka, July 24, 1983, 5 pp. B. Edgar
1982-07-19	"Statement July 19, 1982," July 19, 1982, 2 pp. ICS	1983-08-1	"The Bagamoyo Communique," August 1, 1983, 7 pp. ESR
1982-08-15	Benjamin Pogrud, address given at a memorial service and unveiling of a tombstone for Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe in Graaff Reinet, August 15, 1982, <i>Reality</i> , Jan. 1983, pp. 6-8. ESR	1983-09	"PAC Representative Speaks," interview with Maxwell Nemasivhanani, <i>New Africa News</i> , September - October 1983, 4 pp. K
1982-09-12	Statement by Henry Isaacs re his resignation from Central Committee, Sept. 12, 1982, 2 pp. ESR	1983-11-4	Letter from Juta Vanda to "Cde Victor Khabo," re suspension of the latter, November 4, 1983, 1 p. K
1982-10-22	Press release expressing gratitude for UN blocking \$1 billion credit by IMF to SA, Oct. 22, 1982, 1 p. ESR	1983-11-7	Letter from Juta Vanda to Mogale Mokgoatsane, re resignation as secretary of New York cell, Nov. 7, 1983, 1 p. K
1982-10	Statement on release of Zeph Mothopeng et al, Oct. 1982, 2 pp. plus one page from <i>New African</i> . ESR	1983-11-8	Letter from Mogale Mokgoatsane to "Comrade...," re Annual Branch Meeting..., New York, Nov. 8, 1983, 1 p. K
1982	"Hamilton Keke* Interview," excerpt, <i>Azania Solidarity</i> , #4 Winter, 1982, 1 p. IDAF	1983-11-8	Letter from Mogale Mokgoatsane to Juta Vanda re dissolution of New York cell, Nov. 8, 1983, 1 p. K
1982	Press clippings from <i>Hakika</i> , 1982, 1 p. IDAF		

- 1983-11-29 Letter from B. Rampa to Henry Isaacs, re party affairs. handwritten, Nov. 29, 1983. HI
- 1983-12-3 Collection of PAC letters to Henry Isaacs: From Koei with attached copies of letters; to Comrade Jiyane from ? - same address as Koei, Nov. 20, 1983; Com. Juta Vanda from Victor S. Khabo, Oct. 25, 1983; to Victor Khabo from Juta Vanda, Nov. 4, 1983; agenda of annual branch meeting to be held in [Washington?] D.C. Nov. 24-26, 1983; The PAC of Azania-USA cell publicity and information program, [n.d.]; to Mr. Gora Ibrahim from Victor Khabo, Oct. 5, 1983; to Comrades from Molefe Rakwene, June 15, 1982, Dec. 3, 1983. HI
- 1983 David Dube, "The Rise of Azania: The Fall of South Africa," booklet, Daystar Publications, Lusaka, 1983, 99 pp. G
- 1983 "PAC ... for the independence and self-determination of Azania (South Africa)," leaflet, 1983, 6 pp. K
- 1983 "Pan Africanist Congress' Roll of Honour," list of casualties, 1960-1979, [1983], 4 pp. K
- 1983? "Archibald Jacob Gumede: a Hero of the Azanian Revolution," (his anti-Indian statements), flyer issued by PAC Lesotho, [1983?], 1 p. Y,ICS
- 1983? "South African Heroes Day Commemoration," [1983?], 3 pp. K
- 1984-05 Interview with John Nyati Pokela, *Sub-Saharan Africa News*, discusses 25 years of PAC, May 7, 1984, pp. 47-52. ESR
- 1984-06-29 Press release from Edwin Makoti re death of Benedict Sondlo, June 29, 1984, 1 p. ESR
- 1984-06 Speech by [?] to [?] re 8th anniversary of Soweto Uprising, June 1984, 4 pp. ESR
- 1984-07-23 "A Statement on Effects of Apartheid on Women Development For Women of the Frontline States. Held In Dar es Salaam 23 — 25, July '84," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1984-09 "CORSO (New Zealand) interviews PAC," Sept. 1984, 1 p. G
- 1984-10 "Observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Pan-Africanist Congress," Centre Against Apartheid Notes and Comments Special issue, Oct. 1984, 16 pp. ESR
- 1984 David Dube, "What they say about the PAC," 1984, 6 pp. ESR
- 1984 Ngila M. Muendane*, "A Curve in a South African Spy Ring," pamphlet, London, Editions Azanie, 1984, 79 pp. CM
- 1984? "The Azanian Debate," pamphlet, [1984], 5 pp. G

Folder 615

- 1984-01-1 J.N. Pokela, "1984 New Year's Message," *New Africa News*, March-April 1984, 3 pp. ESR
- 1984-01-4 Letter from B. Rampa to Henry Isaacs, Jan. 4, 1984. HI
- 1984-02-26 "Robert Sobukwe, A Hero Remembered," UN daily press information, Feb. 26 1984, 1 p. ESR
- 1984-03-13 "Statement...on latest developments in Southern Africa," sgd J. Mkwanzu, March 13, 1984, 2 pp. ESR
- 1984-03-21 "Statement by Comrade Joe Moabi, Acting Director of Finance,....," at UN, March 21, 1984, 4 p. ESR
- 1984-04-6 "Observance of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (PAC)," United Nations, April 6, 1984, 6 pp. K
- 1984-04-6 "Observance of the Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (PAC)," by the Special Committee Against Apartheid, New York, April 6, 1984, 2 pp. ESR

Folder 616

- 1985-01-21 "Statement on the Current Protests at Racist SA and on 'Visits' to Racist SA," agd Johnson Mlambo, Jan. 21, 1985, 3 pp. ESR
- 1985-01 "New Year Message - 1985: John Nyati Pokela," 1985, 4 pp. K
- 1985-01 "The Iringa Communique," Jan. 8-14, 1985, 2 pp. K
- 1985-03-21 Pokela on Sharpeville, statement before United Nations on March 21, 1985, 6 pp. G
- 1985-03-22 "Address by Comrade John Nyati Pokela to the Special Session of Special Committee Against Apartheid," March 22, 1985, 5 pp. K
- 1985-03-27 Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, "Background Information on Recent Developments in Apartheid South Africa," March 27, 1985, 2 pp. plus 1 p. of news clips. ESR
- 1985-04-1 "State of Michigan Honours PAC Chairman," April 1, 1985, 1 p. ESR
- 1985-04-18 Press release denouncing New Zealand Rugby Union's decision to go to SA, April 18, 1985, 2 pp. ESR

1985-07-16	"PAC press conference on 16.7.85 announcing the appointment of its new chairman, Johnson Mlambo*, former secretary of foreign affairs," transcript, press interview with Mlambo, July 16, 1985, 6 pp. FH	<u>Folder 619</u>	
1985-07-18	"Statement by the Representative of the PAC on behalf of the Liberation Movements," July 18-20, 1985. G,K	1986-01-6	"Press release: PAC condemns racist South Africa's Plans to Invade neighbouring and frontline African states," sgd Johnson P. Mlambo, Jan. 6, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985-07	"PAC Foreign Secretary Speaks," interview with Johnson Mlambo,* <i>New African News</i> , July/August 1985 (Australia), 2 pp. G	1986-04-24	"Press release: PAC Condemns Botha's 'Sweeping Powers,'" sgd Johnson P. Mlambo, April 24, 1986, 2 pp. ESR
1985-08-21	L. S. Makhanda, press release "Two Billion Dollar Effort by PAC's Co-ordinator of Labour and Women Affairs at Observer Mission Bears Fruit," August 21, 1985, 3 pp. ESR	1986-06-16	"Johnson P. Mlambo,...Statement to the World Conference on Sanctions Against Racist South Africa - UNESCO...," June 16, 1986, 12 pp. K
1985-09-1	"World attitude on SA gratifying," <i>Sunday News</i> , Tanzania, Sept. 1, 1985, 1 p. G	1986-08-9	"Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania...The Iringa II Communique," Aug. 9-20, 1986, 9 pp. K,G
1985-10-24	Press release from Gora Ebrahim, "Reagan's Cold War Rhetoric," Oct. 24, 1985, 1 p. ESR	1986-08-14	"Press release: PAC Denounces Botha's Advisory Council Initiative," August 14, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985-10-28	Address by Johnson P. Mlambo to the 40th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, October 28, 1985, 6 pp. G	1986-10-10	"Statement by Mrs. Urbania Mthopeng," to UN Special Committee Against Apartheid, NYC, October 10, 1986, 3 pp. G
1985-12-12	Press release, "5 Alleged PAC Members Charged for 'Supplying Weapons and Equipment to People'," Dec. 12, 1985, 1 p. ESR	1986-10-24	"Press release: PAC Condemns murder of detainees in prisons," sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, Oct. 24, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985-12-19	Press release from Johnson Philip Mlambo, "PAC Condemns Pretoria and Benoni Court Sentences," Dec. 19, 1985, 2 pp. ESR	1986-10-27	"Statement Commemorating the Week of Solidarity with the People of Namibia and Their National Liberation Movement," by Lesaoana S. Makhanda, Oct. 27, 1986, 3 pp. ESR
1985-12-27	Letter from Ahmed Gora Ebrahim to Editor of Alumni Magazine, Connecticut College, New London, CT, commenting on earlier article by Marion Doro, Dec. 27, 1985, 6 pp. G	1986-11-5	"Statement by Ahmed Gora Ebrahim to 41st Session - General Assembly; Agenda Item #33: Policies of Apartheid of the Government of South Africa," UN, Nov. 5, 1986, 7 pp. K,G
1985	"Apartheid Cannot be Reformed, Statements and Addresses at the United Nations by Mr. John Nyati Pokela, Chairman, Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (1981-1985)," [1985?], 36 pp.	1986-11-7	Press release, "Australian Trade Union Pledges Support for PAC Women," Nov. 7, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985?	"Kill Oppressors Not The Oppressed," flyer, issued by Africanist Patriotic Front (inside South Africa), [1985?], 4 pp. Y	1986-11-7	Press release from Gora Ebrahim, "PAC to Receive Humanitarian Assistance from Spain," Nov. 7, 1986, 1 p. ESR
1985?	"P.A.C. Position on the Struggle in Azania (South Africa)," issued by Azania News Service, New York, [1985?], 3 pp. K	1986-11-12	Press release from Maxwell Nmadzihavani, "PAC Petition Australian Foreign Minister Over the Plight of the Sharpeville Six," Nov. 12, 1986, 1 p. ESR
		1986-11-14	"PAC meets US State Department," report sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, Nov. 14, 1986, 1 p.
<u>Folders 617 and 618</u>		1986-12-3	"Press release: PAC Strongly Condemns Assassination of Dr. and Mrs. Ribeiro," Dec. 3, 1986, 1 p. G
1985	Henry Isaacs, "Struggles Within the Struggle: an Inside View of the PAC of South Africa," unpublished manuscript, 1985, 405 pp.		

1986-12-4	Press release condemning pamphlets and graffiti calling for liquidation of AZAPO et al, sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim, Dec. 4, 1986, 1 p. ESR	<u>Folder 623</u>	
1986-12-5	OAU Press release re death of Ribeiros, Dec. 5, 1986, 1 p. G	1988-02-26	Press release declaring Feb. 26 to Dec. 5, 1988 comemoration of Mangaliso Sobukwe's 10th anniversary, Feb. 26, 1988, 1 p. ESR
1986-12-5	OAU Press release re health of Zephania Mothopeng, Dec. 5, 1986, 1 p. G	1988-06-13	Press release sgd Ahmed Gora Ebrahim re Sh arpeville Six, June 13, 1988, 2 pp. ESR
1986-12-19	"Anti-Apartheid Committee Condemns Attempted Bombing of Tanzania Headquarters of PAC of Azania," press release, Dec.19, 1986. K	1988-10-13	Comments on ANC's "Constitutional Guidelines," <i>Weekly Mail</i> , Oct. 13, 1988, 1 p.
1986-12-19	"PAC Official Escapes Death by Parcel Bomb," press release, Dec. 19, 1986, 1 p. K	1989-04-6	"The Pan Africanist Congress of Azania: 30 Year of Struggle," flyer announcing service, New York, April 6, 1989, 2 pp. G
1986?	"Azania News; National Forum - Unity in Struggle," newsletter, [1986?], 19 pp. Y	1989-09-5	S. E. M. Phoko, "The Legitimacy of the South African Government," speech at a conference in Harare, Sept 5-7, 1989, 13 pp. ICS
1986?	"Current Situation Inside Azania: The PAC Position," booklet, [1986?], 14 pp. K	1989-10-9	"Interview: Cde Johnson Mhlambo*," <i>Southern Africa Polit & Econ Monthly</i> , 3, 3, Dec 1989/Jan 1990, pp. 15-16. G
<u>Folders 620 and 621</u>		1989	"Political Foundations of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania," leaflet, 1989, 6 pp. SAHA
1986	Henry Isaacs, "Reflections of a Black South African Exile," unpublished manuscript, 1986, 463 pp. (some pages missing) HI	<u>Folder 624</u>	
<u>Folder 622</u>		1990-02-2	Statement in response to unbanning of ANC, PAC and other organizations, Feb 2, 1990, <i>Southern Afr Polit & Econ Monthly</i> , 3, 5, March 1990, 1 p. G
1987-01	"New Year Message to the Azanian People by Johnson Philip Mlambo*....," pamphlet, January, 1987, 10 pp. SAHA	1990-02-2	Zeph Mothopeng and Benny Alexander, "Press Statement... The Pan Africanist Congress of Azania does not recognise the legitimacy of the regime," Feb. 2, 1990, 1 p. PHT
1987-08	Henry E. Isaacs, South Africa's Pan African Congress in the 80's: Chronic Instability and Revolutionary Ineffectiveness" <i>Pambana: Journal on World Affairs and History</i> , Discussion document for internal use, August 1987, 71 pp. HI	1990-03-2	"PAC/PAM Communique Following a Three-Day Consultative Meeting in Harare from March 2 to March 4, 1990," sgd Joe Mkwanzazi and Benny Alexander, 1 p. G
1987-09-3	"Statement on PAC - NACTU Talks," Sept. 3, 1987, 2 pp. CAA	1990-03-4	"PAC Rejects De Klerk's Manoeuvres," sgd Joe Mkwanzazi, March 4, 1990, 3 pp. K
1987-11-5	"British Government Guilty of Connivance in Execution of Azanian Patriot," Nov. 5, 1987, 1 p. K	1993?	"Profile...Autobiography of Mfanasekaya Pearce Linda Gqobose," [1993?], 11 pp. MPLG
1987-11-5	"PAC Condemns Execution of Cde Mlungisi Lumphondo," Nov. 5, 1987, 1 p. K	n.d.	"Background notes on the PAC of Azania," [1986?], 51 pp. K
1987-11-16	Press release, "Azanian People Will Win With or Without the U.S.," Nov. 16, 1987, 2 pp. ESR	n.d.	"Background notes on the PAC," [n.d.], 6 pp. K
		n.d.	"Principles of a United Front in People's War," pamphlet, 22 pp. SAHA
		n.d.	"Who are the Africanists? Congress & the Africanist: The Africanist Case," n.d. K,ICS

Folder 625

<i>THE AFRICANIST (Maseru)</i>				
March-April	1964	vol. 6	no. 7	G
July-Aug				G
October				G
Jan/Feb	1965			G
March 21		5th Anniv. Issue		G
April				G
May				G
June				G
July				G
August				G
Sept.				G
October				G
November				G
December				G

REEL 54

Folder 626

January	1966			G
February				G
March 21				G
April				G
May				G
June				G
January	1967			G
Feb-March				G
April				G
Oct.				G
Nov.				G
Dec.				IDAF
Jan.	1968			G
March-April				G
The Africanist ceased publication in Lesotho on April 30, 1968 and was published as part of the Azania News.				
March	1969 special issue/Sharpeville			G

Folder 627

<i>THE AFRICANIST (?)</i>				
October	1978	vol. 18	no. 1	Y
November			no. 2 (incompl)	Y

Folder 628

<i>THE AFRICANIST (London)</i>				
February	1984	vol. 15	no. 2	G
June			no. 3	G
January	1986	vol. 15	no. 8	G

Folder 629

<i>AZANIA CLIPS (PAC Observer Mission to the UN, New York)</i>				
October	1978		no. 1	Y
			no. 2	G
March	1979			YK
September				Y

Folder 630

<i>AZANIA COMBAT (London, later New York)</i>				
	1972		no.1	IDAF
	1975		no.1	IDAF
			no.2	IDAF
			no.3	IDAF
Aug-Sept	1976			K
Oct-Nov				Unisa
January-April	1977			Y
May-Sept.				IDAF

Folder 631

AZANIA COMBAT (Dar Es Salaam)

1986	issue 1	Y
	issue 2	IDAF
1987	issue 4	K
	issue 5	ESR

June 13	no. 11	K
June 27	no. 12	G
July 11	no. 13	G
July 25	no. 14	G
Aug.	no. 15	G

Folder 636

April	1969	special edition	G
Nov.	vol. 4	no. 1	G
Dec.		no. 2	G

Folder 632

AZANIA COMMANDO

1987	[no. 1]	Y
------	---------	---

January	1970	vol. 5	no. 1	G
February			no. 2	G
March 21			no. 3	G
July-August			no. 4	G

Folder 633

AZANIA NEWS (Lusa ka, later Dar es Salaam)

Feb. 10	1966	vol. 1	no. 3	G
May 5			no. 9 (inc)	G
June 2			no. 11	G
June 16			no. 12	G
June 30			no. 13	G
July 14			no. 14	G
July 28			no. 15	G
August 25			no. 17	G

Folder 637

January	1972	vol. 7	no. 1	G
February			no. 2	G
March			no. 3	G
April			no. 4	G
June			no. 6	G
Sept.			no. 9	G
Oct.			no.10	G
Nov.			no.11	G
Dec.			no.12	G

Folder 634

March 23	1967	vol. 2	no. 6	G
April 6, 20			no. 7-8	G
May 4			no. 9	G
May 18, June 1			no. 10-11	G
June 15-Aug. 10			no. 12-16	G
Aug 24-Nov 2			no. 17-22	G

Folder 638

January	1973	vol. 8	no. 1	G
February			no. 2	G
March			no. 3	G
April			no. 4	G
May			no. 5	G
June			no. 6	G
July			no. 7	G
Aug.			no. 8	G
Sept.			no. 9	K
Oct.			no.10	K
Nov.			no.11	G
Dec.			no.12	K

Folder 635

Jan.	1968	vol. 3	no. 1-2	G
Feb. 15			no. 3	G
March 14			no. 4	G
April 4			no. 5-6	G
April 18			no. 7	K
May 2			no. 8	G
May 16			no. 9	G
May 30			no. 10	G

Folder 639

February	1974	vol. 9	no. 2	G
March-June			no. 3-6	G
July-Sept			no. 7-9	G
Jan.-March	1975	vol. 10	no. 1-3	K

April no. 4 K
 May-June no. 5-6 G
 July-Sept. no. 7-9 G
 Oct-Dec no. 10-12 ICS-PG

Folder 644

AZANIA SOLIDARITY (London)

Summer 1981 no. 2
 Autumn no. 3
 Winter 1982 no. 4
 Spring no. 5

Folder 640

Jan.-March 1976 vol. 11 no. 1-3 G
 Oct.-Dec. no. 10 G
 Jan.-June 1977 vol. 12 no. 1-6 K
 July-Sept. no. 7-9 K

Folder 645

AZANIA STRUGGLE (Wellington, New Zealand)

May-June-July 1980 vik.1 no.1 IDAF
 Nov.-Dec.-Jan. 1980-1 vik.2 no.1 ESR
 December 1981 vik. 2 no.3 ESR
 June 1982 vik. 3 no.1 ESR
 April 1983 vik. 3 no.2 Y

REEL 55

Folder 641

Jan.-March 1978 vol. 13 no. 1-3 K
 July-Aug. no. 7-8 K
 Sept.-Oct. no. 9-10 K
 Nov.-Dec no. 11&12 ICS-PG
 Jan.-April 1979 vol. 14 no. 1-4 K
 January-June no. 1-6 K
 Sept.-Dec. no. 9-12 MC

Folder 646

AZANIA TODAY (Mission to UN)

1980 vol. 1 no. 1 K
 no. 2 K
 no. 3/4 K
 May-Aug. 1981 vol. 2 no.1,2 K

Folder 642

January 1982 vol. 18 no. 1 ICS-PG
 November no. 11 ICS-PG
 Dec. no. 12 K
 January 1983 vol. 19 no. 1 K
 April no. 4 G
 July no. 7 ICS-PG
 Sept-Dec no. 9-12

Folder 647

AZANIA VRIJ (Rotterdam)

Juni/Juli 1975 Jaargang 1, Nummer 4 ESR
 Juli/Aug 19?? Jaargang 2, Nummer 2 ESR

[1983] vol. 21 no. 1 K
 1986 vol. 22 no. 4 K
 no. 5 Y

Folder 643

May 1988 vol. 26 no. 1 K
 no. 3 K

<u>Folder 648</u>						Fall			no. 4	
		<i>AZANIA WOMAN</i>				Winter	1990	vol. 1	no. 5	K
	1988?			SAHA		Spring			no. 6	G
						Summer			no. 7	G
						Fall			no. 8	G
<u>Folder 649</u>						Winter	1991	vol. 1	no. 9	PAC
		<i>BAGAMOYO NEWS (Dar es Salaam/United Nations, NYC)</i>				Spring			no. 10	PAC
						Summer		vol. 2	no. 1	PAC
August 9	1981	No. 1		Y						
						<u>Folder 654</u>				
<u>Folder 650</u>										PAC NEWS (Australasia and the Pacific)
		<i>CRISIS AND CHANGE (London)</i>				Jan-Feb-March	1984		No. 2	ESR
October 15	1965			K						
Nov-Dec				G		<u>Folder 655</u>				
February	1966	vol. 1	no. 3	G						PAC NEWS AND VIEWS (Dar es Salaam)
April		vol. 1	no. 3 (sic)	G						
June		vol. 1	no. 5	ICS-PG	March 5	1966	vol. 1	no. 5		K
July		vol. 1	no. 6	K	March 21			no. 6		K
December		vol. 1	no. 7	G	April 14			no. 7		ESR
					May 25			no. 8		ESR
					Oct. 21			no. 9		G
<u>Folder 651</u>						February	1968		no. 12	G
		<i>HAKIKA (Sydney, Australia)</i>				March 21			no. 13	G
Jan.-March	1981	vol. 3	no. 1	IDAF	July			no. 14		G
June		vol. 3	no. 2	G	Aug.			no. 15		G
August		vol. 3	no. 3	G	March	1969		no. 17		G
<u>Folder 652</u>						<u>Folder 656</u>				
		<i>IZWE-LETHU (Lusaka)</i>								PAC NEWSLETTER (London)
Nov/Dec	1965		no. 11/12		April 15	1967	vol. 1	no. 6		G
					May?		vol. 1	no. 7?		ICS
					June		vol. 1	no. 6		ESR
<u>Folder 653</u>						<u>Folder 657</u>				
		<i>LEHADIMA (New York)</i>								PAC NEWSLETTER (Maseru)
Spring	1989	vol. 1	no. 2	K	May 15	1965				G
Summer			no. 3	K						

Folder 658

PAC WORLD (Dar es Salaam)

March	1980		IDAF
June			G

Folder 659

PANAFRICA (Algiers)

May 25	1964	no. 1	K
June 8		no. 2	K
June 30		no. 3	K
July 14		no. 4	K
August 4		no. 5	K
August 18		no. 6	K
Sept. 1		no. 7	K
Sept. 15		no. 8	K
Sept. 29		no. 9	K
Oct. 16		no. 10	K
Oct. 27		no. 11	K
Nov. 10		no. 12	K
Nov. 24		no. 13	K
Dec. 8		no. 14	K
Dec. 22		no. 15	K
Jan. 12	1965	no. 16	K
Jan. 26		no. 17	K
Feb. 9		no. 18	K
Feb. 23		no. 19	K
March 12		no. 20	K
April 6		no. 22	K
May 11		no. 23	K
May ?		no. 24	K
June 10		no. 25	K
July 6		no. 26	K
July 20		no. 27	K

Folder 660

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS OF AZANIA (SA) BULLETIN OF MISSIONS TO THE NORDIC COUNTRIES

1978	no. 1	IDAF
------	-------	------

Folder 661

PAN AFRICANIST [later AFRICANIST] NEWS AND VIEWS (Cairo)

November	1963	no. 1	K
January	1964	no. 2	K
July			ESR
Sept.	1968		ICS
October		no. 6	Y
March	1970	special issue	Y
November	1972		Y
December			Y
Jan.	1973		IDAF
April/May			Y

Folder 662

THE AFRO-ASIAN JOURNALIST

Nov-Dec	1965	vol. 2	no. 5	Yk (excerpt)
n.d.				Yk (excerpt)

Also see: Ikhwezi in Ultraleft Organizations-Misc.

Folder 663

PEOPLE'S CONGRESS OF AZANIA

1987? "What you can do to undermine apartheid. The evil league of fascism and racism will be crushed!," leaflet, People's Congress of Azania, [1987?], 6 pp. UCT

Folder 664

PIETERMARITZBURG AGENCY FOR CHRISTIAN SOCIAL AWARENESS (PACSA)

1980-11-7	Letter from Peter Kerchhoff to Thomas G. Karis, re Buthelezi, Nov. 7, 1980, 2 pp. K
1982-04-30	Annual Report (April 1, 1981 - April 30, 1982), 8 pp. K

1983-04-30	Annual Report (May 1, 1982 - April 30, 1983), 8 pp. K		April	1987	no. 24	K	
			May		no. 25	K	
1983-05-10	"Is There Good News for South Africa, or Is the News Good or Bad?," a speech by Rev. Stanley Mogoba to the AGM of the Pietermaritzburg Agency for Social Awareness, May 10, 1983, 9 pp. V		June		no. 26	V	
			September		no. 27	K	
			December		no. 28	K	
1983-05	Statement, "PACSA is an ecumenical agency....," [May 1983], 1 p. G			1988	no. 29	K	
1984-04-30	Annual Report (May 1, 1983 - April 30, 1984), 12 pp. (also in 8 pp. edition). K		March		no. 30	K	
					no. 31	K	
			October		no. 32	K	
1988-08-17	"Dear friends, Shortly before my travels....," fake letter and article exposing smear campaign against Peter C. Kerchhoff, Pietermaritzburg, August 17, 1988, 2 pp. Wink		May	1989	no. 33	K	
1988	"Pray for Pietermaritzburg," leaflet, 4 pp. undated but after Jan. 1988. K		<u>Folder 666</u>				
1989-04-30	"PACSA annual report. Hope beyond apartheid," pamphlet, Pietermaritzburg, May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989, 21 pp. K		<i>PACSA NEWSLETTER</i>				
n.d.	Several prayer cards, n.d. K		June	1980	no. 6	K	
			December		no. 7	K	
			July	1981	no. 9	K	
			Sept		no. 10	K	
<u>Folder 665</u>			April	1982	no. 12	K	
	<i>PACSA FACTSHEET</i>		August		no. 13	K	
February 15	1980	no. 4	K	March	1983	no. 16	K
September		no. 5	K	June		no. 17	K
				October		no. 18	K
May	1981	no. 6	K	December		no. 19	K
May		no. 7	K				
October		no. 8	K	April	1984	no. 20	K
				August		no. 21	K
February	1982	no. 11	K	October		no. 22	K
		no. 12	K	December		no. 23	K
				April	1985	no. 24	K
	1983	no. 16	K	June		no. 25	K
February	1984	no. 17	?	October		no. 26	K
August		no. 18	K	December		no. 27	K
		no. 19	K				
July	1985	no. 20	K	Easter	1986	no. 28	K
				September		no. 29	K
				December		no. 30	K
April	1986	no. 21	K				
May		no. 22	K	April	1987	no. 31	K
December		no. 23	K	July		no. 32	K
				September		no. 33	K
				March	1988	no. 35	K

June	no. 36	K	1983?	"Song Sheet; 1: We Shall Not be Moved," UDF, [1983?], 3 pp. Y
October	no. 37	K		
December	no. 38	K	1983?	"Song Sheet; UDF Area Committee Lotus River & Grassy Park," [1983?], 2 pp. Y
March	1989 no. 39	K	1984-06-16	Poem recited by "Unknown Black Male" [Ingoapeleng Madingoane], at June 16 Memorial Service, Regina Mundi, Soweto, in transcript from police video, with attached article, June 16, 1984, 2 pp. K
June	no. 40	K		
September	no. 41	K		
<u>Folder 667</u>				
<i>PACSA NEWS SHEET</i>				
April	1986	K	1984?	"Joint Union Education Project Song Sheet," [1984?], 2 pp. D
<hr/>				
REEL 56				
<u>Folder 668</u>				
POETRY & SONGS				
1973-05	Mathews, J. and Gladys Thomas, "white man...; Suffer little children...; Freedom's child...; Student protest...; Liberal Student Crap!...; Can the white man speak for me?," poems in Reality from CRY RAGE [banned], Johannesburg, Sprocas Publications, 1972, 2 pp.		1984?	"Rona, ba ratang tokoloho lefatsheng la Afrika Borwa...," with two translations, [1984?], 1 p. D
1976-10	"Dusty blue monoxide visions...," untitled excerpt from poem by Lefifi Tladi, Pulse (UCT medical student publication), 2, 3, Oct. 1976, 1 p. Y,K		1985-04	Excerpt from Ingoapele Madingoane, AFRICA MY BEGINNING, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, third impression, April 1985, 4 pp. D
1976-12	"James Matthews - people's poet in detention," untitled poems from TRIBUTE TO MARTYRS, Black Literature & Arts Congress, 1, 3, reproduced plus short biography in Southern Africa, December, 1976, 1 p.		1985-04	Freddy Reddy, "The Road to Freedom," poem, Sechaba, April 1985, 1 p.
1977-01	Mandlenkosi N. Langa, "We beg your pardon, South Africa," poem, in IUEF, "Who are the real terrorists?," Jan. 1977, 1 p. Y		1985-07-11	"Memorial Rally; Athlone Civic Centre; Wednesday, 11 July 1985," pamphlet with freedom songs re death of Cradock Four, 4 pp. D
1977-12	"Molefe Pheto - Poetry for the struggle," including "I came back," "There is no sun in here," "24," "When they come," also short biography, Southern Africa, December 1977, 2 pp.		1985	"We Stand By Our Leaders," 7 songs, [1985], 2 pp. ICS
1980s	"Wena Strijdom wathini abafazi...," songsheet in Xhosa/Zulu, English & Afrikaans, Issued by ad-hoc Women's Committee, [1980s], 4 pp. Y		1986-05-16	Matarget, Andrew B.A., "Mamakutheni when children had to risk their lives...," poem, exhibit in Mayekiso trial, 1987/89, found [by police] on May 16, 1986, 2 pp. CTH
1981-04	"Hootenany Index," April 1981, 13 pp. D		1988	Poems from the Pietermaritzburg conflict, Natal Witness Echo, including: •Mlungisi Mkize, "Just Before Embracing Dawn" •Bonginkosi Bafanyana Ndhlovu, "The Cloud of Darkness" and "What's Happening in Maritzburg?" •Afropoet, "It's a Weekend Again" •B. M. Tenza, "Blessed Are The Dead" •Shoba Mthlana, "Our Beloved Fatherland" •N. D. Mavimbela, "What Do They Want This Time?" •Michael "Talaza," "I Saw This Morning" •Alpheus Zondo, "An Unfinished Mourning," 1988, 7 pp. G
1983-10	"Bamthatha bamthatha, bambeka eDiepkloof...," eleven songs, UDF themes, Oct 1983, 4 pp. D		1989	Mzwakhe Mbuli, BEFORE DAWN, Johannesburg, Congress of South African Writers, 1989, 81 pp.
			n.d.	"Freedom Songs. 1. Igama Lika...," n.d., 4 pp. D
			n.d.	National Anthem and Parna Janda, n.d., 1 p. D

n.d.	Nkosi Sikelil 'Afrika, "Workers' Song" and UDF songs, n.d., 2 pp. D	1989-06-16	"June 16 PEAC presents a focus on the crisis in black education," flyer, Port Elizabeth, June 15, 1989, 1 p. JC
n.d.	"One line, uphi Thozibo...", several UDF/ANC/union songs, n.d., 2 pp. D	1989-06	"Close your eyes and think back to what you were doing in June 1986," leaflet, issued by the P.E. Education Group, June [1989], 4 pp.
n.d.	"RAWU Song Book," published by Retail and Allied Workers Union, Observatory, n.d. 10 pp. Y	1989?	"The formation of the Port Elizabeth Action Committee. Background. With the banning of the End Conscription Campaign in August 1988...", flyer, [1989?], 1 p. JC
n.d.	"Song Sheet. 1. Angena 'majoni amajoni aseAfrika...", several songs with English translations, n.d., 5 pp. D		
n.d.	"We stand by our leaders," seven songs issued by the Ecumenical Support Group		Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Also see: Cultural Organizations-misc

Folder 669

PORT ELIZABETH ACTION COMMITTEE (PEAC)

1984?	"What kind of society? Port Elizabeth Area Committee," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. JC
1986?	Flow chart of members of PEAC, [1986?], 1 p. JC
1986?	"Report: Port Elizabeth. a) Role and aims of the organisation...", [1986?], 5 pp. JC
1989-05-12	"Give conscripts a choice," flyer announcing a public meeting, Port Elizabeth, issued by PEAC, May 12, 1989, 2 pp. JC
1989-05	"Campaign for a friendly city. Shortly after the formation of PEAC...", flyer, Port Elizabeth, May 1989, 1 p. JC
1989-05	"P.E. Cares," and "P.E. is a Friendly City," two stickers, May 1989, 2 pp. JC
1989-05?	"Call for a friendly city," flyer, Port Elizabeth, [May? 1989], 1 p. JC
1989-05?	"Campaign for a friendly city Port Elizabeth Action Committee," flyer, [May? 1989], 2 pp. JC
1989-05?	"Don't turn P.E. into Boksburg!," flyer, Port Elizabeth, issued by PEAC, [May?] 1989, 2 pp. JC
1989-05?	"Sign for a friendly city," petition, Port Elizabeth, issued by PEAC, [May? 1989], 1p. JC

Folder 670

PORT ELIZABETH BLACKCIVIC ORGANIZATION

1979-12-4	Thozamile Botha,* "Why We Went on Strike," The Voice, December 4-10, 1979, 1 p. G
-----------	---

Folder 671

PORT ELIZABETH YOUTH CONGRESS (PEYCO)

1984-04	Portion of memorandum by Molly Blackburn* to Cape Provincial Council re harassment of Mkhuseleli Jack*, early 1984, 1 p. MJ
1985-11-22	Letter from B. S. Matthew of Midland Chamber of Industries to Mkhuseleli Jack* re consumer boycott, Nov 22, 1985, 2 pp. MJ
1985?	Disinformation leaflet attacking Mkhuseleli Jack* and his employers, [1985?], 1 p. MJ
1986-01-31	Letter from B. S. Matthew of Midland Chamber of Industries to Mkhuseleli Jack*, Jan 31, 1986, 1 p. MJ
1986-02-26	Banning order served on Mkhuseleli Jack*, Feb 26, 1986, 6 pp. MJ
1986-03-21	"Notes for Speech by Roger Hulley, M. P., Cape Provincial Leader, Progressive Federal Party, at P. F. P. Langa Memorial Meeting, Walmer Town Hall, 21st March 1986" re bans on Mkhuseleli Jack* and Henry Fazzie*, 17 pp. with covering letter from Hulley to Jack, 7 April 1986, 1 p. MJ
1986-04-20	"Reality in PE townships...", Statement [by Mkhuseleli Jack?] denouncing police behavior in Port Elizabeth, April 1986, 2 pp. MJ

- 1986-04? Transcript of meeting between Mkhuseleli Jack* and Brig. Schnettler of Port Elizabeth regarding toyi-toyi, [April? 1986], 1 p. MJ
- 1986 "Dear comrades, workers and peasants, I bring you revolutionary greetings..." speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* at funeral service for Thabo Sibeko, Uitenhage 1986, handwritten, 3 pp. MJ
- 1989-12 Mkhuseleli Jack, "The Path to Negotiations," paper at Democratic Party regional congress, Nov 1989, reproduced in Monitor, Dec. 1989, 3 pp. K
- n.d. "Khusta Listen...", notes by and to Mkhuseleli Jack* at meetings in Port Elizabeth, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. MJ
- n.d. "Kulo lonke ihlabathi...", speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* in Xhosa re sports bodies, n.d., handwritten, 2 pp. MJ
- n.d. "Honourable members of the cloth...", speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* to meeting of clergy, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. MJ
- n.d. "I thank and greet you...", speech by Mkhuseleli Jack* to Zwide Rugby Union, Port Elizabeth, n.d., handwritten, 4 pp. MJ

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 672

PRISONERS — MISCELLANEOUS

- 1963-07 "90 X 90," and another untitled statement by Cardiff Marney about his detention, July 1963, 24 pp.
- 1963 Notes on the Inquest into the death of Looksmart Solwandle Ngudle, Pretoria Magistrate's Court, Oct. 21 - Dec 23, 1963, 10 pp.
- 1963 "Statistical Analysis of Detentions," list of detainees, "Notes on Some of the Poqo Cases," and 31 affidavits by those in detention including James April*, Martin Ramokgadi*, John Nkadimeng*, John Marinus Fesus*, Christmas Tinto*, and Mountain Qumbela*, 1963, 52 pp.
- 1965-06-30 "The Strachan Revelations" re prison conditions, Rand Daily Mail, June 30 to July 2, 1965, in Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 64-71.
- 1968-03-15 "Report on Women in Nylstroom Prison, 15.3.68," [by Helen Joseph?], 7 pp. RT

- 1968 "Barberton, 1968," a description of prison conditions by Jean Middleton, Anti-Apartheid News, June 1973, in Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 71-72.
- 1970 "Robben Island 1970," description of conditions by Albert Dlomo, Anti-Apartheid News, February 1974, in Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 72-73.
- 1975-02-13 Affidavit of Ruben William Hare re torture in detention prior to being charged in case which became S v Cooper [SASO Nine trial], February 13, 1975, 3 pp. ESR (file: SASO)
- 1975-07 "Statement by Miss Belinda Martin aged 22," affidavit re torture following detention in July [1975] in connection with S v Molokeng, [the NAYO trial], 11 pp. RT
- 1977-02 Affidavit of Denis Theodore Goldberg*, prepared for case by nine inmates of Pretoria Central Prison challenging prison censorship and restrictions, February 1977, 17 pp. RT
- 1977-12-01 "Counsel's Submissions on Behalf of the Biko* Family," sgd S. Kentridge, G. Bizos, and E. Wentzel, Dec. 1, 1977, 77 pp. submitted to the Pretoria Magistrate's Court during the inquest into Steve Biko's death. G,K
- 1977 Pages from collected works of Shakespeare belonging to Sonny Venkatrathnam, inscribed by Robben Island prisoners next to their favorite passages, [1977], 28 pp. SV

Folder 673

- 1980s Accounts of prison conditions, 1980s, contained in proposal for prison health project by Dr Judith van Heerden of UCT Medical School, [1980s], 17 pp. K
- 1982 "Affidavit of Auret van Heerden* in the matter of the inquest of the late Dr. N. H. Aggett*," in Catholic Institute for International Relations, TORTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA: RECENT DOCUMENTS, London, CIIR, 1982, pp. 20-24. Y
- 1982 Two sample "complaints" statements made by detainees, 1982 and 1986, 9 pp. MinJ
- 1983-05 Benjamin Moloise - psychological evaluation and other materials, May 8, 21-24, 1983 and Jan. 30, 1984, 22 pp. M
- 1986-01 "Support The Detainees!; Section 29," flyer, issued by Friends and Family of Detainees, Jan. 1986, 1 p. Y
- 1986-06-12 "W. M. 17 year old male SOSCO/SOYCO student," collection of statements made by detainees arrested in 1986 and 1987, June 12, 1986, 23 pp. SAHA

1986-07	"Emergency regulations: A brief description," issued by UCT Faculty of Law, July 1986, 9 pp. SAHA	1990-02-28	"Hunger strike protesters confront South African Police," Reuter telex, Feb. 28, 1990, 1 p. SAHA
1987-03-5	"Memorandum to Mr Adriaan Vlok, Minister of Law and Order, from detainees held at Victor Verster Maximum Prison," re their demands, March 5, 1987, 5 pp. SAHA	1990-02-28	"Robben Island hunger strike. Brief report on the latest developments," Feb. 28, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA
1987-06	Handwritten memorandum from Modderbee detainees demanding to be released with planned action to support their demand, June 1986, 1 p. MC	1990-05?	"A statement of intent and declaration made by political prisoners in the Robben Island maximum prison," 1990, 16 pp. SAHA
1988-07-23	Letter from Monika Wittenberg to friends and supporters re the release of her son Martin, July 23, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA	1990	"Political imprisonment in South Africa. Human Rights Commission Special Report SR-6," 1990, 51 pp. SAHA
1988-12-12	Open letter from Detainees' Community, Johannesburg Prison, to be read out on Human Rights Day, re support for detainees, Dec. 12, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1991-04-2	"Lists of Released Prisoners and Political Prisoners," Special Report No. 10, April 2, 1991, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-12	"Statement of detainees on Human Rights Day 1988," Dec. 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1991-06-2	"Release hunger strikers as political now!," statement sgd by hunger strikers, June 2, 1991, 3 pp. SAHA
1988	Neville Alexander, Fikile Bam, Kwedi Mkalipi, Lindy Wilson, "Robben Island," edited transcript of Wilson's film, Robben Island: Our University, [1988], 18 pp. JdSJ	1991-06-4	Letter from prisoners awaiting trial to [A.E.P.P?], re T-shirts received, June 4, 1991, handwritten, 1 p. SAHA
1989-01-23	"Johannesburg prison. Press statement - 23 January 1989," re hunger strike, Jan. 23, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA	1991-12-15	"Last releases from Robben Island," memo re prison hunger strikers, with diary excerpts by Rafiq Rohan, May 1991, 2 pp. K
1989-01-30	"Johannesburg prison. Press statement - 30 January 1989," 1 p. SAHA	1997	"Robben Island Prison," diagram of the prison from Fran Buntman, THE POLITICS OF CONVICTION: POLITICAL PRISONER RESISTANCE ON ROBBER ISLAND, 1962-1991..., University of Texas, PhD thesis, 1997, 2 pp. FB
1989-02-6	"Johannesburg prison. Press statement - 6 February 1989," 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Detention, torture to the mind," information sheet issued by Concerned Social Workers and OASSSA, n.d., 4 pp. K
1989-02-6	Letter from the prisoners at Johannesburg Prison to the Minister of Law and Order re hunger strike, [Feb. 1989], 2 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Prisoner's Education - a right," leaflet, [1979?], issued by Prisoners Education Committee, Durban, 4 pp. K
1989-02	"Detention. For the past three weeks international....," leaflet, re hunger strikers, Feb. 1989, 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	Table outlining the rights of prisoners/detainees of different status, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
1989-02	"Hunger strike diary," Feb. 1989, 6 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Yazi ngokugqunywa ejele ungenacala," flyer in Zulu issued by Detainees Coordinating Committee, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1989-05	"Political prisoners. The minister of justice released the following figures....," numbers of prisoners sentenced, May 1989, 1 p. SAHA		Also see: Detainees' Parents Support Committee, Detainees Support Committee, Reception and Release Committees
1989?	"From one small jail into a bigger jail," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. SAHA		

Folder 674

QIBLA

- 1980 "Future Economic System of Azania," unsgd essay, 1980, handwritten, 19 pp. MinJ
- 1983? "The Revolutionary Manifesto of the Oppressed People," [1983?], 2 pp. CCI
- 1985-09 "Qibla Invites all the oppressed people to the commemoration of the martyrdom of Shaheed Imam Abdullah Haroun," leaflet, Sept 1985, 4 pp. ICS
- 1986-06 "Mass Meeting - One Oppressor One Bullet," flyer re meeting on 15 June, 1986, 1 p. ICS
- 1986-06 "Qibla Wishes the Ummah Eid Mubarak; Azania-Revolution Not Convention," flyer, 15 June 1986, 2 pp. Y
- 1986 "One Oppressor One Bullet; It is not the oppressed but the oppressors who are in a state of emergency....," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. ICS
- 1986? "Martyrdom Is Victory; Why Revolution?," [1986?], 8 pp. Y
- 1988 "Full text of the judgement of Imam Achmat [Cassiem*] and Yusuf Patel, Count 21 and 23....," pamphlet, 1988, 11pp. AB
- n.d. "Aims and Objectives of Islamic Education," compiled by Achmat Cassiem*, [n.d.], 5 pp. MinJ
- n.d. "Death to Apartheid! It is not the oppressed but the oppressors who are in a state of emergency....," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "The Commitment of the Blacks," unsgd essay, [n.d.], 4 pp. MinJ

Also see: Muslim Organizations and Views-misc

Folder 675

RECEPTION / RELEASE COMMITTEES FOR POLITICAL PRISONERS - Miscellaneous

- 1987-12-14 "Mbeki must speak," flyer announcing meeting, Cape Town, issued by Mbeki Reception Committee, December 14, 1987, 1p. UCT
- 1988-07-18 "Freedom at 70!," flyer to salute Mandela on his 70th birthday, July 18, 1988, Cape Town, issued by the Mandela Birthday Committee, 2 pp. UCT

- 1988-11 "Their release our victory," flyer calling for release of Rivonia prisoners, Cape Town, issued by the Mandela Reception Committee, [November 1988], 1 p. UCT
- 1988-11? "Free our leaders now!," flyer in English and Afrikaans calling for the release of Rivonia prisoners, Cape Town, issued by the Mandela Reception Committee, [November? 1988], 2 pp. UCT
- 1989-05-8 "Free our leaders now! In the last week we have heard....," flyer in English and Afrikaans, May 8, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-10-13 "'The People Shall Govern' The nation welcomes you back!," ad, Weekly Mail, October 13-19, 1989, issued by the Mandela Campaign.
- 1989-10-29 "Join the Freedom Convoy to Welcome Our Leaders," flyer in English and Zulu, October 29, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-10-29 "National welcome back rally, ANC Speaks," flyer for Soccer City rally, Johannesburg, Oct. 29, 1989, 2 pp. DK
- 1989-10 "Minutes of NRC Meeting Held On 11/10/89," and other statements of National Reception Committee, October, 1989, 12 pp. SAHA
- 1989 Letter from the Mandela Reception Committee? to "Dear Comrades" re preparations for release of political prisoners, early 1989, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1989 "National Welcome Back rally. ANC speaks," flyer announcing rally at Soccer city, Johannesburg, issued by the National Reception Committee (NRC), October 29, 1989, 2 pp.

Also see: Release Mandela Campaign, Prisoners-misc

Folder 676

RELEASE MANDELA CAMPAIGN (RMC)

- 1980? "A Paper on the planning of the Release Mandela Campaign; 1. Introduction, This paper is intended to outline the nature of the Release Mandela Campaign and its modus operandi," [1980?], 7 pp. D
- 1980? "Release Mandela Campaign: Remember Rivonia Trial," flyer with press clips, issued by RMC Johannesburg, [1980?], 2 pp. D
- 1980? "Release Mandela Campaign Working Document; 1. Introduction, This document is meant to be a general guide for the R. M. C.," [1980?], 5 pp. D

1983-07-24	RMC flyer announcing prayer meeting in solidarity with Mandela on his 65th birthday and commemoration of the death of Albert Luthuli, July 24, 1983, 1 p. D	1985?	"The Freedom Charter," 30th anniversary copy of, [1985?], 1 p. D
1983?	"Congress perspective on the constitutional proposals presented at the South African Institute of Race Relations" unsgd, [1983?], 12 pp. D (file: UDF)	1985?	"The Freedom Charter," flyer with map of SA, [1985?], 1 p. D
1983?	"Heed Free Mandela Movement, Govt Urged," press interview with Aubrey Mokoena*, no source, [1983?], 1 p. Lmf	1985?	"The Freedom Charter," in Zulu and English, [1985?], 2 pp. D
1984-01-21	Aubrey Mokoena*, "Black Consciousness in Perspective," a reply to his critics, 21 Jan 1984, 9 pp. Lmf	1986-01	"Release Mandela Campaign; 'The People Shall Govern;' a Report on the Release Mandela Campaign and a New Year Message," flyer, Jan. 13, 1986, 1 p. K,G
1984-04-6	"Planning of the Release Mandela Campaign," April 6, 1984, 4 pp. D	1986-06	"We Must Release Them; Daily we witness the atrocities of the state...", flyer, [June 1986], 1 p. Y
1984-05-5	Constitution of Release Mandela Committee, July 5, 1985, 1 p. Y	1986	"All Over South Africa The Call is: Free Oscar Mpetha*," leaflet, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-07-5	Letter from Paul [] to Mewa and Ela [Ramgobin], re meeting to discuss the role of the RMC, July 5, 1984, 1 p. Y	1986?	"A Report On The Release Mandela Campaign And A New Year Message," flyer, 1986?, 1 p. SAHA
1984-07-8	"RMC - Meeting: Regina Mundi, Soweto on 1984-07-08: Speaking: Mewa Ramgobin*," police transcript, 7 pp. D,V	1987-01-8	"The African National Congress - 75 Years of Heroic Struggle; Today, January 8 1987, marks 75 years of struggle by our people...", flyer, Jan. 8, 1987, 1 p. Y
1984-09-17	"Azikhwelwa!!!," flyer in Sotho and English re stayaway call, September 17, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1987-01-9	RMC - New Year Message to All the People of South Africa, ad, Weekly Mail, Jan. 9-15, 1987.
1984	"The Release Mandela Campaign (RMC); The Release Mandela Campaign Committee in the Transvaal...", sgd Curtis Nkondo*, 1984, typed and handwritten copies, 12 pp. D	1987-01-9	"Release Mandela Campaign; 'The People Shall Govern'; New Year Message to All the People of South Africa," ad, Cape Times, Jan 9, 1987, reproduced as flyer inserted in ANC News Briefing, 1 p.
1985-01-20	Letter from [Selabano] to "The Secretary," "After extensive consultation with a wide range of comrades on 1985...", Jan. 20, 1985, 2 pp. D	1987-07-11	"Message of Support," from Release Mandela Campaign to the Secretary-General of COSATU, July 11, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1985-01-20	"The Freedom Charter Workshop Papers 1985," pamphlet, Jan. 20, 1985, 35 pp. SAHA	1988-02-9	Letter from S. S. Mazibuko and Aubrey Mokoena to "Dear Fellow Compatriots," re update on Harry Gwala, Feb. 9, 1988, 1 p. SAHA
1985-02	"Release Mandela Campaign Membership Card," Feb. 1985, 2 pp. Y	1990-01-19	"The Release Mandela Campaign 'The People Shall Govern'," half-page advertisement, Weekly Mail, January 19, 1990, 1 p.
1985-08	"The battle lines are drawn," flyer in response to mass uprising, issued by the RMC Cape Town, [August 1985], 2 pp. UCT	1990-03-25	Letter from Aubrey Mokoena* "to whom it may concern" regarding "programme for the resettlement of refugees," March 25, 1990, 6 pp. ST
1985-09-30	"On the October 9 stay-away call," flyer supporting stay-away, September 30, 1985, 1 p. UCT	n.d.	"A Paper on the Planning of the Release Mandela Campaign," [n.d.], 5 pp. plus 2 pp. appendix. Y
1985-10-3	"The enemy is weak. How do we move forward?," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the R.M.C., October 3, 1985, 2 pp. UCT,Y		
1985	"The Freedom Charter," flyer with FC preamble, [1985], 2 pp. D		

Folder 677**REMOVALS, RESETTLEMENT, and SQUATTERS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1976-06 Johnson Ndayi, "Crossroads from the Inside," affidavit, reproduced in SA Outlook, June 1976, 2 pp. G
- 1978-07-30 Sermon by Rev. Sam Buti* at Crossroads on Day of Solidarity, July 30, 1978, in NUSAS, "We Will Not Move: the Struggle for Crossroads," Sept. 1978, pp. 54-56. Y
- 1978-09 "Crossroads: a History," 3 interviews with residents of Crossroads, reproduced in NUSAS, "We Will Not Move: the Struggle for Crossroads," mimeo, Sept. 1978. 17 pp. K (also filed with NUSAS)
- 1978 Collection of 18 Affidavits by people removed to Glenmore Resettlement Area in Ciskei in 1978, 29 pp. Cory
- 1979-09 "Forced removals of the Makgato families," statement re Sept. 25, 1979 removal, reproduced in WIP #12, April 1980, 3 pp. G
- 1980s Collection of documents pertaining to forced removals, reproduced in Surplus People Project, FORCED REMOVALS IN SOUTH AFRICA: SURPLUS PEOPLE PROJECT REPORT, Volume 4: NATAL, Cape Town, 1983. Includes: "Proposed Removal of the Matiwanekop Tribe [from] the Farm Matiwanekop No. 1393, County of Klip River, Province of Natal," [1980], 5 pp., "Statements by Four Evictees, 1979/80," 2 pp., "Memorandum from the People of Umbulwane, 1980," Dec. 1, 1980, 6 pp., "Memorandum from a former landowner," 1 p., "The Removal of Roosboom: E. Mngadi*," May 1981, 6 pp., "Report from Mzimhlophe, Qudeni," June 1981, 3 pp., "Letter of Appeal, Shakaville," Aug. 1981, 2 pp., "Memorandum from Lusitania Syndicate, a threatened black spot," Feb. 1982, 2 pp., "Memorandum of the St Wendolins Welfare Committee," June 10, 1982, 6 pp. Afra
- 1980-09-2 Letter from M. R. Cwaile, chairman Valspan Location Community Council to the Director of SAIRR, re the planned removal of the community to Pampierstad (with 11 letters and a news cuttings attached), September 2, 1980, 13 pp. SAHA
- 1981-05-18 Letter from Director General, Ministry of Co-operation and Development, to [], "Information Brochure" re removal of Driefontein community to KaNgwane, May 18, 1981, 2 pp. Y
- 1981-06-4 Letters from Saul Mkhize* to Piet Koornhof, June 4, 1981, and to P. W. Botha re threat of removal of Driefontein. Reproduced with reply from Koornhof and "an edited transcript and translation of the meeting of residents of Driefontein on March 19 this year addressed by Wakkerstroom magistrate Mr Prinsloo," in Mthobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 35-38.
- 1981-09-4 J. H. P. Serfontein, "What I Saw," re seige of Nyanga squatters, EcuNews, September 4, 1981, 4 pp. UTS
- 1983-04-8 Letter from Saul Mkhize to P. W. Botha re re-settlement of residents of Daggakraal Driefontein, Ngema, and article about Saul Mkhize's death, Rand Daily Mail, April 8, 1983, 2 pp. G
- 1984-02 "Do you own property? Could you be forcibly removed? This is what happened to the people of Magopa," flyer issued by JODAC and Black Sash, Sash, Feb. 1984, 2 pp.
- 1986-03-7 Letter from Weza Made (for Langa Co-ordinating Committee), "Langa: the Case for Upgrade," re press conference to be held in Uitenhage on March 21, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-03-19 Press conference on forced removals in Uitenhage, March 19, 1986, tape transcription, 8 pp. MS
- 1986-11-22 "Statement by Women Meeting at Mathopstad Against Removals," Nov 22, 1986, in Mthobi Mutloatse, ed., UMHLABA WETHU: A HISTORICAL INDICTMENT, Braamfontein, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 105-6.
- 1987? "Briefing Document on KTC Situation," document re tensions between Masincedane Committee in New KTC and UDF affiliates in Old KTC area, [1987?], 4 pp. SAHA (file: UDF)
- 1988 "Memorandum From The Settler Communities of Red Hill, Noordhoek, Fish Hoek, Kommetjie/Oceanview To The CPA Executive," with newscuttings, n.d., 16 pp. SAHA
- Also see: Association for rural Advancement, Grahamstown Rural Action Committee, National Committee Against Removals, Transvaal Rural Action Committee

Folder 678**REPRESSION MONITORING GROUP**

- 1985-08 "Is your organisation prepared for the emergency?" announcement of conference at UWC, Aug. 31, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-08 "State of emergency; what can you do?" announcement of conference at UWC, Aug. 31, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1985-09? "Repression Handbook; relief centre ph: 231253," pamphlet, [Sept. 1985?], 24 pp. Y

1985 "Repression Monitoring Group; Police - Army Action in our Townships; Do You Need Help?," flyer, issued by DPSC, Salt River, [1985], 1 p. Y

1985 "Repression Monitoring Group; Positions Vacant...", notice, [1985], 1 p. Y

1988-07 "People Currently Under Sentence of Death in South Africa," July 1988, 7 pp. Y

no. 6 JC
 no. 7 JC
 no. 8 JC
 April no. 9 Y
 no. 10 Y
 no. 11 Y
 April/May no. 12/13 Y
 May no. 14 Y
 no. 15 Y
 no. 16 Y
 no. 17 Y
 June no. 18 Y
 no. 19 Y
 no. 20 Y
 June/July no. 21 Y
 no. 22 Y
 no. 23 Y
 no. 24 Y
 July/August no. 25 Y

Also see: Detainees Parents Support Committee, DESCOM, Prisoners-misc

Folder 679

THE WEEK THAT WAS

April 21	1986	no. 7	Y
May 5		no. 9	Y
May 12		no. 10	Y
May 19		no. 11	Y
May 26		no. 12	Y
June 2		no. 13	Y
June 16		no. 14	Y
June 2[7]		no. 16	Y
June 30		no. 17	Y
July 7		no. 18	Y
July 14		no. 19	Y
July 21		no. 20	Y
July 28		no. 21	Y
August 4		no. 22	Y
August 11		no. 23	Y
August 18		no. 24	Y
August 25		no. 25	Y
Sept. 1		no. 26	Y
Sept. 8		no. 27	Y
Sept. 15		no. 28	Y
Sept. 22		no. 29	Y
October		no. 30	Y
		no. 31	Y
		no. 32	Y
		no. 33	Y
November		no. 34	Y
		no. 35	Y
		no. 36	Y
		no. 37	Y
		no. 38	Y
December		no. 39	Y
February	1987	no. 1	Y
		no. 2	Y
		no. 3	Y
		no. 4	Y
March		no. 5	Y

Folder 680

RHODES UNIVERSITY - MISCELLANEOUS

1984-06 "Fascist Rule: A Reality in South Africa," flyer, [June 1984], 2 pp. D

1984-08-17 "Anti-Election Boycott," flyer issued by BSM re meeting August 17, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-08-22 "Programme Wed 22 Aug [1984]," issued by Rhodes BSM and NUSAS, 1 p. D

1984-08 "Anti-Election Boycott...New Deal Rejected," August 1984, 1 p. D

1984-10-4 "Minutes of a Combined SRC Meeting of all Senior Students and Societies' Chairs held on October 4th 1984...", 3 pp. D

1984-10-4 "Minutes of an SRC Emergency Meeting held on Wednesday October 4th 1984...", with eyewitness account of student unrest, 3 pp. D

1984-10-5 "Minutes of a General Student Body Meeting held in the Arts Major Lecture Theatre on Friday October 5th 1984...", 4 pp. D

1984? "Black Students Movement Membership Form," n.d. , 1 p. D

1984? "Community Struggle," diagrams, [1984?], 5 pp. D

1984? "Notes for Demonstrators," among papers of Rhodes Black Students Movement, [1984?], 1 p. D

1985-01?	"Black Students Movement; President's Message," [t o Rhodes students], sgd Thabiso Ratsomo, [Jan? 1985], 2 pp. D	March April	1985	D D
1985-03-4	"The Two Faces of Grahamstown," proposal by Thabiso Ratsomo for a film production, March 4, 1985, 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 683</u>		
1985-03-19	"Attention," flyer re meeting to be held on Wednesday, [March 20, 1985?], 2 pp. D	<i>SR SCENE (SASPU)</i>		
1985-08	"Rhodes Condemns Uitenhage Killings," flyer, August 1985, 2 pp. D	August	1984	D
1985?	"Examination Pad, Eksamenskryfblok," notebook of Thabiso Ratsomo, used as state exhibit in Delmas trial, [1985?], 6 pp. D	March	1985	D
1988-02	"Will You Be There? Be There in Spirit, Sign the Petition," collection of pamphlets, press reports, statements, etc., re protest against the restriction of 17 organizations, Feb. 1988, 28 pp. PT	<u>Folder 684</u>		
SOLIDARITY				
1988-08-23	"Motion for Discussion at Student Body Meeting:....," flyer with illust rated back, August 23, 1988, 2 pp. K	1979-04-29	"The Indians: S A's men in the middle," Sunday Times, April 29, 1979, 1 p. G	
1988-08-24	"Four of our fellow students were detained on Monday....," leaflet, Aug 24, 1988, 2 pp. K	1980-09	Untitled speech by Mahmoud Rajab announcing his acceptance of an invitation to join the President's Council, Sept. 27, 1980, 4 pp. V	
1988-08-24	Letter from Patrick Tandy, SRC President; Dear Academic, re banning of ECC and detention of four BSM members, Aug 24, 1988, 1 p. K	1982?	"The President's Council," text of a speech [by Ismail Omar?] attacking the PC, [1982?], 27 pp. V	
1988-08-24	"Protest, Unban ECC, Free Detainees" pamphlet re August 24, 1988 student protest, news clippings included, August 1988, 4 pp. K	1983?	Omar, Ismail, "The Political Dilemma of the S. A. Indians," [1983?], 3 pp. V	
1988-08-25	"Press Statement, 25 August 1988...The Rhodes University community has been deeply disturbed....," 1 p. K	1984-01?	Omar, Ismail, "1984: Phasing in a New Society?," [Jan. 1984], 2 pp. V	
<u>Folder 681</u>				
<i>INQUIRY (Rhodes U. Dept. of Journalism)</i>				
October	1979	no. 2	G	
<u>Folder 682</u>				
<i>RHODEO</i>				
March	1984	excerpt	D	
October		excerpt	D	
1984-05-19	"[Spotlight?] on Mr Ismail Omar, chairman of the Organisation and Membership Committee of Solidarity," interview, The Graphic, May 19, 1984, 1 p. V	1984-07	Omar, Ismail, "The Dangers of Boycott," July 1984, [Daily News], 3 pp. V	
1984-07-16	Rajab, M., "Speech at School of Business Leadership," July 16, 1984, 21 pp. V	1984-08	Campaign flyer for Basil Maharaj, "Springfield Constituency...Dear Voters of Springfield, [Aug 1984], 4 pp. V	
1984-08?	Letter to voters in the Glenview Constituency from the Glenview Branch of Solidarity in support of candidate Dr. J. N. Reddy, [Aug.] 1984, 7 pp. V			

1984	"Participation or Boycott," text of a speech [by Mahmoud Rajab? or J. N. Reddy?] [1984], 14 pp. V	1986-04-17	Letter from Ismail Omar to Piet Koornhof, re: an insult in parliament, April 17, 1986, 1 p. V
1984?	Reddy, J. N., text of untitled speech, "A constitution of a country must reflect...", [late 1984 or early 1985], 5 pp. V	1986-05-15	Letter from Ismail Omar to Piet Koornhof re: Solidarity's request to see Mandela and other matters, May 15, 1986, 4 pp. V
1985-01-20	J.N. Reddy, "Get rid of our blindfolds, so that we know where we're going," Sunday Times, Jan. 20, 1985. K (SAME AS ABOVE?)	1986-05	Omar, Ismail, "A Sketch of Events Leading to the Promulgation of the Group Areas Act," May 1986, 12 pp. V
1985-01-31	Reddy, J. N., address to the House of Delegates, Jan. 31, 1985, 7 pp. V	1986-06-25	Letter from Ismail Omar to Dr. Piet Koornhof re segregation, June 25, 1986, 1 p
1985-07-3	"Speech by J. N. Reddy: P.F.P. Meeting - Sandton City," July 3, 1985, 11 pp. V	1986-06	Solidarity flyer giving Reddy's 6 point plan for peace, [June] 1986, 2 pp. V
1985-10-26	"Opening Address by Dr. J. N. Reddy - Leader of Solidarity, Delivered at the First Annual Congress of Solidarity on Saturday 26th October 1985 at the Athlone Hotel Durban," 7 pp. V	1986-07-03	Letter from Piet Koornhof replying to above letter, July 3, 1986, 2 pp.
1985-12-27	Letter from Ismail Omar enclosing "Joint statement issued by Minister A. Rajbansi, Leader of the National Peoples Party and Dr. J.N. Reddy, Leader of Solidarity," [Dec.] 1985, 1 p. V	1986-08-07	Letter from Ismail Omar to Dr. Piet Koornhof, Aug. 7, 1986, 1 p.
1985-12-27	Poovalingam, Pat, "To All Solidarity M. P.'s," a letter explaining his political views, Dec. 27, 1985, 5 pp. V	1986-08-13	Letter from Ismail Omar to Leaders of the Majority and Opposition Parties, House of Representatives and House of Delegates," August 13, 1986, 1 p
1985	Reddy, Dr. J. N., "Parliamentary Perspective on Current and Preferred Developments in South Africa: Politics and a View for the Year 2005," [1985], 11 pp. V	1986-08-28	"Joint Communique; Arising out of a joint meeting...between E. J. Mabuza [and] Ismail Omar...", August 28, 1986, 1 p. V
1985	Speech or press statement by J.N. Reddy regarding the role of the US in the economy of SA, [1985/6], 3 pp. V	1986-08	Campaign flyer for Reuben John, "Solidarity Candidate, Brickfield Constituency...", (by-election, August 1986), 2 pp. V
1985	Speech or press statement by J.N. Reddy responding to a newspaper ad by NIC and UDF which asked whether those who support new Constitution can keep unemployment down, [1985/6], 2 pp. V	1986-11-13	"Confidential Submission of objection to the unequal representation of groups in the second chamber [of the Indaba constitution] - by Solidarity," statement signed by Ismail Omar and Dr D. S. Rajah, Nov.13, 1986, 5 pp. V
<u>Folder 685</u>		1986?	Mahmoud Rajab, "The First Months in Parliament," [1986?], 4 pp. V
1986-01-4	Letter from Ismail Omar to Pat Poovalingam, Jan. 4, 1986, 4 pp. V	1987-01-1	Letter from Ismail Omar to Delegates to National Congress: 18 January 1987; attached to letter are agenda, minutes of previous Congress, Declaration of Unity of Political Purpose, Jan. 1, 1987, 13 pp. V
1986-01-12	"The NIC and UDF were right," Herald, Jan. 12, 1986, 2 pp. V	1987-01-18	Address by Dr. J. N. Reddy at Second Congress, January 18, 1987, Durban, 16 pp. V
1986-01-17	Letter from Ismail Omar enclosing the Declaration of Unity of Political Purpose [between Solidarity and the National People's Party], Jan. 17, 1986, 1 p. and 2 pp. V	1987-01-30	Ismail Omar, "The Human Rights Question in South Africa," Jan. 30, 1987, 8 pp. V
1986-01-19	"Omar: Why we'll work with the NPP to crush apartheid," Herald, Jan. 19, 1986, 2 pp. V	1987-04-21	Letter from Ismail Omar to Stanley H. Lange, Mayor of Durban, re segregation of city's beaches, April 21, 1987, 2 pp. V
		1987-04	Ismail Omar, "Group Areas - An Act of Immorality," April 1987, 4 pp. V

1987-04 Ismail Omar, "The Tricam: Where to Now?," April 1987, 8 pp. V

1987-04? Poovalingam, Pat, untitled statement "President P.W. Botha is rattled...", [April?] 1987, 4 pp. V

1987-05-18 Letter from Stanley H. Lange to Ismail Omar, re: beach segregation, May 18, 1987, 1 p. V

1987-06-1 "Solidarity - Newsletter; Background to No Confidence Debate," sgd Ismail Omar, [June 1987], 1 p. V

1987-06-9 "Proposals" by Ismail Omar re incorporation of Africans into government, June 9, 1987, 4 pp. V

1987-06-18 Excerpts from minutes of the President's Council, June 18, 1987, remarks by Ismail Omar, 7 pp. V

1987-07-1 "Solidarity; Newsletter No. 2; Conscriptioin," sgd Ismail Omar, 1 p. V

1987-07-12 "Solidarity Opposes Military Conscriptioin," ad?, Herald, July 12, 1987, 1 p. D

1987-07-28 Letter from Ismail Omar to Mayor Lange of Durban, re beach segregation, July 28, 1987, 2 pp. V

1987-08-3 Letter from Stanley H. Lange to Ismail Omar, re: beach segregation, Aug. 3, 1987, 1 p. V

n.d. Address by [J.N. Reddy] to Peace Breakfast of Rotary International, n.d., 16 pp. V

n.d. "Constitution of Solidarity," n.d., 12 pp. V

n.d. Mahmoud Rajab, "The New Constitutional Dispensation: A Solidarity Viewpoint," n.d., 5 pp. V

n.d. "Memorandum from Solidarity on the Struggle for a Democratic South Africa," unsigned, n.d., 9 pp. V

n.d. "Policy Document; Solidarity, for Peaceful Change," flyer, n.d., [after 1983], 2 pp. V

n.d. Reddy, J. N., Untitled statement, "The 1980's herald a new era...", n.d., 6 pp. V

Also see: Homelands and System - misc

Folder 686

SOUTH AFRICAN /AZANIAN STUDENT MOVEMENT (SAASM)

1987-09 Dumisani Mahlasela, "SAASM is Flourishing despite Initial Difficulties," Saspost, Sept. 1987, 1 p. G

1988-06-3 Flyer announcing "A grand fundraising night of music and dance," New York, June 3, 1988, 1 p. G

1988-11 Letter to "Dear Member/Supporter" announcing Boston meeting on 11-12 November 1988, 2 pp. G

Folder 687

SAASM NEWS (New York)

March	1988	vol. 1	no. 1	G
			no. 2	G
	1989	vol. 1	no. 4	

Folder 688

SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURED PEOPLE'S CONGRESS (SACPC)

1964-04-13 Barney Desai, address to the UN Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the RSA, April 13, 1964, 16 pp. ESR

1965 Barney Desai, "On Civil War in South Africa," reply to an editorial, Spotlight on South Africa, August 13, 1965, 3 pp. ICS

1966-03-19 "Press Release," sgd B. Bunsee, March 19, 1966, 2 pp. ICS

1967? Reg September, "The role of the Coloured community," Sechaba, [1967?], 4 pp.

1968 "Forward to Freedom!; We call the Coloured Community...", leaflet in English and Afrikaans, [1968], 4 pp. IDAF

1976-03 "For the Unity of the Coloured People with All the Oppressed in South Africa," pamphlet, ANC Speaks, (Sept. 1977), pp. 68-73. ESR (file: ANC)

n.d. "Parents and Students!," flyer against Coloured Affairs Dept, issued by G. Peake, n.d., 1 p. ICS

n.d. "The South African Coloured People's Congress...The 1,703,000 members of the Coloured Community...." pamphlet, [late 1960s?], 12 pp. ICS

1964-02-15 "Letter from the Central Committee of the SACP to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China," Feb. 15, 1964, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 341-43. K/G

REEL 57

Folder 689

SOUTH AFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (SACHED)

1964 "Candle in the Night 1964; Progress report on the South African Committee for Higher Education," pamphlet, issued by World University Service, Geneva, 1964, 8 pp. G

1964-05-14 "Concerning the statement of the Pan-Africanist Congress of the 11th May, 1964," issued by the Young Communist League, Maseru, May 14, 1964, 3 pp. G

1964-08-20 "Statement of Petrus Arnoldus Bernardus Beyleveld," affidavit for police, Aug. 20, 1964, 34 pp. MinJ

1964-10-1 "Bartholomew Moru Hlapane*, Bantu male, 46 years....," affidavit for police re the ANC, the Communist Party and MK, October 1, 1964, 45 pp. MinJ (file: ANC)

1964-10-2 Statement of Subramoney Govender to police re activities of the SACP, Oct. 2, 1964, 8 pp. MinJ

Folder 690

POINT OF VIEW (Johannesburg)

September 1982 Sached

Folder 693

1965-01-25 Statement to the police by Michael Kitso Dingake, Jan. 25, 1965, 31 pp. MinJ (file: ANC)

Folder 691

UPBEAT (Johannesburg)

1985 no.3 (excerpt) Sached

1965-02-16 "Joint Statement by the Communist Parties of South Africa and France," World Marxist Review-Information Bulletin, No. 36, March 18, 1965, pp. 39-40. G

1987 no. 1 JC

1965-04-23 Lerumo, A. [pseud. M. Harmel*], "The Battle for the Congo and the November Aggression," African Communist, Jan/Mar 1965, abridged in World Marxist Review - Information Bulletin, no. 39, April 23, 1965, pp. 24-34. G

1988 no. 2 Y

1965-04 Bram Fischer*, "A Message from Underground," African Communist, April- June 1965, reproduced in World Marxist Review, no. 50, August 6, 1965, 31-34. CU

Folder 692

SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY (SACP)

1963-06 "The Revolutionary Way Out," World Marxist Review, June 1963, 2 pp. CU

1965-07-1 "Rally and Unite Anti-Imperialist Forces: An Appeal from the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," International Bulletin, July 1, 1965, 5 pp. K

1963-07 M. Ndobe, "Racism in South Africa," World Marxist Review, July 1963, 2 pp. CU

1965-10 "Zimbabwe," Central Committee statement after Smith's Unilateral Declaration of Independence, African Communist, 4th Q, 1965, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 344-45. K/G

1964-01 P. Tlale, "Sanctions Against Apartheid," The African Communist, Jan-March 1964, 24 pp. ICS-PG

1964-01 "Strive for World Communist Unity," statement by Central Committee, African Communist, Jan-Mar 1964, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 335-40. K/G

1965	J. Makatini, R. Resha, and Njoukonj, "South Africa," World Marxist Review - Information Bulletin, no. 42, May 15, 1965, pp. 61-62. G	1967-09-9	"Freedom marches south," International Bulletin, September 9, 1967, advance text of editorial in The African Communist, 31, Fourth Quarter 1967, 10 pp.
1965	"Rally and Unite Anti-Imperialist Forces: An Appeal from the Central Committee of the SACP," World Marxist Review- Information Bulletin, No. 52, August 26, 1965, pp. 35-38. G	1967-10	"Chief Albert John Lutuli*," African Communist, 4th Q, 1967, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 357-61. K/G
1965	Sol Dubula [pseud. Joe Slovo], "The Myth of PAC Militancy," The African Communist, 1965, no.23, pp. 54-65. G	1967-11	"Freedom," underground leaflet to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Russian Revolution, Nov. 1967, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 362-63. K/G
1966-01-9	Statement by Fred Carneson to police, Jan. 9, 1966, 24 pp. MinJ		
1966-03-28	Transcript of evidence of Allen Keith Brooks, S v Fred Carneson, Cape Town, March 28, 1966, 32 pp. YK		
1966-03-28	"The State vs. Abram Fischer - on Monday 28th March 1966," the statement of the accused, 263 pp. K; excerpts in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 346-56. K,G	1967?	"Central Committee Internal Circular. The Central Committee hopes, from time to time, to issue a circular which will...," [1967?], 5 pp.
1966-03-28	"What I Did Was Right...-Bram Fischer; Statement from the Dock by Abram Fischer*, Q.C., in the Supreme Court, Pretoria, March 28, 1966," pamphlet, Mayibuye Publications, London, [1966], 32 pp. G	1967?	"Central Committee Internal Circular: Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee," containing "The Duty of a Communist in the National Liberation Army - Umkhonto we Sizwe," [1967?], 13 pp.
1966-06	"Freedom...South Africa's Communists, 45 Years of Struggle," leaflet on thin paper, [June 1966], 4 pp. FH	<u>Folder 694</u>	
1966-07-20	Lebadi, "Speech by Comrade Lebadi [to 23rd Congress of the CPSA]," World Marxist Review -Information Bulletin, July 20, 1966, pp. 110-113. G	1968-01	"The War in the South," [Wankie], African Communist, No. 32, First Quarter, 1968, pp. 4-9. G
1966-10	"The Trial of Abram Fischer* in Pretoria," World Marxist Review, Vol. 9: 10, 73, Oct. 1966, pp. 73-76. CU	1968-01	"Towards Victory and Peace in Vietnam," African Communist, no. 32, First Quarter, 1968, pp. 44-47. G
1966	"Forty-five Years of the South African Communist Party," International Bulletin, including fraternal greetings from other communist parties, 1966, 13 pp.	1968-03-9	Joe Slovo, "Prospects for Armed Struggle in South Africa," Marxism Today, July 1968, 6 pp. CU
1967-01	J. B. Marks*, "The fight for the liberation of Southern Africa," World Marxist Review, vol. 10: 1, 42, Jan. 1967, pp. 42-45. CU	1968-07-29	"The Czechoslovakian Crisis," statement by the Central Committee, July 29, 1968, and "Furt her statement on the Czechoslovakian Crisis," August 23, 1968, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 3 pp. K/G
1967-02	Michael Harmel*, "The Nature of imperialist 'aid'," World Marxist Review, vol. 10, 2, 26, Feb. 1967, pp. 26-29. CU	1968-07	"Joint Communiqué," SACP and CP of Lesotho, World Marxist Review - Information Bulletin, No. 12, July 19, 1968, pp. 38-9. G
1967-06	J. B. Marks*, "The October Revolution and the national liberation movement," World Marxist Review, Vol. 10, 6, 18, June 1967, p. 18-23. CU	1968-09	A. Lerumo [pseud. M Harmel*], "Southern Africa fights for freedom," World Marxist Review, Vol. 11: 9, 57, Sept. 1968, pp. 57-62. CU
		1969-01	"Militant weapon of South Africa's Communists" [the African Communist], World Marxist Review, Vol. 12, 1, 90, Jan. 1969, pp. 90-93. CU

1969-06	Speech by John Marks* to International Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, International Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties, June 5-17, 1969, pp. 666-673. G	1971	"Central Committee Inner Party Bulletin - Number 4," 1971, 19 pp.
1969	"The Results of the Consultative Conference of the ANC and the Tasks of the Party," [1969], 5 pp.	1971?	"Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee," [1971?], 18 pp.
1970-07	"Central Committee Inner-Party Bulletin - Number 1," July 1970, 18 pp.	1972-03	Ruth First*, "Will increased investment reform South Africa?," synopsis of her forthcoming book on role of western powers, Southern Africa, March 1972, 1 p. G
1970-07	"The 1970 Augmented Meeting of the Central Committee South African Communist Party," International Bulletin, report of proceedings, July 1970, 9 pp. Also in African Communist, No. 43, 1970. (file: SACP serials)	1972-05	J. B. Marks*, "Breaking the shackles," World Marxist Review, Vol. 15, 5, 124, May 1972, pp. 124-130. CU
1970-09	"Central Committee Inner-Party Bulletin - Number 2," September 1970, 13 pp.	1972-07	Anton Lerumo [pseud. M. Harmel*], "Imperialist strategy and African Resistance," World Marxist Review, Vol. 15, 7, 97, July 1972, pp. 97-103. CU
1970-10	"Freedom Can be Won," statement by augmented meeting of the Central Committee, African Communist, 4th Q, 1970, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 367-384. K/G	1972-07	Ruth First*, "Protest and Politics in the Shadow of Apartheid," New Middle East, July 1972, 3 pp. K
		1972-08	"Report on Organisation.....The forthcoming Plenary Session of our Central Committee is faced with a number of critical problems....," August 1972, 20 pp.
		1972-09	"In Memoriam: John Marks*," World Marxist Review, Vol. 15: 9, Sept. 1972, pp. 157-8. CU
<u>Folder 695</u>		1972-10	Michael Harmel*. "The power of Proletarian Solidarity," World Marxist Review, Vol.15, 10, Oct. 1972, pp. 104-105. CU
1971-02	"Central Committee Internal Party Bulletin - No 3," February 1971, 15 pp.	1972-12	"Report on Plenary Session," December 1972, 4 pp.
1971-07-4	Brian Bunting, "South Africa's 'Outward' Policy," issued by Anti-Apartheid Movement, London, July 4, 1971, 9 pp. ESR	1972	"Stand by Namibia," Inkululeko-Freedom, 1972, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 396-98. K/G
1971-07	Extract from editorial in Inkululeko-Freedom commemorating the 50th anniversary of the SACP, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 2 pp. K/G	1973-11	A. Lerumo [pseudo. M. Harmel*], "The struggle of the South African working class," World Marxist Review, Vol. 16, 11, 56, Nov. 1973, pp. 56-63. CU
1971-07	"Fifty fighting years. (Statement by the Central Committee of the SACP, July, 1971)," in A. Lerumo [M. Harmel], 50 FIGHTING YEARS: THE SACP 1921-71, 1971, 7 pp.	1973	"A Game He Can Never Win," editorial re Buthelezi*, African Communist, no. 54, 3rd Q, 1973. (file: SACP serials)
1971-10	Sol Dubula [pseud. Joe Slovo*], "Ten Years of Umkhonto we Sizwe," African Communist, 4th Q, 1971, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 385-96. K/G	1973	"Communique," and "The International Situation," Statements adopted at Plenary Meeting of Central Committee of SACP, African Communist, 1st Q, 1973, also in World Marxist Review, Vol. 16, 1973, pp. 29-34. CU
1971-12	John Marks*, "Apartheid - a monopoly weapon," World Marxist Review, Vol. 14, 12, 97, Dec. 1971, pp. 97-105. CU	1973	"Support South Africa's Militant Black Workers," statement by the Central Committee of the SACP, World Marxist Review, Vol. 16, 13-14, 1973, pp. 118-120. CU

1973 "Unity is the Key," Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP, World Marxist Review, Vol. 17, 1973, pp. 14-30. CU

1975 Joe Slovo*, "South Africa — No Middle Road," in B. Davidson, J. Slovo, A. R. Wilkinson, SOUTHERN AFRICA: THE NEW POLITICS OF REVOLUTION, Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1976, 105 pp. G

Folder 696

1974-01 Yusuf Dadoo*, "In Africa, only followers of Vorster, Smith, and Caetano have profited from the Cold War," World Marxist Review, Vol. 17: 1, 22, Jan. 1974, pp. 22, 24. CU

Folder 697

1976-04 Testimony of Bartholomew Hlapane* at NUSAS trial, S v Glenn Moss and others, April 1976, re his experiences in the Communist Party in the 1950s and 1960s, 21 pp. Y

1974-02 "International Bulletin: Issued by the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," February 1974, 25 pp.

1976-05 "'The Enemy Hidden Under the Same Colour': Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP on the racial and anti-Communist activities of the group of eight recently expelled from the African National Congress," [in Dec. 1975], 25 pp. ICS, also in African Communist, No. 65, 1976, pp. 16-40, and reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 400-417. K,G

1975-01 "Statement by Communist Parties of Great Britain and South Africa," Morning Star, January 10, 1975, also in World Marxist Review, vol. 18, 3, 1975, pp. 39-41. G

1975-02 Yusuf Dadoo*, "The crisis of Apartheid," World Marxist Review, Vol. 18, 2, 104, Feb. 1975, pp. 104-113. CU

1976 "Message to the workers from the SACP," African Communist, No. 67, 1976, pp. 20-25. (file: SACP serials)

1975-06 "Long Live Independent Mozambique," letter from Central Committee to President Samora Machel, June 1975, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 398-99. K/G

1976 Yusuf Dadoo, "Message of the SA Communist to the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," African Communist, No. 66, 1976, pp. 57-59. (file: SACP serials)

1975-11-7 "Final communique, SACP delegation and Congolese Workers' Party," Nov. 7, 1975, African Communist, No. 64, 1976, pp. 52-55. (file: SACP serials)

1976 Yusuf Dadoo, "Report on the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," African Communist, No. 66, 1976, pp. 48-56. (file: SACP serials)

1975-11-11 Cable from Dr. Yusuf Dadoo to President Agostinho Neto, regarding Angolan independence, Nov. 11, 1975, African Communist, No. 64, 1976, p. 11. (file: SACP serials)

1977-02 "Transkei Sham," Inkululeko-Freedom, Feb 1977, reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 432-34. K/G

1975-11 Joe Slovo*, "The Theory of The South African Revolution," United Nations African Institute For Economic Development And Planning - Dakar, Conference on The Socio-Economic Trends And Policies In Southern Africa, November 1975, 36 pp. Y

1977-04 "Political Report Adopted by the Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the SACP, April 1977," African Communist, No. 70, 1970, pp. 21-50. (file: SACP serials)

1975-11 "Joint communique of Central Committees of SACP and CP Soviet Union," Nov. 1975, African Communist, No. 64, pp. 41-42. (file: SACP serials)

1977-04 Yusuf Dadoo*, "Crisis in the citadel of racism and apartheid," World Marxist Review, April 1977, 11 pp. CU

1975 Central Committee report on the political situation confronting the liberation movement, African Communist, No. 64, 1976, pp. 22-33. (file: SACP serials)

1977-10-17 "Indlela Eya Enkululekweni Yase Ningizimu Afrika..." booklet in Zulu re the Programme of the South African Communist Party, October 17, 1977, 57 pp. SAHA

1975 "International Resolution," statement of the Central Committee, late 1975, African Communist, no. 64, 1976, pp. 34-40. (file: SACP serials)

1977-12 "Message delivered by a Member of the Central Committee of the SACP to the First Congress of MPLA in Luanda in December 1977," reproduced in SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 434-437. K/G

- 1977 R. S. Nyameko and G. Singh, "The Role of Black Consciousness in the South African Revolution," *The African Communist*, No. 68, 1977, pp. 34-47. G
- 1977 Report to the 4th Congress of the Vietnam Workers' Party, now renamed the CP of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, *African Communist*, No. 69, 1977, pp. 54-59. (file: SACP serials)
- 1978-02 "Guidelines," draft rules and principles for cadres, prepared for upcoming 1979 party conference, Feb 1978, 5 pp. UCT
- 1978-07 "In Memory of Moses Kotane*," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 21, July 1978, pp. 131-2. CU
- 1978-07 "Liberation Movement-Present realities, future prospects," interview with Jeremiah Mosotho, CP of Lesotho, *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 21, July 1978, pp. 90-95. CU
- 1978-07 Yusuf Dadoo*, "South Africa: revolution on an upgrade," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 21, 7, 24, July 1978, pp. 24-33. CU
- 1978-10 John Nkosi and two others, "Revolutionary Changes in Africa," (an article summarizing the document "For the Freedom, Independence, National Revival and Social Progress of the Peoples of Tropical and Southern Africa"), *World Marxist Review*, Oct. 1978, pp. 87-91. K
- 1978 Joe Slovo, "The commitment of Mozambique's leaders to socialist revolution was forged by 16 years of unremitting struggle since Frelimo was formed on June 25, 1962," article, *African Communist*, No. 73, 1978, pp. 20-39. (file: SACP serials)
- 1978 Ngacambaza Khumalo, "The Compromising Role of Inkatha," *The African Communist*, No. 74, 1978, pp. 94-99. K
- 1979-03 Vusizwe Seme, "The force of revolutionary example," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 22, March 1979, pp. 78-80. CU
- 1979-11 Resolution adopted at the augmented meeting of the Central Committee in Nov. 1979, *African Communist*, No. 80, 1980, pp. 40-46. (file: SACP serials)
- 1979-11 Statement adopted at an augmented meeting of the Central Committee in Nov. 1979, *African Communist*, no. 80, pp. 5-39. (file: SACP serials)
- 1979-11 "Statement of the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," Nov. 1979, 2 pp. K
- 1979-11? "Forward to People's Power - The Challenge Ahead," statement issued after augmented Central Committee meeting, [Nov?] 1979, *African Communist*, 1st Q, 1980, reproduced in *SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980*, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, pp. 437-67.
- 1979 Toussaint, "Fallen Among Liberals: an Ideology of Black Consciousness Examined," *The African Communist*, No. 78, 1979. G,K
- 1970s Excerpts from SACP document or documents, presented as evidence in trial of S v Glenn Moss and others (NUSAS trial), 1976, page one headed "In Die Landdroshof Vir Die Streekafdeling (Transvaal) Gehou Te Johannesburg," [1970's], 37 pp. DKu
- Folder 698
- 1980-01 "The Situation in Afghanistan," statement issued by the Central Committee, Jan 1980, reproduced in *SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNISTS SPEAK: DOCUMENTS FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY 1915-1980*, London, Inkululeko Publications, 1981, 467-69. K/G
- 1980-01 Yusuf Dadoo*, "New dimensions of international solidarity," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 23, Jan. 1981, pp. 12-13. CU
- 1980-02 Essop Pahad*, "Save the freedom fighters," re trial of James Mange, *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 23, Feb. 1980, pp. 67. CU
- 1980-04 Interview with Joe Slovo by Joaquim Salvador, date and place not given, appeared in *Maputo Noticias* in Portuguese, April 15, 16, 1980, reprinted in *Sub-Saharan Africa Report*, June 23, 1980, pp. 137-143. ESR
- 1980-09 Resolution on the current situation in SA by Political Bureau of SACP, Sept. 1980, *African Communist*, No. 84, 1981, pp. 31-37 (file: SACP serials)
- 1980 Khumalo Migwe [pseud. Mzala], "Black Consciousness and the South African Revolution," *African Communist*, no. 83, 4th Q, 1980, pp. 86-93.
- 1980 Yusuf Dadoo, "Statement of the Central Committee of the SACP on the Situation in Afghanistan", *African Communist*, No. 81, 1980, pp. 91-93. (file: SACP serials)
- 1981-02 Essop Pahad*, "Stay the butcher's hand: against repression and persecution," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 24, Feb. 1981, p. 70-71. CU
- 1981-03 "Report about celebrations of 60th Anniversary of SACP," March 1981, 3 pp. FH (file: ANC)
- 1981-05 Yusuf Dadoo*, "The military-political trend in the strategy of neocolonilisation," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 24, May 1981, pp. 25-29. CU

- 1981-07-30 "Address by the Chairman of the SACP, Comrade Yusuf Dadoo on the Occasion of the 60th Anniversary of the Foundation of the party," July 30, 1981, 4 pp. ICS
- 1981-07-30 Moses Mabhida, extracts from his speech at the 60th anniversary meeting of the SACP in London, July 30, 1981, *The African Communist*, No. 87, 1981, pp. 16-20. K
- 1981-07-30 "Public Meeting, 60th anniversary of the South African Communist Party...." flyer re meeting on July 30, 1981, London, 2 pp. ICS-PG
- 1981-07-30 "South African Communist Party; 60th Anniversary; 30th July 1981," pamphlet, 8 pp. IDAF
- 1981-07-30 "Speech delivered by Joe Slovo* on the Occasion of the Celebration of the 60th Anniversary of the South African Communist Party 30th July, 1981 in Maputo," 12 pp. ORT
- 1981-07 "Smash The White Republic...Forward to Freedom and Socialism!," leaflet re 60th Anniversary of the SACP, July, 1981, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1981-08 Essop Pahad*, "Freedom for the People of South Africa," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 24, 8, 68, Aug. 1981, pp. 68-69. CU
- 1981 Alex la Guma, report on the 2nd Congress of the CP of Cuba, *African Communist*, No. 85, 1981, pp. 64-75. (file: SACP serials)
- 1981 Central Committee, statement on 60th anniversary of SACP, *African Communist*, No. 86, 1981, pp. 5-10. (file: SACP serials)
- 1981 Sol Dubula, [Joe Slovo], "The Two Pillars of our Struggle: Reflections on the Relationship between the ANC and the SACP," *The African Communist*, No. 87, 1981, pp. 26-41.
- 1981 Yusuf Dadoo and Moses Mabhida, "26th Congress of the CPSU: The Voice of Reason, Peace, Freedom and Socialism," *African Communist*, No. 86, 1981, pp. 46-54. (file: SACP serials)
- 1982-08 Moses Mabhida, address to ANC Youth Conference, Mozambique, Morogoro, Tanzania, August 17-23, 1982, *African Communist*, No. 92, 1983, pp. 75-84. (file: SACP serials)
- 1982-12 "The Maseru Massacre," Central Committee statement re SADF on Lesotho, Dec. 11, 1982, *The African Communist*, No. 93, 1983, pp. 111-112. K
- 1982-12 Yusuf Dadoo*, "Crisis of the Racist System in the South of Africa," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 25, No. 12, Dec. 1982, pp. 18-25. G
- 1982 "Halt South Africa's Drive to War!," an appeal from the Central Committee, *African Communist*, No. 88, 1982, pp. 5-8. (file: SACP serials)
- 1982 "Israel and South Africa, The Modern Nazis," flyer, 1982, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1983-03 Moses Mabhida, paper delivered to a conference to commemorate the centenary of the death of Karl Marx, New York, March 1983, *African Communist*, No. 95, 1983, pp. 16-26. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983-08 Meg Pahad, book review of *ISLAND IN CHAINS: TEN YEARS ON ROBBEN ISLAND AS TOLD BY INDRES NAIDOO TO ALBIE SACHS*, *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 26, Aug. 1983, pp. 75-77. CU
- 1983-09-19 "Dr. Dadoo's Farewell to His Comrades...written and signed hours before his death," Sept. 19, 1983, *African Communist*, No. 96, 1984, pp. 19-22. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983-09-24 Joe Slovo, excerpt from speech at Yusuf Dadoo's funeral, Sept. 24, 1983, London, *African Communist*, No. 96, 1984, pp. 6-7. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983-09-24 Moses Mabhida, excerpt from speech at Yusuf Dadoo's funeral, Sept. 24, 1983, London, *African Communist*, No. 96, 1984, p. 8. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983-09 Alfred Nzo*, "Stepping up the fight against the racist enemy," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 26, Sept. 1983, pp. 20-26. CU
- 1983-09 Statement adopted by Central Committee, "A United People Will Defeat the Enemy," Sept. 1983, *African Communist*, no.96, 1984, pp. 35-58. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983-09 Statement from Central Committee announcing the death of Dr. Yusuf Dadoo, Sept. 1983, *African Communist*, No. 96, 1984, pp. 11-12. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983-12 "In memory of Yusuf Mohammed Dadoo*," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 26, Dec. 1983. CU
- 1983 Kay Mofokeng, "Why I Joined the Communist Party," *African Communist*, No. 92, 1983, p. 64-67. (file: SACP serials)
- 1983 Khumalo Migwe [pseudo. Mzala], "Black Consciousness and the South African Revolution," *African Communist*, no. 83, 4th Q, 1983, pp. 86-93.
- 1984-01 Moses Mabhida*, "At the center of liberation struggles," *World Marxist Review*, Vol. 27, Jan. 1984, pp. 19-25. CU

1984-12	"Inner Party Bulletin...This second part of the PB report on the 6th congress of our party...", containing new constitution, Dec. 1984, 12 pp. (incomplete?) ORT	1985-11	"Workers of South Africa Unite - We Have Nothig (sic) to lose but Our Chains, and the Whole Country to Win.," flyer in English and Afrikaans welcoming launch of COSATU, [Nov. 1985], 2 pp. K,G
1984-12	"SACP Communique," re recent sixth Congress, [Moscow], Dec. 1984, 6 pp. ORT	1985?	"The New Constitution [of the SACP]...In the International Year of the Youth we discuss the Youth and the Working Class," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. K
1984	"Aims of the South African Communist Party," (Section Two of the Constitution adopted by 6th Congress), late 1984, The African Communist, No. 102, 1985, p. 46. K	1985?	"The South African Communist party Says...May Day...Workers Day!," bilingual flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1984	"Constitution and Rules of the South African Communist Party," adopted at Moscow conference, 1984, 13 pp. UCT	1986-03-8	"Communique of the SACP on the Death of the General Secretary Moses Mabhida* on March 8, 1986," circulated by the ANC, 4 pp. ESR (also in The African Communist, No. 106, 1986, pp. 28-30)
1984	"The working class and the constitution," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. CTH	1986-03-29	Jack Simons, "Three streams of radical thought and practice," address at memorial meeting for Moses Mabhida, in Lusaka, March 29, 1986, African Communist, No. 106, 1986, pp. 49-54. (file: SACP serials)
1984?	"Ingxoxo Nekomanisi," [Conversation with a communist], pamphlet in Zulu, 12 pp. "Speech with Communist; I am black...," [1984/85?], (incomplete translation into English by SA Police?), 4 pp. Y	1986-03-29	Speeches at the funeral of Moses Mabhida*, at Maputo's Lhanguene cemetery, March 29, 1986, by Joe Slovo*, O.R. Tambo*, Archie Gumede* and others, African Communist, No. 106, 1986, pp. 35-41. (file: SACP serials)
1984?	"The South African Communist Party Says...: Conversations with a Communist," pamphlet, [1984/1985], 12 pp. D,IDAF	1986-06-16	Central Committee, "Statement on the State of Emergency," (June 16, 1986), The African Communist, No. 107, 1986, pp. 126-128. K
1984?	"United front to end apartheid," handwritten draft with typed copy, re Georgi Dimitrov, seized by police from Curtis Nkondo, [1984?], 5 pp. plus 4 pp. D	1986-06	"SACP Directive/Discussion Document," [1986] reproduced by Bureau for Information, Pretoria, June 1986, 18 pp. Y, K (preceded by P.W. Botha's speech to Parliament on June 12, 1986)
<u>Folder 699</u>		1986-07-30	Alfred Nzo, "65 Years of the South African Communist Party," a speech at London anniversary of SACP, July 30, 1986, Sechaba, Sept 1986, pp. 15-21. G
1985-01	"Victory Sooner Rather Than Later!," statement of Central Committee, Jan. 1985, African Communist, No. 101, 1985 pp. 9-18. (file: SACP serials)	1986-07-30	"South African Communist Party; African National Congress; An Alliance Forged in Struggle; speeches by Alfred Nzo...and Joe Slovo...at the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the South African Communist Party, London, July 30th, 1986," pamphlet, 14 pp. IDAF (Slovo's speech is in The African Communist, No. 107, 1986, pp. 15-28)
1985-03	"Discussion Document...The Politbureau in one of its recent sessions...", re analysis of Transvaal stay-away of Nov. 5-6, 1984, March 1985, 8 pp. ORT	1986-07	Jack Simons, "Profiles of leaders of the SACP since it was founded in 1921," African Communist, No. 107, 1986, pp. 37-48. (file: SACP serials)
1985-04	Brian Bunting*, "Warmongers who talk of peace: United States strategy in Southern Africa," Sechaba, April 1985, pp. 6-13. G	1986-07?	"65 Years in the Frontline of Struggle," pamphlet, [July] 1986, 24 pp. ESR (contains brief biographies of 30 SACP members)
1985-06-16	"Message from the Central Committee of the South African Communist Party," to the Kabwe Conference of the ANC, June 16, 1985, 2 pp. FH	1986-08	"Notes on the South African Communist Party," background paper for the Mayekiso defence, August 1986-, 9 pp. CTH
1985-10-9	Interview with Joe Slovo* by Radio Freedom, Oct. 9, 1985, 2 pp. G		
1985-10	Interview with Joe Slovo*, "When the situation is red hot," World Marxist Review, Vol. 28, Oct. 1985, pp. 56-58. CU		

1986-09	"Documents: Popular power: the supreme goal," World Marxist Review, Vol. 29, Sept. 1986, p. 58. CU	1988-10	"The South African Communist Party Says: Say No To October," flyer re October election boycott, Oct. 1988, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-11-7	"Long live the Soviet Union! Forward to a socialist South Africa!," leaflet in English and Xhosa, November 7, 1986, 4 pp. Sached	1988	Central Committee statement regarding the leading role of the working class in the SA revolution, African Communist, No. 113, 1988, pp. 5-15. (file: SACP serials)
1986-11?	"The National Democratic Revolution," unsgd paper explains "the definition of NDR word for word," [Nov. 1986?], 3 pp. (incomplete). Lmf	1988	"Seize The Time!," pamphlet in Umsebenzi Study Series, 1988, 31 pp. SAHA
1986	"A Distant Clap of Thunder; Fort ieth Anniversary of the 1946 Mine Strike," pamphlet, 1986, 29 pp. IDAF	1988	"Workers, organise and unite - join the SACP, ANC and MK for freedom and socialism," appeal from SACP underground group on SA, African Communist, No. 112, 1988, pp. 38-48. (file: SACP serials)
1986	"The Ideas of Socialism are Spreading," Central Committee statement, mid 1986, African Communist, No. 105, 1986, pp. 5-11. (file: SACP serials)	1988?	"How to Master Secret Work," pamphlet in Umsebenzi Study Series, 1988, 19 pp. SAHA
1986?	"White Worker - Your Future Lies With Democracy; The following leaflet is being circulated throughout SA by the SACP," The African Communist, No.108, 1987, pp.75-77. K	1988?	"Report by Abdul," re politics inside COSATU, [1988?], 5 pp. UCT
1987-02-12	Letter from Dan Tloome* to O. R. Tambo, re Slovo's* election as SACP General Secretary, Feb. 12, 1987, 2 pp. ORT	1988?	Joe Slovo, "The South African Working Class and the National Democratic Revolution," [1988?], 36 pp.
1987-03-24	"People's Power Not Reform," pamphlet, March 24, 1987, 16 pp. CTH	1989-01-24	"In Asia, Africa and Latin America a banner for revolution [interview with Mzala]," New York Times, January 24, 1989, 1 p. G
1987-05	"Workers and people of South Africa unite for May Day and socialism," leaflet in English and Xhosa, [May 1, 1987], 4 pp. UCT	1989-01	International Viewpoint, January 1989, special issue on South Africa, "Working Class, Party and Revolution: the South African Communist Party questions its history," including an essay by Joe Slovo and commentary on it by Peter Blumer.,32 pp. (file: Unity Movement)
1987-11-18	"Hands Off Angola!," statement issued by Central Committee of the SACP, London, 18 Nov. 1987, 1 p. G	1989-05-1	"SACP...Freedom Socialism Peace," flyer re murder of David Webster*, May 1, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1987	Central Committee, "Political Statement," African Communist, No. 109, 1987, pp. 5-13. (file: SACP serials)	1989-10-29	"Message From Joe Slovo, General Secretary of The South African Communist Party, To the Soweto Rally For The Released ANC Leaders," October 29, 1989, 1 p. G,SAHA
1987	Joe Slovo, "Message to the FRELIMO Party and government of the People's Republic of Mozambique on the death of President Samora Machel," African Communist, No. 108, 1987, p. 47. (file: SACP serials)	1989-11	"The SACP draft Charter" [worker's charter], Work in Progress, 62/63 November/December 1989, 42 ff. (file: Alternative media)
1987?	"The South African Communist Party and the current political situation in the Western Cape," discussion paper, [1987?], 5 pp. DK	1989	"The Path to Power: a Study Guide to the South African Communist Party Programme," pamphlet, 1989, 20 pp. SAHA
1987?	"Workers, Organise and Unite—Join the SACP, ANC and MK for Freedom and Socialism," pamphlet, July 1987, 10 pp. UCT	1989	"The Path to Power: Programme of the South African Communist Party," as adopted at the Seventh Congress, early 1989, booklet issued in Sept. 1990, 69 pp. K
		1990-01	Joe Slovo, "Has socialism failed?," Umsebenzi discussion pamphlet, London, Published by Inkululeko Publications, January 1990, 28 pp., also in SALB, Feb 1990, pp. 11-28, and African Communist, Second Quarter, 1989, no. 121, pp. 25-51. K
<u>Folder 700</u>			
1988-07	Mzala*, "The Volcano of the People's Wrath," World Marxist Review, Vol. 31, 7, July 1988, pp. 121-127. CU		

1990-01 Joe Slovo*, "Debating Socialism" [abridged "Has Socialism Failed?"], Work in Progress, 64, January 1990, pp. 18-22. (file: Alternative media)

1990-02-2 "Statement from the International Committee of the South African Communist Party, 2nd February 1990," 1 p. K, also in Southern Afr Polit & Econ Monthly, 3, 5, March 1990, p. 14. G

1990-02 Joe Slovo, "Has Socialism failed?," SALB 14, 6, (p.11-28), Feb. 1990, 18 pp. K

1990-03-31 "SACP/COSATU, Jointly prepared notes for internal distribution within the broad liberation movement," March 31, 1990, 3 pp. ORT

1990-04-29 "Transcript of the speech by Joe Slovo...at a gathering at Mitchell's Plain near Cape Town on April 29, 1990," 5 pp. ST,PHT

1990-04 "The South African Communist Party," interview with Govan Mbeki by Rory Riordan, Monitor, April, 1990, 3 pp. K

1990-05-6 "ANC-SACP Rally - Nzo - Slovo Speak, Our alliance is born in the field of revolutionary practice....," flyer for rally, May 6, 1990, 1 p. PHT

1990-07-6 "The Party Goes Public" [interview with Mac Maharaj*], New Nation, July 6-12, 1990, 1 pp. ANC

1990-09 "Joe Slovo: The Communist Party Manifesto," interview, Africa Report, Oct-Sept. 1990, pp. 43-47. K

1990-10-12 Mzala*, "Contribution to 'The Future of Socialism' Conference at the Marxist School, New York, 12-14 Oct. 1990," speech, Oct. 12, 1990, 6 pp.

1990-10-12 Speeches by Joe Slovo* and Mzala* to International Conference on the Future of Socialism, New York, Oct 12-14, 1990, in report on the conference by Mike Morris, 6 pp. BH

1990 "Advance and avoid the traps!," African Communist, no.120, First Quarter 1990, 5-7. (file: SACP serials)

1993-07-30 "Secretariat/Working Committee Report. General political outlook," sgd Abraham Mathebula, July 30, 1993, 4 pp. K

1993 Jeremy Cronin, "What Happened in Exile?" review of Ellis and Sechaba, COMRADES AGAINST APARTHEID, Work in Progress, no 81, 1993, 2 pp. K

n.d. "Power to the People!," n.d., 2 p. TM

n.d. "Rules. 1. The name of the organization shall be the S.A.C.P....," constitution and programme, [mid-1950s? police note attached to document indicates a copy was found in Bram Fischer's office in July 1964], introduced as exhibit in NUSAS trial, S v Moss and 4 others, 1976, 13 pp. Camp

n.d. "Towards a national programme of action," Marxist analysis of "present attack on the working class," n.d. [after Jan. 1987], no author, 11 pp. (p. 9 missing). TM (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)

n.d. Untitled paper, no author, analysis of gov't repression and suggestions for workers' groups, n.d., 14 pp. TM (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)

n.d. Untitled paper, no author, argues for socialist state, n.d., 9 pp. TM (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)

n.d. Untitled paper, no author, "We say that we are engaged in a National Democratic Struggle and this is reflected....," n.d., 9 pp. Lmf (SACP discussion paper?) (file: Labor - Misc)

Folder 702

THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST

April - June	1963	no. 13	K
Oct - Dec		no. 15	K
April - June	1964	no. 17	K
July - Sept		no. 18	K
Oct - Dec		no. 19	K

Folder 701

1991-12-11 Chris Hani* [interview], Star, Dec. 11, 1991, p. 23.

1992-01 "Manifesto of the South African Communist Party. Building workers' power for democratic change," pamphlet, Jan. 1992, 25 pp. FH,K

1992 "The Role of the SACP in the Transition to Democracy and Socialism," 1992, 18 pp. FH

REEL 58

Folder 703

First Quarter	1968	no. 32	G
Third Quarter	1971	no. 46	G

Folder 704

First Quarter	1976	no. 64	K
Second Quarter		no. 65	K
Third Quarter		no. 66	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 67	G

Folder 705

First Quarter	1977	no. 68	G
Second Quarter		no. 69	K
Third Quarter		no. 70	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 71	G

Folder 706

First Quarter	1978	no. 72	G
Second Quarter		no. 73	G
Third Quarter		no. 74	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 75	G

Folder 707

First Quarter	1979	no. 76	G
Second Quarter		no. 77	G
Third Quarter		no. 78	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 79	G

Folder 708

First Quarter	1980	no. 80	G
Second Quarter		no. 81	G
Third Quarter		no. 82	K
Fourth Quarter		no. 83	G

REEL 59

Folder 709

First Quarter	1981	no. 84	G
Second Quarter		no. 85	G
Third Quarter		no. 86	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 87	G

Folder 710

First Quarter	1982	no. 88	G
Second Quarter		no. 89	G
Third Quarter		no. 90	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 91	G

Folder 711

First Quarter	1983	no. 92	G
Second Quarter		no. 93	G
Third Quarter		no. 94	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 95	G

Folder 712

First Quarter	1984	no. 96	G
Second Quarter		no. 97	G
Third Quarter		no. 98	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 99	G

Folder 713

First Quarter	1985	no. 100	G
Second Quarter		no. 101	G
Third Quarter		no. 102	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 103	G

Folder 714

First Quarter	1986	no. 104	G
Second Quarter		no. 105	G
Third Quarter		no. 106	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 107	G

REEL 60

Folder 715

First Quarter	1987	no. 108	G
Second Quarter		no. 109	G
Third Quarter		no. 110	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 111	G

Folder 716

First Quarter	1988	no. 112	G
Second Quarter		no. 113	G
Third Quarter		no. 114	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 115	G

Folder 717

First Quarter	1989	no. 116	G
Second Quarter		no. 117	G
Third Quarter		no. 118	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 119	G

Folder 718

First Quarter	1990	no. 120	G
Second Quarter		no. 121	G
Third Quarter		no. 122	G
Fourth Quarter		no. 123	G

Folder 719

UMSEBENZI

1985		no.1	ICS
		no. 2	ICS
		no. 3	K
1986	vol. 2	no. 1	ICS
		no. 2	ICS
		no. 3	ICS
		no. 4	ICS

Folder 720

1987	vol. 3	no. 1	ICS
		no. 2	B
		no. 3	ICS
		no. 4	ICS
1988	vol. 4	no. 1	ICS
		no. 2	ICS
		no. 3	?
		no. 4	Y

Folder 721

1989	vol. 5	no. 1	ESR
		no. 2	PJ
		no. 3/4	?
November		special issue	Y
1990	vol. 6	no 2	K
1993	vol. 9	no. 1	

REEL 61

Folder 722

**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (SACC)
(Called SA Christian Council until 1968)**

1968-01	B. B. Burnett, "The Christian Council of South Africa," Pro Veritate, Jan 15, 1968, pp. 9-10. K
1968-06	"A Message to the People of South Africa," pamphlet, June 1968, 7 pp. G; also in John W. de Gruchy and Charles Villa-Vicencio, eds., APARTHEID IS A HERESY, Cape Town, David Philip, 1983, pp. 154ff., and in Francis Wilson and Dominique Perrot, eds., OUTLOOK ON A CENTURY: SOUTH AFRICA 1870-1970, Lovedale, Lovedale Press, 1973, pp. 683 ff. G
1970-04	Peter Randall, "The Death Penalty and the Church in South Africa; a Study Document for South African Christians," pamphlet, April 1970, 39 pp. G
1970-10	Response to the World Council of Churches' decision on terms of grants and organizations aided, Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, p. 5. K (file: Christian Institute)
1971-06-16	"Press release...on developments in the proposed discussions with the World Council of Churches," June 16, 1971, Pro Veritate, July 1971, 1 p. K
1971-07	Correspondence between John Rees* and the SACC, the WCC, and Prime Minister Vorster re WCC decision to aid liberation movements, Pro Veritate, July 1971, 14-25. (file: Christian Inst)
1973-07	"Report of the Joint Committee of the South African Council of Churches and Wilgespruit Fellowship Centre" in response to Schlegelbusch Commission third interim report, 1973, 158 pp. RT (file: Churches-misc)

Folder 723

1974-07-30	"Criticism of 2 acts," extract from resolutions on passage of new security legislation, and Group Areas Act, SACC meeting, July 30, 1974, Pro Veritate, August 1974, p. 11. G
1974-07-31	John Rees,* "The Church at the Crossroads," speech at Hammanskraal conference, July 30-31, 1974, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1974, pp. 5-8. G
1974-08-2	Conference resolution on violence and non-violence in South Africa, conscientious objection, military chaplains, Pro Veritate, August 1974, p. 6; also in S.A. Outlook, August 1974, p. 121.

1974-08	"Weighed And...? The S.A.C.C. at Hammanskraal," statement on removals, in English and Afrikaans, Pro Veritate, August 1974, 1 p. K	1976-11-26	"Statement issued by the praesidium of the South African Council of Churches on security branch raid on Diakonia House on November 26th, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, December 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1974-09	John Rees*, "The Church at the Crossroad," Pro Veritate, September, 1974, 5-8. (file: Christian Inst)	1976-12-1	"The origins and the decline of the Roosboom Village and the struggle of its community for survival," appendix J&R division of the SACC, Johannesburg, December 1, 1976, 4 pp. Y
1975-06	"Statement by the S. A. Council of Churches" re Le Grange-Schlesbusch Commission report on the Christian Institute, Pro Veritate, June 1975, 1 p. G	1976-12-10	"Statement on bannings issued by the SACC executive," EcuNews Bulletin, December 10, 1976, 1 p. UTS
1976-03	"Understanding Moratorium: an interim report by the South African Council of Churches Task Force," Pro Veritate, March 1976, pp. 17-18. G	1977-02-7	"Statement issued by the South African Council of Churches in reply to remarks made in parliament by Mr Jimmy Kruger, Minister of Justice, on the 'Asingeni' fund, on February 7, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, February 11, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-04-10	H. Makubire, "The Challenge of Alexandra Christians to Present South Africa," speech delivered at a conference arranged by the N. G. Kerk of Africa and the Lutheran Congregations in cooperation with the Christian Academy, April 10, 1976, 3 pp. CM	1977-03-18	"Statement issued by the executive committee of the South African Council of Churches on March 18, 1977," re press freedom, EcuNews Bulletin, March 22, 1977, 1 p. UTS
1976-06-23	Revelation Ntola, "A Glance at the Soweto unrest," EcuNews Bulletin, June 23, 1976, 3 pp. UTS	1977-05-27	"Statement issued by the General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, May 27, 1977," re funding restrictions, EcuNews Bulletin, June 8, 1977, 1 p. UTS
1976-06	Statements by SACC Executive Committee on Internal Security Bill and Prevention of Illegal Squatting Bill, EcuNews Bulletin, June 9, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-07-22	"List of the ten transgressions of religious freedom by the SA Government as compiled by the Justice and Reconciliation division of the SACC," EcuNews Bulletin, July 22, 1977, 1 p. UTS
1976-07-29	"Resolutions of the Eighth National Conference of the South African Council of Churches, July 27 -29, 1976," EcuNews Bulletin, August 4, 1976, 4 pp. UTS	1977-07-27	"Report of the Division of Justice and Reconciliation to the National Conference of the South African Council of Churches, Hammanskraal 1977, on the subject of Foreign Investments in the Republic of South Africa," July 27, 1977, 33 pp. CM
1976-08-4	"Press statement issued by the praesidium of the South African Council of Churches in Johannesburg on August 4, 1976," and two other church statements, EcuNews Bulletin, August 11, 1976, 2 pp. UTS	1977-07-28	"Resolution of the SACC National Conference, Hammanskraal, July 28, 1977....," re sanctions, July 28, 1977, EcuNews Bulletin, Aug 5, 1977, 3 pp. UTS
1976-09-2	"Statement issued by Rev John Thorne, president of the SACC 2.9.76," EcuNews Bulletin, Sept 3, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-08-5	"Conclusions of the study on investment by the SACC division of justice and reconciliation," EcuNews Bulletin, Aug. 5, 1977, 2 pp. UTS
1976-09-17	"Statement issued by the president of the South African Council of Churches, Rev. John Thorne, on September 17, 1976, EcuNews Bulletin, September 17, 1976, 1 p. UTS	1977-08	"Resolutions of National Conference of SACC, 1977," EcuNews Bulletin, August 12, 1977, 4 p. UTS
1976-09	"Letter delivered to the US Secretary of State, Dr H. Kissinger, from the South African Council of Churches," [Sept. 1976], EcuNews Bulletin, September 24, 1976, 5 pp. UTS	1978-02	"An extract of Mrs Mabiletsa's* address on the frustrations of the young Black at the churches response to injustice in South Africa," [Feb. 1976], EcuNews Bulletin, March 2, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
1976-09	"Remember those who are in prison....," brochure for Dependants' Conference, [Sept? 1976], 6 pp. Unisa	1978-04-28	"The 'terrorist' is also my brother in Christ," interview with Sam Buti by Johann S. Liebenberg, Die Vaderland, in EcuNews Bulletin, April 28, 1978, 3 pp. UTS
1976-10-8	"Statement issued by the SA Council of Churches in reply to the Baptist Union," EcuNews Bulletin, Oct. 8, 1976, 1 p. UTS		

1978-07-19	Desmond Tutu*, "Review since last conference," EcuNews Bulletin, July 19, 1978, 3 pp. UTS	1979-07	Sam Buti*, "Extracts from the presidential address at the 11th national conference of the SACC," [July 1979], EcuNews Bulletin, August 3, 1979, 5 pp. UTS
1978-07-19	Sam Buti*, "Our South Africa, its future and the hope of its people," EcuNews Bulletin, July 19, 1978, 3 pp. UTS	1979-07	Sheena Duncan, "Report on SACC Conference," SA Outlook, July 1979, 2 pp.
1978-07	"Resolutions adopted at the tenth national conference of the SACC," EcuNews Bulletin, July 21, 1978, 8 pp. UTS	1979-07	"The Church and the Alternative Society; Papers and Resolutions of the Eleventh National Conference of the South African Council of Churches, Hammanskraal, July 23-27, 1979," edited by M. Nash, chapters by Sam Buti*, Desmond Tutu*, Simon Gqubule*, Allan Boesak*, Bruce Evans, Jesse Jackson and others, booklet, 77 pp. Unisa
1978-09-19	Desmond Tutu, "Identity: survival through sharing," article Rand Daily Mail, September 19, 1978, 1 p. G	1979-09-14	Statements issued by the executive of the South African Council of Churches, September 13, 1979, re resettlement and Tutu's* statement in Denmark re sanctions, EcuNews Bulletin, September 14, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
1978-09-19	"Extracts from an address by Bishop Tutu* to Crossroads protest meeting, University of the Witwatersrand, September 19, 1978," 3 pp. UTS	1979-10-12	"We stand by our actions says SACC's Bishop Tutu," Rand Daily Mail, October 12, 1979, 1 p. G
1978-10	Desmond Tutu, "South Africa — Is there still Hope?" African Affairs, Oct. 1978, 4 pp.	1979-10-19	"Statement of general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, October 11, 1979," re accusations of Le Grange against SACC, EcuNews, October 19, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
1978-11-20	Statements by the general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, November 20, 1978, and other church representatives re finances of the SACC, EcuNews Bulletin, Nov. 24, 1978, 5 pp. UTS	1979-11-9	Statement by the general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, November 2 and 3, 1979, and later statements by other churches re Transkei's ban on 34 church bodies, EcuNews Bulletin, November 9, 1981, 4 pp. UTS
1978-11-26	Interview with Desmond Tutu by C. Saunders, SABC-TV, Nov. 26, 1978, EcuNews Bulletin, Dec 1, 1978, 9 pp. UTS	1979-11-28	Statement issued by the executive of the South African Council of Churches on November 28, 1979," re clemency for James Mange*, EcuNews Bulletin, Nov. 30, 1979, 1 p. UTS
1978-11-28	"A patriotic South African puts his case," interview with Desmond Tutu, Rand Daily Mail, November 28, 1978, 3 pp. G	1979-11-28	"Statement on the prime minister's meeting with community leaders November 28, 1979, issued by Bishop Desmond Tutu*, general secretary of the South African Council of Churches," EcuNews Bulletin, November 30, 1979, 1 p. UTS
<u>Folder 724</u>		1979-11	"Report from the SACC's Division of Justice and Reconciliation sub-committee to consider the draft constitution for the Republic of South Africa, November 1979," and "Extracts from Memorandum Submitted to Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry on the Constitution by the Durban and District Council of Churches and Diakonia," EcuNews Bulletin, Nov. 30, 1979, 4 pp. UTS
1979-03-7	Statements issued by the executive committee of the South African Council of Churches, March 7, 1978, re evictions in Alexandra and pass arrests, EcuNews Bulletin, March 9, 1979, 2 pp. UTS	<u>Folder 725</u>	
1979-07-23	"Report of the Auditors to the Executive Committee of the South African Council of Churches," July 23, 1979, 27 pp. CM	1980s	"Dependants' Conference; 'Keep in Mind Those in Prison and Those Badly Treated Since you too Are in One Body'(Hebrews 13)," [1980s], 2 pp. Unisa
1979-07-27	Allan Boesak, "The Black Church and the Future," address to the SACC National Conference, July 27, 1979, SA Outlook, July 1979, 4 pp.	1980s	"Leadership Courses, Seminars and Workshops; Women's Work - Home & Family Life," pamphlet, 1980's, 6 pp. Unisa
1979-07	Allan Boesak*, "Extracts from an address to the national conference of the SACC," [July 1979], EcuNews Bulletin, August 3, 1979, 9 pp. UTS		
1979-07	"Extracts from the report of the General Secretary, Bishop Desmond Tutu*, to the SACC annual national conference," [July 1979], EcuNews Bulletin, August 3, 1979, 7 pp. UTS		

1980s	"The innocent victims - Home and Family Life SACC," pamphlet, 4 pp. Unisa	1980-08-7	"Summary of the August 1980 discussion SACC/Government," 3 pp. [incomplete?] CM
1980s	"Women under racism and sexism," leaflet, [1980s], 2 pp. Unisa	1980-08-7	"The SACC and the Government," description of meeting with Prime Minister, August 7, 1980, 10 pp. CM
1980-02-8	"Response of the South African Council of Churches to the WCC Programme to Combat Racism. (1969-1979). A documentat ion," [by W. Kistner?], [February 8, 1980], 16 pp. CM	1980-08-7	"Transcript of Meeting: Church Leaders and SACC Presidium with the Prime Minister and Members of the Cabinet: Pretoria, August 7th 1980," 21 pp. CM
1980-02-11	"Draft. Confidential Background Information. Consultation of S.A. Church Leaders on Racism in South Africa, Hammanskraal 11-15th February, 1980," 12 pp. Unisa	1980-09	Desmond Tutu, "Capitalism: Plastic Surgery can't Hide its Ugly Face," Frontline, Sept. 1980, 3 pp.
1980-03-20	Desmond M. Tutu*, "The plight of the resettled and other rural poor: the stand of the church," speech, March 20, 1980, reproduced in H. Giliomee, et al., eds., UP AGAINST THE FENCES. POVERTY, PASSES AND PRIVILEGE IN SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1985, 277-281, also reproduced in D. Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, 1983, pp. 89-102.	1980-10-19	"Dependants' Conference Sunday; 19 October 1980," leaflet, 4 pp. Unisa
1980-03-25	"Paper delivered at the annual general meeting of Diakonia on March 25, 1980, by Bishop Desmond Tutu...on population removals and the urban church," Ecunews, March 31, 1980, pp. 10-19. UTS	1980-10-21	"Statement by the General secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Bishop Desmond Tutu, October 21, 1980," re government accusations, Ecunews, Oct. 30, 1980, 2 pp. UTS
1980-04-24	"Paper delivered by Bishop Desmond Tutu at Wits University on April 24, 1980, on the schools boycott," Ecunews, May 2, 1980, pp. 4-10. UTS	1980-10	Desmond Tutu, "Tearing People Apart," address to Diakonia, SA Outlook, Oct. 1980, 6 pp.
1980-06-25	"Statement by Executive of the SACC to the Prime Minister, adopted unanimously at its meeting on June 25, 1980," Ecunews, July 1, 1980, 2 pp. UTS	<u>Folder 726</u>	
1980-07-25	"Report of the Auditors to the National Conference of the South African Council of Churches," July 25. 1980, 19 pp. CM	1981-01-16	Statement by Bishop Desmond Tutu re bannings of journalists, Ecunews, January 16, 1981, 1 p. UTS
1980-08-1	Letter from Alex. Aiken and Carter (accountants firm) to "The Chairman of the Executive Committee of the South African Council of Churches Johannesburg," re audit, August 1, 1980, 18 pp. CM	1981-02	Desmond Tutu, "The South African reality," speech at the University of Natal, Ecunews, Feb. 20, 1981, 11 pp.
1980-08-4	"Address given to the Pretoria Press Club by Bishop Desmond Tutu...August 4, 1980, entitled 'Where I stand'," Ecunews, Aug. 12, 1980, pp. 8-15. UTS	1981-05-19	Sheena Duncan*, "The Myth of Reform," May 19, 1981, 8 pp. Unisa,Y
1980-08-7	Desmond Tutu, "A Deep and Passionate Love For Our Land," remarks during meeting of SACC delegation with P. W. Botha, Aug. 7, 1980, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 5 pp.	1981-05-4	Popo Molefe*, "The Black Worker and the Demands of Our Time," address to the annual national conference of the SACC, May 4, 1981, 3 pp. D
		1981-07	Desmond Tutu, "South Africa — Some Crystal-gazing," article written for the African-American Institute, July 1981, reproduced in D. Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, 1983, pp. 125-129.
		1981-07	Desmond Tutu, "The role of white opposition in South Africa," article for PFP journal, 1982?, reproduced in D. Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, 1983, pp. 118-124.
		1981-09-4	"Bishop Tutu hits back at Dr. Koornhof," Ecunews, Sept. 4, 1981, 1 p. UTS

- 1981-10-4 Desmond Tutu, "Botha holds key to peaceful future for South Africa," Manchester Guardian Weekly, Oct. 4, 1981, 1 p. G
- 1981-10 Desmond Tutu, "Why Did Mr Botha's Courage Fail Him?," extract of speech, Oct. 1981, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 8 pp.
- 1981-11-6 Letter from Sophie Mazibuko for SACC Dependants' Conference re meeting, Nov 6, 1981, 1 p. Unisa
- 1981-11-6 "Summary of Activities and Prospectus," report, sgd Buntu B. Mfenyana, Nov 6, 1981, 3 pp. Y
- 1982-02 Desmond Tutu, "Black South African Perspectives and the Reagan Administration," taped message to the TransAfrica Forum, Washington, DC, February 1982, in HOPE AND SUFFERING: SERMONS AND SPEECHES, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1983, 15 pp.
- 1982-02 Peter Storey, "A Call to Repentance," SA Outlook, February 1982, 2 pp.
- 1982-04-7 "Minutes of the Pretoria [Dependants' Conference] Committee Held on the 7th April 1982....," 1 p. Unisa
- 1982-04 Desmond Tutu, "Blacks must make the pace," letter, Frontline, April 1982, 1 p.
- 1982-05-10 "Report on a Consultation of Representatives of SACC Member Churches on Racism & Change in South Africa; Koinonia Conference Centre Johannesburg; May 10-12, 1982," pamphlet, 29 pp. Unisa
- 1982-07-26 "In the matter between: Desmond Mpilo Tutu* and Minister of Internal Affairs," re revocation of Tutu's passport, July 26, 1982, 22 pp. K
- 1982-08-16 B. Mfenyana and Ish Mkhabela*, "Visit to the Border and Eastern Cape: Summary and Urgent Recommendations," August 17, 1982, 7 pp. K
- 1982-09-8 "Minutes of the Monthly Pretoria Dependants' Conference held on 8th September 1982....," 2 pp. Unisa
- 1982-09-27 Letter from Rev. Lesiba Matsaung, "Dear Brethren," re withdrawal of NGK subsidy and resettlement, Sept 27, 1982, 2 pp. Y
- 1982-09-1 Presentation by Desmond Tutu to the Eloff Commission of Inquiry, "The Divine Intention," Sept 1, 1982, reproduced in Desmond Tutu, HOPE AND SUFFERING, Eerdmans, Grand Rapids, 1985, pp. 153 - 189; also reproduced as "The Divine Imperative," in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 26 pp.
- 1982-10-16 Ishmael Mkhabela, "Visit to Pietersburg 16 and 17 October 1982," report, 4 pp. Y
- 1982-10-25 Ishmael Mkhabela, "An Interview with Mr. B. B. R. Shilubane, Bankuna Tribe Urban Representative," 2 pp. Y
- 1982-11-11 "Notes of the Meeting of Church Representatives Held in the Methodist Church Kanyamazane (Nelspruit) on Thursday 11 November 1982," re Ingwavuma land deal, 10 pp. Y
- 1982-11-11 "Plenary Discussions of the Meeting on the KaNgwane and Ingwavuma Land Deal Held at Nelspruit on 11 November 1982," minutes, 9 pp. Y
- 1982-11-11 "Resolution of the Meeting of Church Representatives Held at Kwanyamazane (Nelspruit) on Thursday 11 November 1982" re Ingwavuma land deal, 2 pp. Y
- 1982-11 Ishmael Mkhabela, "The Northern Borders - A Developing Crisis Area," address, Nov 1982, 8 pp. Y
- 1982 "Christians and Apartheid: An Information Paper," [1982], 17 pp. K
- 1982 "The South African Council of Churches, in consultation with church leaders, totally rejects....," statement re: transfer of Kwa Zulu district into Swaziland, [1982], 1 p. Unisa
- 1983-01-4 "Notes on a phone call from Nr. Phosa, Nelspruit, on January 4, 1983," 1 p. Y
- 1983-01-15 "Report on Visit to Kangwane - 15th and 16th January, 1983," 14 pp. Y
- 1983-02 Desmond Tutu, "Not Even Invited to the Party," excerpt from speech on new constitution, University of Cape Town, Feb. 1983, in Desmond Tutu, THE RAINBOW PEOPLE OF GOD, New York, Doubleday, 4 pp.
- 1983-05-27 Minutes of special meeting of the Executive to consider court verdict in case of John Rees*, May 27, 1983, 2 pp. Y
- 1983-06-11 Desmond Tutu, "Unity and Liberation," speech to National Forum, June 11, 1983, 4 pp.
- 1983-06 "General Secretary's Report to National Conference 1983," 33 pp. Y
- 1983-06 "National Conference, 1983: Resolutions Adopted," 12 pp. ESR

Folder 727

- 1984-02 "Be not overcome by evil; The response of the South African Council of Churches to the Eloff Commission," Feb., 1984, 4 pp. Unisa, also in Ecunews, May/June 1984, Vol. 4, pp. 3-5. ESR
- 1984-03 'Evaluation of S.A.C.C./S.A.C.B.C. Delegation on Forced Removals' by Peter Storey, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1984-06-29 "The Role of Women in a Changing Society," notes based on a talk by Sibongile Nene to Joint Council on June 29, 1984, 2 pp. K
- 1984-06 Desmond Tutu*, "The Eloff Commission had no Competence," Sechaba, June 1984, pp. 20-26. G
- 1984-12 "Women's Decade Consultation; An Open Letter to Men, Husbands, Sons, and Brothers," presented by Women for Change participants, SACC Home and Family Life, Women's Desk, Hammanskraal, Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1984. 3 pp. K
- 1984-12 "Women's Decade; Statement from the Conference to the Churches," sgd SACC, Home and Family Life, Women's Desk, Hammanskraal conference, Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1984, 2 pp. K
- 1984 Beyers Naude in conversation with Alan Paton, Leadership, 1984, Vol. 3, No. 4, 6 pp.
- 1984 RELOCATIONS: THE CHURCHES' REPORT ON FORCED REMOVALS IN SOUTH AFRICA, booklet issued by SACC and SACBC, 1984, 64 pp. G
- 1985-01-31 Beyers Naude, "Church in the struggle for liberation and independence," address to the Council of Churches in Namibia, Jan. 31, 1985, SA Outlook, March 1985, 4 pp.
- 1985-04-16 "A Theological Rationale and a Call to Prayer for the End to Unjust Rule," statement accepted for distribution by the SACC, April 16, 1985, reproduced in J of Theology for Southern Africa, Sept. 1985, 3 pp. G
- 1985-05-8 Beyers Naude, "Four Sides of a Crisis," excerpt from speech at Univ. of Cape Town, May 8, 1985, SA Outlook, August 1985, 1 p.
- 1985-05-16 "Week of Prayer for Christian Unity - Ascension Day...to...Pentecost Sunday," May 16-26, 1985, leaflet, 2 pp. ESR
- 1985-05 Beyers Naude*, "Where is South Africa going?," Africa Report, May 1985, 6 pp. G
- 1985-06-24 "Women - a Power for Change, SACC conference report," report of 17th annual SACC conference, June 24-27, 1985, excerpt of pp. 18-23 only. D
- 1985-06-28 "National Conference 1985, Resolution No. 5: Disinvestment," June 28, 1985, in Catholic Institute on International Relations, SOUTH AFRICA IN THE 1980S: STATE OF EMERGENCY, 3rd ed., 1986, pp. 72-74.
- 1985-07-24 Allan Boesak, statement to UN Special Committee Against Apartheid, July 24, 1985, 7 pp. ESR
- 1985 Beyers Naude*, "South African blacks have started to rise up," article adapted from essay in Africa Report, 1985, 1 p. G
- 1985 "Home and Family Life, Responsibility of Christians," leaflet, 1985, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1985 "Women going up the ladder; Women's decade; 1985," leaflet, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1986-06-16 "Background information Soweto 10th anniversary, 16 June 1986-16 June 1986," excerpt from June 16 Memorial service, 1 p. FBi
- 1986-06-16 "June 16 Memorial Service: a theological rationale and a call to prayer for the end to unjust rule," June 16, 1986, pamphlet, 10 pp. G
- Folder 728
- 1987-05-20 Interview with Frank Chikane*, "The Word Made Flesh," New Nation, May 14-20, 1987, pp. 6-7. K
- 1987-05 "A Challenge to the Church," interview with Beyers Naude*, Phakamani, vol. 1, no. 6, 1987, 2 pp. G
- 1987-10-9 Telex from Frank Chikane to National Council of the Churches of Christ of the USA, re sanctions, Oct. 9, 1987, 3 pp. G
- 1987-11-30 "Minutes of the South African Council of Churches Consultation, Cartigny-Geneva, 22-23 October, 1987," 20 pp. with covering letter from Lal Swai, Nov. 30, 1987, 2 pp. D
- 1988-02-8 Press release on Siculo Dhlomo's funeral, sgd Frank Chikane, Feb. 8, 1988, 1 p. K
- 1988-02-24 F. Chikane, "I am alarmed by the effective banning of 17 organisations and the restrictions imposed on COSATU," statement, Johannesburg, February 24, 1988, 1 p. G
- 1988-03-3 Press release, "Promotion of Orderly Internal Politics Bill," sgd Frank Chikane, March 3, 1988, 2 pp. B
- 1988-03-12 "National Detainees' Day," leaflet, issued by the South African Council of Churches and the Catholic Bishops Conference, March 12, 1988, 4 pp. JC,D

1988-04-22	Rev. Frank Chikane, "Church and State in Apartheid South Africa," Abrose Reeves lecture, London, April 22, 1988, Sechaba, June 1988, pp. 2-6. (file: ANC periodicals)	June/July December		vol. 5 vol. 8		ESR ESR
1988-05-30	"Emergency convocation of churches in South Africa," package of preparation material, Johannesburg, May 30-31, 1988, 76 pp. WW	Jan/Feb March/April May June/July	1985	vol. 9 vol. 2 vol. 2 (sic) vol. 4		ESR ESR ESR ESR
1988-05-30	Frank Chikane, "Opening Address for the Convocation of Churches in SA," May 30-31, 1988, 4 pp. TM	August September Nov/Dec	1987	vol. 13 no. 3 vol. 13 no. 4 vol. 13 no. 6		ESR ESR ESR
1988-06-29	"Church leaders say...on October Elections," leaflet, October 1987, 2 pp. LS					
1988-06	Church Action in the South African Crisis: the South African Council of Churches National Conference Report 1988, Johannesburg, 1988, 214 pp. G	January February March April May	1988	vol. 14 no. 1 vol. 14 no. 2 vol. 14 no. 3 vol. 14 no. 4 vol. 14 no. 5		ESR ESR ESR ESR ESR
1988-07-18	"Who is Nelson Mandela? Standing for the truth campaign," leaflet, [July 18? 1988], 6 pp. Sached					
1988-11-3	"National Detainees' Day and Witness and Protest services," advertisement, Weekly Mail, November 3, 1988, announcing services nationally. G					

REEL 62

Folder 729

1989-01?	"The Standing for The Truth Campaign," pamphlet, [Jan. 1989?], 8 pp. SAHA
1989-06-27	Frank Chikane*, "This is the time. Time to end apartheid, time for peace," extract from report to SACC 1989 National Conference, June 27, 1989, 15 pp. SAHA
1989-08-1	"Religion and Oppression; The Misuse of Religion for Social, Political and Economic Subjugation," program for Harare Symposium, August 1-3, 1989, 142 pp. LJ
1992-01-5	Frank Chikane*, "Bring the diehards in from the cold," Sunday Times, Jan. 5, 1992, p. 16.
1992-03	"Post-referendum statement by the Rev. Dr. Frank Chikane,"* press release, March 1992, 1 p.

Folder 730

ECUNEWs (Johannesburg)

November 19	1979	Special Bulletin	K
May/June	1984	vol. 4	ESR

Folder 731

NON-VIOLENCE NEWS (Johannesburg)

Feb	1980	Unisa
August		Unisa
Third quarter	1981	Unisa
Second quarter	1982	Unisa
Third quarter		Unisa
Fourth quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1983	Unisa
Second quarter		Unisa
Third quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1984	Unisa
Third/Fourth quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1985	Unisa
Second quarter		Unisa
Third quarter		Unisa
First quarter	1994	WW
Second quarter		WW
Fourth quarter		WW

Also see: Christian Institute, Churches (Catholic)- Misc, Churches (Protestant)- Misc, Western Province Council of Churches

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL ON SPORT (SACOS) - see Sports - Miscellaneous

1986-10-11 "Message to the people of New Brighton," leaflet, [October 11, 1986], 4 pp. BS

1986-10 "Newsletter to the People of Alexandra," Oct. 1986, 1 p. KJ

1986-11-4 "Message from the SAP to all inhabitants," flyer, Port Elizabeth, [November 4, 1986], 1 p. BS

1986-11-11 "Up to now the following has been done in New Brighton," flyer and sticker, [November 11, 1986], 2 pp. BS

1986-1988? "Ixesha lokulungisa...", collection of flyers, statements, letters and other documents in Xhosa and English, from Ama-Afrika and other right-wing groups, mainly New Brighton, [1986-1988?], 40 pp. BS

1986 "Message from the SADF to all the people," flyer, Eastern Cape towns, [1986], 1 p. BS

1986? "Are you tired of being harassed?," flyer in English and Xhosa, Cape Town, issued by the South African Police, [1986?], 2 pp. UCT

1987-03-2 "To the people of New Brighton," flyer, [March 2, 1987], 1 p. BS

1987-08 "Open letter to all South Africans...Beware Liberals...", 4 "Nusas" flyers, 1987, 1 p. Y

1987 M. Maqina, "We are going to school in 1987," letter in English & Xhosa, handwritten and typed, Port Elizabeth, 3 pp. BS

1987? "Albany News Agency - ANA vol. 11 Watsons exposed - an open letter to the public," fake ANA bulletin and fake letter of Watsons response, [1987?], 4 pp. JC

1988-07 "The People will decide on October 26; What does a local authority look like?," leaflet issued by Provincial administration of the Transvaal, July 1988, 4 pp. K

1988? "An Open Letter to All South Africans," flyer re treks to meet ANC, [1988?], 1 p. ICS

1988? "UWC the reality!," flyer, Cape Town, [1988?], 2 pp. UCT

1990-02 "You will yet be called to account, Farouk Meer!," racist flyer designed to heighten tension between blacks and Indians in Natal townships and articles about it in Sunday Tribune, February 11, 1990, 2 pp. [4 pp. including articles]

n.d. Collection of disinformation and smear campaign documents, mid-1980s, 74 pp. BS

Folder 732**SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT DISINFORMATION**

1980-05-18 "Concerned Citizens of Cape Town," flyer dropped from helicopter, "Stop hurting our community and yourself" - reverse side: newspaper article, "Why pupils are ending boycott," May 18, 1980, 2 pp..

1981-06-19 "Tutu prayed and fasted for 5 days!," flyer attacking Tutu, Ecunews, June 19, 1981, 2 pp. UTS

1980-06-23 "SANA Bulletin, no. 13, May 1980, 4 pp., with cover letter from ANC in Lusaka to SANA in Gaborone, noting that issue is a fake, 5 pp. ORT

1980-06 "Bus Boycott!!...Mon. 2nd June 1980,..."STOP!! Because of traitors among us...," flyer dropped from helicopter, June 1980, 2 pp. G

1983-08-20 "U.D.F. Rally Postponed...Do Not Go To Cape Town," flyer, 1 p. D

1983-12-7 "Local Authority Elections, Wednesday 7 December 1983; Your Vote is important," leaflet, 4 pp. K

1984-05 "UDF = ANC = UDF...Would You Support this Government?," flyer, with attached clippings, [May 1984], 1 p. D

1984-11 "Stay Away??? Monday & Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984," flyer urging people to ignore stayaway, English and venacular, 2 pp. Y?

1984-12 "Christian League of Southern Africa, letter to "Dear friends," sgd Fred Shaw, December 1984, 2 pp. Y

1984? "Lumkelani I UDF; Bantu besixeko sengewe i Rhini...", flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D

1986-05-20 "Face the Facts," issued by the Director of Education and Training, May 20, 1986, 1 p. L

1986-07 "We are here because the security forces will restore law and order," flyer, [July 1986], 1 p. BS

1986-10-3 "To all residents of New Brighton. The security forces have now been in New Brighton for three months...", flyer, [October 10, 1986], 1 p. BS

- n.d. Gabrielle Malan, "The crisis in our country. A conversation between the housewife and her domestic help," pamphlet, Johannesburg, n.d., 16 pp. BS
- n.d. Gabrielle Malan, "The dangerous game (of the ECC/End Conscription Campaign). A conversation with our women and our young people," pamphlet, 16 pp.
- n.d. "Reward...R1000-00," flyer issued by Divisional Commissioner SAP, CT, re man who had hand grenade at funeral on Sat., August 10 [19??], English and venacular, pp. ICS
- n.d. "The Security Forces Greet You," flyer, n.d. 1 p.

Also see: Soweto Students Representative Council / Soweto Uprising ephemera

Folder 733

SOUTH AFRICA HEALTH WORKERS CONGRESS (SAHWCO)

- 1989-03-4 "The South African Health Worker Congress. History...In 1979, a group of concerned doctors," launched March 4, 1989, 12 pp. D

Folder 734

SAHWCO NEWS (Booysens)

April 1989 D

Also see: Health Workers' Association

Folder 735

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN COUNCIL (SAIC)

- 1970-01-27 H. E. Joosub, "Political Aspects of Separate Development from the Indian Point of view," paper delivered at fortieth annual council meeting of SAIRR, Jan. 27, 1970, 4 pp. G
- 1972-05-26 "Lenasia, 26th May 1972, This is a very happy occasion for all of us..." speech by A. M. Rajab* at M. H. Joosub Technical High School, Lenasia, May 26, 1972, 16 pp. V
- 1972-11-18 Address by A. M. Rajab* on the occasion of the opening of the Indian Civic Centre of Dundee on Nov. 18, 1972, 9 pp. V

- 1973-07-6 "Press release by Mr. A. M. Rajab*, Executive Chairman of the South African Indian Council," re Buthelezi's attack on NIC, July 6, 1973, 2 pp. K
- 1974-11-27 Speech to be delivered at the first meeting of the Third Statutory South African Indian Council to be held in Durban on November 27, 1974, 23 pp. V
- 1976-01-16 J. N. Reddy*, speech to the "Seminar on Black Political Bodies Created for Blacks Organised by Black Community Programmes Ltd, to be Held Between 16th-18th January 1976 at Koinonia Conference Centre, Botha's Hill, Natal," 9 pp. K
- 1976-05-04 Rajab, M., "The University Student and Society," May 4, 1976, 6 pp. (p. 7 ff missing). V
- 1976 J. N. Reddy*, "South African Indian Council," in Thoko Mbanjwa, ed., APARTHEID: HOPE OR DESPAIR FOR BLACKS?, Durban, Black Community Programmes, 1976, 24-29. G (file: BCP)
- 1978 M. B. Naidoo, "The South African Indian Council: an assessment from within," 1978, in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 250ff. G
- 1980-08-31 Yunus Moolla, "Local affairs committees: a means to an end," Sunday Tribune, Aug. 31, 1980, in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 264ff. G
- 1981-10-24 Statement from Ismail F. H. Mayet "re: Government announcement on Pageview and District Six," Oct. 24, 1981, 2 pp. V
- 1981-10-30 Letter from Ismail F. H. Mayet to the Director General, Department of Internal Affairs re: resignation from the South African Indian Council, Oct. 30, 1981, 5 pp. V
- 1981-11 A. Rajbansi*, "South African Indian Council elections, November 1981: to vote or not to vote," in Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 276ff. G
- 1981? Speech by [Chinsamy?] at second plenary session, [1981?], 11 pp. V
- 1982-02-22 Speech by Rajbansi to SAIC, Feb. 22, 1982, in Bhana and Pachai, A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 281-284. K

Also see: Homelands, "System" organizations - Miscellaneous, Soweto Urban Bantu Council

Folder 736**SOUTH AFRICAN LIBERATION SUPPORT COMMITTEE (SALSCOM)**

1977-10? "Towards an Understanding of the Role of Whites in the South African Struggle," pamphlet, [Oct? 1977], 39 pp. G

Also see: Okhela

1989-05-17 Letter from Lindsay Falkov and James Maseko to Ms. Davis Re: SADF occupation of and death threats against student leaders at the University of the North with Memoranda on the crisis, 17 May 1989. (file: NUSAS)

1989-12-06 "Proposed agenda for the 10th anniversary of the South African National Student Congress and Annual Congress - 6th-12th December 1989," Dec. 6, 1989, 8 pp. SAHA

Folder 737**SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STUDENTS' CONGRESS (SANSCO)**

1987-03-21 "Heroes Day - March 21. March 21 1987 - 27 yrs since the Sharpeville massacre....," flyer, 2 pp. SAHA

1987-03-23 "Sharpeville day: What happened," flyer announcing mass meeting, University of Cape Town, March 23, 1987, 2 pp. UCT

1987-03 "Focus on National Detainees' Day," flyer, University of Cape Town, March [1987], 2 pp. Sached

1987-04-30 "NUSAS - SANSCO; White Elections Message," ad, Weekly Mail, April 30, 1987, 1 p. G

1987-05? 'UDF- NUSAS- SANSCO- We say - change can only come from outside of parliament!," flyer with graphics, [May? 1987] 2 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1987-08-26 "Court Report. What Next?," flyer announcing mass meeting at UCT, Aug. 26, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA

1987-08-26 "Joint NUSAS - SANSCO Statement," Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. 26 August 1987, 10 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1987-08 Letter from Steve Kromberg, Billy Ramokgopa, Eric Molobi, To whom it may concern, Re: cut in government subsidies to universities. August 1987, 4 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)

1987 "Budget Motivation for SANSCO," 1987, 11 pp. Senti

1987 "One Person, One Vote in a Unitary South Africa" leaflet issued by NUSAS and SANSCO, 1987, 4 pp. Y (file: Nusas)

1988-01-19 Letter from Azhar Bham to the Secretary, COSATU, enclosing Report on the UCT situation, Jan. 19, 1988, 6 pp. SAHA

1988 "Don't play with apartheid," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. Y

Folder 738*SANSCO NATIONAL STUDENT NEWSLETTER*

1987 Sached

SOUTH AFRICAN NON-RACIAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE (SANROC) - see Sports - Miscellaneous

Folder 739**SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS' MOVEMENT (SASM)**

1973-03-6 "Bannings 'Acts of a Bully'," statement re banning of eight leaders of SASO and other black organizations, Rand Daily Mail, March 6, 1973, and SASO Newsletter, March-April, 1973, p. 15. DS

1973-04 "SASM Newsletter," April 1973, 28 pp. Camp

1973-12-4 "Draft: the above mentioned movement is....," handwritten letter sgd Seecio Lenkoe, Dec. 4, 1973, 1 p. Camp

1973 "Amended Constitution," 1973, 4 pp. C

1974-03-25 Letter from Basil Lenkoe to NUSAS General Secretary requesting funds, March 25, 1974, accompanied by proposals for projects, statement of objectives of SASM, and budget, handwritten, 7 pp. C

1974-05-29 Letter from Charles Nupen to Basil Lenkoe, May 29, 1974, 1 p. C

1974-10-6 Letter from M. Morobe* to the Secretary of SASM, Kingwilliamstown, Oct. 6, 1974, 1 p. Camp

1974-12 "National Students Council's Programme," schedule of meeting, 12-15 December 1974, 1 p. Camp

1974?	"SASM," newsletter, [1974?], 10 pp. DS	<u>Folder 740</u>	
1974?	"Towards a Programme English Improvement for Vocational Training Pupils," [1974?], 2 pp. C	1976-01-20	"S. A. S. M.'s National Executive meeting: 20/1/76," 3 pp. Camp
1974?	"Towards a winter and summer project: High School and Secondary Students:....," [1974?], 2 pp. C	1976-02-4	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Caretaker, St. Ansgars, Roodepoort, Feb. 4, 1976 re conference, 1 p. (partly illegible) Camp
1975-03-30	"A paper which was distributed by....," notes on policy and elections, March 30, 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-02-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Mandla Seleoane, Feb. 10, 1976, 1 p. (partly illegible) Camp
1975-03-30?	"Black Student: Who Are You; What Are You; Where Are You?" revised version of SASM policy manifesto, [March 30, 1975?], 1 p. Camp	1976-02-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Nkululeko, re conference, Feb. 10, 1976, 1 p. (partly illegible) Camp
1975-04	"Principles of Formation of an Organisation," Easter 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-02-27	Letter from Mandla Seleoane to Organizing secretary, SASM, re Witbank-Middelburg Youth Organisation, February 27, 1976, handwritten, 2 pp. Camp
1975-04	"Principles of Programme planning," by M. A. Ramphele*, Easter 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-02	Letter from Vusi Tshabalala to Comrade Ciko/Mandisa, February 1976, handwritten, 2 pp. Camp
1975-04	[Malusi Mpumlwana], "Strategies of Operation," Easter 1975, 2 pp. Camp	1976-03-16	"Orlando North School School (sic)," form for debate judge, "Topic: Westernization has brought more harm than good to the black man," March 16, 1976, 1 p. Camp
1975-04?	"National Student General Council Report," Easter [April?] 1975, 4 pp. Camp	1976-03	"Constitution (Adopted March, 1976) (At King Williams Town)," 2 pp. Camp
1975-05	"S. A. S. M. May/June 1975," 10 pp. C	1976-03	Handwritten notes by [] referring to court case of S v Molokeng ("NAYO trial") and incident at Park Station, Johannesburg, on March 18, 1976, submitted as exhibit in S v Twala, 8 pp. Camp
1975-09-18	Letter from Ngcola Hempe to Mpumi, Sept 18, 1975, handwritten, 3 pp. C	1976-03	Handwritten notes on studies of marxism by [], [early 1976?], submitted as prosecution exhibit in S tate v Twala, 17 pp. Camp
1975-10?	"South African Students Movement's National report," Oct? 1975, 3 pp. Camp	1976-04-15	List of seven students detained on April 15, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Camp
1975?	Letter from Ngcola Hempe to Dear Member re organizing SASM, with attached news clipping, [1975?], 1 p. C	1976-04-27	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Brother, re coming conference at St. Ansgars, April 27, 1976, 1 p. Camp
1975?	Letter from Stanley Gqajela to M. Yako re leaving South Africa, [1975?], in Xhosa with English translation, exhibit in Ndukwana trial, 5 pp. C	1976-05-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Billy [Masethla] re coming conference, May 10, 1976, handwritten, 2 pp. Camp
1975?	Letter from Vusi Tshabalala and Zwelinzima Sizani to IUEF, (Geneva), Committee for Society Related Service, (West Germany), and World University Service, (Geneva), seeking funds, [late 1975?], 2 pp each. Camp	1976-05-10	Letter from Zwelinzima Sizani to Themba, re coming conference, May 10, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Camp
1975?	Two telegrams, exhibits in Ndukwana trial, [1975?], 1 p. C	1976-05-10	Two letters from Zwelinzima Sizani to Vusi [Tshabalala], on May 10, 1976 (typed), 1 p. and handwritten, n.d., 2 pp. with reply (date illegible), handwritten, 2 pp. Camp

1976-05-30	"Constitution (Adopted May, 1976) (At Roodepoort)," May 30, 1976, 3 pp. plus earlier draft with handwritten amendments, 3 pp. Camp	<u>Folder 741</u>
1976-05-30	"Mamelodi Report....," handwritten notes on SASM meeting, [May 28-30, 1976?], 3 pp. Camp	1977-01
1976-05-30	"Minutes of the Third General Students Council" held at St. Ansgars Conference Centre, Roodepoort, May 28-30, 1976, including: •Programme, 2 pp. •Agenda, 2 pp. •Motions, 2 pp. •Presidential Speech, 2 pp. •South African Student Movement's National Report, 1 p. •Sport Commission, 2 pp. •Speech by W. Ngakane, 5 pp. Camp	1977-07-7
1976-05-30?	"South African Students Movement's History," [May 28-30, 1976?], 7 pp. Camp	
1976-05-30?	"South African Students Movement's Progress Report Jo'burg Centre," [May 28-30, 1976?], (varies slightly from "SASM's History"), 3 pp. (incomplete). Camp	
1976-06-14	Letter from John Rees, General Secretary of SACC to SASM, June 14, 1976, 2 pp. Camp	
1976-06	"Statement of demand. We, the students of Thomas Mofolo Secondary School....," [June? 1976], 1 p. Camp	1977-09-22
1976-07-8	Letter from Mzuvukile Maqetuka to the Secretary of SASM, re newsletter, July 8, 1976, 3 pp. Camp	1977-09-28
1976-09-6	"[] Constitution of Zoutpansberg Students Organisation," September 6, 1976, 4 pp. Camp	1977-09-28?
1976-10?	"Vaal-Complex Students Representative Council (VC.S.R.C.)," statement of [late 1976?], 2 pp. (partly illegible) Camp	1977-10-12
1976	"Deaths in Detention," list of cases since early 1960's, [1976], 11 pp. Camp	1977-10-19
1976	Legal documents from S v Ndukwana and 4 others, 1976, including: C: •List of exhibits, 1 p. •Affidavit by East London medical officer who examined Accused no. 2 on Dec 16, 1974, 3 pp. •Handwritten affidavits by four accused regarding treatment by the police, 4 pp. •Affidavit by Patrick N. Ndukwana •Affidavit by Collins M. Ndukwana, father of Acc. no. 1 •Affidavit by Myrilda S. Jack, mother of Acc. no. 2. C	1977-10-19
1976	Letter from [Vusi Tshabalala?] to "Dear Brother," re coming conference, early 1976, 2 pp. Camp	1977-10
1976	SASM accounts, 1976-77, handwritten, 4 pp. Camp	
1976	SASM ledger, 1976-77, 5 pp. Camp	
		"How June 16 Demo was Planned," interview with Tebello Motapanyane, Sechaba, 2nd quarter, 1977, pp. 49-59.
		"Minute of the Fourth General Students Council," Roodepoort, July 4-7, 1977, including: •Programme, 2 pp. •"Agender" (sic), 2 pp. • Presidential speech by Mzuvukile Maqetuka*, 2 pp (partly illegible) •National Progress Report, 2 pp. (partly illegible) •"Progress Report" of Zoutpansberg Students' Organisation (ZOSO), 3 pp. •Krugersdorp SASM Progress Report, 1 p. •Students Movement (Lenasia), 1 p. •Eastern Cape Report, 3 pp. •Mamelodi S.R.C. Report, 1 p. •"Soweto SRC Report," 2 pp. (partly illegible) •Mafika Gwala*, "Factors Determining Liberation in S.A. - the Socio-Economic Aspect," 8 pp. •"Communication," (partly illegible), 2 pp. •"Communication," handwritten notes, 3 pp. •"Relations," 1 p. •"Sports," 1 p. •two handwritten motions re sports, 2 pp. •Handwritten motion re culture by A. N. Budeli • Zinjiva Nkondo*, "Introductory remarks on Education and an outline of a suggested educational policy," 5 pp. •Education commission, 1 p. •"Policy," 2 pp. (2 versions) •"Report on Policy," 2 pp. (2 versions). Camp
		"If really Mr. KRUGER thinks....," press release re death of Steve Biko, sgd Seth Mazibuko, Sept. 22, 1977, 1 p. (2 versions) Camp
		Letter from S. S. [Seth] Mazibuko* to Dear Chairman, Sept. 28, 1977, 1p. Camp
		Letter from S. S. [Seth] Mazibuko* to President re leadership turnover in SASM, Sept. 28?, 1977, 1 p. Camp
		Letter from Lybon Mabasa to the Secretary, SASM, with invitation to BPC meeting on education crisis to be held Oct. 28, 1 p. (with duplicate sent to BAWU) Camp
		"Inventaris van Stukke Gevind en op Beslag Gele Deur Luitenant J. L. De Waal op 1977-10-19 in die Kantoor van die 'South African Students Movement' te Lekton Huis nr 505, Wanderersstraat 5, Johannesburg," list of items seized at SASM office on Oct. 19, 1977, 13 pp. Camp
		"Plan van kantore op die Vyfde Verdieping Lekton Huis....," floor plan of offices of BCP and SASM in Johannesburg on October 19, 1977, as prepared by police, 1 p. Camp
		Letter from S. S. [Seth] Mazibuko to SASM branches re 4th GSC and coming seminar, [mid-October 1977?], 1 p. (2 versions) Camp

1977-12	"The voice of South Africa's young generation: 'Go underground and organise'," interview with Tebello Motapanyane, <i>New African</i> , Dec. 1977, 1 p. G	<u>Folder 743</u>
1977	"Black Consciousness - Black Power," [after April 1977], 2 pp. Camp	SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS' ORGANISATION (SASO)
1977?	Memorandum on SASM, apparently prepared as part of legal action, in Afrikaans with extensive quotations in English from SASM documents, and translation of Afrikaans, [1977?], 17 pp. Unisa	1968-10-14 Letter from D. V. Naidoo and Steve Biko to Fort Hare re Conference in December at Mariannhill, Oct. 14, 1968, with enclosed statement, "Background to the conference," 2 pp. C
1977?	SASM address list, [1977?], handwritten, 4 pp. Camp	1968-12-1 "Programme" for conference at Mariannhill, Dec. 1-3, 1968, 2 pp. C
<u>Folder 742</u>		1968-12-3 "Press release" following Mariannhill conference, December 1-3, 1968, 1 p. C
1983-07	Sechaba Montsitsi,* "Lessons from 1976," in <i>BEYOND REFORM: THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE</i> , NUSAS July Festival speeches, University of Cape Town, July 1983, 4 pp. G	1968-12 "Draft Constitution," Dec. 1968, 4 pp. C
1983-09	Sibongile Mkhabela (née Mthembu)* [interview], September 1983, in Christine Qunta, ed., <i>WOMEN IN SOUTHERN AFRICA</i> , Johannesburg, Skotaville, 1987, pp. 115-122. G	1968-12 "Draft Constitution," Dec. 1968, 6 pp.
n.d.	"Black Consciousness. 1. Fraternal greetings....," handwritten notes, n.d., 2 pp. Camp	1969-03-27 "Black Power - Students Forced to Leave Meeting...SASO and other affairs," Dome, March 27, 1969 (Univ of Natal student paper), 2 pp. C
n.d.	"Contacts," handwritten page of branches and addresses, n.d., 1 p. Camp	1969-07 "Communique (as drawn up by the 1969 SASO Conference)," July 1969, 4 pp. G
n.d.	"Freedom as seen by a student," n.d., 1 p. Camp	1969-07 "Minutes of the 1969 SASO Conference," July 1-4, 1969, 5 pp. M,G
n.d.	Handwritten notes on tasks for SASM, exhibit in Ndukwana trial, 3 pp. C	1969-07? "Constitution," amended version of "Draft Constitution," July? 1969, 5 pp. G
n.d.	"Introduction....," notes on black communalism, exhibit in Twala trial, handwritten, 1 p. Camp	1969-08-15 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin [Collins] re follow-up discussion on financial assistance to SASO from UCM, Aug 15, 1969, handwritten, 1 p. M
n.d.	"Judges Score Sheet" for beauty contest at a Soweto school, n.d., 1 p. Camp	1969-08-27 Letter from Manana [S. Kgware] to Colin [Collins], Aug 27, 1969, handwritten, 3 pp. M
n.d.	List of names of nine SASM members in eastern Cape with address of Griffiths Mxenge, n.d., handwritten, 1 p. Camp	1969-09-12 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice [Moloto], re SASO Formation School, Sept. 12, 1969, 1 p. M
n.d.	"The Incredible Hippo," poem, n.d., 1 p. Camp	1969-09-17 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, re SASO Executive Meeting, Sept. 17, 1969, 1 p. M
n.d.	"Vaal students," handwritten notes, n.d., 3 pp. Camp	1969-10-9 Letter from G. N. Abram and Steve Biko to SRC Presidents/Chairmen, Executive Members and Contacts, re SASO National Formation School, Oct. 9, 1969, 1 p. M
n.d.	"Volcano/Voltair - 'Critics on a Blackman!!'," handwritten, n.d., 1 p. Camp	1969-10-9 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin [Collins], re opinions regarding UCM, Oct. 9, 1969, 1 p. M
n.d.	"Whites in South Africa as Oppressers," exhibit in S v Ndukwana, 1976, 1 p. C	

- 1969-10-9 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice [Moloto], Oct. 9, 1969, 1 p. M
- 1969-10-9 Letter from Steve Biko to Thami Mazwai, Oct 9, 1969, 1 p. Unisa
- 1969-10-16 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], Oct 16, 1969, 1 p. UCT
- 1969-10-17 Letter from Justice Moloto to Steve [Biko], re invitation to SASO Formation School, Oct. 17, 1969, 1 p. M
- 1969-11-11 Letter from Colin B. Collins to Steve Biko, re letter and circular of Oct. 9, Nov. 11, 1969, 1 p. M
- 1969-11-20 Letter from Justice Moloto to Steve Biko re confirmation to attend SASO Formation School, Nov. 20, 1969, 1 p. M
- 1969-11-28 Letter from Steve [Biko] to Neville [Curtis], Nov 28, 1969, 2 pp. UCT,G
- 1969-12-1 "Report on the 1st National Formation School" held at the University of Natal Black Section," Dec. 1-4, 1969, 15 pp. G,M
- 1969-12-3 "Minutes of the SASO Executive Meeting held at the Univ. of Natal Black Section," Dec. 3-5, 1969, 5 pp. M,G
- 1969-12 Suggested Agenda for SASO-NUSAS Executive Meeting," [Dec. 1969], 1 p. UCT
- Folder 744
- 1970-01-9 Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko, Jan 9, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-02-27 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin [Collins], re appeal to executive for a loan, Feb. 27, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-02 "Historical Background. The implementation in 1960 of the Fort Hare Transfer Act..." with attached estimated budget, [Feb 1970?], unsgd, 5 pp. G
- 1970-02 Letter from Steve Biko to SRC Presidents and other organizations, "Re: South African Students' Organisation," Feb. 1970, 6 pp. G,M
- 1970-03-16 Letter from Colin Collins to Risto Lehtonen re loan for Steve Biko, March 16, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-03-16 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, reply concerning above loan, March 16, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-03-23 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], March 23, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-03-25 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re Biko's planned trip to Transvaal, March 25, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-03-25 Telegram from Steve [Biko] to Colin [Collins], re awaiting reply to request [Feb. 27 request for loan of R665?], March 25, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-03-26 Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko. March 26, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-03? Letter from Steve [Biko] to Colin [Collins], re Collins' resignation from priesthood, [March? 1970], handwritten, 2 pp. C
- 1970-04-2 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, re inquiring about R100 and the telegram, April 2, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-04-2 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re letter and cheque, April 2, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-04-2 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice Moloto, re field work finances, April 2, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-04-2 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], re Nusas National Seminar, April 2, 1970. 1 p. UCT
- 1970-04-3 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re scholarship for students refusing to go to newly independent "universities," April 3, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-04-3 Letter from Neville Curtis to SRC Presidents, National Executive, Local Chairmen, Student Editors, "Critique On NUSAS by SASO (South African Student Organisation)," April 3, 1970, 3 pp. UCT
- 1970-04-13 Letter from Steve Biko to Horst Kleinschmidt, April 13, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-05-5 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville [Curtis], May 5, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-05-12 Letter from Miss V.D. Mashalaba to Justice Moloto, re invitation to SASO conference of July 4-10 in Durban, May 12, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-05-18 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, May 18, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-05-22 Letter from Steve Biko to Neville Curtis, re "Circular on SASO," May 22, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-05-24 Letter from Steve [Biko] to Neville [Curtis], n.d., stamped received May 24, 1979, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-06-3? Letters from Biko to SRC Presidents and Executive, re Recent Protests, [June 3? 1970], 2 pp. M
- 1970-06-5 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re Fort Hare chapter, June 5, 1970, 1 p. M

- 1970-06-5 Letter from Steve Biko to the Executive, "Report on Recent Trips to some Black Campuses," June 5, 1970, 3 pp. M
- 1970-06-11 Letter from Colin Collins to Miss V. Mashalaba, re letter to Justice [Moloto] of May 12, June 11, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-06-11 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, re conference bills, June 11, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-06-17 Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko, June 17, 1970, 2 pp. UCT
- 1970-06-22 Letter from Steve Biko to Colin Collins, re arrangements for July SASO and UCM conferences, 1 typed and 1 handwritten post script page. M
- 1970-06-24 Letter from Steve Biko to Justice Moloto re commission work, June 24, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-06? Letters from Biko to Commission Chairman Assistants, SRC Presidents and Executives, re Commissions for 1970 GSC, [June? 1970], 5 pp. M
- 1970-07-2 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko re letter of June 22 and a cheque, July 2, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-07-4 "Resolutions Adopted at the 1st SASO General Students' Council, July 4-10," 1970, 22 pp. M,G
- 1970-07-30 Letter from Sheila Lapinsky to Steve Biko, July 30, 1970. 1 p. UCT
- 1970-07 "Confidential; Report on 1970 SASO Conference," 4 pp. C
- 1970-07 "What Is SASO?...What Does SASO Do?...", from Communications Secretary, Student Christian Movement, London, attached to David Curry, "Notes from an SCM visit to South Africa," [July 1970?], 2 pp. G
- 1970-08-24 Letter from Vuy Mashalaba to SRC President, Branch Chairmen and Executive, re conference, Aug. 24, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-08-24 Letter from Vuy Mashalaba to SRC President, Branch Chairmen, Executive and other organizations, re change of address, Aug. 24, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-08-24 Letter from Wycliffe Chapman Palweni to "Dear Sir" re his new position as Director of Education, Aug. 24, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-08 "Which Way Black America? Separation? Integration? Liberation?" special issue of Ebony widely read by SASO leaders, Aug. 1970, 42 pp. (excerpts). CU
- 1970-09-10 Letter from Wycliffe Chapman Palweni to Justice Moloto re SASO Formation School, Sept. 10, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-09-22 Clive Nettleton, "South African Students' Organisation," information paper issued by SA Institute for Race Relations, Sept. 22, 1970, 9 pp. SAIRR
- 1970-09-30 Letter from Wycliffe C. Palweni to Justice [Moloto], Basil [Moore] and Colin [Collins], re Transvaal Formation School services, Sept. 30, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-09? "Practical Application of the Ideology [sic] of Black Consciousness," [Sept. 1970?], 7 pp. M
- 1970-10-16 Letter from Chapman Palweni to Basil Moore, re postponement of regional formation school, Oct. 16, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-10-21 "S.A.S.O. Publications. News Bulletin. University of the North: After the election....," Oct.21, 1970, 8 pp. G
- 1970-10-26 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, Oct. 26, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-11-2 Letter from SASO Secretary to NUSAS president, Nov. 2, 1970. 2 pp. UCT
- 1970-11-3 Letter from [Josephine] Mjwara to President of UCM, re SASO resolution of July 4-10, 1970, Nov. 3, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-11-9 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, Nov. 9, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-11-9 Letter from Neville Curtis to Steve Biko, Nov. 9, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-11-23 Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Nov. 23, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-12-8 Letter from Basil Moore to Barney Pityana, re meeting with Colin [Collins], Dec. 8, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-12-14 Letter from Barney Pityana to Barry [Streek], Dec. 14, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-12-14 Letter from Barney Pityana to Basil Moore re executive meeting, Dec. 14, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-12-17 Letter from Neville Curtis to Geoff Budlender, Dec. 17, 1970, 1 p. UCT
- 1970-12-28 Personal letter from Gees [Goolam], and Aubrey Mokoape to Colin [Collins] from Denmark, re financial problems, Dec. 28, 1970, 2 handwritten aerogram pages. M

1970	Circular from Barney Pityana to SRC Presidents and other organizations, "Re South African Students' Organisation (SASO), SASO is a one-year old organisation....," [1970], 6 pp. G	1971-03-9	"Presidential Report of the Transvaal Tour," March 9-11, 1971, 8 pp. M
1970	Press Release on July conference of SRCs, from SASO Pres., 1970, 1 p. G	1971-03-25	Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, re Nusas-Saso relations, March 25, 1971, 1 p. UCT
1970?	SASO Budget with notes supplementary to the budget, [1970?], 6 pp. MC	1971-03	"Black Theology in a Plural Society; Homiletical Perspective," [March, 1971], 4 pp. Unisa,M
<u>Folder 745</u>		1971-03	National Seminar on Black Theology held at St. Ansgar's, Roodepoort, March 8-12, 1971, papers (reproduced later in Basil Moore, ed., BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE, London, Hurst, 1973), including: •Anthony Mabona, "White Worship and Black People," 3 pp., •Clive McBride, "On Seeing Christ as Black," 4 pp. •David Thebehali, "Has Christianity any Relevance for and future among Black People in South Africa," 5 pp. •Lawrence B. Zulu, "The Nineteenth Century Missionaries in South Africa: their Significance for, and Effect on, Black South Africa (a Black Assessment)," 4 pp. •Manas Buthelezi, "Theological Grounds for an Ethic of Hope," 6 pp., (*) •Sabelo Ntwasa, "Some Thoughts on the Training of Black Ministers Today," 4 pp., •Sabelo Stanley Ntwasa, "A Personal Report and Assessment," 6 pp. G
1971-01-7	Telegram from Justice [Moloto] to [Barney] Pityana and [Steve] Biko, re Goolam and Mokoape, Jan. 7, 1971, 1 p. M	1971-03	"President of SASO in Cape Town," and Steve Biko*, "SASO - A Hope for Black People at Large," Aspect, (Springfield College of Education), March 1971, 4 pp. Unisa
1971-01-20	Letter from N. [Barney] Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Jan. 20, 1971. 1 p. UCT	1971-03?	Stanley Ntwasa*, "What is Black Theology? What does it mean to the Black Christian in South Africa?" unpublished paper, [March 1971?], 5 pp. MinJ
1971-01	Barney Pityana, "Power and Social Change in South Africa," paper given at the first Inter-University Research Workshop on Students and Youth in SA, Abe Bailey Institute on Interracial Studies, Univ. of Cape Town, Jan. 1971, in D. Welsh and H. van der Merwe, eds., STUDENT PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1972, pp. 190-202. G	1971-04-1	Letter from B. S. Biko to SRC Presidents, Executive, Branch Chairmen and Local Committee Chairmen, re dates and venue of conference, April 1, 1971, 1 p. M
1971-01	"Black Souls in White Skins?," extract, SASO Newsletter, Aug. 1970, circulated by World University Service, Geneva, Jan. 1971, 5 pp. G	1971-04-1	Letter from B. S. Biko to SRC Presidents, Executive, Branch Chairmen, and Local Committee Chairmen, re voting at the General Students' Council, April 1, 1971, 1 p. M
1971-01	Steve Biko*, "White Racism and Black Consciousness," paper given at the first Inter-University Research Workshop on Students and Youth in SA, Abe Bailey Institute on Interracial Studies, Univ. of Cape Town, Jan. 1971. G	1971-04-1	Letter from Vuy Mashalaba to SRC Presidents, Executive, Branch Chairmen, and Local Committees, re affiliation fees, April 1, 1971, 1 p. M
1971-02-1	Telegram (a mirror image copy) from Colin [Collins] to Barney Pityana and Steve Biko, "Gees and Aubrey need R300. Urgently," Feb. 1, 1971, 1 p. M	1971-04-7	Letter from Josephine Mjwara to Colin Collins, re delayed cheque, April 7, 1971, 1 p. M
1971-02-2	Letter from Basil Moore* to Rev. Donald Makhatini, re invitation to the Black Theology Seminar, Feb. 2, 1971, 3 pp. M	1971-05-7	"Paper On SASO (Confidential for Distribution to Members of National Council only)," May 7, 1971, 3 pp. UCT (file: NUSAS)
1971-02-2	Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney [Pityana], Feb. 2, 1971, 1 p. UCT		
1971-02-16	Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Feb. 16, 1971. 1 p. UCT		
1971-02-24	Letter from B[arney] Pityana to Colin [Collins], re application for financial assistance, Feb. 24, 1971, 1 p. M		
1971-02?	"Students, Politics: Black Power, New Movements, and New Appraisals," SASO pamphlet with missing cover[?], Feb.? 1971, 8 pp. G,C		

- 1971-05 "Portfolio of Education," May 1971, 7 pp. G
- 1971-05 "The Non-Republic of South Africa; what it means for the Black Man," [May? 1971], 4 pp. ICS,Unisa
- 1971-06-2 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, June 2, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-06-10 Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], June 10, 1971, 2 pp. UCT
- 1971-06-11 Letter from B. S. Biko to organizations, re SASO Conference and Second GSC, June 11, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1971-06-14 Strini Moodley, "An open letter to the 'Fakir' of the 'Leader....'," June 14, 1971, 3 pp. M
- Folder 746
- 1971-07-4 Curnick Ndamse*, "The Address By The Hon. Minister of Roads and Works Transkei Govt. To The SASO Conference at the Univ. of Natal; 'The Burden and Glory of Youth'," July 4, 1971, 11 pp. M
- 1971-07-9 "Amended Constitution," July 9, 1971, 8 pp. G,M
- 1971-07-9 "SASO Policy Manifesto," July 1971, 2 pp. (two versions, one with handwritten amendment) G,Yk
- 1971-07-10 "2nd General Students' Council - Executive, Centres and Commissions Reports Presented," July 10, 1971, pp.32-33 missing, 56 pp. M
- 1971-07-10 "2nd General Students' Council; Minutes of the 2nd GSC Held 4-10 July, 1971, Univ of Natal, Black Section...Durban," 38 pp. G
- 1971-07-23 Letter from Justice [Moloto] to Barney [Pityana], re volunteers for the literacy campaign, July 23, 1971, 2 pp. M
- 1971-07 Barney Pityana* and David Thebehali*, "A Black Viewpoint; notes on an address to SAIRR executive in July 1971," 2 pp. G
- 1971-07 "Constitution and Standing Rules (adopted as revised and amended at the 2nd General Students Council, July 1971, Durban)," 20 pp. and different version of both, 19 pp. G
- 1971-07 "Declaration Of Students' Rights:," [July 1971], 1 p. (Also appears in "Minutes of the 2nd GSC...."). UCT
- 1971-07 "SASO Resolution on Black Theology," July 1971, in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 309-310. (Also appears in "Minutes of the 2nd GSC...."). G
- 1971-07? Report on Seminar on Community Development involvement, including: •V. Mafungo, "Some Aspects of Community Development," [July? 1971?], 19 pp. M
- 1971-07? [Temba Sono], "Separate Development and Black Solidarity," [July? 1971], 2 pp. Unisa
- Folder 747
- 1971-08-12 Letter from Temba Sono to [Paul] Pretorius, Aug. 12, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-08-18 Letter from Paul Pretorius to Temba Sono, Aug. 18, 1971, 2 pp. UCT,G
- 1971-08-19 Stanley Ntwasa* and Basil Moore, "Rethinking the Concept of God in Black Theology," unpublished paper, Aug. 19, 1971, 6 pp. MinJ
- 1971-08-28 Steve Biko, "Black Consciousness and The Quest for True Humanity," paper for seminar on Black Theology, Pietermaritzburg, Aug. 28, 1971; also in Reality, March 1972, pp. 4-9, and in I WRITE WHAT I LIKE, (London, Bowerdean, 1978) and later editions. G
- 1971-08 Steve Biko, "Some African Cultural Concepts," Aug. 1971, 7 pp. G
- 1971-08? H. R. Nengwekhulu, "Dialogue and Vorster's Outward Policy," August? 1971, 11 pp. G
- 1971-08? Letter from Barney Pityana and Questionnaire to SRC Presidents, Chairmen, Local Committees, Chairmen, Branches, Executive re Dec. and Jan. Seminars, [August? 1971], 5 pp. M
- 1971-09-1 Circular to Executive, SRC, SASO Local, re "Community Development Programme For Summer Vacation," sgd Barney Pityana, Sept. 1, 1971, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1971-09-1 Letter from Temba Sono to Paul Pretorius, Sept. 1, 1971, 2 pp. UCT
- 1971-09-22 Letter from Strini Moodley to SRC Presidents, re change of address, Sept. 22, 1971, 1 p. M,UCT
- 1971-09 "Community Development Project Proposals (Prepared in September, 1971)," fundraising proposals for community development, literacy, student benefits, publications, 28 pp. G
- Folder 748
- 1971-10-1 Letter from Harry R. Nengwekhulu to SRC Presidents, re January work camps, questionnaire attached, Oct. 1, 1971, 2 p. M
- 1971-10-1 "Press Statement re Banning Orders On Mr. Mewa Ramgobin," sgd Strini Moodley, Oct. 1, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-10-20 Letter from Strini Moodley to Newsletter subscribers, Oct. 20, 1971, 1 p. M

- 1971-10-28 Letter from Strini Moodley to Barry Streek, Oct. 28, 1971. 1 p. UCT
- 1971-11-2 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney Pityana, Nov. 2, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-11-11 Letter from Barney Pityana to Neville [Curtis], Nov. 11, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-11-16 Letter from Neville Curtis to Barney [Pityana], Nov. 16, 1971, 2 pp. UCT
- 1971-12-1 "Executive Council Meeting, Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center, 1st-8th Dec., 1971," 27 pp. DS
- 1971-12-5 "Report of Leadership Training Seminar, Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center, Pietermaritzburg, Dec. 5-8, 1971," 14 pp. DS
- 1971-12-10 Letter from Temba Sono to Paul [Pretorius], Dec 10, 1971, 1 p. UCT
- 1971-12-17 "Minutes of National Organisations Conference Held at the Orlando YMCA From 17 Dec to ..., 1971," re founding of Black Peoples' Convention, 10 pp. (incomplete). DS (BPC file)
- 1971-12 "Introduction to Formation School," [Dec 1971?]. (Lacks introduction in the above document and has a different conclusion.) 5 pp. Unisa
- 1971-12 Maphiri Masekela, "Black Consciousness and the Role of the Black Woman," Dec. 1971, 6 pp. M
- 1971-12 Steve Biko, "The Definition of Black Consciousness," [Dec. 1971?] 5 pp. G,M
- 1971-12 [Steve Biko], "'Understanding SASO': Introduction to Formation School, 1971," [Dec 1971], 5 pp. Unisa
- 1971-12? "Leadership Training Programme," [Dec. 1971?], 9 pp. M
- 1971-12? Letter from Barney Pityana to SRC Presidents, Chairmen, Local Committees, Chairmen Branches, Executive "Re December Leadership Training Course," [Dec. 1971?], 1 p. C
- 1971 Adam Small, "Blackness vs. Nihilism," [1971], 4 pp. ICS; also in Basil Moore, ed., BLACK THEOLOGY: THE SOUTH AFRICAN VOICE (London, C. Hurst, 1973), pp. 11-17.
- 1971 "ASSECA Turfloop Rector Meeting; SASO's Recommendations....," [1971], 3 pp. ICS
- 1971 Temba Sono*, "Black Consciousness: Its Significance and Role in the Life of the Community," [1971], 6 pp. M
- 1971? Barney Pityana*[?], "Old Values, Concepts, and Systems," [1971?], 9 pp. G
- 1971? "Black Universities in South Africa," unsgd paper, [1971?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1971? "Estimated Budget," [1971?], 3 pp. M
- 1971? Kogila Moodley, "Dialectic of Higher Education for the Colonised: the Case of Non-White Universities in South Africa," [1971?], 9 pp. reproduced by SASO as a fact paper. M
- 1971? "SASO New Structure...a Proposal," unsgd, [1971?], 3 pp. ICS
- 1971? "The Politics of Protest for Black Students," a fact paper, [1971?], 3 pp. Unisa
- 1971? Vic Mafungo, "Black Theology," [1971?], 8 pp. ICS
- 1971? "Winterveld Community Project," [1971?], 3 pp. M
-
- REEL 63**
- Folder 749
- 1972-01-26 Letter from N. Pityana to Secretary Christian Scholarship Fund Secretary, re application for financial assistance for 3 students, Jan. 26, 1972, 1 p. M
- 1972-01-28 Memorandum from Harry Nengwekhulu and Temba Sono to SRC Presidents et al re local organizations, Jan. 28, 1972, 7 pp. plus cover letter. M
- 1972-01? Harry Nengwekhulu, "'EDU-PLOY (Education By Employment)," [late 1971 or Jan.? 1972], 3 pp. M,G
- 1972-01? "The 'New Farm' Project on Preventative Medicine," Jan? 1972, 14 pp. M
- 1972-01? "Winterveld Community Project, a progress report," Jan? 1972, 14 pp. G
- 1972-02 "SASO 1972 - South African Students' Organisation; 86 Beatrice St, Durban," freshman brochure, Feb. 1972, 15 pp. G; (section entitled "SASO: Historical Background" is also in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 281-284). G

- 1972-03-3 Letter from N. Pityana "to all SRC's and local committees...Re SASO vs. NIC Controversy," March 3, 1972, 3 pp. G
- 1972-03-3 "Promotion [sic] of Black Educational Advancement Trust Fund," March 3, 1972, 5 pp. G,MC
- 1972-03-3 "Speech delivered by Aubrey Mokoape at Alan Taylor Residence, Wentworth, March 3, 1972," 1 p. G (BPC file)
- 1972-03-21 Letter from the SASO National Executive Committee to all SRCs and other Black organizations, re banning of Sabelo S. Ntwasa*, March 21, 1971, 1 p. M
- 1972-03 Alan Paton, "Black Consciousness," Reality, March 1972, 2 pp. G
- 1972-03 "Transkripsie Van Bandsopnames Volgens ver. RAA 524/1/75 Gemaak vir SAP Veiligheidstak, [transcript of police tape recording of BPC meeting, March 19, 1972, at Wentworth, speakers from SASO], 41 pp. Unisa (BPC file)
- 1972-03? "Permanent Organiser's Department; SASO Leadership Training Programs, Black Youth Groups, and Schools - Programme," [March? 1972], 6 pp. G
- 1972-04-18 "Report on the 2nd National Conference of the ASSECA, New Brighton, Port Elizabeth., March 31 to April 2, 1972," sgd B. Pityana," April 18, 1972, 5 pp. G
- 1972-04-24 Letter from Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu to Secretary, Black Theology Movement re General Students Conference, April 24, 1972, 1 p. M
- 1972-04-29 "Speech delivered on Graduation Day on behalf of the Graduands" by A. O. Tiro*, Spro-Cas Background Paper, April 1972, 4 pp. G (also in S.A. Outlook, June/July 1972, pp. 99, 102)
- 1972-04 Letter from Steve Biko to Barney Pityana re current SASO strategy, April 1972, in Themba Sono, REFLECTIONS ON THE ORIGINS OF BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS IN SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria, HSRC, 1993, pp. 133-135.
- 1972-05-5 "Students Representative Council; Emergency Mass Meeting," Transvaal College of Education, May 5, [1972], 3 pp. Unisa
- 1972-05-19 Letter from N. Pityana and Strini Moodley to Peter Lamoela, re university crisis, May 19, 1972, 2 pp. M
- 1972-05-24 Circular from N. Pityana to All SRC's and SASO Local Chairmen, re "Alice Declaration On Turfloop Crisis," enclosing "Alice Declaration: Boycott of Black Universities," May 24, 1972, 3 pp. Unisa; Another version begins "Forty (40) SASO delegates from Black Institutions/ Universities adopted the following resolution at a Formation School held at the Federal Theological Seminary, Alice," 1 p. G; also in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 106. G
- 1972-05-24 Letter from Rubin Phillip to "Sir", re university crisis, May 24, 1972, 2 pp. M
- 1972-05-25 Letter from Strini Moodley to Dear Black Brothers and Sisters, May 25, 1972, 1 p. M
- 1972-05? "Action Programme," [May? 1972], 2 pp. M
- 1972-06-17 Minutes, "Meeting of the SRC Presidents...., SASO Executive Committee and representatives of SASO on campuses," June 17, 1972, 3 pp. M
- 1972-06 Letter from Rubin Phillip to Dear Friend, "We hereby extend an invitation to you to attend our 3rd General Students' Council....," [June? 1972], 1 p. G
- Folder 750
- 1972-07-2 "3rd General Students' Council, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, July 2-9, 1972. Commissions," 3 pp. M
- 1972-07-2 "Commissions presented at 3rd General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 2 - 9 July, 1972," 26 pp. G
- 1972-07-2 "Minutes of the Proceedings of the 3rd General Students Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 2 - 9 July, 1972," 44 p. G
- 1972-07-2 Miscellaneous draft motions submitted at 3rd GSC, Hammanskraal, July 3-8, 1972, 10 pp. Unisa,M
- 1972-07-2 "Reports presented at 3rd General Students Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 2 - 9 July, 1972," 67 pp. G; Report on community development also appears in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 341-346. G
- 1972-07-2 Temba Sono, "In Search of a Free and New Society," July 1972, 8 pp. G
- 1972-07-2 Temba Sono, "The Presidential Report," to GSC, [July 1972], 15 pp. Unisa
- 1972-07 "Memorandum to SRC Presidents, SASO Local Committees,...Conference 1972," a report, [July?]1972, 7 pp. G

1972-07	Richard Turner*, "Black Consciousness and White Liberals," Reality, July 1972, 3 pp. G	1972?	"Structure and Function of the Black Workers Project," [1972?], 3 pp. Unisa
1972-07	Temba Sono, "The Presidential Report," July 1972, 16 pp. M, Unisa	<u>Folder 752</u>	
1972-09-1	To SRC's et al re "Structures and Staff Appointments as at 1 September 1972," 3 pp. M, G	1973-01-2	"Minutes, Executive and Staff Meeting...2nd January 1973," 11 pp. M
1972-09-22	R. H. Nengwekhulu, "The Idamasa Conference - an assessment" Sept. 22-25, 1972, 4 pp. G	1973-02-16	"Black Theology Conference Report...Pietermaritzburg 13th-16th February, 1973," 24 pp. M (Churches file)
1972-09-27	"Project Proposal of Publications - 1972," Sept. 27, 1972, 5 pp. G	1973-03-21	"Transcript of the Tape Recorded Statements Allegedly Made At Kajee Hall On 21-3-1973," SASO/BPC Heroes Day, March 21, 1973, 12 pp. Unisa (file: BPC)
<u>Folder 751</u>		1973-03	"The South African Students Organisation - In Detention for Their Country," [March 1973], 2 pp. M
1972-10-3	Letter from Chris [Mokoditso] to Barney [Pityana], re literacy project, Oct. 3, 1972, 1 p. M	1973-03?	"SASO on the Attack: An Introduction to the South African Students' Organization 1973," freshman pamphlet, March? 1973, 26 pp. DS
1972-10-9	"Report on the Proceedings at the Black Press Seminar...9th-10th October, 1972," 41 pp. Unisa	1973-04-26	Circular from Onkgopotse Ramothibi Tiro to Regional Secretaries, SRC Presidents, SASO Local Chairman, April 26, 1973, 4 pp. Unisa
1972-10-12	Notes on Black Press Seminar, "The second day of the seminar...", Oct 12, [1972], 4 pp. Unisa	1973-04	Stanley Magoba*, "The Contemporary Black Movement," paper presented to April 1973 NUSAS Seminar, [a second draft is titled "The Contemporary Black Movement as it has Developed from its Forerunners," 2 pp.], 3 pp. DS
1972-10	"The Black Workers' Project: A Proposal," [Oct. 1972], 12 pp. Unisa, M	1973-04?	Ben J. Langa*, ed., "Creativity and Black Development," booklet with chapters by Jeff Baqwa, Robert C. Williams, Rev. T. S. N. Gqubule, M. P. Gwala, Ben Langa, and Njabulo Ndebele, [April? 1973], 83 + xiii pp. ICS
1972-11-6	Letter from Chris Mokoditso to Barney [Pityana], re items allocated to SASO, Nov. 6, 1972, 1 p. M	1973-05-11	"Report on Proceedings at the National Formation School held at the Fedsem, 11th-13th May, 1973," 14 pp. DS
1972-11-14	"National Formation School: Towards Black Education; Dec. 4-8, 1972, Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center, Edendale; Programme" sgd Strini Moodley, Nov. 14, 1972, 4 pp. G	1973-05-17	"Banning and intimidation," list of recommended tactics, undated but seized by police at SASO office in Durban, May 17, 1973, 9 pp. DS
1972-12-3	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the Executive Council Meeting," Dec. 1-3, 1972, 27 pp. M	1973-05-25	Circular from Ben J. Langa to Executive & Staff, Advisory Panel, SRC's, SASO Local, Cultural Groups, and Black Organisations, re "Change of Conference Venue and Date," May 25, 1973, 2 pp. Unisa
1972	Appeal letter from N. Pityana for "Promotion of Black Educational Advancement Trust Fund," 1972, 1 p. plus 1 p. attachment. M	1973-05	Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Education for Blacks in South Africa: a Radical Alternative," Free Southern Africa, no. 1, May 1973, an IUEF publication, 8 pp. G
1972	Ranwedzi Harry Nengwekhulu, "Community Action and Development," [1972], 7 pp. M	1973-06-18	Letter from H.E. Isaacs to The Secretary, Law Society of the Cape of Good Hope, June 18, 1973, 1 p. M
1972?	"Address List," [early 1972?], 6 pp. Unisa		
1972?	"Local Organisation," fact paper, [1972?], 4 pp. M		

1973-06	Ernest Baartman*, "Education as an instrument for liberation," speech at a SASO fund-raising banquet, Durban, June 1973, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 273-278. G	1973-07-14	S.T.M Magagula, "Black Power," speech at 4th GSC, July 15, 1973, 10 pp. DS
1973-06	Letter from Henry E. Isaacs to the Editor, The Cape Times, [June 1973], 1 p. M	1973-07	"Culture," draft commission report, [July 1973], 5 pp. Unisa
1973-06?	"June 12 Movement," issued by SASO W. Cape local branch re 1972 UWC events, [June? 1973], 3 pp. MinJ		
	<u>Folder 753</u>	<u>Folder 754</u>	
1973-07-13	"Balance sheet as at 28th February, 1973," audit by Mahomedy and Manjee of SASO accounts, July 13, 1973, 2 pp. M	1973-09-11	Letter from Jeff Duma Baqwa to Welile Nhlapho, re "Literacy Staff Meeting," Sept. 11, 1973, 2 pp. Unisa
1973-07-14	"Commissions presented at 4th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14th-22nd July, 1973," 28 pp. DS	1973-10	"Cliffe Report. Postscript-October Bannings," [Oct. 1973], [memo by foreign donor? on student organizations, late 1973], 7 pp. UCT
1973-07-14	"Commissions presented at 4th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14th-22nd July, 1973," extract of draft, 3 pp. handwritten with typed version plus 3 pp. M	1973-10	Ann Hope,* "Four Types of Education," Pro Veritate, Oct. 1973, 17-19. (file: Christian Inst)
1973-07-14	"Composite Report of the Interim Executive to the 4th General Students' Council, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14-22 July, 1973, 28 pp. DS	1973-11-12	"Minutes of the National Executive Meeting Held at: the Lay Ecumenical Centre, Pietermaritzburg From 12th-13th, Nov. 1973," 7 pp. Unisa
1973-07-14	Draft resolutions presented to 4th GSC, July 1973?, 3 pp. M	1973-12	Eddie Webster*, "Black Consciousness and the White Left," paper for NUSAS "Elgin" seminar, Dec. 1973, (also appeared later in Dissent, NUSAS), 8 pp. Unisa; with attached circular letter re paper, sgd Glenn Moss, n.d., 1 p. Y (file: NUSAS)
1973-07-14	"Education Commission: Draft Report," to GSC, [July 14, 1973], 1 p. M	1973-12?	"Summary of Reports sent to H.Q. from Regional Secretary," [Dec? 1973], 3 pp. DS
1973-07-14	[Mapetla Mohapi?], "Eastern Cape Report for General Student's Council 1973 as at 31st May, 1973," (extract from 4th GSC reports, July 1973), 4 pp. M	1973	Glenn Masokoane, "Black Nana Avenge! Arise!," poem, 1973, 2 pp. G
1973-07-14	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 4th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14th-22nd July, 1973," 29 pp. DS	1973	Letter from Steve Biko to David Russell, about religion, excerpt, [1973], 6 pp. DR (file: Churches - Misc)
1973-07-14	"Presidential Address, Paper Delivered by Acting President Henry Isaacs at 4th GSC, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal" [July 1973], 6 pp. DS	1973	Quotes on agitation by Gandhi, Sithole, Frederick Douglass, Carmichael and Hamilton, [1973?], 1 p. DS
1973-07-14	Report to the Fourth General Students' Council, at St. Peter's Conference Centre... July 14-22, 1973, 64 pp. G	1973	"Report on Black Workers Project," 1973, 10 pp. M
		1973?	"Black Universities in South Africa," fact paper, [1973?], 2 pp. Unisa
		1973?	"Education and Liberation," fact paper, [1973?], 2 pp. Unisa
		1973?	Pascal Mafika Gwala, "An African View of the Present Urban and Industrial Situation in South Africa," draft paper prepared for study group that produced book series on Southern Africa issued by Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, Uppsala in mid-1970s, [1973?], 30 pp. G
		1973?	"What a friend we have in Vorster" and other songs, poems, etc. [1973?] 17 pp. ESR

Folder 755

1974-01-14	"Commissions Presented at 5th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organization," Jan 14 - 18, 1974, 19 pp. UCT,Unisa	1974-06-30	"Composite Executive report to the 6th GS.C., at the Wilgespruit Conference Centre, Roodepoort, Tvl., June 30, 1974 to July 7, 1974," 26 pp.(incomplete). DS
1974-01-14	"Eastern Cape Regional Office Report for the 5th GSC, St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, 14-19 Jan , 1974," 4 pp. DS	1974-06-30	"Free University Scheme; Progress Report," [June 30? 1974], 4 pp. Unisa
1974-01-14	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 5th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation...St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal,14-19 January, 1974," 12 pp. DS	1974-06-30	M. Mohapi, "Namibia," part of Executive Report to 6th GSC, SASO, July 1974, 4 pp. (almost illegible) DS
1974-02?	"Can we ask the Question and find out the answer why our Brother Onkopotse Tiro was murdered in Botswana?," flyer, Braamfontein, Feb? 1974, 1 p. DS	1974-06-30	"Minutes of the Proceedings of the 6th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organisation...[at] Roodepoort...30th June, to the 6th July, 1974," 26 pp. ICS,DS
1974-03-21	"Mayibuye Mayibuye...Mayibuye," flyer announcing commemoration of Sharpeville Massacre, on March 21, 1974, 1 p. typed, and 3 pp. handwritten draft. DS	1974-06-30	"Reports to 6th GSC...June 30-July 7, 1974," 30 pp. DS
1974-03-21	"Seize the Time; Fourteen years ago at this time of the year....," handwritten draft of statement re Sharpeville, [March 1974], 1 p. DS	1974-06-30	"University of the North SASO Report," [June? 1974],3 pp. Unisa
1974-03-23	"Executive and Staff: Minutes of the Meeting Held in Durban, at Head Office, 23rd March ,1974, 3:30," 5 pp. DS	1974-06-30?	Nicky Titus,* "Report of Secretary-Bookkeeper" [to 6th GSC?], [June 30?, 1974], 2 pp. Unisa
1974-03	"The idea of a Free University came as a result...," untitled explanation of conditions for grant of bursary/loan from the Free University Trust Fund, plus contract for same dated March 1974, 3 pp. M	<u>Folder 756</u>	
1974-04	Muntu Myeza, "President's Report March and April," April 1974, 3 pp. Unisa,DS	1974-08	"Executive and Staff," memo from Muntu KaMyeza, [Aug?1974], 1 p. DS
1974-05-23	"Reports Presented at the Federal Theological Seminary Alice...23rd May, to 26th May, 1974," 39 pp. ICS	1974-09-9	"Press Statement Concerning the transition in Mozambique: Riots, Rallies, etc.," sgd Muntu Myeza, September 9, 1974, handwritten, 4 pp., plus typed copy, 2 pp. DS
1974-05-30	Letter from Pumzile Majeke, Admin. Ass't Free University Trust Committee, to Gerald Phokojoe, Braamfontein, re the Free University Seminar, May 31 -June 2, 1974," May 30, 1974, Durban, 1 p. DS	1974-09-21	"Bantustans, Popularity and Practice: Are they of Importance?," paper for Tvl. Regional Formation School Programme, Sept. 21-22, 1974, held at Turfloop, (by Nengwekhulu?), handwritten, 7 pp. and typed copy, 3 pp. DS
1974-05-31	"Free University Scheme Seminar Programme, May 31 -June 2, 1974," 10 pp. DS	1974-09-21	"Freedom Struggles of the Past -What can we Learn from them to Enhance Grass Roots Involvement," a paper for Transvaal regional formation school, 21 -22 Sept. 1974, held at Turfloop, 2 pp. and handwritten draft, 3 pp. G
1974-05-31	[Muntu Myeza?], "The Repugnant Elements in the Western Culture," (last two pages of the Free University Trust Committee Report), [May 1974?], 2 pp. DS	1974-09-21	"Social, Economic, and Political Alternatives," a paper for Transvaal regional formation school, 21-22 Sept. 1974, held at Turfloop, 1 p. and handwritten draft, 2 pp. G,DS,Unisa
		1974-09-21	"The Consumption of the Struggle: What Does it Entail Almost in the Entirety," a paper for Transvaal regional formation school, 21 -22 Sept. 1974, held at Turfloop, 1 p. and handwritten draft, 1 p. DS
		1974-09-21	"Transvaal Regional Formation School," program, Sept. 21-22, 1974, Univ. of the North," [Sept.1974], 1 p. DS

- 1974-09-24 James Kruger, notice in Government Gazette re "Prohibition of Gatherings," called by SASO and BPC from 24 September, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
- 1974-09-25 "Viva Frelimo!! Support Frelimo!!" etc; collection of 5 handwritten flyers for rally of 1974-09-25, 5 pp. PH
- 1974-12-4 Statement by John James Issel to police re SASO and BPC, Dec. 12, 1974, 18 pp. MinJ
- 1974 Catalogue cards and circulation records of books on Africa, guerrilla warfare, political theory, and other subjects, including penned comments by David Soggot, 1974, 13 pp. DS
- 1974 "SASO and the Church," [1974], handwritten, 2 pp. S
- 1974 "SASO Student Identity Card," 1974, 3 pp. G
- 1974? "...Died in the Struggle..." fact paper on victims of system, [1974?], 4 pp. ICS
- 1974? "Community Development," [1974?], 4 pp. M
- 1974? "Infiltration of the Training Institutions," handwritten notes, [1974?], 2 pp. DS
- 1974? "The Role of Black Students in Community Development," [1974?], 3 pp. Unisa
- 1974? "We black nation we are fighting for our country," English translation of a song in Xhosa, handwritten, [1974?], 1 p. DS
- Folder 757
- 1975-02-13 Rubin Hare*, affidavit re treatment by police following arrest on November 7, 1974, in Cape Town, International Universities Exchange Fund, The New Terrorists, 1976, 3 pp. ESR
- 1975-07-6 "Minutes of the General Student Council of the South African Students' Organisation" held at St. Peter's Seminary, Hammanskraal, July 6-15, 1975, 19 pp. UCT
- 1975-07 Aubrey Mokoena, "SASO and the Counter Liberation Forces," July 1975, 3 pp. UCT
- 1975-09-26 "Umpumlo SASO Branch (Report to N.E.C. 26-28 September 1975)," 1 p. UCT
- 1975-09-26 "Univ. of Zululand Report (To N.E.C. 26-29 Sept.1975)," 1 p. UCT
- 1975-09-27 "Programme of National Executive Council of The South African Students' Organisation, Sept. 27, 1 p. UCT
- 1975 Banned Leader of the S.A.S.O., "A black South African's view of the present urban, rural and industrial situation in the republic," paper number 24 in THE CONDITIONS OF THE BLACK WORKER, Uppsala, 1975, pp. 244-276. G
- 1975? "The trial of SASO/BPC detainees," [1975?], 14 pp. MC
- Folders 758 and 759
- 1975? Themba Sono*, "South Africa: the Agony of Black Radical Rhetoric 1970-1974," unpublished manuscript, appendices missing, 370 pp. Y
-
- REEL 64**
- Folder 760
- 1976-05-3 Steve Biko*, BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS IN SOUTH AFRICA, [his testimony in trial of S v Cooper and others, May 3-7, 1976], New York, Random House, 1978, 298 pp. [Not included in this collection but noted for the information of researchers].
- 1976-05-10 "SASO Day; 10th May, 1976," pamphlet issued in Kingwilliamstown, 16 pp. ICS
- 1976-05-23 "Minutes of the National Executive Meeting," held at Allan Taylor Residence UNB, May 22-23, 1976, 17 pp. Unisa
- 1976-07-4 "Commissions Presented at the 8th General Council Meeting of the South African Students' Organisation.," held at St. Peters' Seminary Hammanskraal, July 4-9, 1976, 22 pp. Unisa
- 1976-07-4 "Minutes of the Proceedings of the 8th General Students' Council of the South African Students' Organization," July 4-9, 1976, at St. Peters' Seminary Hammanskraal, 16 pp. Unisa
- Folder 761
- 1977-07 Diliza Mji, "Presidential Address to 8th G. S. C.," in SASO Newsletter, July 1977 1 p.
- 1976-07 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Meaning of Black Consciousness in the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa," U.N. Centre Against Apartheid, Notes and Documents, No. 16/76, July 1976, 9 pp. Y (file: BCMA)

- 1976-07? Mamphela Ramphele*, "The History of the Black Man's Struggle for Liberation in South Africa and the Role of Black Consciousness," probably a paper for the inaugural conference of the Institute of Black Studies, Wilgespruit, 13-18 July 1976, 13 pp. CM
- 1976-11-22 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Black consciousness Movement of South Africa," speech to the Assembly of the IUEF in Geneva, Nov. 22, 1976, 6 pp. Y
- 1976-12-1 "Memorandum to Senator Dick Clark from B. S. Biko "On American Policy Toward Azania (South Africa)," December 1, 1976, 3 pp. G; Two versions in file, one with margin notes. Reproduced in Biko, I WRITE WHAT I LIKE (London, Bowerdean, 1978, and later editions), and excerpted in New York Times, Sept. 18, 1977, op ed page.
- 1976-12 Henry Isaacs*, "The emergence and impact of the Black Consciousness Movement," Ikwezi, Dec. 1976, 8 pp. G
- 1976? Statement to the police by Mapetla Frank Mohapi*, 1976?, 25 pp. MinJ
- 1977-03 Nkosazana Dlamini*, "Soweto student speaks out," interview, Southern Africa, March 1977, 3 pp. G [overlaps with interview in Sechaba]
- 1977-04 Nkosazana Dlamini, "The ANC is the Answer," interview, Sechaba, Second Quarter, 1977, pp. 25-37
- 1977-05-6 Collection of notes for literacy trainers, apparently used at Wilgespruit program, May 6-8, 1977, 42 pp. Camp
- 1977-05-6 "Learn and Teach Domestic Worker Project, Notes for Trainees," Wilgespruit program, 6-8 May 1977," 2 pp. Camp
- 1977-05-6 "Learn and Teach Training Programme for Co-Ordinators at Wilgespruit 6-8 May 1977," literacy training instruction, 2 pp. Camp
- 1977-05-21 Excerpt from minutes of SASO National Executive Committee meeting, Durban, May 21-22, 1977, Apartheid, 1, 2, July 1977, a periodical issued by IUEF, Geneva, 1 p. G
- 1977-05 "Viewpoints and controversies; Education: domestication or liberation? Paulo Freire," [excerpt from Freire's writings], n.d., 14 pp. Unisa
- 1977-06-22 Letter from Terrence Tryon* of SASO to Secretary, SSRC, re SASO's 9th GSC in July, June 22, 1977, 1 p. Camp (file: SSRC)
- 1977-06? Letter from Terrence Tryon* to African Teachers Association, [June? 1977], 1 p. Unisa
- 1977-06? "Report of CULCOMM to the NEC held at Alan Taylor Residence," [June? 1977], 3 pp. Unisa
- 1977-07-4 "9th GS.C. Hammanskraal," handwritten program, July 3-8, 1977, 1 p. Unisa
- 1977-07-4 "Composite Executive Report to the 9th General Students Council - 1977 July," held at St. Peters' Seminary Hammanskraal, July 4-9, 1977, 32 pp. Unisa
- 1977-07-4 Quraish Patel*, "Alienation and the Economy," a speech at the 9th General Students Council held at St. Peters' Seminary, Hammanskraal, July 4-9, 1977, 9 pp. QP; also appears in SASO News Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, June 1977, pp. 4-5.
- 1977-09-15 "Statement on the Death of Steve Biko," International University Exchange Fund, Geneva, Sept. 15, 1977, 2 pp. K
- 1977-09-18 "In Black and White," excerpts from statement given to US Senator Dick Clark, New York Times, Sept. 18, 1977, 1 p.
- 1977-09-23 Mourner's account of Soweto events, September 23, 1977, Christianity and Crisis, Dec. 12, 1977. G
- 1977-09 "A Tribute," by SASO to "Tiro, Mapetla and Steve," Sept 1977, 12 pp. Unisa
- 1977-09 "Isaziso Comments," editorial re death of Biko*, M V. Mrwetyana, ON MY LIFE, Umtata, 1977, 1 p. K
- 1977-09 Mafika Gwala, "Steve Bantu Biko," in Mthobhi Mutloatse, RECONSTRUCTION, Johannesburg, Raven Press, 1981, 229-240. G
- 1977-12-16 "Steve Biko's Last Interview," Observation Post, Dec. 16, 1977, 2 pp. K
- 1977-12 Bernard Zylstra, "An interview with Steve Biko*," [in July 1977], The Reformed Journal, 27, 12, December 1977, pp. 9-18. UTS
- 1977 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "Sub-imperialism in Southern Africa: South Africa's Role in the Sub-continent," 1977, 18 pp. Y (BCMA file)
- 1977 Ranwedzi Nengwekhulu, "The Role of Foreign Investments in South Africa in Reinforcing the Exploitative System in South Africa," 1977, 7 pp. Y (BCMA file)
- 1977 "We Pay Tribute To Steve Biko," 1977, 8 pp. Unisa
- 1977? J. Modisane*, "The Necessity of Solidarity," speech, [1977?], 3 pp. G

1978-01-7	"Biko* on Death," interview excerpts, New Republic (USA), Jan. 7, 1978, 2 pp. G	n.d.	"History' And Our Role," handwritten draft of speech or article, unsgd, n.d., 5 pp. DS
1978-01-16	"Steve Biko* Speaks: Our Strategy for Liberation," interview with a European journalist, early 1977, Christianity and Crisis, January 16, 1978, 4 pp. and one portion reproduced in Africa News, Dec. 12, 1977, under the title "The Fear is Gone: an Interview with Steve Biko," 1 p. K	n.d.	List of Church Organizations and other aid agencies in Europe and US with addresses and projects/publications /training offered by each, n.d., 5 pp. DS
1978-04-23	Review of Donald Woods' BIKO, (London, 1978) by Ronald Segal, Guardian (UK), April 23, 1978, and two replies, by Cosmas Desmond* and Helen Suzman*, May 7 and May 14. K	n.d.	"SASO Durban West Branch - Reservoir Hills," n.d., 3 pp. incomplete. M
1978	Steve Biko*, I WRITE WHAT I LIKE, London, Bowerdean Press, 1978; Heinemann, 1987; Harper and Row, 198. G [Does not appear on this microfilm]	<u>Folder 763</u>	
			<i>SASO BULLETIN (Durban)</i>
		November	1971 vol. 1 no. 1 G
		June	1977 vol. 1 no.1 G
<u>Folder 762</u>			
1979-05-27	Nyameko [Barney] Pityana, "Afro-American Influences on the Black Consciousness Movement," paper prepared for conference at Howard University, Washington D.C., May 27-29, 1979, 17 pp. K		
		<u>Folder 764</u>	
1979	Colin Collins, "The Birth of the Black Consciousness Movement in South Africa," WSCF Journal [World Student Christian Fellowship], vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, pp. 26-31. G		<i>SASO NEWSLETTER (Durban)</i>
		June	1970 incomplete G
1980?	Henry Isaacs*, "Black Consciousness — An Appraisal," [1980?], 33 pp. K	August	G
		September	G
1981	Nyameko [Barney] Pityana*, "The Black Consciousness Movement and Social Research," in J. Rex, ed., APARTHEID AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Paris, UNESCO, 1981, pp. 161-84. G	May	1971 vol. 1 no. 1 G
		June	vol.1 no. 2 G
		August	vol.1 no. 3 G
1987-12	Sipho Buthelezi*, "The Black Consciousness movement in South Africa in the late 1960s," CEAPA Journal, 1, 2, Dec. 1987, pp. 23-33. G	September	vol. 1 no. 4 M
		September	Mock up for final version, draft editorial, and annotated excerpts
1987	Barney Pityana*, "Steve Biko*: After Ten Years," Life and Peace Review, 1, 3/4, 1987, pp. 12-13. K	Jan/Feb	1972 vol. 2 no. 1 G
		March/April	vol. 2 no. 2 G
		May/June	vol. 2 no. 3 G
1987?	"Black Consciousness: Black consciousness thinking has a long history in South Africa, which is not surprising....," background paper prepared for defence in Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 14 pp. CTH	Sept/Oct	vol. 2 no. 4 G
		Nov/Dec	vol. 2 no. 5 ICS
		<u>Folder 765</u>	
1987?	Notes on the Black Consciousness Movement (BCM) includes Manifesto of the Azanian People, background paper prepared for defence in Mayekiso trial, late 1980s, 13 pp. CTH	March/April	1973 vol. 3 no. 1 G
n.d.	"Dialogue Focuser on Black Power," study notes apparently prepared in the United States, n.d. [c.1970], 25 pp. Unisa	May/June	1975 vol. 5 no. 1 [IUEF reprint] G
		July/Aug	vol. 5 no. 2 ["] G
		Nov/Dec	vol. 5 no. 3 ["] G

March/April 1976 vol. 6 no.1 ["] G

Also see: University of the North, University of Fort Hare

Folder 766

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS PRESS UNION (SASPU)

1981 "For an Alternative View. An Introduction to SASPU for 1981," pamphlet, 8 pp. SAHA
 1982 "SASPU, Because we want both sides," pamphlet, 1982, 8 pp. SAHA
 1987-07-01 Letter from Director of Publications (RSA) to attorneys (Cheadle, Thompson, and Haysom) for SASPU giving reasons why publication of April 1987 "State of the Nation" is "undesirable," July 1, 1987, 3 pp. CAA

Folder 767

SALT (A SASPU Affiliate)

n.d. vol. 2 no. 3 K

Folder 768

SASPU FOCUS

February? 1982 vol. 1 no. 1 SAHA
 June/July no. 2 K
 December no. 3 ICS-PG
 June 1983 vol. 2 no. 1 K
 June no. 2 Y

Folder 769

February 1984 vol. 3 no. 1 ICS-PG
 November no. 2 K
 May 1 1986 no. 1 Y

Folder 770

SASPU NATIONAL

1980 [vol. 1 no. 1 IDAF
 no. 2 IDAF
 October no. 3 IDAF
 no. 4 IDAF

Folder 771

February 1981 vol. 2 no. 1 IDAF
 March no. 2 IDAF
 April no. 4 (sic) IDAF
 May no. 3 (sic) IDAF

Folder 772

July no. 5 IDAF
 August no. 6 IDAF
 September no. 7 IDAF
 October no. 8 IDAF
 Nov/Dec no. 9 IDAF

Folder 773

Feb/March 1982 vol. 3 no. 1 IDAF
 August no. 2 IDAF
 October no. 3 IDAF
 November no. 4 IDAF

REEL 65

Folder 774

March 1983 vol. 4 no. 1 K
 May no. 2 K
 Sept. no. 3 K
 Oct. no. 4 K
 Nov. no. 5 K

Folder 775

March 1984 vol. 5 no. 1 IDAF
 May-June no. 2 K
 July no. 3 K
 August no. 4 K
 Sept. no. 5 K
 October no. 6 K
 December no. 7 K

Folder 776

March	1985	vol. 6	no. 1	IDAF
June/July			no. 2	IDAF
December			no. 3	IDAF

Folder 777

February	1986	vol. 7	no. 1	IDAF
April/May			no. 2	IDAF
Nov/Dec			no. 4	IDAF

Folder 778

Last Quarter	1987			IDAF
Sept/Oct.	1988			FH
Aug/Sept	1989			

Folder 779

SCENE (Rhodes SRC - SASPU Affiliate)

March	1988			?
-------	------	--	--	---

Folder 780

STATE OF THE NATION

August	1983 (inc.)	vol. 1	no. 1	ICS
December		vol. 1	no. 2	K

Folder 781

February/March	1985			K
May	1985			K
Oct/Nov	Special edition, "Paying Tribute to the Victims of Uitenhage" 1985 (with Eastern Cape Supplement) K			
April	1987	vol. 5	no. 1	IDAF

Folder 782

UPDATE (A SASPU affiliate, Wits SRC)

July	1984	Vol. 2	no. 1	D
------	------	--------	-------	---

Also see: Alternative Media-misc

Folder 783

SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH CONGRESS (SAYCO)

1986-10-5	Khutso Nkululeko, "The theory of the South African revolution. Our philosophy and approach!! Youth national workshop," working paper, October 5, 1986, 28 pp. CTH			
1986-10	"Forward with congress," flyer, Athlone Cape Town, October 1986, 1 p. Sached			
1986-10	"We call upon the peace and freedom loving people of South Africa, particularly the youth to join us in celebrating the launch of the South African Youth Congress," leaflet, Athlone Cape Town, October 1986, 4 pp. Sached			
1987-06-25	"Long Live the People's Charter," interview with Ephraim Nkwe, New Nation, June 25, 1987, 1 p.			
1987-06	"South Africa Youth Day," June 1987, flyer, 2 pp. CAA			
1987-07-23	"Save the 32 South African Patriots. Make your mark against the murder of our patriots," flyer in English and Afrikaans, July 23, 1987, 4 pp. Y, Sached			
1987-07	"Everyone and Everything for the Liberation Struggle and Nothing Against Non Racialism, Democracy Peace and Socialism," a speech by Peter Mokaba*, president of SAYCO, to COSATU second national Congress, July 1987, 6 pp, plus 4 handwritten pp. G,CAA			
1987-07	"Save the 32 South African patriots. Do not let them hang," flyer, Johannesburg, [July 1987], 2 pp. Y			
1987-08	"Save the 33 South African patriots," flyer, Cape Town, August 1987, 2 pp. Y			
1987-08	"Sindisa ubomi baabo mabangaxhonywa," flyer in Xhosa, [August 1987], 2 pp. Y			
1987-09	"SAYCO has shattered the dream of the apartheid regime," interview with two SAYCO leaders, Sechaba, Sept. 1987, pp. 6-8. G			

1987-12-1 "The Peoples of the World United Against Apartheid for a Democratic SA," SAYCO speaker at Arusha Conference, Dec. 1987. 3 pp. G (file: ANC)

1987-12-22 "Our Tasks In the Face of Enemy Fascism," unsigned speech to SAYCO meeting, December 22, 1987, 10 pp. SAHA

1987-12-22 "SAYCO Executive Report Presented at 3rd CED Meeting, 22/12/87," 9 pp. SAHA

1987 "A unity call to the Tembisa community," flyer, issued by TEYCO, [1987], 1 p. Y

1987 "All shall be equal before the law. Save the South African patriots. Today in South Africa 37 people are waiting to be hanged...", flyer, Elsies River Cape Town, [1987], 2 pp. Y

1988-01-7 "'No to Inyoni festival'," flyer, East Rand, issued by Kathovo Youth Congress, January 7, 1988, 1 p. Y

1989-08? "Away With Bantustan Murderers!" flyer in English and Venda, [Aug.?] 1989, 2 pp. SAHA

1990-01-13 "SAYCO Discussion Paper: Towards Restructuring the UDF: the Building of a Formidable Foundation For National Unity," January 13, 1990, 5 pp. SAHA

1990-01-24 "The South African Youth Congress (SAYCO) as an integral part of the United Democratic Front...", unsgd statement defending Winnie Mandela, Jan. 24, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA

1990-02-13 "Bellville CAYCO. ANC Youth. Build a mass ANC for power," flyer announcing "ANC victory rally," Belville South Cape Town, February 13, 1990, 1 p. Y

1990-04-12 "South African Youth Congress. National Congress," half-page advertisement, Weekly Mail, April 12, 1990.

1990-04-18 "SAYCO Press Conference," re conference of April 13-16, 1990, April 18, 1990, 3 pp. ST

1990-08-10 "Message of Support: South African Youth Congress to conference for South African students in USA," August 10, 1990, 1 p. ST

1990-10? "The Constituent Assembly: An urgent question of our time," leaflet, [Oct? 1990], 4 pp. ST

Folder 784

THE SPEAR (Newsletter of RAYSO - SAYCO)

August 1987 vol. 1 no. 1 UCT

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 785

SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH REVOLUTIONARY COUNCIL (SAYRCO)

1977? "In spite of the repressive machinery mounted and maintained...", untitled handwritten statement sgd Issy Gxuluwe setting out ideas of SAYRCO, [1977?], 8 pp. Camp

1977? "S.S.R.C. working paper on the creation of SAYRCO," [1977?], 4 pp. (incomplete) MC

1980 R. R. Ndzondo, "SAYRCO: Historical Background," *Solidarity*, 1, 3, 1980, pp. 35-37

1980? "The apprehension of comrade Khotso Seathlo,*" [1980/81?], 2 pp. MC

1981-06-23 Letter from Financial Secretary to "Comrades," with attached budget, Please receive enclosed a copy of our self-reliance projects in Botswana ..., June 23, 1981, 3 pp. CAA

1981-07-27 Letter from Levy Kotane to Chair of UN Anti-Apartheid Committee re detention of SAYRCO president [Khotso] Seathlo*, July 27, 1981, 2 pp. CAA

1981? "Forward," *Special Bulletin of the SAYRCO*, [1981?], 22 pp. Y

1988-05-26 Correspondence between Cedric Bapela and attorneys Kirby, Helfer & Collins re notice to vacate SAYRCO's premises in Gaborone, May 26, 1988, 6 pp. FH

n.d. "On the anniversary of SAYRCO, Comrades, a year has already elapsed...", n.d., 2 pp. MC

Folder 786

HAKIKA

April 1982 (excerpt)vol. 4 no. 1 IDAF

Folder 787**SOUTH PENINSULA EDUCATIONAL FELLOWSHIP**

- 1985-09 "Education Under House Arrest!; Tuesday 17th September, 1985! A Historic Day in the struggle of the people!," flyer, Sept. 1985, 2 pp. Y
- 1985? "Consumer Boycott; The consumer boycott has been applied with great success at the height of the struggle in the Eastern Cape...", flyer with Afrikaans copy, [1985?], 2 pp. Y

Also see: Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS CONFERENCE - see Churches (Catholic)Folder 788**SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDENTS MOVEMENT**

- 1973-06-24 Press release by NUSAS delegates to SASM conference, Roma, plus memo by G. Budlender and G. Young, June 1973, 2 pp. UCT
- 1973-06-25 "Inaugural Conference; toward the formation of the Southern African Student Movement, June 25-28, 1973," held at Roma, Lesotho, 37 pp. UCT
- 1973-06-25 "Introductory Remarks by the Conference Organizer H. S. Pule Phoofofo," June 25, 1973, 4 pp.
- 1973-06-25 "Opening speech by the Honourable Minister of Education, Mr. C. D. Molapo," June 25, 1973, 3 pp. [incomplete?]. UCT
- 1973-06? "Draft Constitution," [June 1973?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1973-06 Text of SASM resolution attacking NUSAS, June 1973, 1 p. UCT
- 1973-07 "Report on the Roma Conference - June 1973," by Geoff Budlender, 5 pp. UCT
- 1973-10 "Cliffe Report" on SASM, by foreign donor(?) re student organizations, late 1973, 1 p. UCT
- 1973 "Focus: on SASM, One Africa, One Destiny and Unity," handwritten draft of BPC publication, 1973, 11 pp. UCT

- 1973? Text of NUSAS resolution on relations with SASM, [1973?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1976-09 "Report of Australian Lecture Tour by Henry Isaacs: International Representative of SASM," Sept. 1976, 6 pp. K
- n.d. "Constitution," n.d., 9 pp. UCT

Folder 789**SOWETO CIVIC ASSOCIATION**

- 1979-09-22 "Committee of Ten, 'A Cultural Happening'," flyer, September 22, 1979, 1 p. SAHA
- 1979-09-24 Nthato Motlana*, "How Motlana sees the future," Rand Daily Mail, September 24, 1979, 1 p. G
- 1979-12 Nthato Motlana*, "It's Harder Now to Kick the Kaffir," Frontline, Dec. 1979, 1 p. K
- 1980-04-20 Nthato Motlana*, "What I Want for South Africa," excerpted from Frontline by Sunday Times, April 20, 1980. K
- 1980-04-24 Nthato Motlana, "Black Leaders' Year of Action," Rand Daily Mail, April 24, 1980, 1 p. (incomplete).
- 1980 John Barratt, "From South Africa to Azania: An Interview with Nthato Motlana," in Robert Rotberg and John Barratt, eds., CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1980, pp.31-47.
- 1981-09-7 Bursary applications (?) of six students, Sept. 7, 1981, 6 pp. D
- 1982 Nthato Motlana*, "Black leadership in crisis?," Leadership SA, Winter 1982, 2 pp. G
- 1983-04-22 Letter from Ellen Kuzwayo to Mr. T. Manthata re Mr. Thapedi's request for assistance, April 22, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983 Letter from Soweto Civic Association endorsing Afrascope film team, [1983/1984], 1 pp. D
- 1983 "SCA blue print (a summary of the original document)," [1983/1984?], 3 pp. D
- 1983? "State of the Soweto Civic Association," unsgd analysis, [1983?], 5 pp. D

1984-03-25	"Minutes of the 25th March 1984 held at the Ex-Service Men Memorial Chapel, Dube," handwritten and typed versions, 10 pp. D	<u>Folder 790</u>		
1984-04-08	"Minutes of the SCA meeting held on the 8th April 1984 at the Dube Ex-Servicemen Memorial Chapel," handwritten and typed versions, 6 pp. D	1985-05	Interview with Father Lebamang Sebidi* by Margaret A. Novicki, Africa Report, May 1985, 3 pp. G	
1984-05-13	"Minutes of the SCA meeting held on the 13th May 1984 at the Dube Ex-Servicemen Memorial Chapel," handwritten and typed versions, 5 pp. D	1986-05	"We Demand to Be Heard," flyer re rent boycott, May 1986, 1 p. Lmf	
1984-06-08	Program and notes of SCA workshop June 8-10, 1984, with budgets, campaigns, etc., 30 pp. D	1986-07	Notes on an Interview Conducted with Representative of the Soweto Civic Association, July 23, 1986, (from a tape where parts are marked 'missin g'), 2 pages. Lmf	
1984-07-14	"Soweto Civic Association workshop - 14th July, 1984. Workship II," 9 pp. D	1986-08-8	"A call from the people of Soweto," advertisement calling for resignation of House of Delegates and Representatives, Weekly Mail, Aug. 8, 1986, 1 p.	
1984-07-22	"Meeting of the 22nd July 1984," minutes with list of names, July 22, 1984, handwritten, 6 pp. D	1987-04	"From the People of Soweto to Our Fellow White South Africans; on May 6 You Vote....," ad, Weekly Mail, April 30-May 7, 1987, 1 p. G	
1984-08-2	Letter from Frank Chikane to Dear Comrade(s), re "Invitation to a protest conference and rally in Soweto," Aug 2, 1984, 1 p. with attached "Proposed position statement on the "Coloured Indian" election for the Tricameral Parliament," 2 pp. D	n.d.	"Soweto Civic Association Constitution," typed with handwritten amendments, [n. d.], 6 pp. D	
1984-08-5	Notes and lists of names of meetings dated 11/11/84, 10/14/84, 10/28/84, 11/25/84, 10/07/84, handwritten, 39 pp. D	n.d.	"Soweto Civic Association Constitution," n.d., 5 pp. SAHA	
1984-08-5	"The minutes of the SCA inter-branch meeting held on the 5th of August, 1984 at the Dube Chapel," 2 pp. D	n.d.	Xerox of T-shirt, "SCA- the Committee of Ten, Free Mandela," n.d., 2 pp. D	
1984-10-17	Letter from T. Manthata to the General Secretary, UDF, re application for affiliation, Oct. 17, 1984, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 791</u>		
1984-11-25	"Asinamali. Attend Meeting," flyer re PUTCO fare increases and rent and electricity increases, November 25, 1984, 1 p. SAHA			SCA NEWS
1984-11-30	"Message of support to the Soweto Civic Association Annual General Meeting" from UDF, sgd Trevor Manuel, Nov. 30, 1984, 1 p. D			November 1985 no. 1 SAHA
1984-11?	Letter from M Chikane to "Dear friends" (SCA), re affiliation to the UDF, Nov.? 1984, 1 p. D			April 1987 no. 1 SAHA
1984-12-01	"Soweto Civic Association Annual General Meeting 1 December 1984. A Watershed in our History," pamphlet, 16 pp. D,Lmf			Also see: Committee of Ten (Soweto), Community Organizations-misc
1984-12?	Resolutions [at AGM?] re housing, pensions, police presence in townships, detentions, etc. 1984, 7 pp. D	<u>Folder 792</u>		
1984?	"Don't Vote: A vote for community councils is a vote against the people," poster, [1984?], 2 pp. D	SOWETO PARENTS CRISIS COMMITTEE (SPCC)		
		1985-10-19	"Memorandum to be presented to the Deputy Ministers of Education and Training, Law and Order and Defence on the 19th October 1985," Oct. 19, 1985, 10 pp. SAHA	
		1985-12-29	"Report on National Consultative Conference on the Crisis in Education," University of the Witwatersrand, Dec.28-29, 1985, 32 pp. plus appendices: (1) "resolution of the Soweto Community Meeting Held on 13/10/85 at St Margaret's Catholic Church, Zone 3, Diepkloof," 1 p. (2) "Injured/ Assaulted, 2 pp. (3) "Memorandum to be presented to the deputy ministers of Education and Training, Law and Order and Defence on the 19th October," 10 pp. (4) "List of Organizations Represented," 3 pp. G	

- 1985-12-29 Resolutions of the conference of the Students' Parents Crisis Committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 28-29 Dec 1985. 2 pp. and a second copy "Appendix B; People's Education for People's Power, Johannesburg 28-29 December 1985...", 5 pp. also issued as Topical Briefing by SA Institute of Race Relations, March 1986, "People's Education for People's Power," 8 pp. G,K
- 1986-01-22 "Press Release. As the important return to school day of January 28th 1986 draws nearer...", Jan. 22, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-03-3 "SAIRR Topical Briefing 'People's Education for People's Power'," a statement of the Soweto Parents Crisis Committee Johannesburg, March 3, 1986, 8 pp. K
- 1986-11-09 Attendance list and occupation of those at meeting on Nov. 9, 1986, handwritten, 2 pp. M

Also see: National Education Crisis Committee

Folder 793

SOWETO STUDENTS CONGRESS (SOSCO)

- 1988? "Defend Consolidate Advance," flyer, [1988?], 2 pp. K

REEL 66

Folder 794

SOWETO STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL (SSRC) and 1976 uprising ephemera

- 1976-06-16 Photo of protest banner, June 16, 1976, (one of many photo exhibits in record of S v Twala, 1978-79), with attached list of selected slogans from other banners photographed by police during uprising, 3 pp. Camp,G
- 1976-06-17 "Riots report: Kagiso and Munsieville. Krugersdorp, 17th June, 1976. By Eye Witness," typed notes, 2 pp. CM

- 1976-06 "Death to the murderous oppressors! Our brothers and sisters will be revenged!," flyer, [issued by ANC underground], [before June 26, 1976], 1 p. ICS (Hirson collection)
- 1976-06 "Reports made to the police concerning the demonstrations and/or matters associated therewith: 16th June, 1976 [and after]," 7 pp. Camp
- 1976-07-9 "Strictly confidential: Memorandum to the Honourable, B. J. Vorster, MP. Prime Minister; Black Unrest," submitted by Transvaal Chamber of Industries, July 9, 1976, 37 pp. CM
- 1976-07 "People of South Africa - The African National Congress Calls on You. Amandla Soweto!," flyer "spread by leaflet bomb July 1976 Johannesburg," reproduced in Tim Jenkin, ESCAPE FROM PRETORIA, London. Kliptown Books, 1987, 1 p.
- 1976-07 "Vukani - Awake; July...1976," issued by ANC sympathizers, 1 p. ICS
- 1976-07? "[Greetings?] in the name of Black Azania Amandla...", speech, after June 16, 1976, handwritten, 3 pp. Camp
- 1976-08-1 "Report. Thia meeting was the first...", unsgd description of meeting of UBC at Jabulani amphitheatre, Soweto, August 1, 1976, 4 pp. CM
- 1976-08-4 "Motion. We, members of the University of Cape Town...", August 4, 1976, 1 p. Yk
- 1976-08-8 "We the SSRC...", handwritten statement by Tsietsi Mashinini,* Aug. 8?, 1976, 3 pp. S
- 1976-08-12 "At 8.00 a.m. on the 11th August 1976 Langa High School students...", account of violence in Cape Town, August 11-12, 1976, 5 pp. (incomplete) Yk
- 1976-08-12 "Now Cape Town...Now Langa too is burning...", flyer announcing meeting on UCT campus, Aug 12, 1976, 1 p. UCT
- 1976-08-13 "Marchers arrested - S.R.C. statement," flyer, UCT, August 13, 1976, 1 p. Yk
- 1976-08-13 "Student arrests: fact sheet...", flyer issued by UCT Varsity, [Aug. 13, 1976], 1 p. Yk
- 1976-08-24 "Police & Migrant Workers Vs. Urban Workers," eyewitness account of attacks by Mzimhlope hostel dwellers, August 24, 1976, 7 pp. CM
- 1976-08-25 "Bantu of Alexandra...Tomorrow the 25th and 26th we should not go to work," flyer, [Aug. 1976], 1 p. Unisa

1976-08-27	"The Black Students' Message to Their Beloved Parents; Dear parents...", flyer, 2 pp. ICS, and 1 p. version in different type, Aug 27, 1976. Unisa	1976-09-14	"The Somerset Affair," Pulse, vol 2, no 3, October 1976, 2 pp.
1976-08-27?	"A Report by Black Students to their Beloved Parents," flyer, similar to "The Black Students' Message to their Beloved Parents," [August 1976?], 1 p. Lmf	1976-09-14	"Wife of young architect," account of events on Sept. 14, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop
1976-08-31	"The Voice of the ANC (Spear of the Nation) The War is On," flyer, [not issued by ANC?], 3 versions, each on different typewriter, one with note Aug 31, [1976], 1 p. and 2 pp. Lmf,Unisa,UCT	1976-09-15	"Beware of False Friends; During the past few weeks, we, the students, have stood up...The racists do not spare their bullets," flyer, [before Sept. 15, 1976], handwritten, 2 pp. UCT
1976-08	Report of Dr. Harriet Sibisi on a visit to South Africa July -August 1976, in 1976 annual report of Centre of International and Area Studies, University of London, 5 pp. G	1976-09-15	Letter from Headmaster of Rondebosch Boys' High School to "All fathers of R.B.H.S. pupils," re unrest, 15 Sept 1976, 1 p. ICS
1976-08	"(Why we should remain United and not rest.)," flyer [Aug 1976], 1 p. (incomplete). ICS	1976-09-15	"Referendum results - Call for Stay-away," flyer issued by UCT SRC, Sept. 15, 1976, 1 p. Yk (file: UCT)
<u>Folder 795</u>		1976-09-15	"Stay away Thurs & Friday....," flyer re class boycott at UCT, Sept. 15, 1976, 1 p. Yk (file: UCT)
1976-09-2?	Eye-witness account of police action in Cape Town by local teacher, [September 2, 1976?], The Guardian (UK) Dec. 7, 1976 and Ann Harries et al, comp. THE CHILD IS NOT DEAD: YOUTH RESISTANCE IN SOUTH AFRICA 1976-1978, London, British Defence and Aid Fund, 1986, 1 p.	1976-09-15	"Strike! Strike! I. We call on the workers to strike in protest....," flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. ICS
1976-09-3	"Incident at Trafalgar High School," teacher's account of police violence, Sept. 3, 1976, 2 pp. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-09-15	"The Revolting Revolt," flyer re UCT class boycott, Sept. 15, 1976, 1 p. Yk (file: UCT)
1976-09-5	"From the African Scholars of Cape Town; Once we return to our desks - the cause is lost!...Recommendations from the pupils of the Cape Town Bantu Schools," ("drawn up by the trustees of the Bantu Scholar Fund..."), Sept. 5, 1976, 5 pp. Sached	1976-09-15	"Vukani Zizwe. Ubusasi na Ukuba Amandla...STRIKE The racists do not spare their bullets....," flyer, (marked "collected in P.E."), Xhosa with English translation added, Sept. 15, 1976, handwritten, 3 pp. Yk
1976-09-7	"To All Residents of Soweto, Hostels, Reef & Pretoria. We Say: 1. Remember You Are All Blacks....," flyer issued by SSRC, Sept. 7, 1976, 1 p. ICS/S; also in shorter form in Zulu, "Kwizakhamuzi zase Soweto Nase Mahostella," (with Afrikaans translation). Camp	1976-09-15?	"Strike. The Racists do not spare their bullets", flyer, Sept 15?, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Yk,UCT,ICS
1976-09-13	"Azikhwelwa on Monday; The people of South Africa are going into the third phase of their Struggle....," flyer, [Sept 13, 1976], 1 p. Unisa	1976-09-16	"A family outfitter, 'Wuyniks' in Woodstock has a mainly black trade....," observations of B. and T. Leibowitz, Cape Town, Sept. 16, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Yk
1976-09-13	"Azikhwelwa: Parents: Co-operate with us!....," flyer issued by SSRC, [Sept 1976], 1 p. Also in several vernaculars, "Resa boela re Kopa Thusa ro Batswadi...Azikhwelwa! Monday 13....," etc., with Afrikaans translation, flyer, Sept. 1976, 3 pp. Camp,ICS,S,Yk	1976-09-16	"Coloured domestic (widow)....," observations of H. Phillips, Sept. 16, 1976, handwritten, 1 p. Yk
1976-09-13	"Taxis! Taxis! Taxis! (Special)," flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. ICS	1976-09-16	Conversation with 4 Rondebosch female domestic servants, Sept. 16, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop
1976-09-14	"Riot Information Service. This service is attempting....," eyewitness accounts of violence in Cape Town, Sept. 14, 1976, 2 pp. Yk-UCT History Workshop	1976-09-16	"Oppressed People, Listen!!!," handwritten flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. UCT,Yk,ICS
		1976-09-16	"Reports on the strike: Wednesday 15th, Thursday 16th," Sept. 16, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop

1976-09-17	"Rumours," recorded by M J. Maughan-Brown, Sept. 17, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT History Workshop		15,1976, also versions in Sesotho and Zulu, with Afrikaans and English translations, 7 pp. Yk,S,ICS,Camp
1976-09-20	"Azikwelwa E Thembisa; Azikwelwa!!! From MONDAY to WEDNESDAY....," flyer, [Sept 1976], 1 p. Yk,ICS	1976-10-22	"A - Aged 19....," statements by students arrested at Morris Isaacson High School on October 22, 1976, 4 pp. RT
1976-09-21	"Conversation with Cape Times driver N," Sept. 21, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-10-24	"The Voice of Black People in S. Africa; the voice of the people is the voice of God....," [24 Oct 1976], 4 pp. ICS
1976-09-22	"To Town!!! To Eloff!!! To That Exclusive White Paradise!!! From Monday!!!, [Sept. 1976], 1 p. S,ICS	1976-10-29	"Students Representative Council, Press release by Khotso S. Seatholo," October 29, 1976, 6 pp. ICS,S,Camp
1976-09-26	"African woman, Langa, restaurant worker," Sept. 26, 1976, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-10	"Azikhwelwa; 1. From Monday 1st- 5th November, 1976....," flyer, Oct. 28, 1976, 1 p. ICS,S
1976-09-26	"Johannesburg demonstration", SANA press bulletin by Craig Williamson*, re Sept. 23 demonstration, Sep. 26, 1976, 4 pp. G	1976-10	"Daniel Johannes van Wyk, Majoor in die SA Polisie....," police account in Afrikaans, describing events from 16 June to October 1976, 3 pp. Camp
1976-09-28	List of grievances sent by African pupils to the Regional Director of Bantu Education in the Western Cape, Sept. 28, 1976, Cape Times, Dec. 2, 1976; also in A. Brooks and J. Brickhill, WHIRLWIND BEFORE THE STORM (LONDON, 1980), pp. 54-56.	1976-10	"Internment and Interrogation; The object of interrogation is....," flyer marked Gugulethu, early October [1976], another version marked "Spes Bona HS noticeboard," 1 p. UCT
1976-09	"At Trafalgar High School riot police....," handwritten notes on stories from Muslim News (Cape Town), Sept 1976, 4 pp. ICS	1976-10?	"Soweto Student Representative Council. Black People Let Us [] Unite," flyer, [during or before Oct. 1976], 1 p. S
1976-09	"Events since June (16) have demonstrated: (a) the unwillingness....," flyer issued by SRC of UCT, [Sept. 1976], 1 p. Yk	1976-11-1	"Azikhwelwa...Honour the Dead, Stay Home Monday Nov 1....," flyer, Nov. 1976, 1 p. Camp
1976-09	Observations on the UCT stay away by K. R. Hughes, [Sept. 1976], 1 p. handwritten. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1976-11-1	"Stay-Away - 5 Days. Putco....," [Nov. 1, 1976], handwritten notes, 2 pp. Camp
1976-09?	"Let Us Defend Ourselves," flyer on how to make petrol bomb and crossbow, produced in Cape Town, [Sept.? 1976]. S	1976-11-4	"Press Statement 4th Nov. 1976," re liquor sales, shops closing and NPSL, issued by SSRC, 2 pp. S
1976-09?	"Oral material. This is my impression....," conversation with coloured teacher, M J. Maughan-Brown, Sept? 1976, 2 pp. Yk	1976-12-16	"December 16, 1976...Parents' Day of Pledging Solidarity with the Students," flyer issued by SSRC, [December 1976], 1 p. S
1976-10-7	Letter from N. Hangone, Principal, Salt River High School to "Dear Parents," Oct 7, 1976, with follow-up notice of student suspensions, Oct 8, 1976, copy of Cape Times article of Oct 11, and parent questionnaire, Oct 13, 1976, 4 p. UCT	1976-12	"Southern Africa Talks with Sikose Mji," re Soweto uprising, Southern Africa, Dec. 1976, 3 pp. G
1976-10-8	"AZIKHWELWA: To All Form III Students....," flyer issued by SSRC, [before Oct. 8, 1976], 1 p. S	1976-12	Temba Nolutshungu, "Why the students acted," H. W. van der Merwe et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, reprinted from Race Relations News, Dec. 1976, 2 pp.
1976-10-10	"Students Slam 'Murder' Plan," statement issued to Weekend World re usngd "murder" pamphlets, Oct. 10, 1976, 1 p. S	1976	"A Call To All; now is the time to take an active role...We the students of the Cape peninsula declare....," flyer, [1976], 2 pp. UCT,Yk
1976-10-15	"To: All Fathers & Mothers, Brothers & Sisters, Friends & Workers, in all cities, towns & villages in the Republic of South Africa," flyer issued by SSRC, Oct	1976	Collection of police disinformation flyers: •"Children Please...Bantwana Ncedani," Sept 13, 1976, 2 pp. UCT,ICS •"Every Day Away From Work is a Day Less Pay....," [1976], 2 pp. in English and Xhosa. UCT •"Strike; we shall overcome; we shall not overcome....," [1976], 2 pp. in English and Xhosa. UCT •"St rike?? The

	pest in our midst...." [1976], 1 p. UCT •"The Power of Voodoo," 1 p. ICS •"Vukani-Awake; Mothers Awake! You have given birth to Ma-Africa!...", [1976], 1 p. UCT •"Workers! Workers! Prepare Yourselves!!! Pamphlets had been spread....," re Sept 15-16 stayaway, 2 pp. in English and Xhosa. UCT,Yk •"To all our people in Soweto and other African townships we say, 'Stand Fast!', 1 p. Camp •"An open letter to all Black Parents in Soweto and elsewhere," 1 p. Camp •"My child is Mine!," 1 p. Camp •"To t he people of Soweto, "stand firm! Resist the servants of darkness....," 1 p. Camp	1976?	"Outside students. Black brothers and sisters of the soil....," handwritten statement, unsgd, [1976?], 3 pp. Camp
		1976?	"Who is Next?...Tears roll down as every black man is asked....," flyer, [1976?], 1 p. ICS
		<u>Folder 796</u>	
1976	"Comments on CT disturbances," [1976], handwritten, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-02-21	Letter from Shun Chetty and Company to Mrs. Modiagotla, re 'your son- Lazarus Tsankie Modiakgotla', Feb. 21, 1977, 3 pp. Camp
1976	"I live in Somerset West....," describing vigilante action among Coloureds, [1976], handwritten, 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04	"Boycott on Rent Inceasement," [April 1977], typed flyer, 2 pp. plus handwritten draft by Dan Montsitsi*, 6 pp. S
1976	"Interview with 4th year coloured student living in Wynberg," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	Letter from SSRC to "Dear Sir, We are sick and tired of telling you to resign....," [April 1977?], 1 p. Camp
1976	"Monica, a domestic....," comments by three people on unrest in Cape Town, [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	"Neither I nor [Andrew] Young did plan the march: says student leader," press statement, [April? 1977], 2 pp. Camp
1976	"Mr. A Venables, retired, worked as municipal labour officer....," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	"Rent Increment [sic]," flyer issued by SSRC, [April 1977?], 1 p. S
1976	"Mrs. B. mother of seven....," record by "RO," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-04?	"We hope you have resigned," note from SSRC, [April? 1977], 1 pp. Camp
1976	"Opsomming van Skades (Groter Soweto Alleen)," damages to buildings in Soweto, [1976], 1 p. Camp	1977-05-3	"Programme. Late: Mr Esali Tsha[] died 3rd May 1977," funeral program, handwritten, 1 p. Camp
1976	Reporter's notes on conversation with Nimrod Mkele, (partly illegible), [1976], 2 pp. Yk	1977-05-22	"Khotso [Seathlo] Gives America the Inside Story....," interview, The World, May 22, 1977, 2 pp.
1976	"Riot squad is permanently in Guguletu at night....," notes by Robyn Karney or Carney, [1976], handwritten, 1 p. UCT	1977-06-13	"All shebeens should be closed on the 13th June to 19th on Sunday....," flyer, June 13, 1977, handwritten by Dan Montsitsi, 1 p. Camp
1976	"Stellenbosch student Mr. A," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-06-16	"Black people of Azania remember our beloved dead!," flyer issued by SSRC, plus handwritten draft by Dan Montsitsi, [June 16, 1977], 2 pp. S,Camp
1976	"Teachers and students Unite !!! In this time when....," flyer, [1976], 1 p. S	1977-06-16	"Soweto Students Representative Council. We shall share sufference and joyous moments...Procedure on before and after June 16," June 1977, 1 p. plus handwritten draft by D. Montsitsi, 1 p. Camp,S
1976	"Three black barefoot urchins....," [1976], 1 p. Yk-UCT Hist Workshop	1977-06-16?	"Pledge solidarity with students," flyer, [June 16?, 1977], 1 p. Camp
1976?	Dan Montsitsi, "The folly of Bantu Education....," notes, [1976?], handwritten, 4 pp. Camp	1977-06-22	Letter from Terrence Tryon of SASO to Secretary, SSRC, re SASO's 9th GSC in July, June 22, 1977, 1 p. Camp
		1977-06	"An Open Letter to Soweto Parents about Soweto Students Representative Council (S.S.R.C.). The facts....," issued by Concerned Soweto Parents, [June 1977?], 1 p. Camp

1977-06?	"R.P.S. exc. position, arrest of Dan..." handwritten agenda, [June 1977?], 2 pp. Camp	1977?	"It is our wish to know what Brigadier Jan Visser means by saying to refugee students 'come home to school...', three handwritten statements labelled "Dan's" [Montsitsi], [1977?], 7 pp. Camp
1977-06?	"The 'new' policy of the USA towards South Africa: The Black Consciousness Movement's view," unsgd paper, [June 1977?], 8 pp. MC	1977?	Letter from "K.C." [Sibongile Mthembu] to Bhud, written in jail, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-07-5	Letter from S. Kekana of the Black Social Workers' Association to SSRC, re SABSWA's annual conference in September, July 5, 1977, 1 p. Camp	1977?	Letter from "K.C." [Sibongile Mthembu] to Navheti, written in jail, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-07-31	"Amandla! The Story of the Soweto Students Representative Council," [by Duma Ndlovu] five part series, Weekend World, July 31-August 28, 1977. 12 pp. G	1977?	"My Thoughts. We have been living thru an unforgettable period...", handwritten notes, unsgd, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-08-13	"Morris Isaacson is still what she was before...", poem, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp	1977?	"Prayer meeting Venues...", and other notes by Dan Montsitsi, handwritten, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977-08	"SSRC Bulletin Vol. 1, No. 1," Aug. 1977, 8 pp. Camp,S	1977?	"Soweto Students Representative Council. Exclusively to our oppressed Brothers...", handwritten statement by Dan Montsitsi, 1977, 2 pp. Camp
1977-09?	"Soweto Students' Representative Council. Students and Parents of Soweto," call for end of Bantu education, flyer [before or during Sept. 1977], 1 p. S	1977?	"Soweto Students Representative Council. Exclusively to the Council Members. Introspection...", handwritten statement by Dan Montsitsi, [1977?], 3 pp. Camp
1977-09?	"Students and People Soweto. As the state has abolished community schools...", flyer, [before Sept. 1977], 2 pp. Camp,S	1977?	"Students 1. Stayaway 2. harassment...", handwritten notes, [1977?], 1 p. Camp
1977-10-17?	Letter from Seth Mazibuko to Father Kearns, October 17?, 1977, 1 p. plus handwritten draft, 3 pp. Camp	1977?	"We thank all Soweto students...", handwritten statements by Dan Montsitsi, [1977?], 9 pp. Camp
1977-10	"Soweto Students Representative Council. It was said that our country is democratic...", flyer, Oct. 1977, 2 pp. Camp	1978-10	"Soweto Students Representative Council. What we are going to briefly deal with in this paper is the rise...", unsgd excerpt from "October 19," issued by Students Africa Movement, [Oct. 1978], 6 pp. Sached
1977-11	"The banning of eighteen black consciousness organisations...It is a very pathetic situation...", flyer, [Oct/Nov 1977], 1 p. S	1978-11-1	Testimony of Nelson T. Ndwenwa in S v Twala [excerpt], re peace plan, Nov. 1, 1978, 3 pp. Camp
1977	"All Morris Isaacson Day," handwritten statement by Trofomo Sono*, (partly illegible), [1977], 2 pp. Camp	1986-06	"June 16 - A Turning Point," interview with Thapelo Moloisi, Sechaba, June 1986, pp. 11-18.
1977	[Chief Twala], "Soweto School Boycott Programme against Bantu Education (1977)," handwritten draft, 4 pp. Camp	n.d.	"1. 8.30 a.m. Assemblies (Teachers)...," handwritten program, n.d., 1 p. Camp
1977	"Soweto Student Representative Councils Major Priorities (and other projects)," [by Wilson Twala], [1977], 1 p. Camp	n.d.	"A short story from Joe Lebeko," [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
1977	Trofomo Sono,* "Brothers and sisters as I am standing here...", handwritten statement, [1977], 2 pp. (partly illegible) Camp	n.d.	"A White Smile," poem by Dela Ukura Africa, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
1977?	"It is an obvious fact that who ever took pain to discredit...", handwritten statement by Dan Montsitsi, [1977?], 1 p. Camp		

- n.d. "Blackman's Burden. At a critical time in the political development...", leaflet issued by [] and seized from member of SSRC?, n.d., 3 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Departments," list of functions and students, handwritten, n.d., 5 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Enter priest...", handwritten script for play, n.d., 6 pp. Camp
- n.d. "...Extract from: Our Land South Africa for Standard 3...", handwritten notes, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Freedom to the Blacks; we want more freedom!...", flyer, n.d., handwritten, 1 p. UCT
- n.d. Funeral statement by [], handwritten, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Hamba Khala son of the soil," poem by T. Pooe, [n.d.], 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Hatred Hatred," two poems, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "I don't know how I became a leader...", handwritten notes, n.d., 6 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Lord's Prayer," two versions, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. Map of Soweto, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Massage (sic) to the Black Azanians," n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Nelson son of Mandela, chase the Dutch people...", chant in vernacular with English written in, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. Notes on early history of Cape, handwritten (partly illegible), n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "People of Azania," [n.d.], 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Put pressure and then Liberation...", handwritten statement, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Senzeni Kodwa. What is it that we did...", handwritten words for a song, n.d., 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Soweto High and Secondary Schools," handwritten list, n.d., 1 p. Camp
- n.d. "Soweto Student Representative Council. Origin: The student body was formed...", handwritten notes on history, n.d., 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The African crisis," [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The days shall come," a poem by P. Phahane Selelekela, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The death of A J. Zondi," poem, [n.d.], 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "The Soweto Day of Liberation," [n.d.], 3 pp. Camp
- n.d. "These are the things which we want...", flyer, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "This is how a Black Man survives," by Tumelo Mogatle, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Today many people are mental and spiritual slaves because...", [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Uma O Hlola Umphakathi...", n.d., 2 pp. Camp
- n.d. "Unity or failure; for the first time in 300 years the blacks are united...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. ICS
- n.d. "War," poem, [n.d.], 1 pp. Camp
- Folder 797**
- 1977 Excerpts from testimony to "Commission of Inquiry Into the Riots at Soweto and Other Places in South Africa," [Cillie Commission], 1976-77. Includes testimony of Murphy Morobe* (pp. 4892-4946), Seth Mazibuko* (pp. 4946-53), David Kutumela (pp. 4953-75), Geluza Selby Thombeni, R. K. Lolwane, Zweli Sizane (pp. 4979-5002), Aubrey Mokoena* (pp. 6643-6681), Oscar Mpetha* (pp. 8260-73), Leon Mellet (pp. 4199-4207), C. W. H. Du Toit and sundry white businessmen (pp. 5138-78 passim, 6457-87 passim), eye-witness accounts of June 16, 1976 (pp. 340, 345-59, 382-87, 408-12, 511-18), discussion of causes of uprising (18 pp.). UCT
- Also see: University of Fort Hare, University of Cape Town, Soweto Urban Bantu Council
- Folder 798**
- SOWETO URBAN BANTU COUNCIL AND COMMUNITY COUNCIL**
- 1970s "Sofasonke Party. Mr. E. B. Tshabalala...", election flyer, [1970s], 1 p. K
- 1975? "Soweto. To get a proper picture...", description of Soweto history, life and problems, probably by Mrs. Khuzine Ntshona, a UBC member in the mid-1970s, [1975?], 44 pp.

1976-01-29	"Minutes of the 93rd Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 29 January 1976...", 18 pp. Camp	<u>Folder 799</u>	
		1976-07-29	"Minutes of the 98th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 29 July 1976...", 4 pp. Camp
1976-02-26	"Minutes of the 94th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 26 February 1976...", 20 pp. Camp	1976-08-26	"Minutes of the 99th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...26 August 1976...", 3 pp. Camp
1976-03-25	"Minutes of the 95th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 25 March 1976...", 10 pp. Camp	1976-09-30	"Minutes of the 100th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...30 September 1976...", 19 pp. Camp
1976-04-29	"Minutes of the 96th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 29 April 1976...", 19 pp. Camp	1976-10-7	"Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...7 October 1976...", 4 pp. Camp
1976-05-26	"Minutes of the 97th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...on 26 May 1976," 12 pp. Camp	1976-10-28	"Minutes of the 101st Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...28 October 1976...", 19 pp. Camp
1976-06-19	"Minutes of a Meeting Between the Minister of Bantu Administration and Development, Mr. M. C. Botha, Officials of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development, The Chairman and officials of the West Rand Administration Board, and a delegation from the Soweto Urban Bantu Council and other Soweto leaders, held...on 19 June 1976," 5 pp. Camp	1976-11-11	"Minutes of the 102nd Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...11 November 1976...", 13 pp. Camp
1976-06-19	Text of statement issued after meeting between M. C. Botha and Soweto UBC leaders, New York Times, June 19, 1976, 1 p. G	1976-11-25	"Minutes of the 103rd Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...25 November 1976...", 29 pp. Camp
1976-06-25	"Minutes of a meeting held on 25 June 1976...between Officials of the Department of Bantu Education, West Rand Bantu Affairs Administration Board and Representatives of the Urban Bantu Council, School Board and Teachers of Soweto...", 5 pp. Camp	1976-12-7	"Minutes of the 104th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...7 December 1976...", 5 pp. Camp
1976-06-29	"Memorandum to the Minister of Bantu Administration and Development and Bantu Education by Soweto Black Community Leaders," June 29, 1976, 4 pp. Camp	1977-01-27	"Minutes of the 105th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...27 January 1977...", 16 pp. Camp
1976-06-29	"Minutes of a meeting between Officials of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development, The West Rand Bantu Affairs Administration Board, Representatives of the Urban Bantu Councils on the West Rand, Representatives of the Alexandra Liason Committee and Representatives nominated by the various Urban Bantu Councils, held...29 June 1976...", 15 pp. Camp	1977-02-17	"Minutes of the 106th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...17 February 1977...", 3 pp. Camp
		1977-02-24	"Minutes of the 107th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...24 February 1977...", 6 pp. Camp
1976-06-29	"Statement by the Secretary for Bantu Administration and Development, Mr. I. P. van Onselen and a delegation of West Rand Urban Black Leaders," June 29, 1976, 1 p. Camp	1977-03-31	"Minutes of the 108th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...31 March 1977...", 12 pp. Camp
1976-06	"West Rand Administration Board: Statement by the Chairman: Mr. H. P. P. Mulder," [June 1976], 2 pp. Camp	1977-05-26	"Minutes of the 110th Ordinary Meeting of the Urban Bantu Council of Johannesburg held...26 May 1977...", 21 pp. Camp
		1977?	Lennox Mlonzi, "The Urban Black in Light of the Report and White Paper," [1977?], pp. 1-12 (incomplete). K
		1977?	Lennox Mlonzi, address to black students at Institute of Race Relations, [1977?], 7 pp. K
		1979-10	Informa, Oct. 1979, issue on Soweto, SA Information Service, 29 pp. K
		1980-08	David Thebehali, "Big mouths don't get the drains fixed," Frontline, August 1980, pp. 20-22.

n.d. "In view of the disastrous confusion by officials of the education department....," unsgd handwritten notes calling for resignation of white officials, n.d., 1 p. Camp

1986-05-23 "Attend SOYCO Youth Rally...Poetry, music and gumboot dancing," flyer, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA

1986-05-23 "Report on Discipline as Discussed in the Forum of the Soweto Youth Congress....," May 23, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA

1986-05-23 "To Whom It May Concern, Application for financial assistance....," with membership form attached, May 23, 1986, 5 pp. SAHA

1988-03-9 Letter from Fannie Mangwegape and Rapu Molekane* to Comrades re Trade Unions, Service Organisations, March 9, 1988, 1 p. SAHA

1988 "Roar Lions Roar!," issued by the Unban SOYCO Committee, 1988, 5 pp. SAHA

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 800

SOWETO NEWS (Official journal of the Soweto Council)

1979	no. 1	K
	no. 5	
	no. 6	K
	no. 9	K
	no. 10	K
	no. 11	K
	no. 12	K
1980	no. 1	K
	no. 3	K

Also see: "System" Organizations-misc

Folder 802

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS- MISCELLANEOUS

1966-06-17 "The South African Question," and other statements by the South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee, June - August, 1966, 11 pp. FH

1967-02-27 Statement by Dennis Brutus* to the UN Special Committee against Apartheid, February 27, 1967, THE UN AND APARTHEID, 1948-1994 (New York, UN, 1995), 2 pp.

1969-11 "Bruckner de Villiers, "Sport! en die Volksgewete," [why Afrikaners overvalue sports], Pro Veritate, Nov. 1969, pp. 7-8. K (file: Christian Inst.)

1972-07 "Sport: Multi-Nationalism versus Non-Racialism" by John Kane-Berman, Race Relations News, July 1972, 1 p. Pog-mf

1972 Dennis Brutus*, "The Sportsman's Choice," A. La Guma, ed., APARTHEID: A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON SOUTH AFRICAN RACISM BY SOUTH AFRICANS, London, 1972, pp. 149-160.

1972 "Sports Sponsorship - Black and White," pamphlet compiled by Morgan Naidoo, issued by the Ad Hoc Committee of the South African National Non-Racial Sports Organizations, 1972, 23 pp.

1973-07-22 Morgan Naidoo, "Sport in South Africa," paper presented at the annual conference of the Natal Indian Congress, July 22, 1973, 20 pp. K (file: NIC)

Folder 801

SOWETO YOUTH CONGRESS (SOYCO)

1983-07-31 "Inauguration: Soweto Youth Congress Dobsonville: 1983-07-31," police transcription, exhibit M24 in Pietermaritzburg Treason Trial [S v Ramgobin and Others, 1985], 65 pp. V,D

1983-07-31 "Let Us Form Our Youth Organisation," issued by Soweto Youth Steering Committee, July 31, 1983, 1 p. SAHA

1983-07? "The Constitution of the Soweto Youth Congress, [July 1983?], 9 pp. D

1984-07? Letter of support from Mosiuoa Lekota to SOYCO, [July?] 1984, 1 p. D

1983-07? "SOYCO's programme of action," [July 1983?], 9 pp. D

1984-08-3 "The Policy of the Soweto Youth Congress Adopted at the Annual General Congress Held On the 3rd, 4th and 5th August 1984," 4 pp. SAHA

1984-09-27 Letter from Godfrey Mokate to Soweto Civic Association, re meeting, Sept. 27, 1984, 1 p. D

1979-06	"Non-racial sport," June 1979 statement by an affiliate of SACOS, Surendra Bhana and Bridglal Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, pp. 286ff. G	1985-10	"Pietermaritzburg: Apartheid and Sport in a South African City," Pietermaritzburg Regional Council of Sport, National Education Union of S.A. (PMB Branch), and Midlands Information Centre and Resource Unit, Oct. 1985, 10 pp. K
1980-04	Sam Ramsamy*, "Isolate South Africa from all international sport," statement made at United Nations Special Committee against apartheid, April, 1980, 5 pp. K	1985-10	"School Sport; Sport Bowled Over by the Struggle," flyer issued by Western Province Senior Schools Sport Union. [Oct 1985], 2 pp. Y
1980-04	Sam Ramsamy*, "Racial discrimination in South African sport," paper published by U. N. Centre Against Apartheid, April 1980, 72 pp. K	1985	"Reject Apartheid, Reject The Aussies; A rebel Australian cricket team..." flyer, Pietermaritzburg Regional Council of Sport Anti-Tour Committee (including UDF, AZASM, APDUSA, NIC & FOSATU), [1985], 1 p. Y
1980-06	Dennis Brutus*, "International Action to Isolate Apartheid South Africa from World Sport," paper for International NGO Action Conference for Sanctions against South Africa, 30 June-3 July 1980, 5 pp. MC	1985	"Sport in South Africa; Some Facts," issued by South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee (SANROC), [1985], 4 pp. Y
1981?	WEPCOS News, vol. 1, no. 3, issued by Western Province Council on Sport?, [1981?], 6 pp. IDAF	1986-06	"16 June...A Call for Mobilisation," flyer issued by South African Council on Sport (SACOS), June 1986, 2 pp. Y
1982-08	Sam Ramsamy*, "New trends in South African sport," Sechaba, Aug. 1982, 4 pp.	1987-09-6	"Western Province Council of Sport non-racial sports festival Guguletu sports stadium Sunday 6 September 1987," flyer announcing festival, Cape Town, issued by Wepcos, 2 pp. UCT
1983-03	Sam Ramsamy*, "The Cricketing Mercenaries," Sechaba, March 1983, pp. 29-31.	1987-09-19	"Resume of the meeting held and attended by United Democratic Front and South Africa Council on Sport Officials in Johannesburg....," Sept. 19, 1987, 9 pp. SAHA (file: Sports-misc)
1983-08-21	"SACOS reaffirms its stand on sport: resolutions unanimously adopted at conference held in 20-21 August 1983," Azania Frontline, April 1984, 1 p. G (file: BI Consciousness Mvt of Azania)	1988-04-2	"Olympics of the Oppressed: The Sacos Sports Festival '88 will be held from Saturday 2 April to Wednesday 6 April at venues in and around Cape Town," flyer issued by the Cape Action League advertising the Sacos Sports Festival beginning of April 2, 1988, 1 p. Y (file: Cape Action League)
1983?-07	"No tour to S[ou]th Africa," flyer issued by Hart-(AK) Workers Branch, England, [1983?], 1 p. Y	1988-12-11	Sam Ramsamy*, "Keep South African Sports in Isolation," New York Times, Dec. 11, 1988, 1 p.
1983?	Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to "Our Dear Comrades" of SANROC, London, re English rugby tour, [1983?], handwritten, 2 pp. D	1988	"SACOSPORT FESTIVAL 1988; Smash Racist Sport..." poster, 1 p. ICS (file: Cape Action League)
1984-05	"Focus on Sport," Free Azania, Vol. 1, No. 6, May 1984, Y (file: Alternative Media misc)	1989-01-31	"Report of meeting of the ANC and K. Mackerdhuj (South African Cricket Board), South African Athletics Board and Non-Racial sports sponsors (Warner Lambert)," Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1989, 8 pp. ORT (File: ANC)
1984-08	Sam Ramsamy*, "Behind the smokescreen things are getting worse," Sechaba, Aug. 1984, 5 pp.	1989-02-24	Joint communique from ANC, ICAAS, SAN-ROC re non-racial sports movement, Feb. 24, 1989, 1 p. ESR
1984	"South Africa's Sports Fraud," newsclippings compiled by South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee (SANROC), [1984], 8 pp. Y	1989-02?	"Draft position papers on the Azanian sports manifesto," issued by the BCM (Durban and District), [February 1989], 4 pp.
1984	"The Isolation Campaign" re sports boycott campaign, 1984, 10 pp. SAHA (file: AZAPO)		
1985-07?	"Attend a Mass Rally at the Kismet Cinema, Athlone," re boycott of All Blacks tour, issued by Anti-Tour Committee, Athlone, flyer, July 28, 1985, 2 pp. Y		

1989-04-21 "National Sports Congress (NSC). An open letter to all sportspersons," full-page colour advertisement, Weekly Mail, April 21, 1989.

1989-10 "Running with the ball," interview with Dan Moyo, New Era, Oct, 1989, 3 pp. K

1989-11 "All your questions about the NSC answered," leaflet, Nov. 1989, 4 pp. L

1989 "The Onslaught on SACOS and Non-Racial Sport," leaflet issued by New Unity Movement, [1989?], 4 pp. K (file: Unity Movement)

1989? "Volunteer Form. The MDM/NSC has launched a campaign...", 1989?, 1 p. L

1990-01-19 "No To Racist Sport - No To Rebel Tours," flyer issued by the Transvaal Anti Tour Committee, Jan. 19, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA

n.d. "A Brief Memorandum Prepared by the South African Non-Racial Open Committee for Olympic Sports (SANROC), n.d., 4 pp. ICS-PG

n.d. "Transvaal Cricket Board (Affiliated to South African Cricket Board), Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee say no to AROSA Sri Lankan tour...and International sports mercenaries," flyer, Ferreirstown, Issued by Transvaal Anti-SAIC Committee (TASC) and Transvaal Cricket Board (TCB), n.d., 2 pp. PJ

REEL 67

Folder 803

NSC NEWS

November 1989 vol. 1 no. 1

Folder 804

SPORT AND APARTHEID

(Newsletter of the International Campaign Against Apartheid and the South African Non-Racial Committee)

April 1986 Y
 September Y
 July 1987 vol. 1 no. 4 Y

Folder 805

STUDENT REVOLUTIONARY FRONT (UWC)

1985 "Join the Liberation Struggle; Seize the time/Now is the time/The battle lines are drawn," flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS

1985 "Students...Today we are once again faced with a Challenge...", flyer, [1985], 1 p. ICS,Y

1985? "A Revolutionary Retreat to Advance Our Struggle," flyer issued by Student Revolutionary Front, [1985?], 2 pp. UCT,Sached

1985? "Time for revolutionary contemplation. All serious revolutionaries have recognised the fact that we have entered a period of intense class struggle," flyer, University of the Western Cape, issued by the Student Revolutionary Front, [1985?], 2 pp. UCT

Folder 806

STUDENT UNION FOR CHRISTIAN ACTION (SUCA)

1983? "Orderly Movement and Settlement - the Misery Continues," poster, n.d., 1 p. D

1983? "SUCA; Student Union for Christian Action - Christians acting against apartheid heresy," brochure, Durban, [1983?],2 pp. Y

1984? "Release Our People...Sisulu, Sewpersadh, Chikane...", posters?, [1984?]. D

1985-10 "State of Emergency; 'When Christ calls a man he bids him come and die...'," flyer issued by Ecumenical Action Movement and SUCA, [Oct 1985], 2 pp. ICS

1986-04 "Crossroads Erupts; The tremendous violence that has broken out in Crossroads over the past few days...", flyer, SUCA, Athlone, April 1986, 2 pp. Y

1986-04 "Regional Conference..25-27 April," flyer issued by Student Union for Christian Action, [1986], 1 p. ICS

n.d. "People in Pain," poster, n.d., 1p. D

n.d. "Save the Family," sticker?, n.d., 1 p. D

Folder 807

STUDENTS FOR SOCIAL DEMOCRACY (SSD)

- 1976-06-04 "Preamble to SSD Constitution," June 4, 1976, 1 p. YK
- 1982-09? "System Claims Another Victim; 53rd Death in Detention," flyer, [Sept. 1982?], 2 pp. Y
- 1985-10 "Ben Moloise - Why?," flyer, Oct. 1985, 2 pp. ICS
- 1986? "The ANC - Where Do They Come From? - ANC History; The ANC was banned in April 1960...," flyer, [1986?], 4 pp.. Y; and pamphlet 2 pp. CAA
- 1986? "Why Boycott Rents?; There are 31 townships where rent boycotts are known to be taking place, flyer, [1986?], 1 p. Y

- 1980-05 "Information Bulletin; This pamphlet is aimed at: 1. Providing information about NATSEC...," leaflet issued by the Natal Students' Education Committee, May 1980, 4 pp. V
- 1980-05 "Preliminary Memorandum for Submission to the South African Government by the Natal Students' Education Committee May 1980," 2 pp. Y
- 1980 "Die belangrikheid van 'n metode in ons stryd Students must understand how to organise if they are to be successful in their struggle to achieve their goals," flyer, Cape Town, [1980], 2 pp. Sached
- 1981-06-16 Letter from Black Students Society to the President, SRC-UND, University of Natal, 16 June 1981, 1 p. (incomplete). V
- 1981? "Me today - you tomorrow (Let us stand together)," flyer, Cape Town, [1981?], 1 p. S
- 1981? "POLSTU. The political students organisation of South Africa. An introduction to POLSTU," leaflet, [1981?], 3 pp. SAHA

Folder 808

"Z" (an SSD Publication)

Sept.	1976	vol. 1	no. 1	
March?	1977	vol. 2	no. 1	G
Oct?		vol. 2	no. 5	G

- 1982-06 "Student Poetry; a literary project to disseminate the revolutionary message of Islam...," issued by South African Students' Association, Crawford, June/July 1982, 3 pp.
- 1982-12 "Operation Internal Security," re harassment of SASA leaders, issued by South African Students' Association, Crawford, Dec. 1982, 2 pp.
- 1983-04-5 "Constitution of the Vaal Student Movement of Azania (VASMA)," April 5, 1983, 16 pp. D
- 1983-04 "Student Discontent...; Student Struggle Statement, no 3, 5, and 6, vol. 1....," issued by South African Students' Association, Crawford, April 1983, 3 pp.
- 1983-06 "The history of student resistance in South Africa," Izwilethu, June 1983, pp. 4-5. Sached
- 1983-07 "SOYCO's Programme of Action," [July? 1983], 2 pp. D
- 1983-08-4 "SCANC Newsletter; SCANC - Campus Response," Student Committee Against the New Constitution, newsletter, UCT SRC, Aug. 4, 1983, 2 pp. Y
- 1983-08 "SCANC Newsletter - Apartheid Divides but...UDF Unites!; Ten thousand people will gather this Saturday, August 20...," Student Committee Against the New Constitution, UCT SRC, [Aug 1983], 4 pp. Y
- 1983? "BSM, Benoni Student Movement

Folder 809

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1977-10-06 Medical Student's Representative Council, University of Natal - Black Section, memorandum concerning boycott in protest of plan to phase out Black medical student enrollment, sgd P. Malumane [?], October 10, 1977, 1 p. K; also in Apartheid (IUEF), 1, 3, December 1977, 1 p. G
- 1978?-10 "October 19 - An Anniversary of Repression," pamphlet issued by Students Africa Movement of Wits, [1978?], 40 pp. SAHA
- 1978? Black Students Society, University of Natal, "Soweto: Roots of Revolt," [June 1978?], reproduced by International University Exchange Fund, 4 pp. K
- 1980-05-14 "Manifesto to the People of Azania, issued by the Committee of 81 [Cape Town], 14 May 1980," 10 pp. G (file: Committee of 81)

1983?	"...Organising for a People's Education," incomplete? leaflet, issued by ?, [1983?], 4 pp.	1985-08-16	"We, the students of the Western Cape Students Action Committee (WECSAC) has decided to continue the schools boycott until Friday," flyer announcing mass rally for August 16, 1985, Cape Town, issued by WEPSAC, 1 p. UCT
1983?	"SABC-TV selling the constitution...", cartoon, [1983?], 1 p. D	1985-09-18	"Mass Parent Meeting - School crisis," flyer re meeting 18 Sept 1985, issued by ASAC, 1 p. ICS
<u>Folder 810</u>			
1984-03-27	"Name and address of Pupil, Suspension:...in accordance with powers vested in me...principal Hofmeyr High School," form for suspension of pupils from school, Atteridgeville, March 27, 1984, 1 p. UCT	1985-09-30	"Students!! Carter and the Government thought that by closing...", flyer re rally on 30 Sept 1985, issued by Athlone Student Action Committee, Athlone, 1 p. ICS
1984-03	"Minerva Newsletter," issued by Minerva Students Council, vol. 1, no.1, [March? 1984], 5 pp. M	1985-09	"Student Boycotts: We the students of Western Cape Schools realise that if we return...1 October 1985," flyer, Sept 1985?, 1 p. Y
1984-06-30	"Dear Parents, you are cordially invited to attend a meeting called by a Parents Body on 30th June 1984...", Alexandra, flyer, 1 p.	1985-10-01	"Defy Carter; come to the student rally...", flyer re Oct. 1, 1985, 1 p. ICS
1984-08-14	"The late Papiki Loape," funeral program, Aug. 14, 1984, 3 pp. D	1985-10-02	"We open our schools! on Wed 2 October...", flyer, [Oct 1985], 1 p. ICS
1984?	"Ministerial consent. An extraordinary student body meeting has been called for (Tue.) March 29 at 1.10 pm in Shepstone 1 to discuss the problem of ministerial consent for black students," paper, Natal University?, [1984?], 3 pp. Vahed	1985	"A plea to workers, our parents," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the Students of Mitchell's Plain, [1985], 1 p. Sached
1984?	"Pledge Solidarity by Mankweng (Hwiti) Students," [1984?], 1 p. D	1985	"Majority Vote to Continue School Boycott!!; The decision for the continuation...", flyer, issued by Athlone Student Action Committee, [1985?], 2 pp. Y, ICS
1985-04?	"Inter School Coordinating Committee Calls For; United Mass Stay Away Wed May 1st," flyer, 2pp. issued by Inter School Coordinating Committee, [April 1985?], 2 pp. Y	1985	"Wednesday 11th, Thursday 12th September Stay-Away," flyer issued by (COSAS?), [1985], 1 p. Y
1985-07	"Inter-School Coordinating Committee; What Happened At Scottsdene?," and "Statement of the ISCC [Inter School Coordinating Committee]; We the students of the Western Cape believe, That the removal of Mrs. Galant, like the attempted transfer of Mr. Goniwe...", flyer, [July 1985?], 2 p. Y	1985?	"The Boycott Continues!!! Until our demands are met...", flyer issued by Athlone Students Action Committee (ASAC), [1985?], 2 pp. ICS
1985-07	"Seize the day, seize the hour. The tradition of armed struggle," flyer by Azanian Revolutionary Movement of Students, July 1975, 2 pp. Sached	1985?	"There Can Be No Normal Schooling in an Abnormal Society," flyer issued by Athlone Student Action Committee (ASAC), [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985-08-9	"Student mass rally. Western Cape Student Action committee was formed after the mass rally held at UWC where students realised the need for united action in the Western Cape," flyer announcing rally, University of Cape Town, issued by the Western Cape Students Action Committee, August 9, 1985, 1 p. UCT	1986-01	"ASAC Task Document for January 1986; Return to School?," unsgd, issued by Athlone Student Action Committee, 4 pp. Y
1985-08-15	"The schools boycott continues. Programme of action Thursday (15 Aug) [1985]," flyer announcing programme for August 15 & 16, Cape Town, issued by Student Action Committee, 1 p. UCT	1986-03-23	"Lenasia Students Form Lesco," flyer issued by Lenasia Student Congress, March 23, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
		1986-04-25	"Meeting Between Alexandra Student Representatives [and name deleted], April 25, 1986, 3 pp. G
		1986-04	"Wat is Mei Dag? Iste Mei word beskou deur werkers dwarsoor die wereld...", flyer issued by "Jr SRC," [April 1986?], 2 pp. Y
		1986-06-16	"Pupils Awareness and Action Group...16th June 1976, Year of violence and death...", leaflet, [June 1986], 4 pp. ICS

1986-06-16	"We Remember Soweto '76," flyer issued by Lenasia Student Congress, June 16, 1986, 1 p. SAHA	1987	"Mother, I am very thankful that all have gone back to school....," letter typed and handwritten, exhibit "KKK" in Moses Mayekiso trial 1987/1989, 8 pp. CTH
1986	"...Every Two Hour, The Streets Were Cleared of Corpses....," flyer issued by Pupils' Awareness And Action Group, 1 p. SAHA	1987	"Stream educational movement. Statement of intent (a work in progress)," [1987], 1 p. Sached
1986	"From NECC to Mayday, the Education Crisis Continues," [1986], 4 pp. ICS	1988-01-19	Letter from Azhar Bham of SANSCO to UDF Secretary, with report re disciplinary proceedings, Jan. 19, 1988, 6 pp. SAHA
1986?	"Congress Review; the Call for the Postponement of the Examinations Is a Step Backwards in our Fight for a Non-Racial Education System," no issuing orgn, [1986?], 10 pp. Y	1988-06	"PUPA Newsletter June 1988," Pupils United for Peace and Awareness, Claremont, 4 pp. UCT
1986?	"UWUSA or COSATU...The people choose!," pamphlet pro-UWUSA issued by National Student Federation, Student Moderate Alliance, Students Action Front, Moderate Student Movement, [1986?], 4 pp. ORT	1988-09	"Cape Town P.T.S.A. Forum. In September 1988, the above group was started by students, parents and teachers largely from the Central Cape Town High School....," flyer, issued by The Forum of the P.T.S.A., 1 p. Sached
		1988?	"State of Emergency. Control at any cost," flyer, University of Cape Town, issued by SRC campaign committee, [1988?], 1 p. JC
<u>Folder 811</u>			
1987-05-31	Fund-raising Appeal package for Council for Black Educ. and Research Trust (COBERT): •"Annual Report 1987," 16 pp. •"1. Introduction: The Council for black Education and Research Trust....," sgd N. Mlambo (Miss), 7 pp. •"Annual Financial Statements 31 May 1987," audited by Christian & Martin, 6 pp. •"Estimated Budget: 1987-1989," 3 pp. K	1990-02-28	"Cala University Students Association - CALUSA, Annual Report; covering the period from 1st March 1989 to 28th February 1990," bound booklet, Feb. 28, 1990, 70 pp. K
1987-05	"Comrades, Firstly I must thank you on behalf of WECSCO....," speech by student to COSATU meeting, [May 1987], 2 pp. L	n.d.	"Corporal punishment...What must be done now?," leaflet issued by "SRC," n.d., 4 pp. K
1987-06-12	"Emergency strategy of brutality. On the 12th June 1986, Botha announced the beginning of the third nationwide state of emergency," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Ravensmead Youth Student Organisation, 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Fellow Comrades, Greetings to all students: We are living in difficult times....," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y
1987-06-16	"June 16. 11 fighting years...The closure of the schools has necessitated the follo wing, which are suggested as options [1-21]," flyer, 2 pp. Sached	n.d.	"Forward to Democratic S.R.C's," flyer, n.d. 1 p. K
1987-06-16	"June 16 [1987] youth day public holiday. Our organisation has declared June 16 a public holiday. It is now 11 years after the shooting....," flyer, 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Forward to Democratic SRC's," leaflet issued by Committee of Concern (Soweto), [1980s], 4 pp. Y
1987-06-16	"NASCOC's voice on united mass action. It is our democratic right to commemorate June 16. This month, 11 years ago, thousands of students took to the streets....," flyer, June 16, 1987, 1 p. CTH	n.d.	"Kroonstad Association of Black Students," constitutbn, n.d., 6 pp. Unisa
1987	"Message of the National Student Co-ordinating Committee (NASCOC) to all students on the second anniversary of COSAS banning," flyer, [1987], 2 pp. Y	n.d.	"Kyk, dink en dan sluit aan.," anti-election flyer, n.d., 2 pp. Y
		n.d.	"Pupils Peace Group. Why? Our present school system limits free thought and through programmes such as militarization attempts to produce non-questioning, channelled adults," flyer, Durban, issued by PPG, n.d., 2 pp. JC
		n.d.	"So Far, and No Further," flyer issued by Ibhongo Action Committee, [1980s], 1 p. Y

Also see: AZASM, AZASO, Black Students Society (Wits), Muslim Students Organisation, NUSAS, SANSCO, SASO, SASM, Students for Social Democracy, SOYA

Folder 812

STUDENTS OF YOUNG AZANIA (SOYA)

- 1985-04-26 "SOYA We are our own liberators! Squatting: anti-liberalism a method of struggle," flyer, University of Cape Town, issued by Students of Young Azania (SOYA), April 26, 1985, 2 pp. UCT
- 1985-05-1 "Students of Young Azania - May 1, Workers' Day," flyer, May 1, 1985, 4 pp. ICS,Y
- 1985-09-15? "Students of Young Azania invite all parents, students & teachers to a mass meeting 15 September 2.30p.m. Samaj Centre Gatesville," flyer, issued by the Students of Young Azania, September 15 [1985?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-09-12? "We remember comrade Biko," flyer, [September 12?], 1987, 2 pp. Y
- 1987-05-1 "Students of Young Azania salutes the workers on May Day," flyer, issued by SOYA U.C.T., May 1 [1987?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1987-05-5 "Students of Young Azania. Comrades: We are under attack!," flyer advertising boycott of lectures as part of the national stayaway on the 5/6 May [1987], 2 pp. Sached
- 1988 "Aluta Continua!!!," flyer, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "Aims & Objectives. 1. Name. The name of the organisation shall be the Students of Young Azania...", statement including policy of SOYA, [late 1970s], 4 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Excerpts From An Address of the Central Committee to the Communist League in Germany, Marx and Engels, London, 1850," flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. "One person one vote. No shortcuts to socialist democracy," flyer announcing meeting on the student/worker alliance, University of Cape Town, issued by SOYA, n.d., 2pp. Sached
- n.d. "S.O.Y.A. Songs...Study & Struggle, Newsletter of SOYA, no. 1," n.d., 6 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "SOYA and sport. Students of young Azania opposed to apartheid capitalism," flyer, n.d., 1p. Y
- n.d. "Students of Young Azania 30 April May Day," flyer announcing discussion, University of Cape Town, 1p. Sached

n.d. "Students of Young Azania Sharpeville, remember...", leaflet for March 21, issued by SOYA U.C.T., 4 pp. UCT

n.d. "We Remember June 16. No Liberal Alliances," flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA

Folder 813

SOYA BULLETIN

August	1985		UCT
?		no.3	Sached

Folder 814

MASAKHANE! Young Azanians

June	1986		Sached
------	------	--	--------

Also see: Action Youth, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 815

"SYSTEM" ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1969-09-24 "Die Federale Kleurling-Volksparty - The Federal Coloured People's Party," leaflet in English & Afrikaans, September 24, 1969, 4 pp. WK
- 1972? "The Bantu Nationalist Conservative Party," flyer, [1972?], 1 p. Unisa
- 1973-11-9 "South Africa's First All-Race Assembly - Conference at Bulugha," report on meeting with "black leaders" convened by Bulugha Conference Committee, Nov. 9-11, 1973, 29 pp. Y
- 1974-05-18 C.L.S. Nyembezi, "Graduation Day for us the Black people is a red letter day..." address delivered to UNISA graduates at Pretoria, May 18, 1974, 15 pp.
- 1980-03-26 A. Rajbansi, "Indian Community must Close Ranks," Post, March 26-30, 1980, 1 p. K
- 1981-02-6 Pat Poovalingam*, and Dr. G. Mohamed, "The President's Council," speeches given in Feb. 1981 and July 1982, reproduced in S. Bhana and B. Pachai, eds., A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1984, 270ff.
- 1982-11-24 Address by Mamoo Rajab* to the President's Council concerning the report of the Constitutional Committee, Nov. 24, 1982, 9 pp.

1983-08-09	"Notice: Community Council for the Leandra Black Township - Leandra," sgd F. J. Van Dyk, Aug. 9, 1983, 1 p. D	1988	Ismail Omar, REFORM IN CRISIS: WHY THE TRICAMERAL PARLIAMENTARY SYSTEM HAS FAILED, Johannesburg, Jonathan Ball, 1988, 113 pp. G
1983	"Information to all the residents of Tumahole," annual budget? of the Tumahole community council(?) for the period 84-86?, sgd D. C. Ganz, 1983, 8 pp. D	1989-12-2	Carter H. Ebrahim, "DRP/DHP Party - S.A.," address delivered at 1st Annual Congress of the Democratic Reform Party, in English and Afrikaans, December 2, 1989, 11 pp. K
1984-01-8	"Town Council Lekoa Development Board Sebokeng," notice of increase in tariffs, Rand Daily Mail, Jan. 8, 1984, Afrikaans translation in Vaderland, Jan. 8, 1984, 1 p. D	n.d.	"A Document Of Party Policy," leaflet, issued by All Peoples Party [Evaton], n.d., 4 pp. D
1984-08-2	"Increased tariffs and house rental applicable in the area of jurisdiction of the Town Council of Lekoa," memorandum from Town Council of Lekoa, 4 pp., with cover letter from N. P. Louw, Aug. 2, 1984, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Constitution of Vulamehlo Vukani People's Party; 1. Whereas the sovereignty(sic) of the universe belongs to the Almighty God...", Mamelodi township, n.d., 4 pp. K
1984-08-16	Memorandum from Oranje-Vaal Administration Board to Rebecca Motesung (?) concerning need to discuss "Official Matter," Aug. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Constitution of Vulameh lo Vukani Women's League (Mamelodi); 1. Name: The name of the league shall be known as VVWL-Mamelodi...", [n.d.], 3 pp., K
1984-09-10	"Notule van samesprekings...", minutes of a meeting between Tumahole Community Council and Orange-Vaal Development Board, in Afrikaans, Sept 10, 1984, 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 818</u>	
<u>Folder 816</u>			<i>EENHEID - UNITY (Federal Coloured People's Party)</i>
1984	Collection of 10 documents re administration of Lekoa Town Council (Vaal triangle), 1984-1985, 231 pp. D	1968	November no. 12 Y
1984?	Financial records of Lekoa Town Council (Vaal triangle), [1984?], 15 pp. (incomplete). D	1973	January no. 63 Y June no. 68 Y
<u>Folder 817</u>			Also see: Homelands-misc, Labour Party, Solidarity, SA Government Disinformation, SA Indian Council, Soweto Urban Bantu Council & Community Council, United Municipalities of SA
1985-12-5	"The Situation in South Africa," testimony before the British House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee by Somaroo Pachai of the House of Delegates and Peter Mopp of the House of Representatives, Dec. 5, 1985, 10 pp.	<u>Folder 819</u>	
1986	"The Tricam After Two Years: Success - and Failure," sgd Pat Poovalingam, [1986], 5 pp. ESR	TEACHERS' LEAGUE OF SOUTH AFRICA	
1987-07-12	"National People's Party. The N.P.P. has always opposed military conscription," ad, Cape Herald, July 12, 1987, 1 p. D	1963-04	"A Second Manifesto," April 1963, 4 pp. ICS
1987	Esau Mahlati, interview, Leadership, Vol. 6, No. 3, 1987, 3 pp.	1964-06	Dan. M. Wessels, "A Presidential Message," June 1964, 4 pp. ICS
1988-10	Thamsanqa Linda interviewed by Rory Riordan and Juliette Opperman, Monitor, October 1988, pp. 28-31. K (file: Human Rights Trust)	1965-06	Dan. M. Wessels, "A Presidential Message," June 1965, 4 pp. ICS
		1966-06	Dan. M. Wessels, "A Presidential Message," June 1966, 4 pp. ICS
		1976-03	M. Poswa, [pseud. Neville Alexander*] "'Black consciousness': a reactionary tendency. Origins, nature and fallacies of a dogma," The Educational Journal, March-June 1976, 10 pp., also in P. Hugo, ed., QUISLINGS OR REALISTS?, Johannesburg, Ravan, 1978.

1982-04 Sarah Mokone, "Majority Rule: Some Notes," pamphlet, *The Educational Journal*, April 1982, 80 pp. Y

1976-09-6 "Proposals on behalf of high school principals of the Bellville and Wynberg Regions for a programme of concerted action in the immediate future," issued by Cape Professional Teachers Association, Sept. 6, 1976, 2 pp. UCT

1977-05-13 D. Nair, "Teacher Training, Technical and Vocational Education," paper given at BCP seminar on Education, Botha's Hill, Natal, May 13-15, 1977, 5 pp. Camp

1977-05-13 "Programme - Seminar on Education - Koinonia," Botha's Hill, Natal, 1 p. Camp (file: BCP)

1977-05 Beyers Naude*, "The strategic position of the teacher in relation to Christianity," speech to the Transvaal United African Teachers Association, May 1977, reproduced in *Pro Veritate*, June 1977, pp. 13-14. (file: Christian Inst)

1979-07 Curtis Nkondo*, "Comparison of the Syllabus of the Bantu Education Department with that of the Transvaal Education Department and Other Related Matters," *Reality*, July 1979, pp. 17-19.

1980-06 "Conference Resolutions, 1979 - 13th Annual Conference - 1980 [of the] Cape Teachers' Professional Association," in *English and Afrikaans*, June 23-26, 1980, 26 pp. K

1981-08 Letter from Curtis Nkondo* to "Dearest sister and comrade," titled "The Struggle is (Our) Life," August 1981, 4 pp. Lmf

1985-07 Memorandum on "The African Teachers' Associations in South Africa" by A. van Gylswyk, July 1985, handwritten, 8 pp. Unisa

1985-08 "Teachers Unite!," flyer issued by Concerned Teachers Co-ordinating Committee, western Cape (?), [Aug 1985], 2 pp. Y

1985-09-17 "We reopen our school....," flyer in *English and Afrikaans*, issued by Concerned Teachers' Co-ordinating Committee, Athlone, Sept. 17, 1985, 2 pp. ICS

1985-09-22 Franklin Sonn, "Our angry class of '85," in Franklin Sonn, *A DECADE OF STRUGGLE*, Kasselsvlei, Cape Teachers' Professional Association, 1986, 3 pp. G

1987 "SADF takes over schools. Police and SADF will occupy schools in a bid to silence students," flyer, Cape Town, issued by DETU, WECSO, WECTU, EDASA, Black Sash, UWC SRC, [1987], 2 pp. JC

1989-07 Resolution of Cape Teachers Professional Association Conference, July 1989, South, July 6, 1989, 1 p. G

1989-11-11 "Mass rally Saturday 11 November 1989. ECTU teachers rally. Education: A tool for liberation," leaflet, 4 pp. K

Folder 820

THE EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL

January-February	1978	vol. 49	no. 5	K
March			no. 6	K
April-May			no. 7	K
June			no. 8	K
July-August		vol. 50	no. 1	K
September			no. 2	K
Oct/Nov			no. 3	K
December			no. 4	K

January-February	1979	vol. 50	no. 5	K
March			no. 6	K
April-May			no. 7 (inc.)	K
June			no. 8	K
July-August		vol. 5	no. 1	K

Also see: Teachers' Organizations-misc, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 821

TEACHERS' ORGANIZATIONS- MISCELLANEOUS

1973-10 Transvaal United African Teachers' Association, "Language and communication: freedom to choose the medium of instruction for children," editorial, *TUATA*, Oct. 1973, Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., *AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA*, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 243-244.

1976-06-25 "Memorandum on the Medium of Instruction in African Schools under Bantu Education," submitted by the African Teachers Association of South Africa to the Secretary of Bantu Education, June 25, 1976, 4 pp. Camp

1976-07-12 Circular from Department of Bantu Education to Regional Directors, Circuit Inspectors, Secretaries of School Boards....," re "Medium of Instruction in Bantu Schools Falling under the Department of Bantu Education," July 12, 1976, 6 pp. Camp

Folder 822*EDUCATIO: MAGAZINE OF THE CAPE TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL ASSOC. (Kasselvlei)*

Second Q 1980 K

Folder 823*THE EDUCATION WORKER (Mamelodi Teachers Union)*

n.d. vol. 1 no. 1 DK

Folder 824*NTS (NATAL TEACHERS' SOCIETY) NEWS*

November 1986 JC

Folder 825*TASA NEWS (Teachers Assoc of South Africa) (Durban)*

August 1980 vol. 12 no. 4 Y

Also see: Teachers League of South Africa, Western Cape Teachers Union

REEL 68Folder 826**TRANSVAAL ANTI-P.C. COMMITTEE**

1983-01-7 "Convening of meeting to initiate an Anti Presidents Council Reform Proposals Committee," Jan. 7, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983-05-8 "Transvaal Anti - PC: Broad guidelines proposed at the Public Meeting held on Sunday, at the Dorcas Creche, Western," flyer, May 8, 1983, 1 p. D

1983-05? "Our response to the constitutional proposals: A first draft for the discussion by the Transvaal Anti- PC," [May 1983?], 6 p. D

- 1983-07-16 "Towards a programme of action: The Anti-PC is moving towards setting up a programme of...," July 16, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-08 "Message of support: Greetings to all our struggling people gathered here today at this founding conference...," by Prof. I. J. Mohamed*, August 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-09-03 I. J. Mohamed*, "We should welcome Olive Tambo* being interviewed on SABC so that all must be...," statement to City Press re Cliff Saunders' request to interview Oliver Tambo, Sept. 3, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-09 Letter from I. J. Mohamed* to "Dear Friends: We are all undoubtedly aware of an upsurge of dissatisfaction among...," Sept. 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-11-03 I. J. Mohamed* "The white voters by their overwhelming support of the Governments...," Nov. 3, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-11-27 "The Broad Struggle: Honoured President of the UDF, Oscar Mpetha...," Nov. 27, 1983, 6 pp. D
- 1983-12 "Report by Anti-PC; Declaration on the UDF conference," Dec. 1983, 10 pp. D
- 1983 "I. J. Mohamed, Mr Chairman, honoured guests, speakers and friend you are here today because...," 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983 "Interview with Dr. I. Mahomed*, Chairperson AntiP.C. Committee," Africa Perspective, No. 23, 1983, pp. 46-57. G
- 1983 "Why we cannot participate in an election/referendum related to Botha's constitutional proposals," leaflet, 1983, 3 pp. D
- 1984-02-2 "Minutes of the Anti-PC Executive meeting held on Feb. 2, 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-02-15 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Anti-PC is totally opposed to the Government's apartheid...," Feb. 15, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-02-16 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Anti-PC will meet with religion, sporting, women, youth and other grassroots organisations...," Feb.16, 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-03-21 "Minutes of Anti-PC meeting held on March 21, 1984, handwritten, 4 pp. D
- 1984-07-4 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Constitution and its Implications," July 4, 1984, handwritten, 8 pp. D
- 1984-07-5 I. J. Mohamed*, "We in the Transvaal Anti-PC called on the oppressed people not to vote in the election...," July 5, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D

- 1984-07-18 I. J. Mohamed*, memo from the Transvaal Anti-PC, to the Transvaal Indian Congress: "We salute you for the determination with which you have waged....," July 18, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-18 I. J. Mohamed*, "The Transvaal Anti-PC conducted a successful door-to-door campaign against the racist....," July 18, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D
- 1984-07? "Tvl Anti-PC Says Don't Vote," flyer, [July? 1984], 1 p. M
- 1984-09-5 "Minutes of the Meeting of the Tvl. Anti-PC held on May 9 1984," handwritten, 4 pp. D
- 1984-10-17 Notice of meeting to be held on Wednesday Oct.17, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D

- 1983-08 "At Issue: the Transvaal Indian Congress," by "a TIC supporter," Work in Progress, 28, August 1983, pp. 14-21.
- 1983-09-24 "Yusuf Dadoo* 1909-1983," flyer for "Tribute to the people's leader," Sept. 9, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-9 "Minutes of the Second council meeting of the TIC held at the JISWA Centre, Lenasia on 9 Oct. 1983," 6 pp. D
- 1983-12-11 "Minutes of the third (emergency) council meeting of the Transvaal Indian Congress held at the JISWA Centre, 11 December 1983, Lenasia," 1 p. D
- 1983-12-30 R.A.M. Saloojee*, "Constitution is not progress to unity," Rand Daily Mail, Dec. 30, 1983, 1 p.
- 1983 "Historical Overview -The Transvaal Indian Congress / T. I. C. President Slams Constitution," leaflet, 1983, 3 pp. D
- 1983? "Congress supports UDF," flyer, [1983], 2 pp. D
- 1983? "TIC - An estimation of our strength and weaknesses in the different areas....," [1983?], 6 pp. D
- 1983? "We the undersigned, noting that the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act 1983....," draft resolution, [1983?], 1 p. D

Folder 827

ANTI-P.C. NEWS

- April 1984 no. 2 D

TRANSVAAL ANTI-SAIC COMMITTEE see Anti -SAIC Committees - Misc.

Folder 828

TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS (TIC)

- 1982-07-26 "If you believe...Why we don't accept the Presidents Council," flyer, July 26, 1982, 2 pp. K
- 1983-05-1 Zak Yacoob*, "Speech presented at the first General Meeting of the Transvaal Indian Congress at the Ramakrishna Hall in Lenasia on 1 May 1983," 14 pp. D,ICS
- 1983-05 "The Transvaal Indian Congress was revived on 1 May 1983 to unite our people against the Apartheid Constitution & Military Conscription," flyer, [May 1983], 3 pp. Y
- 1983-06 "Prayer meeting to commemorate June 16 and also those hanged on Thursday; Speakers: Zinzi Mandela, Essop Jassat....," flyer, [June 1983], 2 pp. Y
- 1983-07-18 "The revival of the TIC has been both welcomed and condemned....," unsgd speech, July 18, 1983, 23 pp. D

Folder 829

- 1984-01-13 "TIC executive meeting held on the 13 January 1984," 1 p. D
- 1984-02-8 "Campaign Against Constitution," sgd Mewa Ramgobin, Feb. 8, 1984, 11 pp. V
- 1984-02-8 "TIC Meeting Lenasia Civic Centre 1984-02-08," police transcription of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, Feb 8, 1984, 29 pp. V; a different copy has 48 pp. D
- 1984-02 "Congress calls on the Indian people to Stop Rajbansi,* Salaam Mayet & Reddy NOW!," flyer announcing meeting at Lenasia Civic Centre, Feb. 8, 1984, 1 p. Y
- 1984-03-11 "Minutes of the TIC executive meeting held on Sunday, 11 March 1984 at the JISWA Centre in Lenasia," 6 pp. D
- 1984-03-25 "Confidential - programme of action of the TIC on the coming elections...March 25, 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1984-03 "Congress Calls on our People to...Attend TIC Mass Meeting to say no! to the Constitution," flyer, March 1984, 2 pp. Lmf

1984-04-1	"Agenda for the 4th TIC council meeting held on 1 April 1984 at the JISWA Centre, Lenasia," 1 p. D	1984-08-21	"Congress Says Don't Vote, Reject Salaam Mayet...", flyer re rally on 21 August 1984, 1 p. D
1984-04-1	"Minutes of Fourth Council Meeting of the Transvaal Indian Congress Held at JISWA Centre, Lenasia 1 April 1984," 4 pp. D	1984-08-23	"Don't Vote Rally," flyer re East Rand meeting, August 23, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-04-1	"Notice of 4th TIC council meeting to be held on Sunday 1 April 1984," sgd Ismail' (Momoniat), 2 pp. D	1984-08-29	Transvaal and Natal Indian Congresses' statement on the House of Delegates elections, 29 August 1984," 1 p. D
1984-04-1	"Secretariat report presented to the TIC council meeting on 1 April 1984," 3 pp. D	1984-08	"Congress Says Victory is Certain!!!," flyer [Aug 1984], 1 p. D
1984-04-3	"Congress calls on our people to unite to stop Rajbansi*...", flyer re meeting, April 3, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Special Votes...Beware!," flyer, [August 1984], 1 p. D
1984-05-6	"Launching conference 6 May 1984, East Rand Branch, TIC," Invitation, program and handwritten 'Freedom Charter', May 6, 1984, 7 pp. D	1984-08	"Statement on the Detention of Our President [Dr. Essop Jassat*]...in the early hours of the morning," [August 1984], 1 p. D
1984-05-28	"Congress says No to New Constitution," flyer for mass meeting, May 28, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-7	"Notice of T. I. C. Council Meeting...7th October 1984," sgd I. Momoniat, 1 p. D
1984-06-24	"Notice of TIC Council meeting to be held on Sunday, June 24, 1984 at the JISWA Centre, Lenasia at 2 p.m.," with handwritten calendar of events, sgd I. Momoniat, 2 pp. D	1984-10-14	"Agenda for the 5th TIC council Meeting held on 14 Oct. 1984 at the JISWA Centre," handwritten, 1 p. D
		1984-12-1	"Report on TIC workshop held on 1/12/84," 3 pp. D
		1984-12-13	"We stand united behind our leaders...Essop Jassat charged for treason," flyer re rally Dec. 13, 1984, 2 pp. D
<u>Folder 830</u>		1984	"Profiles of People's Leaders," [1984], 10 pp., Freedom Charter attached. Y
1984-07-18	"1984-07-18 Transvaal Indian Congress (T.I.C.) Mass Meeting," at Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg, police transcription of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 S v Ramgobin, 54 pp. V	1984?	"Congress demands Release our Leaders! As the new constitution is been implemented...", flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984-07-18	"Oppose Botha; Support Congress; Boycott August Elections!," flyer announcing meeting July 18, 1984, 2 pp. K	1984?	"Questions to examine in order to clarify the objectives of the TIC in the short term," [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984-07	"Support Congress...Message from Transvaal Indian Congress," sgd Essop Jassat*, [July 1984?], 4 pp. D	1984?	"Release our Leaders Now!," sticker, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984-08-09	"Women Unite! Women Against the Constitution Dear friend, Twenty eight years ago today...", leaflet, Aug. 9, 1984, 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 831</u>	
1984-08-15	"Congress calls on our people to oppose Botha. Don't vote in August," flyer announcing a meeting on August 15, [1984], 2 pp. D	1985-02-24	"Congress demands Botha, Rajbansi, Hendrickse, Reddy...", flyer for rally demanding release of Albertina Sisulu, Frank Chikane, Essop Jassat and 12 others, Feb. 24, 1985, 2 pp. D
1984-08-20	Letter from I. Momoniat to "Dear Sir/Madam..The TIC would like to invite your newspaper to our last major rally...", with schedule and flyer, 20 August 1984, 1 p. D	1987-03-19	"Open schools to all," ad, New Nation, March 19 and April 2, 1987, 1 p.
1984-08-21	"Congress demands - Release Our Leaders!," flyer and handwritten list of names, Aug. 21, 1984, 2 pp. D	1988-01-7	"Oppose prior special votes bill," ad, Weekly Mail, January 7, 1988.

- 1988-03-16 "Prayer meeting. UDF and 16 organisations banned. Dr Sam Saloojee and 17 other leaders banned. Boesak speaks," flyer announcing a meeting on March 16, 1988, 2 pp. Y
- 1988-10-7 Cassim Saloojee and Firoz Cachalia, Comments on ANC's "Constitutional Guidelines," Weekly Mail, Oct. 7, 1988, 1 p.
- 1988-12 "Face To Face With the ANC," re Lusaka meeting, issued by the Peace Committee, Dec. 1988, 8 pp. SAHA
- 1989-05-28 B. Lategan, "My impressions of the TIC meeting May 28, Johannesburg [1989]," report and letter to the Consultative Business Team about the report, 3 pp. MS
- 1989-05-28 "The Role of Business in a Changing South Africa," pamphlet on the TIC Business and Economy Conference, May 28, 1989, including speeches by Cassim Saloojee*, Sam Motsuenyane*, Chris Dlamini*, N. G. Patel, Fuad Cassim. 72 pp. G
- 1989-05? "Cultural Exchange Between India and South Africa," draft discussion document, May? 1989, 5 pp. SAHA
- 1989-06-9 "TIC Statement on the Launch of a DP Branch in Laudium," June 9, 1989, 1 p. JC
- 1989-06 "The Role of Business in a Changing South Africa," flyer with program on reverse, June, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-08-21 "Attend Congress Tribute to Ahmed Kathrada Rally," flyer, August 21, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989 "DP must not divert itself from fighting the Nats," statement by Cassim Saloojee, [early 1989], 2 pp. JC
- 1990-09-16 Firoz Cachalia*, "This is an attempt to try and settle questions....," transcript of speech to TIC workshop, September 16, 1990, 12 pp. SAHA

Folder 832

CONGRESS RESISTER: NEWSLETTER OF THE TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS

July	1984		no. 2	Y
November	1988	vol.6	no. 2	SAHA
June	1989	vol.7	no. 1	SAHA

Folder 833

TRANSVAAL RURAL ACTION COMMITTEE (TRAC)

- 1984-08 "Kwa Ngema; Kwa Ngema is a rich and fertile area in the Wakkerstroom district," flyer, issued by TRAC/Black Sash, [Aug. 1984], 4 pp. Y
- 1984? "The Myth of 'Voluntary Removals'," pamphlet, [1984?], 9 pp. ICS
- 1984? "Transvaal Rural Action Committee - an Introduction...The South African government's policy of forced removals....," issued by Black Sash, [1984?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1986-01-3 "Moutse...Moutse is In a State of War....," report re incorporation of Moutse into KwaNdebele, Jan. 3, 1986, 7 pp. SAHA
- 1986-02-28 "Ekangala...KwaNdebele is due to be "independent" on the 4th December....," draft report, Feb. 28, 1986, 11 pp. SAHA
- 1986-08 TRAC, "Oukasie - The Old Brits Location," Work in Progress, 43, Aug 1986, pp. 29-34.
- 1986 "KwaNdebele - the Struggle Against 'Independence'," pamphlet, [1986], 33 pp. ICS,K
- 1986 "Moutse: Police Intimidation. A once conservative rural community of 120 000 inhabitants has....," draft report, 1986, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1987 "Mogopa: And now we have no land," no author, [between Nov. 28, 1987 and March 1988], 12 pp.
- 1988-05 "A toehold on the land," pamphlet, May 1988, 36 pp. K
- 1987 Transvaal Rural Action Committee, "KwaNdebele--the struggle against 'independence'," in William Cobbett and Robin Cohen, eds., POPULAR STRUGGLES IN SOUTH AFRICA, London, Africa World Press, 1988, pp. 114-135.
- 1989-04-12 "Fighting the drawings of a pen. Braklaagte's struggle against incorporation," issued by the communities of Braklaagte and others on April 12, 1989, 20 pp. K

Folder 834

TRAC NEWSLETTER

May	1983	no. 1	SAHA
-----	------	-------	------

August October	1984	no. 4 no. 5	SAHA SAHA	1986-10-6	"United mass action against detentions and closure of schools! Unban COSAS - Ban apartheid education. DET the 6th October 1986," flyer, issued by the National Student Co-ordinating Committee in conjunction with TRASCO, 2 pp. CTH
April April Aug September	1985	no. 6 no. 7a no. 8 no. 9	K SAHA SAHA SAHA		Also see: Student Organizations-misc
April July	1986	no. 10 no. 11	K K		
February August	1987	no. 12 no. 13	K K	1986-07-12	"The State of Emergency, the Resistance and What Needs To Be Done," sgd "Zwakala," critique of situation, July 12, 1986, 20 pp. SAHA
February	1988	no. 14	K	1987-05	Mervyn Bennun, "Saboteurs of Solidarity: 'Workerists' in Britain," attack on ultra left, Sechaba, May 1987, pp. 21-26.
September October	1990	no. 15 no. 16	K SAHA	1989-05-18	"Use the Crisis of Stalinism to Build on Our Tradition...The PC greets every comrade in the name of revolutionary Marxism...", unsgd documents apparently distributed at Cosatu congress, May 18, 1989, 33 pp. SAHA
March November	1991	no. 18 no. 19	K K		
April	1992	no. 21 (inc?)	K	n.d.	"NUSAS - the True Left?," unsgd paper, n.d., 11 pp.

See also: Association for Rural Advancement, Grahamstown Rural Committee, National Committee Against Removals, Removals and Resettlement-misc

Folder 836

ULTRALEFT ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS

Folder 837

IKWEZI (London, later Nottingham)

Folder 835

TRANSVAAL STUDENTS' CONGRESS (TRASCO)

1986-01	Obed Bapela*, "History of the Transvaal Students Congress and the Alexandra Students Congress," exhibit for the Moses Mayekiso trial, January 1986, 3 pp. CTH
1986-01-25	"Transvaal student meeting: 25.01.1986," report of resolutions on 7 points, 2 pp. CTH
1986-02-1	"Hamba kahle comrade Michael L. Dirading...died on 01.02.86," leaflet by TRASCO announcing programme for funeral, 4 pp. CTH
1986-06-16	"June 16 10 fighting years," flyer commemorating the SOWETO uprising, Issued by TRASCO, 2 pp. CTH
1986-08-19	"Patriots, fellow countrymen I bring you revolutionary greeting in this year of the intensification of the peoples struggle for the people's power...", discussion paper seized from the TRASCO offices; exhibit in Moses Mayekiso trial, Johannesburg, August 19, 1986, 5 pp. CTH

March Nov.	1975	vol. 2 vol. 1	no. 1(sic) no. 1	TGL IDAF
August December	1976	vol. 2	no. 3 no. 4	G G
April August December	1977		no. 5 no. 6 no. 7	G G IDAF

Folder 838

March December	1978		no. 8 no. 10	G G
March June October	1979		no. 11 no. 12 no. 13	G G G

Folder 839

March	1980	no. 14	G
March	1981	no. 16	TGL
June		no. 17	TGL
July	1982	no. 20	ICS-PG
October		no. 21	ICS-PG

Folder 840*QINA MSEBENZI (Comrades for a Workers Government)*

May-June	1993	no. 7	?
----------	------	-------	---

REEL 69Folder 841*SEARCHLIGHT SOUTH AFRICA (London)*

September	1988	no. 1	K
February	1989	no. 2	K
July		no. 3	K
February	1990	no. 4	K
July		no. 5	G
January	1991	no. 6	G

Folder 842

July	1991	no. 7	G
January	1992	no. 8	G
August		no. 9	K
April	1993	no. 10	K
October		no. 11	K
June	1995	no. 12	K

Also see: Action Youth, African National Congress (Marxist Workers Tendency), Cape Action League, Workers' Organisation for Socialist Action, Unity Movement/New Unity Movement

Folder 843**UNION OF BLACK JOURNALISTS (UBJ)**

1972-10-9	"Report on the Proceedings of the Black Press Seminar...9th-10th October, 1972," 41 pp. Unisa (file: SASO)
1977-04	"Open letter to the Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons by the Union of Black Journalists, April, 1977," 1 p. Y
1977-06-27	"Address by UBJ National Secretary Phil Mtinkulu at the 44th Annual Convention of the Newspaper Guild held at the Ilikai Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii June 27-July 1, 1977," 4 pp. Y
1977-06	"Secretary's report on his American trip," [by Phil Mtinkulu], June 1977, 4 pp. Camp
1977-07-15	"Report on UBJ Activities, 15 July 1977," 7 pp. Y
1976-07-31	"Minutes of the first national conference of the Union of Black Journalists held at the Dube YWCA on July 31 and August 1, 1976," 3 pp. Camp
1976-09-30	Letter from Lars-Gunnar Eriksson of IUEF to "Dear Friends," re detention of UBJ officials, Sept. 30, 1976, 1 p. ICS
1977-10-9	"Annual General Conference - Agenda," October 8-9, 1977, Durban, 1 p. Camp
1977-10-9	"Declaration of Solidarity" re Joe Thloloe, October 8-9, 1977, 1 p. Camp
1977-10-9	"Secretarial Report" to annual general conference, Oct. 8-9, 1977, sgd Phil Mtinkulu, 3 pp. Camp
1977?	"Black News Agency. Report on Feasibility Study Undertaken by the National Projects Committee at the Request of the National Council of the Union of Black Journalists (UBJ)," [1977?], 2 pp. Camp
1977?	"Southern Transvaal Region Annual Report," sgd Aggrey Klaaste, [1977?], 3 pp. Camp
n.d.	"Constitution of the Union of Black Journalists; Preamble: Whereas we the Black journalists of South Africa..." [n.d.], 6 pp. Y,QP

Folder 844

UBJ BULLETIN (Johannesburg)

Sept? 1976 (incomplete) no. 2? Y

Also see: Media Workers' Association of SA, Journalists - Misc.

1983-02-11 "Transvaal UDF Signature Campaign Workshop - Report on the Media/Propaganda Commission," Feb. 11, 1983, 3 pp. M

1983-02-11 "Tvl UDF Media Committee Report on Media Night," Feb 1983, 1 p . M

1983-03-10 "UDF Signature Campaign in Transvaal - Report from the Tvl UDF Signature Committee," March 10, 1983, 2 pp. (incomplete). M

1983-05-25 J Nicholson, "Paper for UDF workshop - 25 May 1983: I have been asked to discuss three bills which constitutes Dr. Koornhof's so called reform package," 7 pp. D

1983-05 "Draft Constitution" of the UDF-Transvaal Region, before May 21, 1983, 1 p. ICS [incomplete]

1983-06-16 Patrick Lekota*, "Students as the lifeblood of the people's struggle. Background: In so far as today is the seventh anniversary of June 16th 1976," handwritten speech, [June 16, 1983], 6 pp. D

1983-06-26 Jill Nicholson, "Paper on the orderly movement and settlement of black persons bill, the black communities development bill and the black local authorities act presented at Durban regional workshop of the United Democratic Front on the 26th June 1983," 12 pp. D

1983-06 "Support UDF Build Unity," flyer, between May 21 and August 20, 1983, 2 pp. ICS

1983-07-24 "Minutes of the launching conference of the UDF (Western Cape region) held at St. George Cathedral Hall on 24 July 1983," 5 pp. D

1983-07-24 "Statement on launching of the United Democratic Front (Western Cape)," press statement, July 24, 1983, 2 pp. D

1983-07 Roland White*, "State strategy: The constitutional proposals," in Nusas, BEYOND REFORM: THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE, July 1983, 5 pp. D

Folder 845

UNION OF DEMOCRATIC UNIVERSITY STAFF ASSOCIATIONS - UDUSA

1988-07 "Constitution of the Union of Democratic University Staff Association (UDUSA)," July 1988, 4 pp.

1989 UDUSA...Background: After more than two years of consultation..., leaflet, 1989, 4 pp.

1990? "Office Bearers for the Coming Year...Resolutions Adopted at Congress," page from UDUSA Newsletter no. 1, [1990], 1 p.

Folder 846

UDUSA NEWS

September 1990 MSI
December? MSI

November 1992

Folder 847

UNITED DEMOCRATIC FRONT (UDF)

1983-01-23 "Statement by the Commission of the Feasibility of a United Front Against the Constitutional Reform Proposals," Jan. 23, 1983, 1 p. V

1983-01-23 "Transvaal Anti-SAIC Congress: Selborne Hall. Johannesburg from 83-01-22 to 83-01-23," transcript of police video, 153 pp. D (file: Anti-SAIC Committees-Misc)

1983-01-23 "United Democratic Front Declaration," Jan. 23, 1983, 1 p. ICS

1983-01 "Working Principles (Draft Only) I. The declaration, mutually agreed on..., plan for a federation of Western Cape groups, Jan 1983, 2 pp. V

Folder 848

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - Interim Publicity Secretary of the UDF," Aug. 1, 1983, 1 p. M

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - List of Organisations which Support and are Affiliates of the Regional U.D.F.," Aug. 1, 1983, 6 pp. M

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - Messages of Support," Aug. 1, 1983, 4 pp. M

1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - Statement by UDF National Executive Committee on National Launching of UDF," Aug. 1, 1983, 2 pp. M

- 1983-08-1 "UDF Press Conference - What is the UDF?," Aug. 1, 1983, 3 pp. M
- 1983-08-4 "Memorandum to executive members. From Secretariat. 04 August 1983. Subject: Co-ordination of efforts to prepare for national launching," handwritten notes, 8 pp. D
- 1983-08-6 Yacoob Khan, "Workshop on the constitutional proposals. Organised by the United Democratic Front (Western areas branch) held on Sunday, 6th August, 1983 at the David Landau Community centre," 3 pp. D
- 1983-08-12 "Press Update: Developments since the National executive meeting (30-31 July 1983)," handwritten notes, UDF Natal region, Aug. 12, 1983, 3 pp. D
- 1983-08-14 "Port Elizabeth - Workshop on 14 August 1983," 2 pp. D
- Folder 849
- 1983-08-20 "1983-08-20 National Launch of the United Democratic Front Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town," police transcripts of videotapes, used as exhibits in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 139 pp. and second version, "1983-08-20 National Launch of the United Democratic Front," 153 pp. V
- Folder 850
- 1983-08-20 Alan Boesak*, Speech at the National Launching of the United Democratic Front, Cape Town, August 20, 1983, 11 pp. ICS
- 1983-08-20 Allan A. Boesak, "Peace in Our Day," address at inaugural meeting of UDF, Cape Town, August 20, 1983, in Allan Boesak, BLACK AND REFORMED, Orbis, pp. 155-63; also in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 36-43.
- 1983-08-20 Batch of letters and telegrams re UDF launch, plus list of Messages of Support, Transvaal, Aug. 20, 1983, 16 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "Declaration of the United Democratic Front," Aug. 20, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-08-20 "Imperialism... We note with concern the support of the Thatcher and Reagan administrations for the South African government's constitutional proposals," resolution, Aug. 20, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "Message of support," sgd Prof. I. J. Mohamed, Aug. 20, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-08-20 "National Launch. 20 August 1983 Cape Town," pamphlet, Aug. 20, 1983, 12 pp. SAHA
- 1983-08-20 "National launching of the United Democratic Front, Cape Town 20 August 1983, Organisations present:," list of organisation at UDF launch, 11 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "National Patrons, National Executive," with short profiles, Aug. 20, 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983-08-20 "Organisations Supporting UDF Declaration," [August 20, 1983], 5 pp. (167 org.) ICS
- 1983-08-20 "Report on the National Launching of the U.D.F.," after August 20, 1983, handwritten, 3 pp. ICS
- 1983-08-20 Frank Chikane and other, U.D.F. national launch addresses, August 20, 1984, 10 pp. SAHA
- 1983-08-20 "U.D.F. Resolutions," Aug. 20, 1983, 10 pp. M
- 1983-08-20 "United Democratic Front National Launch, August 20, 1983," booklet including declaration, resolutions and list of members nationally, 64 pp. D
- Folder 851
- 1983-08-24 Zwelakhe Sisulu, "The herald of a new era...", Sowetan, Aug. 24, 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-08 "Fact Sheet: 1. Whenever you phone in, please state your position and bus. number" {Aug. 1983}, 2 pp. D
- 1983-08 "Proposed agenda for the urgent G. C. meeting," [Aug. 1983], 1 p. D
- 1983-08 "The National Secretariat report on the UDF national launching conference and the people's rally," [Aug. 1983], 3 pp. D
- 1983-08 "UDF in the Eastern Cape. A UDF Interim Committee was established in the Eastern Cape in August...", issued by the Finance Committee of the Eastern Cape UDF Interim Committee, Aug 1983, 1 p. JC
- 1983-08 "UDF Rally Postponed to 1983-10-8," government disinformation flyer, 1 p. M
- 1983-08? "A critical analysis of the Black Local Authorities Act...", unsgd handwritten notes, [Aug./Sept.? 1983], 9 pp. D
- 1983-08? "UDF struggle in fighting apartheid; We South African freedom lovers hereby notify the world in one voice," [Aug.? 1983], 3 pp. D
- 1983-08? "United Democratic Front - 'The result makes no difference whatsoever...'" flyer, [1983], 2 pp. Y

Folder 852

- 1983-09-3 I. J. Mohamed, "Statement to City Press re: Cliff Saunders request interview with Oliver Tambo," Sept. 3, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-09-10 "Minutes of the UDF held on 10 and 11 September 1983 at Phoenix Settlement in Durban," 10 pp. D
- 1983-09-15 "Minutes of [Transvaal] Executive Committee Meeting Held on 15 September 1983," 1 p. ICS
- 1983-09-17 Letter from M. Valli to "Dear Friends," "Re: Meeting of UDF General Council," Sept. 17, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-09-17 "Minutes of General Council Meeting Held on 17 September 1983, at the Central Methodist Church - Johannesburg," 3 pp. plus one page appendix. ICS
- 1983-09-20 "Joint Statement issued by the United Democratic Front, FOSATU, SAAWU, OVGWU, GAWU, CCAWUSA, FCWU, JOSDA, SACWU, SALDCWU, CUSA, and The Detainees Committee," Sept. 20, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-09-23 "Legal Advice Sheet by Pops Chiba, Mohammed Bram, and Krish Naidoo," Sept. 23, 1983, 2 pp. M
- 1983-09-27 Letter from P. Molefe to "Dear Friends," "The following twelve organizations have come together in an ad hoc committee to condemn Sebe's 'government'....," Sept. 27, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-09-28 "28 September 1983. A joint meeting of the UDF and squatters committee held on Wednesday....," UDF Press Statement, handwritten notes, 1 p. D
- 1983-09 "Draft statement on Conscientious Objector Brett Myrdal," UDF Western Cape, [Sept., 1983], 1 p. D
- 1983-09 Thirteen letters notifying members of meeting of UDF General Council, Sept. 1983-Dec. 1984, 13 pp. D
- 1983-09 "United Democratic Front - Transvaal; Programme of Action for September, October, November 1983," 3 pp. V
- 1983-09 "Unity. Who's who on the UDF. UDF Declaration," Ukusa, September 1983, 1 p. K
- 1983-09? "On 3 Sept Communities in Sebokeng, Evaton and Bophelong marched to the Admin. Board....," telex message from UDF Tv1, Sept. [1983?], 1 p. D

REEL 70Folder 853

- 1983-10-2 "No to Ciskei terror!," flyer issued by Wages Comm. for UDF (Western Cape), [Oct. 2, 1983], 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-2 "Statement on the detention of our Publicity Secretary (Terror Lekota)," and "Statement on Smangaliso Mkhathshwa's detention," Oct. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-3 "The UDF Signature Campaign in Transvaal - Report from the Tv1 UDF Signature Committee 10/3/83," 3pp. D
- 1983-10-5 "Meeting of the United Democratic Front Border Region Solidarity Committee," minutes, Oct. 5, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-10-6 "Minutes of [Tv1] R.E.C. Meeting," Oct. 6, 1983, 1 p. ICS
- 1983-10-7 Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to "The Secretary, Feasibility Committee," Oct. 7, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-11 Peter Harris, "Report on companies operating within the Ciskei," Oct. 11, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-13 Interview with Terror Lekota, SA Labour Bulletin, 9(2), Dec. 1983, pp. 77-83. L
- 1983-10-15 "Minutes of [Tv1] General Council Meeting Held on 15 October 1983," 3 pp. ICS; with handwritten original, 9 pp. D
- 1983-10-15 "Reports from Affiliates (sic)," Oct. 15, 1983, 2 pp. ICS
- 1983-10-18 Letter from General Secretary to "The Secretary," "re: UDF National People's Weekend," unsgd, Oct. 18, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-10-18 "UDF-TV1 Circular to all affiliates and volunteer groups. National Peoples Weekend....," Oct 18, 1983, 2 pp. D
- 1983-10-23 "Unite to say No to the New Constitution. Mass Meeting," UDF leaflet announcing meeting at St. Anne's Hall, Oct. 23, 1983, 4 pp. D
- 1983-10-24 "Statement on the detention of our Publicity Secretary (Terror Lekota) 24 October 1983," sgd Popo Molefe, 1 p. D.
- 1983-10-25 Letter from A. Gumede and O. Mpetha to "The Honourable Prime Minister," "Sir, The United Democratic Front (UDF) wishes to draw your attention to a series of arbitrary bannings....," Oct. 25, 1983, 3 pp. D

1983-11-25	Popo Molefe, "Resisting the constitution," interview, Financial Mail, Nov. 25, 1983, 3 pp. D	1983-11?	"The past few months have seen the resounding rejection of PW Botha's policies....," [Nov.? 1983], 2 pp. D
1983-11-27	I. J. Mohamed, "The Broad Struggle," notes of talk given at Regina Mundi, Johannesburg, Nov. 27, 1983, handwritten, 4 pp. D	1983-11?	"The United Democratic Front and the New South African Constitution," [Nov.? 1983], 9 pp. D
1983-11-27	"UDF People's Rally: Regina Mundi Hall, Soweto: 1983-11-27," transcript, police video, 56 pp. D	<u>Folder 855</u>	
1983-11	"Behind the Glossy Veneer," poster against constitution, [Nov. 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-2	"Circular to all the regions of the United Democratic Front; Post for Typist/Receptionist," sgd Popo Molefe, Dec. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-11	"Constitutional Proposals - []ed for an alliance; The question of whether or not to vote in the referendum....," flyer, [Nov 1983], 2 pp. Y	1983-12-2	"Circular to all UDF - Transvaal Affiliates," sgd Popo Molefe, Dec. 2, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-11	"Don't Vote for Apartheid! Don't vote for Koornhof's Councils," leaflet in English, Zulu, Tswana and Sepedi, [Nov. 1983], 4 pp. D.	1983-12-4	"Draft Working Principle; Preamble: We, the delegates of Organisations represented at this conference at the Reno Cinema on 4 December 1983....," 1 p. D
1983-11	"General Council Meeting," letter giving date/place of next meeting, [Nov. 1983], 1 p. ICS	1983-12-4	"Resolution passed by regional council of the U.D.F. Eastern Cape region at conference held on 4 December 1983," 8 pp. JC
1983-11	"Programme of Action; All sections of oppressed South Africa are/will be affected by the Bills;," [Nov. 1983], 1 p. D	1983-12-5	Letter from Y. I. Mohamed to "Dear Member," "Re: Notice of Conference," Dec. 5, 1983, 6 pp. D
1983-11	"Referendum," press release?, typed and handwritten, [Nov 1983], 4 pp. D	1983-12-6	Letter from M. Lekota to "The Honourable Prime Minister," re unanswered earlier letter, Dec. 6, 1983, 1p. D
1983-11	"Revised UDF Statement on Referendum; The UDF was formed....," [Nov 1983], 1 p. D	1983-12-6	"Letter to All Executive Members of the Tvl UDF," Dec. 6, 1983, 2 pp. M
1983-11	"UDF Township Area Committee Views And Ideas Of The Community. Community Council Election," notes by police on various meetings, [Nov 1983], 5 pp. Y	1983-12-8	"Minutes of the R.E.C. meeting held on 8 December 1983," UDF (Tvl), 3 pp. D
1983-11	"UDF township area committee-Ilizwi Nembono Zabantu," between Aug. 20 and Nov. 24, 1983, Xhosa, 4 pp. ICS	1983-12-9	Allan Boesak, "US ignores blatant injustices in SA," Rand Daily Mail, Dec. 9, 1983, 1 p. G
1983-11	"Why The UDF Opposes The New Constitution Act," sgd P. Lekota, [Nov. 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-10	"Secretarial Report to the General Council meeting held on 10 December 1983," UDF (Tvl), 3 pp. D
1983-11?	"Briefing Document: 1. Why House Visits: 1.1 The anti-detention issue is merely the next phase of our campaign against the Constitution," [Nov.? 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-10	"UDF - Tvl ; Minutes of General Council Meeting held on 10 December 1983," Dec. 10, 1983, 2 pp. D
1983-11?	"Report on SACC workshop on Constitutional proposals and Koornhof Bills at Kimberley Homestead Township Lutheran Church," [Nov.? 1983], 2 pp. D	1983-12-11	"Mass Meeting to reject the Labour Party and Constitution," pamphlet, Dec. 11, 1983, 4 pp. D
		1983-12-12	"Analysis of the 1983 Black Local Authorities Elections....," sgd Frank Chikane, Dec. 12, 1983, 4 pp. V
		1983-12-17	"Comrades, I greet you on the occasion of the first NGC since the launching of the UDF in August 1983," unsgd speech with handwritten notes attached, [Dec. 17-18, 1983], 13 pp. D

1983-12-17	"We meet at a time when the history of this country passes through one of the most important moments," unsgd speech to NGC, [Dec. 17-18, 1983], 3 pp. D	1983	Batch of newsclips about launch of UDF from student press, contains Declaration, affiliated groups, names and pictures of National Exec. and Patrons, 1983, 9 pp. K
1983-12-17	"Report of the National Conference of the United Democratic Front held on 17 and 18 December 1983 in the Feather Market Hall in Port Elizabeth," 6 pp. D	1983	"Memorandum: Constitution of the UDF," unsgd memo, [1983], 3 pp. JC
1983-12-17	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC," with unsgd handwritten notes attached, Dec. 17-18, 1983, 7 pp. D	1983	"Moenie a 'junior partner' van apartheid wees nie," flyer in Afrikaans, [1983], 1 p. D
1983-12-17	"Report [of] the Natal Region, General Council of UDF on the Port Elizabeth Conference held on 17/18 December 1983," 3 pp. D	1983	"Programme of Action: 1. We are launching an immediate house to house campaign to educate....," [late? 1983], 1 p. D
1983-12-17	"United Democratic Front Border: Report submitted to UDF Special Conference, Port Elizabeth, December 17-18, 1983," 10 pp. D	1983	"Regional Working principles - East Cape region," 1983, 1 p. JC
1983-12-21	Letter from M. Valli to The Secretary, V.C.A., "re: Notice of General Council Meeting," December 21, 1983, 1 p. D	1983	"The President's Council Proposals: Do They Offer Real Power Sharing?," flyer, 1983, 2 pp. (incomplete) M
1983-12-30	"Circular to all affiliates; Transport arrangements to United Democratic Front National Conference," sgd M. Valli, Dec. 30, 1983, 1 p. D	1983	"The road ahead," Grassroots Special, [1983], 2 pp. D
1983-12	"Report by the anti-PC Delegation on UDF Conference (Dec. 1983)," handwritten, Dec. 1983, 10 pp. D	1983	"What is the UDF?...What has been the progress of the UDF to date?," flyer, [1983], 1 p. Y
1983-12	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC," with handwritten notes attached, [Dec. 1983], 77 pp. D	1983?	"Why we reject the Bantustan fraud. We, the United Democratic Front reject the policy of bantustan because:....," flyer with cartoons, [1983], 1 p. D
1983-12	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC. Introduction: Today, almost a year after the germ of the United Democratic Front was conceived....," Dec. 1983, 6 pp. FH	1983?	"3. OFS. Introduction; Since the UDF national launching conference....," unsgd notes, [late 1983?], handwritten, 5 pp. D
1983-12	"UDF and the New South African Constitution; A. Preamble:....," [Dec. 1983], 3 pp. D	1983?	"Amended Working Principles," outline, 1983?, 10 pp. JC
1983-12?	Letter from M. Valli "To all Affiliates: Re: U.D.F. People's Festival," [Dec. 1983?], 1p. D	1983?	"Break down of amount used and balance," financial statement, [1983?], 1 p. D
1983-12?	"United Democratic Front Border Region Annual Secretarial Report," [Dec? 1983], 4 pp. D	1983?	"Briefing document: 1. Why house visits," [1983-1984?], 2 pp. D
		1983?	"Functions and duties of the Secretary General and Publicity Secretary," [1983?], 1 p. D
		1983?	"Intervention strategies in Black Education; Education in a changing society," unsgd paper, [1983?], 7 pp. D
		1983?	"List of affiliate organisations," UDF E. Cape region, [1983?], 1 p. D
		1983?	"The executive members of the Eastern Cape Region," [1983?], 1 p., D
Folder 856		1983?	"Memorandum from UDF REC (Eastern Cape) to affiliate organisations for discussion in preparation for workshop: 'The relationship between the Front and its constituent organisations'....," [1983?], 3 pp. D
1983	"Constitution 1. Name... The name of the organization shall be the United Democratic Front," Organization outline, 1983, 16 pp. JC		

		<u>Folder 857</u>
1983?	"Newspapers: Sunday Times, Daily Dispatch, Finance Week, the Friend and The Natal Mercury," press release, [1983?], 1 p. D	
1983?	"Preface: The United Democratic Front is leading our resistance to the new Constitution and the Koornhof Bills," untitled paper with handwritten notes attached, "The campaign: first 3 sections not yet written up," [1983?], 16 pp. D	1984-01-3 "UDF the most significant happening of '83, says Boesak," interview, Cape Times, January 3, 1984, 1 p. JC
1983?	"Political and socio-economic background to militarism in South Africa today," notes, [1983?], handwritten, 6 pp. D	1984-01-5 "Minutes of Regional Executive Committee Meeting held on 5 January 1984- UDF Transvaal," Jan 5, 1984, 4pp. D
1983?	"Recommendations for UDF publicity," [1983?], 2 pp. D	1984-01-6 "Labour Party Decision to Join ranks...", press statement sgd T Lekota, Jan 6, 1984, 1p. D
1983?	"Song Sheet; 1: We Shall Not be Moved," UDF, [1983?], 3 pp. Y (file: Poetry and Songs)	1984-01-14 "United Democratic Front Transvaal - Minutes of General Council Meeting...", Jan 14, 1984, 3 pp. D
1983?	"Song Sheet; UDF Area Committee Lotus River & Grassy Park," [1983?], 2 pp. Y (file: Poetry and Songs)	1984-01-14 "United Democratic Front-Transvaal Secretarial Report to the General Council Meeting...", Jan 14, 1984, 2 pp. D
1983?	"The PC and the Koornhof Bills: An introduction to a discussion on the Presidents' council proposals and the Koornhof Black Bills," [early 1983?], 12 pp. D	1984-01-15 "Urgent Motion: Whereas UDF Border gathered here on this the 15th day of January, 1984," 1 p. D,V
1983?	"The United Democratic Front - a broad alliance of community, workers, students, women, religious, political and other organisation of the people of South Africa," handwritten notes by Lekota(?)*, [1983?], 4 pp. D	1984-01-15 "Working Principles: (as adopted by the Organisations identified on Schedule A, on the 15th day of January, 1984); A Peamble:" principle for the creation of UDF East London regional branch, 7 pp. D
1983?	"To all Comrades, Let us stop awhile before we enter into battle...", pro-ANC paper condemning "cliques," [1983?], 2 pp. MinJ	1984-01-20 "Proposals for the Freedom Charter campaign emerging from the workshop held on 20 January 1984 in Johannesburg," with handwritten notes attached, Jan. 20, 1984, 6 pp. D
1983?	"UDF Unites, Apartheid divides!," [1983?], 1 p. D	1984-01-20 "The Freedom Charter Campaign." Workshop papers, Jan 20, 1984, 36 pp. D
1983?	"UDF: I have been involved in planning of UDF activities around the community Council election; Coloured and Indian elections," notes on UDF activities by [Moss Chikane?], [1983?], handwritten, 20 pp. D	1984-01-21 "Interview Kit: Contents: 1. Who is seeing which affiliates...", UDF package on media issues, Jan 21, 1984, 8 pp. D
1983?	Unsgd letter to "Sir," "The United Democratic Front (UDF) wishes to draw your attention to a series of arbitrary bannings of a wide range of its public meetings," UDF Natal region, [1983?], 4 pp. D	1984-01-21 "Minutes of the Meeting of the NEC of the UDF held 21-22 Jan 1984 at Khanya House in Pretoria,," 6 pp. D
1983	"Why we reject the new constitution," cartoons, [1983?], 1 p.	1984-01-21 "Natal Report - Preliminary - Our region is of the view that it is necessary to review...", Jan 21, 1984, 3 pp. D
1983?	"Working Principles (Draft Only)...," discussion paper re formation of UDF in Western Cape, [1983?], 3 pp. MinJ	1984-01-21 "The Secretarial Report to the NEC of the UDF: 21 January 1984," unsgd, 6 pp. V,D
1983?	"Youth Rally 1: Kwa-Mashu, Durban. Date unknown: no picture," police transcribed speech by Patrick Lekota*, [1983?], 9 pp. D	1984-01-21 "United Democratic Front Transvaal; Report to the National Executive Committee of the UDF Date 21 January 1984," unsgd, 2 pp. V,D
		1984-01-22 "M.S.C. Report - As the new MSC Co-ordinator one of my tasks was...", handwritten report, Jan 22, 1984, 3pp. D

1984-01-22	"Report on First National Seminar of Media Committees of the U.D.F.," Jan. 21-22, 1984, 6 pp. M,D	1984-01?	"Report to the NEC on Events in Cradock," sgd Mbulelo Goniwe, [Jan?] 1984, 1p. D
1984-01-23	"MARS Media Mindblast," letter from MARS "To: The Media and Resource Service was set up to provide students, youth, women, workers..." Jan. 23, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-01?	Sample signature form for Million Signature campaign, with signatures of A. Boesak, A. Gumede and P. Molefe, [Jan? 1984], 1 p. V
1984-01-24	"Comrades, Enclosed herewith please find Million Signature Campaign Documents and Signature Forms," cover letter from M. Valli plus Transvaal UDF Million Signature Campaign material, Jan 24, 1984, 6 pp. D	1984-01?	"To All Transvaal UDF Affiliates," [Jan. 1984?], 2 pp. ICS
		<u>Folder 858</u>	
1984-01-25	"Press release, 25 January, 1984, the United Democratic Front remains committed to democratic and non-racial processes....," 1 p. D	1984-02-2	"The United Democratic Front Million Signature Campaign discussion Paper 2/2/84," 6 pp. D
1984-01-26	"Press Release. We learn with concern of the arrest of the National Publicity Secretary of the UDF....," sgd Popo Molefe, Jan 26, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-02-3	UDF Press Statement on the detention of Elliot Shabangu* and Amos Masondo*, unsgd, Feb. 3, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-01-30	"The United Democratic Front Press Release on Smear Pamphlets," Jan 30, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-02-5	"Krish Rabibal Memorial Meeting 1984-02-05: Durban," police transcript in Afrikaans and English, 27 pp. D (Also in file: Commemorative Events - Misc)
1984-01	"Our publicity campaign in 1984 - by the UDF Publicity Secretary, 'Terror' Lekota," Jan 1984, 1 p. D	1984-02-5	"UDF Transvaal regional minutes of regional executive committee meeting held February 5, 1984," 4 pp. D
1984-01	"What is the UDF? The UDF is a front, an alliance of organizations that have come together on the basis of a minimum programme....," [Jan. 1984], 5 pp. D	1984-02-9	Letter from D. I. Swartz to "Dear Comrades re: invitation to regional general council meeting," Feb 9, 1984, 2 pp. JC
1984-01?	"Imizabalazo yeUDF ekulweni ucalu-calulo," pamphlet in Zulu, [late Jan. 1984], 4 pp. D	1984-02-10	"United Democratic Front- Press Release," Feb 10, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-01?	"Now that the white referendum with its results....," memo from National Office, sgd M. Lekota, [Jan?] 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-02-11	"National UDF Signature Campaign Workshop, Sat 11 Feb 1984: Report of the Media/ Propaganda Commission," Feb 11, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-01?	"Make your mark against apartheid - This Sunday U.D.F. supporters will be knocking on your door to ask you to sign....," flyer for the Million Signature Campaign, University of Cape Town, [Jan? 1984], 1 p. Y	1984-02-12	"Report of Signature Blitz held at Heideveld/Vanguard and Langa on 12 February 1984," Feb. 12, 1984, 4 pp. SAHA
1984-01?	"Million Signature Campaign - Briefing Document -Framework," [Jan?] 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D	1984-02-15	"Asifuni Ukuya eKhayelitsha!," Xhosa flyer about million signature campaign, Feb. 15, 1983, 1 p. with appendices, 3 pp. ICS
1984-01?	"Million Signature Campaign - Launching Development," weekly progress chart, [Jan?] 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-02-15	"Government Decision on Coloured and Indian Referendum," press release, Feb 15, 1984, 1p. D
1984-01?	"Motivation for National UDF Publication, 'UDF Update'," [Jan ? 1984], 4 pp. D	1984-02-22	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Dear Friends, The United Democratic Front, is embarking on a million signature campaign....," Feb 22, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-01?	"Publicity and the UDF. Publicity means making public. It means that knowledge is made known wider....," [Jan. 1984?], 10 pp. D	1984-02-25	"Launch of the UDF Million Signature Campaign," Feb. 25, 1984, 4 pp. M
		1984-02-25	"Secretarial Report to the General Council of the UDF (TVL) Held on 25 Feb 1984," with VCA & AYCO reports attached, Feb 25, 1984, 9 pp. D

1984-02-25	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Minutes of General Council Meeting held on the 25/02 1984," 3pp. D	1984-03	"Programme for the Million Signature Campaign workshop - 2.00 Registration....," March 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-02	"Make your mark against apartheid!! UDF The million signatures campaign: A volunteer's handbook," pamphlet, [Feb. 1984], 24 pp. D	1984-03	"Sign Against Apartheid: Sign the UDF Declaration," March 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-02	"To All Transvaal UDF Affiliates," flyer, [Feb] 1984, 1 p. D	1984-03	"The UDF One Million Signature Campaign - An Organiser's Handbook," March 1984, 44 pp. D
1984-02	"UDF Calls on You," flyer in English and Zulu, Feb 1984, 1 p. M	1984-03	"UDF Books," flyer, [March 1984], 1 p. D
1984-02?	"1 Million Signature Campaign," flyer in English and Xhosa, [Feb?] 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-03	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Schedule for the General Council Meetings for 1984," March 1984, 1p. D
1984-02?	"UDF Observatory Area - Operation Askari: The facts....," [Feb.] 1984, 4 pp. ICS	1984-03?	"1 million! signature campaign," leaflet with picture of Helen Joseph and M. Lekota signing, [March 1984?], 4 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 859</u>		1984-03?	"1 Million!! Signature Campaign. We, the freedom loving South Africans, declare for the whole world to know that....," sgd petitions, [March 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-03-03	"UDF AGM 3/3/84, 11 am: Agenda," minutes, handwritten, 4 pp. D	1984-03?	"1. Area Committee Discussions," handwritten notes, [March] 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-03-10	"Minutes of the National Secretariat meeting held on 10 and 11 March 1984 at JISWA Centre in Johannesburg," 7 pp. D	1984-03?	"Northern Transvaal Programme of Action," [March, 1984], 6 pp. D
1984-03-10	"Northern Cape Report - 10-11-03-84, National Secretariat Meeting," handwritten, 2 pp. D	1984-03?	"United Democratic Front Eastern Cape: Million Signature Campaign," Briefing for Fieldworkers, [March? 1984], 15 pp. D
1984-03-10	"Report of National Secretariat Meeting held on 10th March 1984," sgd C. Ndlovu, March 10, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-03?	"United Democratic Front - Million Signature Campaign Organising Handbook," [March? 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-03-10	"The UDF Signature Campaign in Transvaal - Report from the Tvl UDF Signature Campaign 10/3/84," 11 pp. D	1984-03?	"You and the United Democratic Front - Sign the UDF Declaration," flyer in English and Zulu, [March?] 1984, 8 pp. D
1984-03-17	"UDF Million signatures campaign. Circular re UDF workshop. Your organisation is invited to an Eastern Cape UDF workshop to be held on Saturday March 17 at the Lutheran Youth Centre, Arcadia," programme for workshop, 2 pp. JC	<u>Folder 860</u>	
1984-03-18	"Report on the Million Signature Campaign (MSC) in Kimberley on the 18th March 1984," 1 p. D	1984-04-4	"Transvaal UDF Media Committee - Report on Campaign Against Local Authority Elections in 1983," April 4, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-03-18	"Signature Campaign Launch, Kimberley St. Boniface....," March 18, 1984, handwritten memo, 1p. D	1984-04-6	Mewa Ramgobin*, "Glimpses of our struggle, pertinent aspects & their relevance today," paper presented at Lenasia, April 6, 1984, 14 pp. D
1984-03-22	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Minutes of REC Meeting held on 22-03-84," 6pp. D	1984-04-13	"UDF...To All Affiliates, Report of MSC Workshop....," memo, April 13, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-03-24	"Facing the Crisis in Black Education," report compiled by Rev Frank Chikane, March 24, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-04-14	"UDF million signature campaign meeting, Saturday 14 April [1984]," agenda and UDF structure, 1 p. JC

1984-04-14	"United Democratic Front Transvaal: Minutes of General Council Meeting....," April 14, 1984, 5pp. D	1984-05-6	"UDF May Day Workers' Day Fun City Sun 6 May [1984] 11am-6pm," sticker, 1 p. JC
1984-04-16	Letter from Trevor Manuel "Re: Proposals for National Conference of Civic organisations," April 16, 1984, enclosing circular from UDF Western Cape/CAHAC, and "Content or Programme of Conference on Housing," 6 pp. D	1984-05-10	"Regional Executive Committee Meeting of the United Democratic Front held on the 10th May 1984," minutes, 2 pp. D
1984-04-27	Letter from [Mohamed?] to "Dear Affiliates," "The Evaluation workshop scheduled....," enclosing handwritten report, "United Democratic Front Natal Region Military-Sub-Committee Report," April 27, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-05-11	Letter from P. Msutu to MSC Committee "c/o Molly Blackburn," re: Appeal for prizes for Port Elizabeth Fun Ren, May 11, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-04-27	Letter from Moss Chikane to "Dear Friends," re Education Workshop, enclosing "UDF Education Committee, Education Programme for Civics," program, report, list of participants, and briefing paper on Black Local Authorities Act, April 27-29, 1984, 20 pp. D	1984-05-11	Press Release, "The UDF Welcomes the announcement that the government allow democratically elected SRC in Pretoria," May 11, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-04-28	"Report of the National Secretariat Meeting held on 28/29 April 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-05-14	Letter from M. Valli to SAAWU Secretary, "Dear Comrades, You are been informed....," May 11, 1984, 1p. D
1984-04-28	"Summary of the Minutes of Joint National Secretariat and Treasury held on the 28th April 1984," 8 pp. D	1984-05-15	"You and the UDF: Come and make your mark against apartheid!!" leaflet, May 15, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-04-30	Letter from A. J. Gumede to Chief M. G. Buthelezi, re invitation to address KwaZulu Legislative Assembly, April 30, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-05-16	"Inkatha-UDF Crisis," text of Archie Gumede's reply to Chief Buthelezi invitation to address KwaZulu legislative assembly, with Inkatha response (incomplete), Inhlabamkhosi, June 1984, 3 pp.
1984-04	"Dear member, After six months of campaigning against the new Constitution and the Koornhof Bills....," April 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-05-16	"The decision that everyone will have to make," flyer 3 of a 4 part series on UDF and the One Million Signature Campaign, May 16, [1984], 4 pp. K
1984-04?	"DESCOM Report to UDF General Council April 1984," April 1984, 1 p. D	1984-05-18	Letter from white MSC committee in Port Elizabeth to "Dear friend, After only two months, the United Democratic Front's signature campaign has collected more than 150 000 signatures," May 18, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-04?	"Introduction: Fri. Night: Personal intro: give questions....," handwritten notes by [Moss Chikane?] with letter from Trevor Manuel to Moss [Chikane] attached, April 16, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-05-18	"Grahamstown UDF Workshop" agenda, May 18, 1984, 1 p. D
		1984-05-19	"United Democratic Front General Council Meeting held on the 19 May 1984," minutes, 3 pp. D
		1984-05-24	Letter from UDF Evaluation Commission to "Dear friends, At the General Council Meeting of the Transvaal region of the UDF held on Saturday 19th May....," May 24, 1984, 1 p. SAHA
<u>Folder 861</u>		1984-05-24	Press Statement by Mr Mohammed Valli, "The 'Reform' Proposals," May 24, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-05-1	"UDF May Day Manyanani Basebenzi Fun City," leaflet, issued by the Western Cape Region, May 1, 1984, 6 pp. Y	1984-05-27	"UDF Acceptance Speech for the 'Live Let-Live' Prize delivered in Malmo on 27th May 1984," unsgd, 5 pp. D
1984-05-4	Letter from M. Lekota and P. Molefe to "Our Dear Comrades," "This is a special circular....," May 4, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-05-29	"Algemene Griewe van Studente (U.W.K.) 29/05/84," 2 pp. D
1984-05-4	"Minutes of the R.E.C. Meeting held on 4th May 1984 at Khotso House," 3 pp. D		
1984-05-5	"United Democratic Front and affiliated unions calls upon workers and all people to join us in celebrating Workers Day (May Day)....," May 5, 1984, leaflet, 4 pp. L		

1984-05	"Make your mark against apartheid!! UDF The million signatures campaign: A volunteer's handbook," pamphlet, [May 1984], 35 pp. JC	1984-06-10	M. Lekota, P. Molefe, "The difference between what Botha says and does," letter to the editor, Guardian (UK), June 10, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-05	"UDF Million Signature Campaign; White Working Group Newsletter, May 1984," issued by UDF Ad Hoc Comm, 2 pp. D	1984-06-10	Nkenke Stofile, "The role of the youth in the liberation struggle" paper presented at UDF Border regional general council meeting, June 10, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-05	"UDF: Workers' Day - Kaap se werkers veg terug," leaflet, May 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-06-14	Letter from M. Valli to UDF affiliates, "Circular to All Affiliates, A. Million Signature Campaign....," June 14, 1984, 1 p. D
<u>Folder 862</u>		1984-06-14	"Minutes of REC Meeting held on 14 June 1984," 2 pp. D
1984-06-1	"Report of the National Executive Meeting (UDF) held on 1st and 2nd June 1984, Cape Town," 3 pp. D	1984-06-15	"UDF Press release. The break-in at the premises of the Screen Training Project and the petrol bombing of the Black Sash office in P E last night are part of a well orchestrated campaign....," sgd P. Molefe, with four articles attached, 15 June 1984, 5 pp. Y
1984-06-1	"UDF (Tvl): Summary of NEC Meeting held on 1/2 June 1984," 3 pp. D	1984-06-16	"1976 and After: Mr Chairman, ladies and gentlemen....," unsgd handwritten speech, June 16, 1984, 15 pp. D
1984-06-1	"UDF National Executive Meeting: 1-2/06/84 Cape Town. Report....," 6 pp. D	1984-06-16	Handwritten letter from P. Lekota to "Comrade Hlomuka" re commemoration service, June 16, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-1	"UDF Officers Report to the NEC....," June 1, 1984, 7 pp. D	1984-06-16	"June 16...We Shall not Forget," flyer, June 16, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-06-1	"United Democratic Front: Minutes of the UDF N.E.C. meeting held....," June 1, 1984, 9 pp. D	1984-06-16	Letter from Grahamstown Ad hoc MSC Committee to "The General Council," re workshop to plan Election Campaign, June 16, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-1	"Western Cape Regional Report to the NEC...1. General Councils" June 1, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-06-16	"Remember June 16, 1976...1976 was a year of tears," poster, June 16, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-06-4	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, The Committee co-ordinating the UDF Million Signature Campaign in the white areas of P.E. is going to be holding a workshop on the 17 June," June 4, 1984, 1 p. JC	1984-06-16	"Sign the UDF declaration. Make your mark against apartheid!! UDF Join a million people," reproduced from the volunteer's handbook, published by the Signature Campaign Committee from the Port Elizabeth white areas, June 17, 1984, 10 pp. JC
1984-06-5	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, The Committee for the UDF Million Signatures Campaign in the white area of PE has organised a workshop for Sunday 17 June....," June 5, 1984, 1 p. JC	1984-06-17	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Secretary, Dear Comrades, We have witnessed during the last few months....," June 19, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-5	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, In response to your previous letter, enclosed please find R35 for prizes for the UDF Fun Run," June 5, 1984, 1 p. JC	1984-06-19	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Secretary, UDF Tvl," "Dear Comrades, As we all know, in the next nine weeks or so," June 19, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-06-7	Mosiuoa Lekota* and George Sewpersadh*, "The UDF — a new political force," interview, Natal Witness, June 7, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-06-21	Letter from Curnick Ndlovu to "Dear Friends" re the Million Signature Campaign, June 21, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-06-9	I. J. Mohamed, "I bring you revolutionary greetings from the UDF (Tvl), the Transvaal Anti-PC and other affiliates of the UDF....," talk given at Azaso seminar, Medunsa, June 9, 1984, handwritten, 11 pp. PJ	1984-06-21	"United Democratic Front (Transvaal): Minutes of Regional Executive Committee meeting held on 21 June 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-06-9	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Secretary UDF (Tvl)," "Re: National Office," June 9, 1984, 1 p. D		

- 1984-06-23 Letter from C. Ndlovu to "Dear Affiliates," re MSC Programme for June, 23 June 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-06-23 "UDF Seminar; Saturday 23rd June 1984. Programme...." 1 p. D
- 1984-06-24 "No to forced removals! Yes to Unity!...UDF What is happening at Khayelitsha?," flyer announcing church service against forced removals at Philippi on June 24, 1984] 2 pp. Y,D
- 1984-06-25 Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to [Pat] Poovalingum [Poovalingham], "On the 22 and 28 August the Nationalists will call Indian and Coloured....," June 25, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-06-28 "Minutes of the Regional Executive meeting held on 28 June 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-06-29 Patrick Lekota*, "Putting the UDF into its True Perspective," Rand Daily Mail, June 29, 1984, 1 p.
- 1984-06-30 "Minutes of the General Council of the United Democratic Front held on 30 June '84," 4 pp. D
- 1984-06-30 "M. S. C. Co-Ordinators report," June 30, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-06-30 "UDF (Transvaal): Secretarial Report to the General Council meeting held on 30 June 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-06 "Proposals for an Anti-Election Strategy," June 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-06 "UDF - North Coast Region Report - June 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-06 "UDF: 'n Samestelling van ACC Dokumente, UDF pamflette Grassroots artikels oor konskripsie," press article on ACC, June 1984, 2 pp. D
- Folder 863
- 1984-07-1 "UDF: Resolutions taken by the National Executive Committee....," sgd A. Sisulu and P. Molefe, July 1, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-2 "Mr Pik Botha claims that his government is committed to a dialogue....," press release sgd Popo Molefe, July 2, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-2 "UDF: Circular to all Regional Secretaries," "Re: Anti-Election Campaign," sgd Popo Molefe, July 2, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-07-3 Letter from M. Valli to "Tvl Anti P.C. Committee," "Urgent - re: special General Council meeting," July 3, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-4 I. J. Mohamed, "The constitution and its implications," transcript of talk given at Azaso conference opening session, Orlando East, July 4, 1984, handwritten, 8 pp. PJ
- 1984-07-4 Letter from P. Lekota and P. Molefe to "Mr & Mrs Curtis and Family" condolences re the murder of Jeanette Curtis Schoon, July 4, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-4 "The United Democratic Front's Position on school situation," press release sgd Moss Chikane, July 4, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-5 Letter from UDF Evaluation Commission (Tvl) to "Comrades," "At the General Meeting of the Transvaal region of the UDF....," July 5, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-5 Letter from UDF to "Comrades" re establishing area committees, July 5, 1984, 1 p. SAHA
- 1984-07-5 "UDF Press release on [the] Labour Party... We Condemn in the....," incomplete, July 5, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-07-7 Handwritten notes on "NASCT" meeting, July 7, 1984, 24 pp. D
- 1984-07-7 "National Secretariat: meeting started at 2 pm.," July 7, 1984, handwritten, 16 pp. D
- 1984-07-7 "The agenda for the National Secretariat meeting scheduled for....," July 7, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-07-10 "Circular to all N.E.C. Members, Re: Urgent NEC Workshop," sgd Popo Molefe, July 10, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-07-12 "Minutes of Regional Executive Committee meeting held on 12 July 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-07-13 "UDF Paarl Area Komm. - Die Army Soek Jou!," pamphlet in Afrikaans, July 13, 1984, 4 pp. ICS
- 1984-07-14 "Minutes of the UDF Transvaal Special General Council meeting held on 14 July 1984," 3 pp. D
- 1984-07-15 "Anti-Conscription Workshop...Present: Winterveld Action Committee....," minutes with letter to "Dear Comrades" re workshop planning attached, July 15, 1984, 4 pp. D
- 1984-07-15 Letter from UDF to "Dear Comrades" re workshop on Conscription, July 15, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1984-07-15 Patrick Lekota, "Statement," police statement and court transcript?, re death of Johannes Ngalo, July 15, 1984, 5 pp. D
- 1984-07-16 Letter from Popo Molefe to "Dear Comrades" re meeting with Ja Toivo, July 16, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-07-16	Letter from Popo Molefe to "The Minister in Charge" re venue for the Tumahole church meeting, July 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-07-28	"UDF Don't Vote Rally: Lyric Bioscope Hall Kimberley: 1984-07-28," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 57 pp. V
1984-07-18	"UDF: Anti-Constitutional Campaign; List of Meeting," July 18, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984-07-28	"UDF Youth Rally: Patidar Hall, Lenasia: 1984-07-28," police transcript, 33 pp. D
1984-07-19	Letter from M. Lekota to "Dear Comrade President [Samora Machel]," re the Nkomati Accord, July 19, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07	"Statement on the Death of Johannes Ngalo," issued by Detainees Support Committee, DPSC and UDF, [July, 1984], 1 p. D
1984-07-21	"Minutes of the Meeting of the N.E.C. of the UDF held on 21 and 22 July, 1984 at Molemela in Bloemfontein," 7 pp. D	1984-07	"You and the UDF - Sign the UDF Declaration," [before August] 1984, 4 pp. ICS
1984-07-21	"Report of National Executive Meeting (UDF) held on 21st July 1984. Future of Front," 2 pp. D	1984-07?	"An Anti-Conscription Programme," with handwritten letter from Lourie N. to Benita, July 1984, 4 pp. D
<u>Folder 864</u>		1984-07?	"Proposed position statement on the 'Coloured Indian' election for the tricameral parliament," flyer, [July?] 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-07-21	"The demands of the UDF and the anti-election campaign," July 21, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-07?	"Report from UDF (Tvl) Education Committee to UDF (Tvl) Executive," [July? 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-07-21	"The National Secretariat recommendation to the UDF N.E.C. sitting on 21 and 22 July 1984 in Bloemfontein," 3 pp. D	1984-07?	"The UDF says No to Conscription... We say no because....," leaflet, [July 1984?], 4 pp. D
1984-07-22	"Christians Against Apartheid; With reference to the new constitution....," leaflet, 22 July 1984, 4 pp. Y	<u>Folder 865</u>	
1984-07-22	"Come To The Mass Meeting Of Lotus River, Ottery And Grassy Park Residents - The whole family is invited On Sunday 22 July 1984....," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1984-08-1	Letter from M. Lekota to the Lesotho Prime Minister re pressure on Lesotho to sign peace pact, Aug. 1, 1984, 2 pp., with reply from V. M. Makhele, secretary general B. N. P., Oct. 10, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-07-22	"Muslims Reject... All Over South Africa Muslims Have Rejected The New Deal....," leaflet, July 22, 1984, 4 pp. Y	1984-08-2	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, The UDF Committee co-ordinating the Million Signatures Campaign in the white area of Port Elizabeth....," Aug 2, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-07-25	Letter from M. Lekota to the Prime Minister of Swaziland re its role in the South African Struggle, July 25, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08-4	"The minutes of the Regional General Council meeting held on the 4 August 1984," 2 pp. D
1984-07-26	Letter from M. Lekota to Mr [Saths] Cooper re statements he made about Mandela, July 26, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08-5	"Motion — Resolution. We the people of N. Tvl gathered here....," Aug. 5, 1984, handwritten and typed versions, 2 pp. D
1984-07-28	"Join a million people: say NO to apartheid." two posters announcing UDF Youth Rally in Lenasia, July 28, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-08-5	"Transvaal Anti-P.C. Mass Meeting....," flyer re meeting on 5 Aug. 1984 at Coronationville Hall, 2 pp. D
1984-07-28	"Reject apartheid constitution. Attend UDF youth rally 28 July 1984 2pm Patidar Hall Lenasia," flyer, Johannesburg, issued jointly by Transvaal UDF, student and youth affiliates, 2 pp. Y	1984-08-5	"United Democratic Front Northern Transvaal Attend People's Rally...Date: 5th August '84," flyer announcing rally at Seshego, issued by U.D.F. N. Tvl., 2 pp. Y
1984-07-28	"UDF activities - July/August," list of public events between July 28 and August 18 [1984], Port Elizabeth, 1 p.	1984-08-6	"Joint anti-election rally, Monday, 6 August at 7.30 p.m. Funcity, off Hein Road, Athlone," flyers in Afrikaans and Xhosa, Aug. 6, 1984, 2 pp. SAHA

1984-08-6	"UDF & WORKERS," Flyer in Afrikaans and Xhosa re "Joint Anti-Election Rally," August 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08-19	"UDF on its 1st anniversary calls upon the peace loving people of Natal... Rally of unity Sun. 19 August [1984] at 2.00p.m....Don't vote," flyer, issued by U.D.F., 1 p. Y,D
1984-08-8	"UDF Transvaal special General Council meeting held on the 8 August 1984," 1 p. D	1984-08-20	"Apartheid Divides - UDF Unites," flyer, Aug. 20, 1984, 1 p. M
1984-08-11	"We reject PC Fight for student rights. Mass student rally. Thurs. 11 Aug [1984], Main hall UWC 12:30pm," flyer, published by Ad-hoc PC/Bills Committee, 1 p. Y	1984-08-20	"Joint mass rally against apartheid elections...Don't vote," flyer announcing rally at Gelvandale on August 20 [1984], 1 p. JC
1984-08-12	"UDF-UWO...Mass Rally," flyer in English and Xhosa announcing rally at Athlone Civic, Aug. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08-20	Letter from Janet Cherry to Town Clerk, P.E. (Miss Dwyer), "The above committee erected a total of 152 posters advertising the UDF meeting at the Walmer Town Hall on Wednesday 15 August," 20 August 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-08-14	Letter from M. Valli to Phineas Lekoloane re application for membership, Aug. 14, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08-20	Letter from Janet Cherry to "Dear friend, There will be a meeting of the White Area Committee of the U.D.F. on Saturday 8 September, at 2p.m.," Port Elizabeth, 1 p. JC
1984-08-14	Letter from Popo Molefe to [Churches] "Dear Friends," "On August 22 and 29 this year the Coloured and Indian people will....," Aug 14, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08-20	"Ons word bedreig! Oppas vir apartheid," flyer in Afrikaans and English, announcing anti-election rally, August 20, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-08-15	"Press release 15.8.84: The United Democratic Front (Western Cape) is confident that the people will show their rejection....," 5 pp. D	1984-08-20	"UDF One Year Rally: Port Elizabeth: 1984-08-20," police transcript of tape, 27 pp. D
1984-08-15	"UDF: United Democratic front invites you to a public meeting....," flyer announcing meeting at Anglican Cathedral, Church St., Aug. 15, 1984, 1 p. D		
1984-08-17	"Unite Against Suffering!...The UDF Believes:....," flyer issued by UDF, [Aug. 17, 1984], 1 p. D	<u>Folder 866</u>	
1984-08-19	Nakedi Mathews Phosa, "Apartheid in the Ballot Box - Apartheid in the Voting Booth - Apartheid in the Parliament," speech on August 19, 1984, 8 pp. D	1984-08-21	"Circular: Monitoring of polling stations... We have consulted attorneys for advice on the conduct of persons monitoring polling stations....," Aug. 21, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-19	"U.D.F. Anniversary, August 19th - Durban 2 p.m. (UND Campus)," 4 pp. SAHA	1984-08-21	Letter from Janet Cherry to Dear friend, "Advocate Anton Lubowski, the Namibian lawyer who recently became the first white person to join SWAPO, will be talking on SWAPO....," Port Elizabeth, August 21 [1984], 1 p. JC
1984-08-19	"UDF first year rally Sunday Aug 19 2pm City Hall Johannesburg," flyer in English, Zulu and Sotho, issued by the United Democratic Front (Tvl), 2 pp. Y,D	1984-08-21	"UDF press statement- 21/8/84: Detention of United Democratic Front's activists," 3 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF Meeting Sun. 19 Aug. [1984] 2 pm. Lyric cinema....," flyer, 2 pp. D	1984-08-22?	"United Democratic Front: An analysis of various aspects of the Tricameral elections 22 August 1984," 7 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF One Year Rally: Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg: 19 August 1984," police transcript correction by A. A. Mahlangu, 15 pp. D	1984-08-22	"Press Release. Coloured Elections," Aug. 22, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-08-19	"UDF - One Year Rally: Selbourne Hall, Johannesburg: 19 August 1984," police transcript of videotape used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 50 pp. V	1984-08-23	"Press release: 23 August [1984]...The election results for the house of representatives yesterday indicates an overwhelming victory for anti-election forces." sgd Jonathan de Vries, 2 pp. D
		1984-08-23	"United Democratic Front press release - 23 August 1984," 2 pp. D

1984-08-24	Cassim Saloojee*, "After the elections," interview, Financial Mail, August 24, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08	Letter from Marion Ramsden to "Dear Friend" re "Ourselves and the United democratic Front," Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-24	"Dossier on Tricameral Election results 24 August 1984. Summary of the National Election results...", 2 pp. D	1984-08	Letter from M. Lekota to "Our Dear Comrades," "We are informed that the Soweto Youth Congress will be holding its first annual congress...", Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08-27	Cheryl Carolus, "Circular to all affiliates and Regional Committees: Comrades, The UDF is a year old now...", 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Moenie aan die komende apartheid verkiesing deelneem nie!...Don't vote in the coming apartheid election!," flyer in English and Afrikaans issued by UDF Interim Committee, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-28	Popo Molefe, "Statement on the Apartheid election held on 28 August 1984 and related events...", 2 pp. D	1984-08	"NEC Statement for UDF News: We are proud of the achievements of the UDF...", [Aug 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-29	"United Democratic Front and Transvaal Indian Congress analysis of election results, 29 August 1984," 2 pp, with 8 pp. charts attached. D	1984-08	"No to Botha's Army - Don't Vote! 'You can't ask a man to fight for his country if he can't vote...", flyer, [Aug 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-30	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Dear-, We the United Democratic Front note with deep concern the unjust detention of your dear...and our close comrade...", Aug. 30, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Only our own organisations, created by us can help us! Only they can work honestly for us! fight for us! and unite us!," Aug. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-08-30	Letter from Popo Molefe to "Honourable Patron," "Eight days ago the United Democratic Front celebrated her first anniversary," Aug. 30, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-08	"Ons gaan nie stem nie...Het U al hieroor gedink?" flyer in Afrikaans issued by UDF Vrygurg/Kuruman, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08-31	"31 August 1984, Memorandum: To all regional secretaries. Subject: The million signatures campaign. Our failure to collect even 1/3 of the targeted one million signatures reflects seriously on the ability of the Front," memorandum, sgd Popo Molefe, Johannesburg, 2 pp. JC,D	1984-08	"Proposed position statement on the 'Coloured Indian' election for the tricameral parliament," [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08	"40 UDF Leaders detained. 80 000 students on boycott...", flyer issued by United Committee of Concern, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-08	"Report of the Secretariat to the UDF NGC," Jan. or Aug. 1984, 6 pp. ICS, IDAF
1984-08	"August Election: On August 22 the South African government will hold the first elections under the New Constitution Act...", Aug. [1984], 6 pp. D	1984-08	"These are our children, they are our future...don't vote," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't vote, Boycott the elections, Sellout one: Mrs Hoosen," Aug. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1984-08	"To Ban is to Fear, victory is certain," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't vote for hardship and Botha's army," flyer issued by UDF Border region, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-08	"U hoef nie te stem nie!...op 22 en 28 Augustus word daar verkisings gehou...", flyer in Afrikaans against the August 1984 elections, 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't Vote...In Apartheid Elections: Forward to Freedom," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08	"UDF: Committee of Concern, Pietermaritzburg ... Say no to the election," flyer, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08	"Don't vote for hardship and Botha's army," flyer issued by UDF Border region, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-08	"UDF: Don't Vote in Apartheid Election! Forward to Freedom!," poster issued by UDF, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08	"Don't Vote...In Apartheid Elections: Forward to Freedom," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. D	1984-08	UDF Press release sgd Popo Molefe, "...The results of the Coloured elections have shown beyond all doubt that...", [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-08	"Don't vote In Apartheid Elections; Forward To Freedom/UDF Don't Vote," stickers. issued by J. de Vries, Mowbray, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. Y	1984-08	"UDF Rejects Botha's army. Don't Vote!, Apartheid," pamphlet issued by UDF and Anti-Conscription Commission, Tvl, [Aug. 1984], 4pp. D
1984-08	"It's a trap. Don't Vote...Reject apartheid parliament," flyer with cartoons, Aug. 1984, 2 pp. D		

1984-08	"UDF says, Apartheid elections, we don't vote!," flyer, Aug. 1984, 1 p. SAHA	REEL 71	
1984-08	"UDF Songs Aug '84," freedom songs in various languages, 2 pp. D		
1984-08	"UDF: We reject Mrs Hoosen & Mr Arendse...They are not our leaders...," flyer issued by N. Jaffer, Aug. 1984, 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 867</u>	
1984-08	"United Democratic Front National and Provincial Statistics," [Aug. 1984], 7 pp. D	1984-09-1	"UDF Press Release on the national day of protest- September 1, 1984, The United Democratic Front declares Monday September 3rd 1984 a National Day of Protest...," 2 pp. D
1984-08	"United Democratic Front: One Year Forward. . . One year ago the United Democratic Front was launched. . .," flyer, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D	1984-09-3	"Circular to all regions: Dear Comrades; The United Democratic Front has just come out of an intensive anti-election campaign...,"sgd Popo Molefe, Sept. 3, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-08	"United Democratic Front: Percentage poll and adult voting population," [Aug. 1984], 3 pp. D	1984-09-11	"Press statement 1984/11/09, Resignation of the Councillors," Sept. 11, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08	"United democratic Front: We salute all freedom loving people of our land...," flyer issued by E. L. Friends of the UDF, [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-09-11	"The minutes of UDF Regional Executive meeting held on Thursday 11th September 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-08	"Why the UDF urges people not to vote in the 22 August election...If you vote you are saying:...", factsheet in English and Afrikaans, issued by UDF M/Plain Sub region, [Aug. 1984], 2 pp. D	1984-09-12	"Occurance Book - Transvaal," UDF Johannesburg record of calls and messages, Sept. 12, 1984-Jan. 26, 1985, handwritten, 35 pp. D
1984-08?	"Anti-Election campaign (Northern Cape) Areas Covered...," [Aug?] 1984, handwritten, 6 pp. D	1984-09-12	UDF Press release. "...The latest in a series of outrageous acts by the government is nothing more than an admission by the minority government that it has lost the political battle...," sgd Frank Chikane, Sept. 12, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08?	"Introduction: We meet at a very crucial period in the history...," unsgd handwritten speech, [Aug. 1984?], 16 pp. D	1984-09-13	"Circular to all regional secretaries - Dear comrades: During its meeting in Bloemfontein on July 21, 1984, the NEC could not take binding decisions...," sgd Popo Molefe; and with NEC document, "The future of the UDF - some NEC views" attached, Sept. 13, 1984, 4 pp. D
1984-08?	Letter from UDF to "The Hon Mrs Indira Gandhi," "The United Democratic Front is an organization consisting of 600 affiliated bodies...," [Aug. 1984?], 1 p. D	1984-09-13	Letter from Janet Cherry to Dear comrades, "We are pleased to inform you that at a meeting on Saturday 8 September we formally constituted an Area Committee...," Port Elizabeth, September 13, 1984, 1 p. JC
1984-08?	"UDF N. C. Regional Program. 1. Sub Regions & Area Committees...," handwritten, [Aug?] 1984, 10 pp. D	1984-09-13	Letter from Popo Molefe to Steve [Tshwete], "re:Paper on Front...Since its formation on 20th August, 1983, throughout its national and regional formations...," Sept. 13, 1984, 2 pp. D
1984-08?	"UDF Says: Don't Vote for Apartheid!!...UDF Unites! Apartheid Divides!," handwritten flyer in Afrikaans issued by UDF Southern Suburb, [Aug 1984?], 2 pp. D	1984-09-15	"Azikhwelwa!!! Azikhwelwa!!! Azikhwelwa!!! Thina bahlali baseZweletemba sithi mazingakhwelwa...," flyer in Xhosa and translation into English by security branch, [Sept. 15, 1984], 2 pp. D
1984-08?	"United Democratic Front: Nuwe bedeling nuwe besteling...," issued by Queenstown Friends of the UDF, [Aug. 1984?], 2 pp. D	1984-09-21	Frank Chikane, "On the basis of information the UDF has with regards to the call for a stayaway from work by the RMC...," Sept. 21, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-08?	"United Democratic Front: Percentage of eligible voters that elected certain candidates cont. J. J. A. Smith Northern Transvaal...," [Aug. 1984], 1 p. D	1984-09-22	Frank Chikane, "As parliament opens today we wish to register our silent protest...," Sept. 22, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-09-24	"Memorandum prepared by delegation of UDF and the Congress Movement in SA for attention of member countries of UN and interested organizations and/or persons," re leaders in British Consulate, Sept. 24, 1984, 2 pp. ESR	1984-10-2	"The UDF condemns the arbitrary arrest of our General Secretary....," Oct. 2, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-25	"Emergency UDF working document: In the light of the detentions and suppressive measures of the Apartheid regime....," Sept. 25, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-10-4	"The meeting of the Regional Executive of UDF held on the 04-10-1984," minutes, 2 pp. D
1984-09-26	Raymond Suttner*, "The Freedom Charter - The People's Charter in the Nineteen-Eighties," the 26th Thomas B[enjamin] Davie Memorial Lecture delivered in the Univ. of Cape Town, pamphlet, Sept. 26, 1984, 33 pp. K	1984-10-4	"UDF Press Release on Mr Tom Boya...The appending of a signature on the UDF declaration by Mr Tom Boya is a demonstration of his part of identification with the UDF....," Oct. 4, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-27	Circular from I. J. Mohamed and Lloyd Vogelmann re General Council meeting of Transvaal region UDF, Sept. 27, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-5	"Message of support to the Western Cape Solidarity meeting....," sgd General Secretary, Oct. 5, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-09-28	Letter from Popo Molefe to Cyril Ramaphosa, "Dear Comrades, We wish to express our solidarity with you and your members during the recent strike for higher wages....," Sept. 28, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-6	D. I. Swartz, "6 October 1984 re: Invitation to regional general council meeting Sunday 21 October 1984," letter & agenda from Secretary of Eastern Cape Region, Port Elizabeth, 2 pp. JC
1984-09-30	"Education Charter Campaign: March forward to a Peoples Education," with flyer announcing rally on Sept. 30, 1984 at Howard College, 3 pp. D	1984-10-9	"UDF Campaign Against Repression Minutes of a Meeting Held on 9 October 1984," 1 p. D
1984-09-30	"Workshop Details: Date: 30 September 1984 (Sunday); Venue: Sached offices, Court Chambers, North End, P.E. 6001; Programme....," 1 p. D	1984-10-10	"Press Statement of the United Democratic Front - October 10, 1984...Minister Le Grange's ill-advised statements during the past week....," 2 pp. D
1984-09	"Preventative Detention- Tool of Repression," [Sept. 1984], 10 pp. D	1984-10-10	"Press Statement...On the 10th October 1984....," demands on education, civic, and labour issues, issued by Transvaal Area Committee, October 10, 1984, 3 pp. D
1984-09	"Release our people. The struggle for freedom & justice in our country is not an act of treason," poster, [September 1984], 1 p. (copied as 4 pp.). Y	1984-10-11	"UDF Grahamstown: statement on the visit of the Minister of Law and Order 11/10/84," unsgd, 1 p. D
1984-09?	"Assessment and Planning UDF Eastern Cape, September 1984 (Questions for discussion by Grahamstown Ad Hoc Committee)," [Sept. 1984?], and Front assessment of UDF in Grahamstown, 5 pp. D	1984-10-12	"Press Statement on the detention of COSAS and DESCOM members, 12 October 1984," issued by UDF, DESCOM, & DPSC, 1 p. D
1984-09?	Steve Tshwete, "The United Democratic Front and the struggle for national democracy," discussion paper, Sept.? 1984, 6 pp. D	1984-10-12	"UDF statement on the announcements that community councillors in the Vaal will be given powers to establish their own police force," unsgd, Oct 12, 1984, 1 p. D
<u>Folder 868</u>		1984-10-13	"National Secretariat held on 13 & 14 October: Summary Discussions....," UDF, 2 pp. D
1984-10-1	"Circular to all regions: Amendments to working principles," sgd Popo Molefe, with Appendix A & B, UDF Constitution attached, Oct. 1, 1984, 23 pp. D	1984-10-13	"Report of National Secretariat meeting held in Durban on 13/14 October 1984....," handwritten, 4 pp. D
1984-10-1	"UDF Campaign Against Repression Minutes of a Meeting Held on 1 October 1984," 1 p. D	1984-10-15	"UDF - Congress - UCC Mass Rally, Monday 15 October '84....," Durban, leaflet, 4 pp. D
		1984-10-18	Letter from Enver Khan with UDF income statement attached, Oct. 18, 1984, 5 pp. D

1984-10-19	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Friends," "We in the UDF wish to thank you for your close co-operation...." Oct. 19, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-29	"UDF People's Weekend: 1984-10-29/30 Lenasia (Tape One)," police transcript from videotape, used as exhibit in 1985 Pietermaritzburg treason trial, 21 pp. V
1984-10-19	Trevor Manuel*, "A mood of defiance," interview, Financial Mail, October 19, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10-30	Letter from Paddy Kearney to Yunus, "I have been asked by the Diakonia Executive Committee to convey a request to the United Democratic Front...." Oct. 30, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-20	"Circular to the Transvaal Secretaries: Circumstances surrounding the visit of Donald Anderson...." Oct 20, 1984, 5 pp. D	1984-10-31	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "The Australian Ambassador," "All indications point to a deepening crisis in South Africa...." Oct. 31, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-20	"Evaluation Committee report to the General Council meeting held 84/10/20," 1 p. D	1984-10-31	"Statement - In supporting the democratic demands....," call for regional stay-at-home on 5th and 6th of November, October 31, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-10-20	Letter from Port Elizabeth White Area Committee to "Dear friend, The UDF area committee working in the white community in Port Elizabeth is holding an afternoon of video's on Saturday, 20th October [1984] starting at 3pm-5pm to which you are invited....," 1 p. JC	1984-10	"Internal Colonialism — a faded concept," unsgd article, Social Review, Oct. 1984, 10 pp. D
1984-10-20	"Suggested agenda for the General Council meeting 1984/10/20," 1 p. D	1984-10	"Some notes on the Call for a National Convention," unsgdarticle, Social Review, Oct. 1984, 7 pp. D
1984-10-21	"Report on the N. C. Regional Workshop, Assembly Hotel: Kimberley," Oct. 21, 1984, 7 pp. D	1984-10	"Statement of Billy Nair, Archie Gumede, Paul David; From the moment the six of us entered the British Consulate....," press release, [Oct? 1984], 3pp. Y
1984-10-21	"To all UDF affiliates... Your organization is invited to a UDF seminar which will....," Oct. 21, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10	"The Northern Cape Regional General Council question: 1. Committees....," [Oct. 1984], 5 pp. D
1984-10-22	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Friends," "The UDF is presently setting up meetings with various trade unions....," Oct. 22, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-10	"UDF-Congress-UCC - We Stand By Our Leaders," leaflet re "Consulate Six," Oct. 1984, 4 pp. K
1984-10-22	"The Regional Executive of UDF meeting held on 1984/10/22....," 3 pp. D	1984-10?	"Report to the National Office on Assessment of the Front," Western Cape region, [Oct. 1984?], 4 pp. D
1984-10-23	"Memorandum - To: All regional secretaries; from: national office - Trevor Manuel; date: 23 October 1984; re: national executive assessment and redefinition of objectives," 2 pp. D		
		<u>Folder 869</u>	
1984-10-25	"Emergency Regional Executive meeting of the United Democratic Front held 1984/10/25....," 1 p. D	1984-11-1	"The minutes of the regional executive committee meeting of the UDF held on the 1st November 1984 at Khotso House Johannesburg," 3 pp. D
1984-10-26	Letter from Lloyd Vogelmann, Financial Committee "To all affiliates, Dear Comrades, as you are aware UDF(TVL) is in debt to the tune....," Oct. 26, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-11-4	"Report of UDF Evaluation workshop held on 4th November 1984," 3 pp. D
1984-10-26	"UDF (Tvl) Evaluation Commission: Circular to all area committees....," Oct. 26, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984-11-4	"United Democratic Front; Evaluation of Natal region; Preliminary report: 4th November 1984," 6 pp. D
1984-10-27	"Minutes of the regional steering committee meeting held on the 27th October 1984 at the St. Lukes Catholic's Building in Huhudi....," 5 pp. D	1984-11-5	Letter from D. I. Swartz to Dear comrades re invitation to R.G.C. meeting on Monday 19 November 1984, with agenda, Port Elizabeth, November 5, 1984, 1 p. JC

1984-11-5	"Stay Away!!! Monday and Tuesday the 5th and 6th November 1984...Hadipalangwe....," flyer in English and Sotho, Nov 5, 1984	1984-11-26	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Comrades," re distribution of literature on Freedom Charter, Nov. 26, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-11-10	"Input at NEC of 10/11 November 1984 on Political Aspects of the Front," 8 pp. D	1984-11-26	Allan A. Boesak, "I Have Seen a Land," speech, Cape Town, Nov. 26, 1984, reproduced in Allan Boesak, IF THIS IS TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp.66-73. K
1984-11-10	"Minutes of National Executive Committee meeting held in Johannesburg on 10 & 11 November 1984," 21 pp. D	1984-11-26	"UDF Meeting - Burger Centre, Claremont, Cape Town - 1984-11-26," transcript of police recording, 34 pp. D
1984-11-10	"NEC 10/11 November [1984]. Apologies: - Hlaletwa: RAM Saloojee....," handwritten minutes, 15 pp. D	1984-11-29	"UDF: I have been involved in planning of UDF activities around the Community Council election....," notes from UDF meeting [?], around Nov. 1984, handwritten, 18 pp. D
1984-11-10	"NEC held on 10 & 11 Nov. [1984]," handwritten minutes, 12 pp. D	1984-11-30	Letter from "general secretary" UDF Border, East London to "Dear Comrade," "Kindly receive the results of the election carried out during our AGM....," with UDF Border region AGM of Nov. 18 report attached, Nov. 30, 1984, 7 pp. D
1984-11-13	"The programme of Soweto Area Committee Workshop," Nov. 13, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-11-30	"United Democratic Front Border Region - Annual secretarial report; Preamble; The first year of the existence of UDF in this region has seen a lot of developments...." [Nov 30, 1984], 4 pp. D
1984-11-14	"UDF Rally Orient Hall Durban in Opposition to Mr P. W. Botha's Meeting with Indian Leaders in Durban City Hall 14th November 1984," transcript of police recording, 65 pp. Y		
<u>Folder 870</u>			
1984-11-15	"The Transvaal Regional Executive Committee meeting held on the 15 November 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-11	Graeme Bloch*, "Building Unity - the UDF campaign in Cape Town," Sash, Nov. 1984, pp. 12-13. D
1984-11-16	"Report of Plenary session held at Lenasia - 10-11 November 1984," with cover letter from Vincent Williams to "Dear Comrades," Nov. 16, 1984, 9 pp. D	1984-11	"List of organisations invited to the Area workshop," [Nov. 1984], 1 p. D
1984-11-17	"The Regional General Council meeting held on the 17 November 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-11	"Report. Future Programme. Budget Proposals," [Nov. 1984], 20 pp. D
1984-11-18	"UDF Area Committee Workshop. 1. Date: Sunday 18th November 1984; 2. Venue: Dube YWCA," 2 versions, 5 pp. D and 8 pp. Y	1984-11	"Repression in a Time of Reform: A Look at Events in the Transvaal Since August 1984," pamphlet issued by UDF, Black Sash, TIC, and several other organizations, Nov. 1984, 38 pp. M
1984-11-19	Allan Boesak, interview, Africa News, Nov. 19, 1984, 2 p. ESR	1984-11?	"The structure of the Front (UDF). The task given to us is a difficult one," [Nov.? 1985], 4 pp. D
1984-11-19	Trevor Manuel*, "'Government behind the violence' - UDF," interview, Grassroots, Nov. 1984, 1 p. D	<u>Folder 871</u>	
1984-11-22	"Press statement - November 22 1984. The Port Elizabeth Area Committee (Peac), condemns the malicious and unsigned letter calling on the MPC for Walmer, Mrs Molly Blackburn, to resign her Provincial Council seat and membership of the Black Sash," 1 p. JC	1984-12-6	Press release sgd Trevor Manuel, "the UDF extends a message of solidarity to the service to commemorate the brutal murder of 42 patriots two years ago," Dec. 6, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-11-22	"The meeting of the REC held on the 22nd November 1984," 2 pp. D	1984-12-7	"UDF (TVL): minutes of REC meetin g held 07 December 1984," 3 pp. D
		1984-12-10	"Press statement on [the] release of section 28 detainees," Dec. 10, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-12-12	"Circular to all United Democratic Front Transvaal Affiliates" sgd M. Valli, Dec. 12, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"Report by Anti-PC Delegation on UDF Conference (Dec. 1983)," handwritten, 10 pp. D
1984-12-12	"Press statement on Black Christmas," Dec. 12, 1984, 2 pp. D	1984-12	"Report of the Secretariat of the UDF NGC; Introduction: Today, almost a year after the germ of the United Democratic Front...", [Dec. 1984], 6 pp. D
1984-12-13	"UDF press release on the ban of Transvaal Indian Congress meeting," Dec. 13, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"Report on the meeting to discuss Black Christmas," handwritten notes, [Dec 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-12-15	"UDF press release on meeting ban: The United Democratic Front condemns the ban...", unsgd, Dec. 15, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"The youth in the democratic movement" unsgd handwritten paper, [Dec '84/Jan '85], 17 pp. D
1984-12-16	"Attend/Ibakhona - UDF Mass Meeting emhlanganweni," flyer in English & Zulu, Dec. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12	"United Democratic Front declaration on 'Black Christmas 1984'," flyer, Dec. 1984, 1 p. D
1984-12-16	"Press release on successful Court Order," unsgd, Dec. 16, 1984, 1 p. D	1984-12?	"N.E.C Statement for UDF News; First Draft," [Dec. 1984?], 2 pp. D
1984-12-16	"UDF West Rand Rally - Black Christmas and Anti-repression," flyer announcing rally at Kagiso 2 St. Bartholomews Anglican Church, Dec. 16, 1984, 1 p. D		
		<u>Folder 872</u>	
1984-12-22	"West Rand UDF area committee workshop programme," handwritten draft notes, Dec. 22, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984	"1. REC & Affiliates - Use of Head Office," handwritten notes, [1984], 3 pp. D
1984-12-22	"West Rand UDF area committee workshop: 1. Workshop run by: UDF," Dec. 22, 1984, 4 pp. D	1984	"Accused No 6 P. Mokoena," lawyers' list re evidence in Delmas Trial, 1984, 1 p. D
1984-12-22	"West rand UDF area committee workshop: 1-Theme; The revival and establishment of organisations," Dec. 22, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984	"Addendum to report to Eastern Cape UDF - by the militarisation commission," [1984], 2 pp. JC
1984-12-28	Interview with Billy Nair by the Financial Mail, Dec. 28, 1984, 1 p. K	1984	"Addendum: White area committee report on the Million Signature Campaign," Port Elizabeth, [1984], 1 p. JC
1984-12-30	I. S. Mohamed, "Jabulani Ngcobo: Our heartfelt sympathy goes to the parents and family of Jabulani Ngcobo," handwritten statement presented at funeral, Dec. 30, 1984, 3 pp. D	1984	"Biographies: Lionel Bernstein," biographies of Rivonia trialists, [1984], 7 pp. D
1984-12	Best wishes card issued by Vaal Civic, "Wishing you well over the festive season," [Dec 1984], 2 pp. D	1984	"Comrades, I greet you on the occasion of the first NGC since the launching of the UDF in August 1983," unsgd speech, 1984, typed and handwritten, 12 pp. SAHA
1984-12	"Black Christmas, Nothing to Celebrate - Ha hona se thabisang," flyer in English, Zulu and Sotho, plus police translation?, [Dec. 1984], 6 pp. D	1984	"Congress says No! to Rajbansi & Constitution...UDF Unites," program of protest meeting at Lyric Cinema, UDF N. Cape, [1984], 4 pp. D
1984-12	"Re: Black Christmas. Following the recent wave of unrests throughout our country, the UDF together with a number of organisations decided to call for a 'Black Christmas'," press statement sgd Popo Molefe, [Dec. 1984], 1 p. D	1984	"Discussion paper on matters raised by UDF Executive," [late 1984], 3 pp. D
1984-12	"Remember Victims of Apartheid - Christmas 1984," poster, [Dec.] 1984, 2 pp. D	1984	"Don't vote for hardship and Botha's army," flyer, East London, issued by UDF Border Region, [1984], 1 p. Y
		1984	Ernest Sotsu, article with cover letter to the Editor, Sowetan, handwritten, [1984], 3 pp. D
		1984	"Feasibility for financial needs for the United Democratic Front," 4 statements dealing with finances of the UDF and Transvaal Indian Congress, [early 1984], 5 pp. D

1984	"Group Discussion: 1) How can individual organisations take up the issue in the short-term?," UDF, 1 p. D	1984	"Ocean View UDF area committee. Cape Youth Congress. Stand up and unite, flyer, Cape Town, [1984], 2 pp. Y
1984	"Guidelines for fieldworkers," Guidelines prepared for volunteers for the campaign in Heideveld/Langa, [1984], 2 pp. Y	1984	"Pamphlet of (what to be...)," unidentified notes, [late 1984], handwritten, 31 pp. D
1984	"Guidelines for functioning of area committees in the Transvaal Region....," [1984], 2 pp. D	<u>Folder 873</u>	
1984	Handwritten notes re Million signature campaign, [late-1984], 1 p. D	1984	Photos (by police?) of graffiti and rallies etc, mid-1980s, 79 pp. D
1984	"Le seka la tlhopa (boutela) apartheid Don't vote for apartheid," anti-election flyer in English and Sotho, issued by the United Democratic Front (Transvaal region), Ferreirasburg, [1984], 2 pp. Y	1984	"Press release (UDF in the N.C.) 1 M. Signature Campaign launch (Kimberly)," handwritten press release sgd Curtis Nkondo, [1984], 2 pp. D
1984	Letter from Trevor Manuel to "Dear Sir, We enclose for your information a copy of a recent production publication entitled 'Repression in a time of 'reform'," [late 1984], 3 pp. D	1984	"Programme for MSC: 1. Soweto MSC Committee (must be revived)," [1984], 1 p. D
1984	Letter from UDF Claremont and Observatory Area to "Dear Fellow South Africans," 1984, 2 pp. ICS	1984	"Publicity Campaign - By UDF National Publicity Secretary, Terror Lekota," 1984, 1 p. M
1984	"List of Affiliate Organizations," UDF Eastern Cape region, [1984], 1 p. D	1984	"Purpose of the evaluation....," notes on Transvaal General Council, [early? 1984], handwritten, 46 pp. D
1984	"Long Live UDF...Ban Apartheid," flyer, [late 1984], 2 pp. D	1984	"Release Our Leaders; The struggle for freedom & justice is not an act of treason," flyer, 1 p. D
1984	"Million Signature Campaign (don't know where to slot in) At the beginning of the year, the UDF launched/initiated....," [1984], 1 p. D	1984	"Report on Civic Workshop: Programme: Friday: 9.00pm Supper," [mid-1984?], 6 pp. D
1984	Miscellaneous publications about education, including: Patrick van Rensburg "Education with Production," 10 pp.; Principles for changing education....," 4 pp.; "The Role and Training of Development Activists," 17 pp.; apparently circulating among UDF activists around 1984. D	1984	"Resolution, This historical meeting of oppressed workers and residents from all over the Cape....," 1984, 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"National convention," discussion paper on national convention, [1984], 3 pp. JC	1984	"SADF in our schools: Dear Parents, Teachers and members of the community, you may have read in the newspapers last week....," flyer, UDF W. Cape region, [1984], 2 pp. D
1984	Notes apparently seized from Thabiso Ratsomo (Delmas Accused), [1984], 56 pp. D	1984	Samuel Mzukisi Bonzana, "In thy Light we shall see light," notes from a diary, [1984], handwritten, 22 pp. D
1984	O. Adams, "Dear pensioner, I am writing to you because there are people who are trying to trick us....," anti-election letter in English & Afrikaans from UDF supporter, Cape Town, [1984], 2 pp. Y	1984	"Setting the Record Straight," response to SMA's earlier pamphlet "The UDF in Perspective," 1984, 3 pp. D
		1984	"Sign against apartheid," leaflet in English, Sotho and Zulu, Johannesburg, [1984], 4 pp. Y
		1984	"Support UDF...New constitution changes nothing... What the new plan means for us...Join a million people," leaflet includes letter from Vice-President of UDF East Cape Region, P. Manilal, issued by U.D.F - East Cape Region, [1984], 4 pp. Y

1984	"The United Front: - Why Did We Form It? And How Appropriate is it Today?," discussion paper, 1984, 6 pp. D	1984?	"Abamnyama abavoti epalamente," flyer in Xhosa, [1984?], 1 p. SAHA
1984	"To All Transvaal UDF Affiliates: Please pass around within your organisation," flyer, [early 1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"An Anti-Conscription Campaign: Introduction; The government has threatened to extend conscription...." [mid-1984?], 4 pp. D
1984	"UDF 1 Million!! Signature Campaign: We, the freedom-loving South Africans, declare for the whole world to know that.," UDF petition also in Sotho, Zulu, and Afrikaans, [1984], 5 pp. D	1984?	"An anti-conscription programme: 1. The need for a long-term and short-term programme," with handwritten cover letter from Laurie Nathan to "Dear Barita," "This paper was drawn up by one of the people....," [1984?], 4 pp. D
1984	"UDF and the new South African Constitution: A. Preamble;," [early 1984], 3 pp. D	1984?	"Anti-Conscription Committee Report," [1984?], 4 pp. D
1984	"UDF Join a million people: Say No to Apartheid. Sign the UDF Declaration," poster, [1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"Athlone Region; Support 1 million!! Signature campaign..Make Your Mark Against Apartheid," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. Y
1984	"UDF says: Let us fight Apartheid....," flyer also in Sotho, [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	"Circular to traders, Subject: consumer boycott," [1984?], 1 p. SAHA
1984	"UDF: Setting the record straight: You might have seen the pamphlet the SMA....," pamphlet, [1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	"Documents on the proposed orderly movement, settlement of black persons bill," [1984?], 25 pp. D
1984	"UDF Signature Committee Survey: 1. Introduction," [early 1984], 3 pp. D	1984?	"Down with high prices! Are things really getting better for us," flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984	"UDF signature campaign organiser: suggested job description," [early 1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"Facts the constitution can't change," press article, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984	"UDF Takes on Apartheid. A million voices to stop the constitution," press cutting, [mid-1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	"Guidelines for functioning of Area Committee in the Transvaal Region (arising out of discussion with affiliates in the Pretoria, Johannesburg and East Rand Areas)," UDF Evaluation Committee, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984	"Hai...Good Hope Hall Parys....," unidentified handwritten notes, [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	"Higher busfares make Tramways bosses rich, we pay for their profits," UDF News, [1984?], 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"United Democratic Front Natal region evaluation committee questionnaire for affiliates," [early 1984], 7 pp. D	1984?	"It has become abundantly clear that the South African gov't has chosen the way of violence....," unsgd notes, [late 1984?], handwritten, 2 pp. D
1984	"Nkomati and Obstacles to Peace," unsgd paper, [1984], 6 pp. D	1984?	"Join the UDF now, broad front a blessing. Not unIslamic to join the UDF," [1984?], 2 pp. SAHA
1984	"What is Inkatha up to?," flyer, [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	Letter from Monsiuoa Patrick Lekota to "The Secretary, Aktionsgruppe Fruchteboykott Sudafrika," handwritten, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984	"Women's Charter," poster, [1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	List of UDF leaders' wives, with addresses, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984	"Workshop; Notes for co-ordinators; There will be two group discussion," UDF [re: Natal?], [1984], 2 pp. D	1984?	"Memorandum on the changing political complexion of the Nothern Transvaal region," [mid 1984?], 3 pp. D
	<u>Folder 874</u>	1984?	" Militarization of the South African State: This UDF rally noting;," rally resolution, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984?	"4.1 Broadening the front....," unsgd notes for a presentation, [1984?], handwritten, 3 pp. D		

1984?	"National Convention: Introduction: Let us begin by placing issue for a national convention in a historical context," [1984?], 3 pp. D	1984?	"The Right to Fight...We Say No!" flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"Northern Transvaal programme of action," [mid 1984?], 3 pp. D	1984?	"The UDF Media Committee reports on Media Night," [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"Our movement has come through difficult times- days and years often thought we shall not again see the open political organization," handwritten notes sgd [I. J. Mohamed], [1984?], 4 pp. D	1984?	"The United Democratic Front Transvaal regional Executive Committee, Name...Position...Telephone," directory, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984?	"Our response to this issue must begin by outlining how we see the present political situation," UDF, [1984?], 12 pp. D	1984?	"UDF Commission on Conscription: Organisations represented: CAHAC, CAYCO, NUSAS, COSG, ICY,...," [1984?], 5 pp. D
1984?	P. Lekota, "For us who shoulder the burden of struggle for a free, non-racial and democratic South Africa....," funeral speech, [1984?], handwritten, 2 pp. D	1984?	"UDF Declaration; We the freedom loving people of South Africa say with one voice to the whole world that we:," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984?	"Part One: Protest to Challenge," [1984?], 6 pp. D	1984?	"UDF Factsheet: UDF (W.Cape) Conscription Commission," [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984?	Press release, "The UDF condemns the policy of the Soweto Council to pass price increase onto the residents," sgd P Lekota, [1984], 1 p. D	1984?	"United Front to End Apartheid," handwritten draft with typed copy, seized by police from Curtis Nkondo, [1984?], 5 pp. plus 4 pp. D
1984?	Press Statement, "Whilst the lifting of emergency regulations in Cradock is a slight relief....," unsgd, [late 1984?], 1 p. D	1984?	"University of the North Women's Club....," greeting at a rally, [1984?], 1 p. D
1984?	"Proposal for the Restructuring of the National UDF," [early 1984?], 6 pp. D	1984?	"We meet today to record our rejection of the arrest of our leaders on a charge of treason." [incomplete, n.d.], [1984?], 6 pp. D
1984?	"Report on relocation, removals and rural areas - UDF Eastern Cape region," [1984?], 4 pp. D	1984?	"What is the UDF?" flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"Resolution 1 (Procedure for Election); Mandate to convene AGM," [Dec? 1984], 4 pp. D	1984?	"What were the soldiers doing here? What were the police doing here?," flyer, [1984/5?], 2 pp. D
1984?	"Restructuring of the UDF TVL," [1984?], 5 pp. D	<u>Folder 876</u>	
1984?	"Rural organisers job description; Introduction. With the growth of the UDF comes the need to advance the level of organisation in all parts of the country....," [1984?], 2 pp. D	1985-01-3	"Minutes of the Regional Executive Committee of the UDF Transvaal. Meeting held in the 3rd January 1984 [sic]," 3 pp. D
1984?	"Structure of the UDF in the Eastern Cape," chart, [1984?]. 1 p. D	1985-01-7	"On release to Bantustans," press release, sgd M. Lekota, Jan. 7, 1985, 1 p. D
		1985-01-7	"On the return of pupils to school," press release, sgd M. Lekota, Jan. 7, 1985, 1 p. D
		1985-01-7	"Rent Hikes," press release, sgd M. Lekota, Jan. 7, 1985, 1 p. D
		1985-01-7	"United Democratic Front - Western Cape regions; 7 January 1985; Preparation for the UDF Annual General Meeting," 8 pp. D
		1985-01-9	"Kennedy Visit - 9 January 1985," press release, sgd P. Lekota, 1 p. D
		1985-01-9	"Press Statement on UCASA - BLA," sgd P. Molefe, Jan. 9, 1985, 1 p. D
<u>Folder 875</u>			
1984?	Terror Lekota, "Interview with....," [1984?], 8 pp. D		
1984?	"The Executive Members of the Eastern Cape Region," [1984?], 1 p. D		
1984?	"The New Constitution - Diagram here which makes the following points:," [draft publication], [late 1984?], 25 pp. D		

1985-02-5	"In 1960 Chief Albert Luthuli became the first black man to be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize....," press statement sgd P. Lekota, Feb. 5, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-16	Letter from D. I. Swartz to dear comrades, re invitation to Annual General Meeting (AGM) on 3 March 1985, including agenda, Feb. 16, 1985, 3 pp. JC
1985-02-5	"UDF Media Workshop, 5/2/85: Khotso House-6pm; Present:...", report, 5 pp. D	1985-02-17	Letter from Barry du Toit to dear Comrades, announcing "Grahamstown UDF organizational meeting," Feb. 17, 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-02-6	Letter from Janet Cherry, Port Elizabeth area committee, to "Dear friend, Recently trains pulled away from stations all over South Africa, bearing many of our sons, brothers....," invitation to discussion on militarism on February 6, 1985, 2 pp. JC	1985-02-17	"UDF Eastern Cape General Council. 1. BSM affiliation unanimously accepted....," sgd Thabiso Ratsomo, Feb. 17, 1985, 5 pp. D
1985-02-7	"1. Minutes; 2. Corresp: Cosas....," handwritten, Feb. 7, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-19	"(1) 1st Group Discussion;...UDF principles. 1. talked about being a non-racial body & not multi-national body....," minutes, Feb. 19, 1985, handwritten, 2 pp. D
1985-02-9	"Annual General Meeting 9/2/85. Nomination form to be submitted to the United Democratic Front Transvaal office....," 1 p. D	1985-02-19	"Opening & welcome: Edgar Ngoyi*...He condemned the removals in Eastern Cape and urged that a comradesly spirit must be maintained....," minutes, Feb. 19, 1985, handwritten, 5 pp. D
1985-02-9	"UDF Commission on Education (Sat 9/2/85); Present: AZASO (Grahamstown); NUSAS....," 4 pp. D	1985-02-20	Letter from Janet Cherry to dear friend, re invitation to forum to discuss launching an End Conscription Campaign in the Eastern Cape, February 20, 1985, 1 p. JC
1985-02-9	"UDF Press release on Mandela's response to President Botha's offer 9 February 1985," unsgd, 1 p. D	1985-02-21	Copies of UDF sales receipts, Feb. 21, 1985, 4 pp. D
1985-02-10	"Nobel Peace Prize winner," poster announcing celebration for Bishop Tutu in Jabulani amphitheatre, February 10, 1985, 1 p. Y	1985-02-21	"Northern Transvaal United Democratic Front Co-ordinating Committee....," report with attached letter sgd P. Mohlala, Feb. 21, 1985, 4 pp. D
1985-02-10	"Report of the Housing Commission (February 10 [1985]) Organisations represented on the Commission;," handwritten, 4 pp. D	1985-02-22	"1985/02/22 Secretariat report to the NEC of the 23-24/2/85; The following is [a] synopsis of the situation in the Border Region of the UDF....," 3 pp. D
1985-02-11	"Memorandum; to: all regional secretaries; from: head office; date: 11 February, 1985; subject: Treason Trial," 1 p. D	1985-02-22	"Protest meeting, 15 detained, over 70 raided UDF Khotso House 1 pm Friday 22 February [1985] Speakers: Bishop Tutu," flyer, Johannesburg, 2 pp. Y
1985-02-12	Letter from Popo Molefe to "All Regional Secretaries," Feb. 12, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-02-27	Allan A. Boesak, "If This Is Treason, I Am Guilty," speech at a UDF gathering Durban, Feb. 27, 1985, Allan Boesak, IF THIS IS TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 74-83.
1985-02-12	"Minutes of the joint treasurer's meeting, held on 12 January, 1985 in Durban," Feb. 12, 1985, 3 pp. D	1985-02	"Build the United Front!...Brothers and Sisters!," flyer, Feb. 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-02-13	"Memorandum; to: all secretaries; from: head office; date: 13 February 1985; subject: International Youth Year," sgd Popo Molefe, 2 pp. D	1985-02	"Free Our Leaders!; Mass Meeting Date: Wednesday 27 Feb. 1985, Venue: Students Union - Natal University....," flyer, 2 pp. Y
1985-02-15	Letter from Popo Molefe "To All Regional Secretaries," with "Motivations for amendment to the working principles on the UDF National," Feb. 15, 1985, 2 pp. D	1985-02	"New Crossroads public meeting," Feb. 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-02-15	"Secretarial Report; This report covers the period 18-11-84 to 15-2-85. Because there has been little or no feed-back from affiliates....," Feb. 15, 1985, 3 pp. D	1985-02	"UDF and the Black Local Authorities. February 1985," 25 pp. D

1985-02	"UDF National Executive Committee statement on Durban Treason trial," [Feb. 1985], 3 pp. FH	1985-03-25	Letter from D. I. Swartz to the Secretary, PEAC, Port Elizabeth, re emergency meeting of Regional General Council, March 25, 1985, 1 p. JC
<u>Folder 878</u>		1985-03-26	Letter from Roelien Theron to Dear Comrades, "The following minutes were drawn up after the first Area Committee meeting...." March 26, 1985, 2 pp. D
1985-03-1	Letter from M. P. Lekota to The Secretary, HART, re opposition to All Blacks rugby tour, March 1, 1985, 2 pp. D,JC	1985-03-27	"We Mourn Those Shot Down By The Guns Of Apartheid; Mass Meeting," flyer announcing meeting at Hanover Park Civic, 27 March, 1985, 1 p. Y
1985-03-3	"Motion on Education; Noting: 1) The struggle of students against the inferior system of Bantu Education....," unsgd, [March 3, 1985], 2 pp. D	1985-03-28	"National Stayaway Thursday 28th March, A Story of Terror....," flyer, 2 pp. D
1985-03-3	"Treasure's report to UDF (Western Cape Region) Annual General Meeting - 3/3/85," 10 pp. D	1985-03-28	"Over 70 killed in Port Elizabeth...Day of Mourning Thursday 28th March 1985," flyer issued by UDF Khotso House, JHB, 2 pp. D,Lmf
1985-03-9	"UDF Transvaal Secretarial report to the Annual General Meeting held on 9th March 1985," 5 pp. D	1985-03-30	"Organize, Mobilize, Fight On! Documents - UDF E. Cape AGM," [March 30, 1985], 17 pp. D
1985-03-12	"Moenie Stem Nie," Don't Vote, flyer, [March 12, 1985], 1 p. D	1985-03	Mosiua Lekota,* article concerning goals of UDF, South Africa Foundation News, March 1985, 1 p. D
1985-03-14	"Regional report [Eastern Cape]...dates from 30-12-84 to 14-03-85," sgd D. I. Swartz, March 14, 1985, 7 pp. JC	1985-03	"Rally - Sun. 31. March 85 1 PM Huhudi Hall Vryburg," flyer, 1 p. Y
1985-03-16	"First AGM 16/17 March 1985 - Reports & Resolutions: From Protest to Challenge....," 32 pp. D	1985-03	"Secretarial Report - proposals for UDF E. Cape Regional General Council," [March, 1985], 4 pp. D
1985-03-16	"Workers Conference: March 16, 1985, Dear Comrades, The UDF is commencing a Natal-wide conference to plan May Day....," March 16, 1985, 5 pp. L	1985-03	"Statement of the UDF National General Council," March 1985, 1 p.
1985-03-16	"UDF IYY National Co-ordinating Committee (SA) Working Document," March 16, 1985, 5 pp. D	1985-03	"This Is War!; Uitenhage is part of our country," flyer, [March 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-03-17	"United Democratic Front, (Natal Region), 1st Annual General Meeting programme, 17 March, 1985, Justice Hall," 2 pp. SAHA	1985-03	"Uitenhage 1985 - Stop Killing Our People!; Sharpeville 1960 - they killed 69 of our people....," flyer, [March 1985], 1 p. Y
1985-03-23	Letter from D. I. Swartz, General Secretary, to the Secretary DESCOM, re shooting in Uitenhage and invitation to Regional general council meeting (March 3, 1985), Port Elizabeth, March 23, 1985, 2 pp. JC	1985-03	"Uitenhage Massacre...An act of Apartheid! 100's wounded...Stop this Killing?," flyer, [March, 1985], 2 pp. D
1985-03-24	Letter from Jomo Khasu to The National Treasury, re travelling cash vouchers, [March 24? 1985], 1 p. D	1985-03?	"Guns for Reform...or for Repression?," issued by UDF N. Cape, [March? 1985], 2 pp. D
1985-03-24	"Statement released by the United Democratic Front Area Committee in Grahamstown - 24th March 1985," unsgd, 1 p. D	1985-03?	"Umanyano Nedabi Labantu base-Tinarha," [March/April 1985], flyer in Xhosa, 2 pp. D
1985-03-25	"Amended Working Principles," with letter from M. P. Lekota to "Our Dear Friends," March 25, 1985, 12 pp. D	<u>Folder 879</u>	
		1985-04-2	"UDF statement on foreign investment in South Africa," April 2, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA

1985-04-5	"National General Council; UDF; 1985. From Protest to challenge; from mobilization to organization," pamphlet, April 5-7, 1985, 34 pp. G	1985-05-6	"Open Letter to the Azanian People's Organisation," unsgd, May 6, 1985, 2 pp. Lmf
1985-04-5	"Statement of the UDF NGC held on 5,6,7 April 1985: this meeting of more than 300 committed and enthusiastic delegates...", 2 pp. D	1985-05-13	Letter from A. Cachalia to Netherlands Organization for International Development, May 13, 1985, handwritten, 1 p. D
1985-04-6	"Minutes of the first National General Council of the United Democratic Front held on the 6th and 7th April 1985 at Azaadville, Transvaal," 12 pp. D	1985-05-19	"UDF (Transvaal) Education Forum, 19th May, 1985, Discussion paper, Part one: From Protest to Challenge," 14 pp. SAHA
1985-04-7	"Adopted at the UDF National General Council meeting held at Azaadville on 7/4/85, Resolution: Trade Unions," 1 p. DL	1985-05-20	"Statement on AZAPO/UDF conflict," May 20, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
1985-04-7	"Proposed working principles presented for adoption at the UDF N.G.C. on 7 April 1985," 5 pp. JC,D	1985-05-31	"Minutes of the National Secretariat of the United Democratic Front, held on 31 May, 1985, in Johannesburg," 7 pp. SAHA
1985-04-7	"UDF National general council programme," programme and messages of support, office-bearers, resolutions, April 7, 1985, 5 pp. JC	1985-05	"Build the United Front! Prepare a National Protest Strike!," May 1985, 20 pp. TM
1985-04-19	"Invoice/Faktuur," page of UDF invoices, April 19, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-05	"Protest to Challenge," Transvaal Education Forum internal document, May 1985, 14 pp. Lmf
1985-04-21	"Come to the launch of Youth Year - International Youth Year 1985," flyer announcing meeting in Tembisa Mathole Cinema, April 21, 1985, 2 pp. D		<u>Folder 881</u>
1985-04	"Press Release. The detention of our National Secretary, Popo Molefe, Publicity secretary, Terror Lekota and UDF activist Moss Chikane...." [April 1985], 1 p. D	1985-06-5	"UDF OFACE & S.A.A.W.U; Seshego; Alf has explained his agreement with Frans Mohlala on the office to the Branch Executive Committee....," notes sgd Thelma Mamabolo and others, June 5, 1985, handwritten, 1 p. D
1985-04	"Prior to the tricameral parliamentary election, the United Democratic Front....," unsgd notes, [April, 1985], 6 pp. D	1985-06-8	"Minutes of the national working committee meeting of the United Democratic Front held on 8 and 9 June, 1985 in Johannesburg," 5 pp. SAHA
1985-04	"Report on repression in Galeshewe, Kim berley," April 1985, 6 pp. SAHA	1985-06-12	Letter from Janet Cherry, Chairperson of P.E.A.C., to Dear friends, re invitation to discussions with UDF affiliates, Port Elizabeth, June 12, 1985, 1 p. JC
	<u>Folder 880</u>	1985-06-12	Press Release issued by M. Morobe* on disinvestment, June 12, 1985, 3 pp. D
1985-05-1	"May Day - Workers Unite!; Today we stand united with workers all over the world in the struggle for a better life....," flyer, May 1, 1985, 2 pp. Y	1985-06-16	"Attend Commemoration Service, Sunday 16 June," flyer announcing services in the Rand, 2 pp. D
1985-05-1?	"United Democratic Front May Day International Workers Day...Long live UDF-COSATU alliance," flyer for May Day, 2 pp. JC	1985-06-16	"Commemoration Service: Duduza Gymnasium Hall; South African National Day 'June 16 1985'," flyer announcing programme for the service, 1 p. D
1985-05-2	Letter from M. Valli to "To All UDF Affiliates in the Transvaal," "Subject: General Council Meeting," April 2, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-06-16	"Message of Support for the June 16th Commemoration Meeting of the Anti-Apartheid Movement of London," sgd C. Carolus, [June 16, 1985], 3pp. D
1985-05-4	"Minutes of the National Executive Committee meeting of the United Democratic Front in the Border Region, on 4 May 1985," 10 pp. SAHA	1985-06-21	Letter from H. M. Coovadia to Ms Bishop*, June 21, 1985, 3 pp. V

1985-06-22	"Draft programme for N. Transvaal Youth Workshop: 22nd-23rd June 1985, 1 p. D	1985-07-20	Speech by Allan A. Boesak given at the funeral 4 murdered UDF leaders, July 20, 1985, censored version in Dunamis, Third Quarter, pp. 7-9. IDAF
1985-06-26	"The Freedom Charter...Die Vryheidshandves," reproduction of The Freedom Charter in English & Afrikaans on the 30th anniversary, 2 pp. Y	1985-07	"State of Emergency; In September last year, people in the Vaal Triangle were angry when the Council decided to put up rents...", flyer, [July 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-06-26	Allan A. Boesak, "If South Africa Had Listened," speech on 30th anniversary of Freedom Charter, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 93-101.	1985-07	"State of Emergency; Midnight July 21, 1985. The South African government declares a state of emergency in 36 magisterial districts...", flyer, 2 pp. Y
1985-06-29	"Minutes of the national treasury meeting of the United Democratic Front held in Johannesburg, on 29 June, 1985," 3 pp. SAHA	1985-07	"The deaths of Matthew Goniwe*, Sparrow Mkonto, Sicelo Mhlauli and Fort Calata," final address to the court at inquest by Arthur Chaskalson, Monitor, 3 pp. SAHA
1985-06	"Draft Budget for N. Tvl UDF Co-ordinating Committee," June, 1985, 1 p. D	1985-07	"The Unions and the Front: A response to David Lewis*," unsgd paper, [July, 1985], 7 pp. D
1985-06	"Long Live UDF! UDF Calls on you to support the struggle," flyer against army invasion of Vaal, [June 1985]?, 1 p. D	1985-07	"Who Murdered This Man?; This man is Matthew Goniwe*, chairperson of the Cradock Residents Association...", flyer, [July 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-06	T. T. Majodina, "A Short Background to the Shooting Incident in Langa Township, Uitenhage," delivered at the American Bar Association meeting in Washington DC, [June] 1985, 16 pp. K	1985-07	"Within the ranks of the UDF there is a deep seated anger at the brutal killing of Matthew Goniwe, Sparrow Mkhonto, Sicelo Mhlawuli & Fort Calata...", unsgd paper, [July, 1985], handwritten, 5 pp. D
1985-06?	"Khumbula umhla ka June 16 1976; Remember June 16 1976," notes mainly in English, [June 1985?], handwritten, 2 pp. D		
		<u>Folder 883</u>	
<u>Folder 882</u>		1985-07	S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, [Pietermaritzburg treason trial] five legal documents, including "Further and better particulars," 24 pp.; "Notice of objection in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977," 43 pp.; untitled statement by Judge J. P. Milne regarding accused's objections to indictment, 73 pp.; "Application for bail," 46 pp.; transcript of some proceedings regarding bail, 8 pp., July 1985 (and other dates). K
1985-07-4	Letter from M. Valli "To whom it may concern" re UDF bank accounts, July 4, 1985, 1 p. D		
1985-07-11	"Memorial Rally; Athlone Civic Centre; Wednesday, 11 July 1985," pamphlet with freedom songs re death of Cradock Four, 4 pp. D	<u>Folder 884</u>	
1985-07-13	"Murdered, Mathew Goniwe...National weekend of protest! July 13, 14," 2 pp. SAHA	1985-08-2	"Memorandum - A Challenge To Foreign Governments, Foreign Business, And Organised South African Business," August 2, 1985, 10 pp. V,D
1985-07-14	"United Democratic Front Transvaal list of nominations for the REC," [July 14, 1985], 2 pp. D	1985-08-5	"Crisis in the schools," Comment, no. 1, August 5, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-07-20	"Can we allow these killings?," flyer, July 20, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1985-08-8	"Students and the State of Emergency," re August 8, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1985-07-20	Allan A. Boesak, "Raise a Sign of Hope," funeral address at the burial of Matthew Goniwe, Fort Calata, Sicelo Mhlawuli, and Thomas Mkhonto, Cradock, July 20, 1985, in Allan Boesak, IF THIS BE TREASON, I AM GUILTY, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1987, pp. 102-108.	1985-08-8	"We Salute Victoria Mxenge Assassinated 1st August 1985...Memorial Meeting, 8 Aug. 1985, University of Natal," leaflet, 4 pp. SAHA
		1985-08-12	"Mass Meeting Tuesday 13 August '85," flyer, 2 pp. ICS

1985-08	"Botha declares his weakness - State's confession of weakness; Botha's declaration of a State of Emergency in 32 areas is his final admission that apartheid has made the country ungovernable," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 2 pp. Y,G	1985-10	"Use Your Spending Power To Put An End To This - Support Consumer Boycott," flyer, [Oct 1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-08	"UDF News - Education Is Our Right!; Education in schools and universities should open up a world....," flyer, incom., [Aug? 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985-11-8	Transcript of interview with Gugile Nkwinti*, Nov. 8, 1985, 5 pp. BS
1985-08	"UDF Supports 'Don't Buy' Campaign!; Dr. Allan Boesak, Imam Hassan Solomons en ander leiers is Saterdag opgesluit....," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985-11-11	"What's happened to our city?," leaflet announcing Cape Town meeting, Nov. 11, 1985, 4 pp. SAHA
1985-09-3	Letter from M.C. Ramaphosa to Dear Friends re assistance for striking miners, Sept. 3, 1985, 1 p. SAHA	1985-11-17	"United Democratic Front (Border), Hambani Kakuhle Maqhawe. On Sunday 17 November 1985, 14 people were brutally murdered....," flyer announcing funeral service at Queenstown on December 7, issued by Border UDF, 2 pp. JC
1985-09-7	"Memorial Rally, Saturday, 7 September [1985]," flyer, (meeting banned), 1 p. ICS	1985-11-29	Letter from J. H. Steyn to Mr Valli re proposed meeting between businessmen and community leaders, Nov. 29, 1985, 2 pp. SAHA
1985-09-10	"Mass Stay Away Tues. 10 Sept. Wed. 11 Sept. '85; The Call is Out....," flyer, 1 p. Y	1985-11-30	"UDF supports COSATU," flyer for Inaugural Congress, Nov. 30, 1985, 2 pp. L
1985-09-11	"Wednesday 11th, Thursday 12th, September Stay-Away," 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-11	"The Future is Ours; The UDF - building a nonracial and democratic South Africa," program for a conference at UCT hosted by UCT Lecturers Association and SRC, Nov. 12-14, 1985, 2 pp. ICS (copy says "cancelled at request of security forces")
1985-09-17	Allan Boesak, [UN Radio] script of "working copy" of tape of South Africa Series No. 156/84, "The Development of Apartheid Policies in SA and the Reaction of the UDF: Part 2 The Reverend Allan Boesak Discusses the Role of Western Governments and Institutions in the Situation of the Blacks in SA," Sept. 17, 198[5], 6 pp. ESR	1985-12-14	Letter from M. Morobe to General Secretary of COSATU requesting meeting between executives of UDF and COSATU, Dec. 14, 1985, 1 p. L
1985-09-21	"R.B. (Mamelodi), 1. Reasons: September 21, 1985, Mamelodi residents marched to the admin board....," handwritten, 2 pp. SAHA	1985-12-16	Letter from Sipho Mampe to UDF National Organiser re newly formed UDF area committee in Kimberley Dec. 16, 1985, 1 p. SAHA
1985-09-24	"Release All Detainees Now!," flyer calling for mass meeting Sept. 24, 1985, 2 pp.	1985-12?	"Mandela's Response To P.W.; On Friday my mother and our attorney saw my father at Pollsmoor Prison....," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-09?	"Consumer Boikot Gaan Voort," [Sept] 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985-12?	"UDF supports COSATU. The United Democratic Front salutes the Congress of South African Trade Unions," flyer in English and Xhosa, [Dec? 1985], 2 pp. L
1985-09?	"Support the striking workers - Boycott Grand Bazaars," flyer, English and Xhosa, [Sept.? 1985], 2 pp. Y	<u>Folder 885</u>	
1985-10	"Open Our Schools!; On Tuesday morning, thousands of parents, students and teachers arrived at schools all over Cape Town....," flyer, [Oct. 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985	"Draft Proposal on structure and functioning of the 30th Anniversary Freedom Charter Campaign Committee," [1985], 4 pp. D
1985-10	"UDF discussion paper. The task of the democratic movement during the state of emergency," Oct. 1985, 49 pp.	1985	I. J. Mohamed, "Responses to the organisations ANC, SACP and SACTU," paper prepared for defense(?) in S v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, [Pietermaritzburg treason trial], 1985, handwritten, 6 pp. M
		1985	"IYY committee report. In 1979 the UN General Assembly resolved that 1985 would be declared 'International Year of the Youth'. The UDF has isolated IYY as an important campaign for 1985," report on IYY & UDF, 1985, 3 pp. JC

1985	Letter from Mosiuoa Lekota to "Our Dear Comrades," "The United Democratic Front today comprises some six hundred community...", [1985?], handwritten, 2 pp. D	1985?	"Introduction: A momentous point in the history of South Africa has passed....," handwritten with typed document on "The new constitution," [1985?], 11 pp. D
1985	"Observatory area committee - civil war," flyer, after March 21, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1985?	"Introduction: We meet at a very crucial period in the history of our struggle....," unsgd notes, [1985?], handwritten, 16 pp. D
1985	P. Lekota, "Cradock - A Community under siege of the Department of Education and training and Security," notes, [early 1985], handwritten, 4 pp. D	1985?	Letter from Murphy Morobe to "Fellow South African" with cover letter from UDF Observatory and Claremont Area Committee "Dear Friend...We thought you might be interested in reading...." [late 1985-1986], 3 pp. JC
1985	"Project Motivation for the Freedom Charter Campaign," plans and costs for 30th anniversary campaign, 1985, 7 pp. D	1985?	List of names, addresses, and phone numbers, [1985?], 3 pp. JC
1985	"Provocation by AZAPO," press release, [early 1985?], 1 p. D	1985?	"Mobilise: Mobilise: Mobilise:...1985- Year of the Cadre," flyer, 1985, 1 p. D
1985	"Sivuyisana No Mqulu Wenkululeko Ogqiba Iminyaka Engamashumi Amathathu...Iimfuno Zethu Isezeziya," pamphlet in Xhosa re 30th anniversary of the Freedom Charter, [1985], 3 pp. SAHA	1985?	"Names of publicity secretaries," 1 p. and list of UDF affiliates and contact people, [1985?], 14 pp. D
1985	"The Freedom Charter. 1985 is the 30th anniversary of....," discussion paper by Steve Tshwete, plus unsgd notes, [1985], 19 pp. D	1985?	"Notes for Demonstrators," [1985?], 1 p. D
1985	"UDF National Executive Committee Statement on Durban Treason Trial," [1985], 3 pp. D	1985?	"Part One: Protest to Challenge," unsgd discussion paper, [1985?], 3 pp. MinJ
1985	"UDF News - Die Vryheids vlam brand!," flyer, [late 1985], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"Proposals for the Freedom Charter campaign emerging from the Workshop held on 20 January 1984 in Johannesburg," [1985?], 2 pp. D
1985	"UDF News - Stop Killing Us!; there is a mood of anger hanging over Cape Town and throughout the country," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"Recommendations from committee appointed by the RGC to consider restructuring of UDF in the Natal region," [1985?], 3 pp. SAHA
1985	Written testimony submitted by I. D. De Vries, State v Mawalal Ramgobin and fifteen others, Natal Supreme Court, 1985, 38 pp. GM (file: Legal documents - misc)	1985?	"Recommendation from the UDF Commission on Restructuring to RGC - 17 Feb. [1985]," 3 pp. D
1985?	"During the past year a number of 'reforms' have been made," UDF?, [early 1985?], 1 p. D	1985?	"Sign for a just peace; Why a prescription for peace?," issued by UDF Claremont/Observatory/Gardens, Black Sash, Women for Peace, MIRGE, NUSAS and ECC, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985?	"Empty Talk While Our Country Burns!; There are no crumbs for comfort in Botha's manifesto....," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y	1985?	"State of Emergency; On Monday 1000 people marched through Guguletu as a protest against the number of deaths since the declaration of the State of Emergency," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1985?	Funeral of an old woman in Humansdorp with speech by Mkhuseleli Jack, [1985?], tape transcription, 10 pp. MS	1985?	"The position of the UDF and the strategy of national democratic struggle....,' unsgd paper, [1985?], 5 pp. D
1985?	"Input on Organizational aspects of UDF," [early 1985?], 4 pp. D	1985?	"They may shoot us but...WE SHALL NOT BE MOVED," flyer, issued by UDF Township Region, PO Box 20, Bontheuwel, [1985?]. Y
		1985?	"Towards an Education Charter," memo, [1985?], 1 p. D

1985?	"U-Botha Uyadelela; Mfundi, Mzale, Tishala Manyanani," flyer in Zulu, [1985?], 2 pp. D	1986-04-13	"United Committee of Concern salutes Moses Mabhida*," leaflet, April 13, 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
1985?	"We Boycott White Shops," small flyer, [1985?], 1 p. Y	1986-04-16	"Mass Meeting Wed. 16 April [1986]," flyer, 2 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 886</u>		1986-04-29	Letter from Thami April to "Comrades" re forthcoming 'Education Charter Rally,' April 29, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-01-1	"United Democratic Front New Years Message 1 January 1986," flyer, 2 pp. Y	1986-04	"UDF News - May Day Stayaway; The UDF supports the call of over half a million workers in COSATU for Thursday, May 1st to be a public holiday," flyer, UDF Cape Town, [April 1986], 2 pp. Y
1986-01	"UDF News - People's Education; Over 400 delegates from 200 organisations met in Soweto on Dec 28....," flyer, issued by UDF, Cape Town, [Jan 1986], 2 pp. Y	1986-04	"[Woodsto]ck [UDF in]fo-Release Mandela & All Political Prisoners; Mandela has always seen himself as a servant....," Woodstock UDF, April 1986, 4 pp. Y
1986-01?	"Agenda...programme in summary," for National UDF meeting, [January 1986?], 2 pp. JC	1986-05-1	"UDF Calls for 1 May as a Public Holiday," flyer in English and Zulu, May 1, 1986, 2 pp. Lmf
1986-01?	"UDF Western Cape. This report is brief and somewhat sketchy. It attempts to recall the specific phases of work....," [January 1986?], 11 pp. JC	1986-05-2	Letter from Murphy Morobe to "Dear Friends" re encouragement to American students in their stand against apartheid, May 2, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-02-22	"Sera se Bolaile Gape," notice for funeral of Isaac Matome of Saulsville, in Sesotho, Feb. 22, 1986, 1 p. K	1986-05-8	Uitenhage squatter meeting, May 8, 1986, tape transcription, 20 pp. MS
1986-02	"Forward to the People's Power!," flyer re Alexandra massacre in English and Zulu, [Feb 1986], 2 pp. SAHA	1986-05-12	Letter from M. Valli to "Dear Sir" re application to use Orlando Stadium for a commemoration service, May 12, 1986, 1 p. with reply from G. Watson, May 26, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
1986-02	"Part One, Secretarial report as at February 1986," national UDF, Feb. 1986, 17 pp. SAHA	1986-05-16	"Woodstock UDF Area Committee - Information Sheet," May 16, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1986-03-4	Telex from Frank Martin and Oscar Dhlomo to Archie Gumede re invitation to the KwaZulu Natal Indaba, March 4, 1986, 1 p., attached to letter of invitation, Feb. 28, 1986, 6 pp. SAHA	1986-05-24	"Report of the National Working Committee Conference held on 24 and 25 May, 1986," 16 pp. SAHA
1986-03-11	"'Free Mandela' Meeting: Claremont Civic, Tuesday 11th March 8 pm....," flyer, Observatory and Claremont UDF Area Committee, [March 1986], 2 pp. Y	1986-05	"Organising for people's power! As the struggle develops new questions and issues come onto the agenda....," exhibit in Moses Mayekiso trial 1987/89, May 1986, 24 pp. CTH
1986-03-14	Funeral of Thanduxlo Mbethe, Port Elizabeth, March 14, 1986, tape transcription, 11 pp. MS	1986-06-3	"Attention all UDF activists! Our democratic movement is under attack!," re Public Safety Amendment bill, June 3, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
1986-03-14	Letter from Claremont and Observatory Area Committees to "Dear friend, In response to the tremendous growth....," March 14, 1986, 1 p.	1986-06-7	"Support Crossroads Cultural Event," June 7, 1986, hand drawn flyer, 1 p. ICS
1986-03-21	Langa Memorial Service (Uitenhage), March 21, 1986, tape transcription, 31 pp. MS	1986-06-10	"Unban the ANC mass meeting" flyer announcing meeting on June 10, 1986, Johannesburg, 1 p. CTH
1986-04-4	Letter from the UDF Border region to the Editor of Update re the 2nd AGM of the Border region, April 4, 1986, 3 pp. SAHA		

- 1986-06-13 Murphy Morobe*, "Inside the Struggle in South Africa," interview, Financial Mail, June 13, 1986, 2 pp. G
- 1986-06-16 "June 16th Stay Away - 10th Anniversary of the June 16, 1976 Student Revolt," flyer, 1 p.
- 1986-06-16 "State of Emergency - UDF Statement," June 16, 1986, 1 p. ICS
- 1986-06 "Asinamali - Asibadali; we the people of Soweto...", re rent boycott and struggle against community councils, flyer in English and Tswana?, [June 1986], 2 pp. Lmf
- 1986-06 Interview with Murphy Morobe* by Gavin Evans, New Nation, June 1986, 4 pp. SAHA
- 1986-06 "Notes on United Democratic Front," prepared as briefing paper for Mayekiso defense, June 1986, 16 pp. CTH
- 1986-06 "On 12 June, 1986, the apartheid regime declared a nationwide state of emergency. In what ways does this emergency differ...", untitled and unsgd discussion paper, [June 1986], 14 pp. SAHA
- 1986-06? "Stayaway July 14; COSATU vra werkers dwars oor die land om Maandag...", flyer, issued by UDF?, [1986], 1 p. Y
- Folder 887
- 1986-07-4 "Voice From Hiding: a UDF Leader Speaks Out," interview with Murphy Morobe*, Weekly Mail, July 4, 1986, 1 p. G
- 1986-07-17 "Message to the people of South Africa from the National Executive Committee of the United Democratic Front," July 17, 1986, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1986-08-13 "Press release - Victory for the people of KwaNdebele, 13 August, 1986," sgd M. Morobe, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-08-21 "An Open Letter to the Traders in the Oriental Plaza, Fordsburg," calling on them to disassociate themselves from Rajbansi*, sgd M. Morobe, Aug. 21, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-08-24 Murphy Morobe*, "No Pussyfooting Will Change Nat Thinking," Sunday Times, August 24, 1986, 2 pp. K
- 1986-08 "UDF News - UDF Lives On!: In the past few weeks a number of organizations have challenged the government's state of emergency in court," flyer, 2 pp. Y
- 1986-08 "When Will They Stop?: Over the last weeks we have seen some schools take action against the police," flyer, issued by UDF Bishop Lavis?, [Aug 1986], 1 p. Y
- 1986-09-3 "Comment No. 4...From Sebokeng to Soweto...", Sept. 3, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-09-15 "State camps for brain - washing," press release, sgd M. Morobe, Sept. 15, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-09 "100 Days of repression and resistance, UDF press statement marking 100 days of second State of Emergency," [Sept. 1986], 3 pp. SAHA
- 1986-10-1 Letter from Storey Samuel Thulo to Murphy Morobe re request for financial assistance, [Oct. 1, 1986], 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-10-1 Storey Samuel Thulo, "Here is an account of my meeting with Mr. Scholtz, town clerk, Mr Moses Rampai and his assistant...", re reprisals for his membership in IDF, Oct. 1, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-10-7 Billy Nair*, "Propaganda and Sanctions," Natal Witness, October 7, 1986, 1 p. K
- 1986-10-8 "Statement by the United Democratic Front issued by Azhar Cachalia*, (National Treasurer), on 8th October, 1986, at Khotso House, Johannesburg, in response to the Proclamation declaring the UDF an Affected Organisation," 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-10-28 "'The press must do more': Boesak speaks to British journalists," speech in London, Oct 28, 1986, Sechaba, January 1987, pp. 30-32. G
- 1986-10-28 "The struggling people of Mozambique, the revolutionary leadership of FRELIMO...", statement read on behalf of Albertina Sisulu at the funeral of Samora Machel, Maputo, Oct. 28, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-11-7 "Forced incorporation of Moutse into Kwa-Ndebele," press release, Nov. 7, 1986, 1 p. SAHA
- 1986-12-11 "Campaign for national united action, Christmas against the Emergency December 16 to 26," Weekly Mail, Dec. 11, 1986, 1 p. G
- 1986-12-11 Letter from Murphy Morobe to the Editor, Sowetan, re Muntu Myeza's allegations about the UDF, Dec. 11, 1986, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1986-12-12 "UDF comment on latest restrictions, 12/12/86," 4 pp. FH
- 1986-12-16 "Campaign for national united action, Unity pledge (to be read in church services and in our homes)," flyer, December 16, 1986, 1 p. JC
- 1986-12-16 "Campaign for national united action: workshop report for discussion amongst all affiliates and regions," December 16-26, 1986, 3 pp. CTH

		<u>Folder 888</u>
1986-12-16	"Unity pledge (to be read in all church services, ceremonies and in our homes). Campaign for national united action. Christmas against the Emergency," pledge with outline of Christmas Against the Emergency Campaign, Johannesburg, December 12-26, 1986, 2 pp. JC	1987-01-4 "Call for Unity; Joint Call for National Unity Against Apartheid and the State of Emergency," flyer, January 4, 1987. K
1986-12?	"United Democratic Front's Christmas Against the Emergency campaign: 16 to 26 December," letter, sgd M. Morobe, [Dec. 1986?], 1 p. SAHA	1987-01-11 "75 Years of the ANC ... 8 January 1912 — 8 January 1987," ad in City Press, Jan. 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986	"Broadening the Base: Our Work Among Whites," pamphlet, 1986, 23 pp. JC	1987-01-12 "The jails of apartheid have claimed another victim..." flyer re detention of Mohamed Valli Moosa, Jan. 28, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986	"Building organs of people's power. Introduction....," discussion paper re Mamelodi, [1986?], 6 pp. D	1987-01-20 "UDF Open Letter to U. S. Secretary of State George Shultz on the Eve of his Meeting with A.N.C. President Oliver Tambo," sgd M. Morobe, Jan. 20, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
1986	Eric Molobi*, "First Address," and Mluleki George*, "Second Address: the University and the South African Liberation Struggle," the Richard Feetham Memorial Lecture, Witwatersrand University, [1986], 21 pp. (4 pp missing). SAHA	1987-01-21 Allan Boesak, address at Riverside Church, New York City, on occasion of Oliver Tambo's Olof Palme Memorial Lecture on Disarmament and Development, Jan. 21, 1987, 7 pp. K
1986	"Interviews with members of street committees," and Soweto high school students, unsgd handwritten notes, [1986], 7 pp. SAHA	1987-01-21 Letter from "the 'Update' Team" to "Dear Comrades" re information gathering [for Update?], Jan. 21, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1986	"On National Convention and Negotiation," [by M. Morobe?], [1986?], 5 pp. SAHA	1987-01-26 "UDF Press Statement...UDF Reaffirms Non-Violent Position," sgd Murphy Morobe, Jan. 26, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986	"United Democratic Front Northern Transvaal Region Assessment," report, [1986], 18 pp. MC	1987-01 "The Press Must Do More,' Boesak speaks to British Journalists," Sechaba, January 1987, 2 pp. (file: ANC periodicals)
1986?	"Introduction - the current political situation...Towards the end of 1984....," unsgd paper, [1986/87?], 17 pp. CTH	1987-02-6 "President Botha's Speech and Allegations Against Mr. Chris Ball," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, Feb. 6, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1986?	Letter from Update Team "Dear Comrade...We hope that you have seen....," [1986], 1 p. JC	1987-02 "Archie Gumede Speaks*," interview, Sechaba, April 1987, pp. 24-25. G
1986?	"National Democratic Struggle," discussion paper 4, [early 1986], 5 pp. JC	1987-02 "United Democratic Front memorandum on apartheid vigilantes," Feb. 1987, 11 pp. FH
1986?	"Nicaragua: Under Fire...A UDF information Sheet," issued by NUSAS for UDF, [1986?], 2 pp. SAHA	1987-03-12 "March 12 - National Detainees Day, Nine months of the Emergency," flyer, March 12 [1987], 1 p. JC
1986?	"Organisation: The state of emergency has failed....," description of organisation in Mamelodi, [1986?], 2 pp. CTH	1987-03 "Errors of workerism" and response, from Isizwe - the Nation, reprinted in SALB, 12(3), March/April 1987, pp. 51-76. K
1986?	"Report: Port Elizabeth, a) Role and aims of the organisation," evaluation of activities of white UDF supporters, [1986?], 5 pp. SAHA	1987-04-27 "Two Days of National Protest," flyer, sgd Murphy Morobe, April 27, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
1986?	"The situation in Katlehong. In Katlehong the organisations in existence are ERAPO & Katlehong Youth League....," report, [1986?], handwritten, 2 pp. SAHA	1987-04-29 "Munnik Commission Findings," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, April 29, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
		1987-04 "Minutes...I. State of the Nation...We apologise for....," April 1987, 5 pp. SAHA

1987-04?	"UDF Women's Congress position paper on the role of women within the national liberation struggle," [April 1987?], 5 pp. MC	1987-05	"Towards a People's Democracy: The UDF View," part of a speech given on behalf of Murphy Morobe* in May 1987, G
1987-04?	"Resolutions of the UDF Women's Congress," [April 1987?], 1 p. SAHA	1987-05	"UDF Discussion Paper: Taking the Struggle Into the Ruling Bloc," no author, May 1987, 10 pp. TM
<u>Folder 889</u>			
1987-05-1	"Wage Campaign," flyer, May 1, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA	1987-05?	"One People, One Country - One Person, One Vote; Our Country Is In Crisis....," flyer, issued by UDF, COSATU, 12 other groups, [1987], 2 pp. V
1987-05-5	"2 Days of National United Action...Down with Apartheid Elections," flyer re protest action against whites only elections, May 5, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-06-12?	"How then do we conduct our fight?," flyer, [June 12, 1987?], 1 p. JC
1987-05-6	"A vote for all. A future for all," sticker, Cape Town, issued by Observatory-Claremont UDF Area Committee, [May 6, 1987], 1p. Y	1987-06-12?	"United Democratic Front Stop the State of Emergency. Ngomhla we 12 June....," flyer in Xhosa and English, June 12 [1987?], 2 pp. JC
1987-05-6	"If you vote on May 6 [1987] will it bring peace? Can you contribute anything towards a peaceful future?," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by Observatory-Claremont UDF Area Committee, 6 pp. Y	1987-06-25	Andrew Boraine*, "Building People's Democracy; Mamelodi 1985," SAIRR, June 25, 1987, 16 pp. JC; also prepared as briefing for Mayekiso trial, 9 pp. CTH
1987-05-6	"The United Democratic Front's message to all South Africans on the whites-only election of May 6, 1987. A press release on 19 March 1987," issued in this form by the Johannesburg Democratic Action Committee (JODAC), 11 pp. Y	1987-06-25	"UDF Launches Freedom Charter Campaign," press statement, sgd Murphy Morobe, June 25, 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
1987-05-7	"KwaNdebele Independence," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, May 7, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-06-26	"UDF Focus on the Freedom Charter," pamphlet, [June 16, 1987], 8 pp. K
1987-05-8	Andrew Boraine, "Democracy and Government: Towards a People's Struggle," paper for IDASA first national conference, Port Elizabeth, May 8-9, 1987, 4 pp. G	1987-06	"No to Racism and Tyranny! Yes to a People's Democracy!," ad, Weekly Mail, June 1987, 1 p. G
1987-05-27	"Kwa-Ndebele — Unwanted Independence," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, May 27, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-07-2	"UDF Rejects the Imposition of the Regional Services Councils," press statement, July 2, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-27	"US Senate Vote to Cut off Aid to Frontline States," press release, sgd Murphy Morobe, May 27, 1987, 1 p. SAHA	1987-07-8	"Widespread Reports That UDF May Participate In the 1987 Elections," press release refuting speculation, July 8, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-29	"National Working Committee Conference," May 29-30, 1987, 51 pp. M	1987-07-13	"UDF Comment on Dakar Talks," and "Response to Chris Heunis Announcement of Black Elections to the National Statutory Council," press statements, sgd Murphy Morobe, July 13, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-29	"Rural Report, Presented to the National Working Committee Conference of the UDF....," May 29, 1987, 7 pp. SAHA	1987-07-23	"UDF Press release, 23/7/87, concerns over safety of UDF leaders," 6 pp. FH
1987-05	M. Morobe*, "Towards a people's democracy," transcript of speech given on Morobe's behalf at IDASA conference May 1987, exhibit in Moses Mayekiso trial 1987/89, 10 pp, CTH; reproduced inSA International, July 1987, and excerpted in Review of African Political Economy, Dec. 1987, pp. 81-87.	1987-07	"Repression of the UDF, Leadership Detained," July 1987, 5 pp. SAHA
		1987-07	"Proposal for holding of an AGM and restructuring the UDF in the Southern Transvaal," July 1987, 6 pp. Y

REEL 73Folder 890

- 1987-08-7 "UDF calls on universities: Refuse to give in to blackmail," press release, August 7, 1987, 1 p. K
- 1987-08-13 "UDF...Four Fighting Years," interview with UDF, supplement to New Nation, August 13-19, 1987, pp. 11-14. K
- 1987-08-18 Letter from Gatsha Buthelezi to Archie Gumede, Aug. 18, 1987, 2 pp. (incomplete), and Gumede's reply, including two appendixes detailing Inkatha's violent acts against UDF members, Nov. 19, 1987, 19 pp. SAHA
- 1987-08-20 "The UDF Story," South, August 20 to 26, 1987, 12 pp. DL
- 1987-08-20 "United Democratic Front; 4 fighting years. Today, Thursday 20 August [1987] marks the 4th anniversary of the United Democratic Front," flyer, 2 pp. JC
- 1987-08 "Support SA's Biggest Strike!," flyer re 1987 mine strike, June 6, 1987, 2 p. L
- 1987-08 "UDF Fourth Birthday Interview," Aug. 1987, 11 pp. SAHA
- 1987-08 "UDF supports SA's biggest strike, 360 000 mineworkers and members....," flyer, Aug. 1987, 2 pp.
- 1987-09-9 Letter from S. M. Motsuenyane to UDF General Secretary, re "Black Leaders Conference," Sept. 9, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987-09-19 "Resume of the meeting held and attended by United Democratic Front and South Africa Council on Sport Officials in Johannesburg....," Sept. 19, 1987, 9 pp. SAHA (file: Sports-Misc)
- 1987-09-19 "Saldanha Crisis," flyer re FAWU strike, Sept. 19, 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987-09-26 "Speech Delivered By Azhar Cachalia at the Five Freedoms Forum on the 26th September 1987," 19 pp. SAHA
- 1987-09-29 "The Role of the Extra-Parliamentary Opposition in the Democratisation of South Africa: a United Democratic Front Perspective," speech by Cassim Saloojee* prepared for the International Conference on South Africa in Transition, White Plains, NY, Sept 29-Oct 2, 1987, 21 pp. G,K
- 1987-09 "Build the Front," Isizwe, discussion paper, with later discussion attached, Sept. 1987, 15 pp. DL

- 1987-09 The UDF explains its policy on controversial issues such as negotiations and violence. It spells out how it sees the role of whites working against apartheid," pamphlet, September 1987, 8 pp. JC

Folder 891

- 1987-10 "The Struggling People of Mozambique, the Revolutionary Leadership of Frelimo....," speech by [] re death of Samora Machel, Oct. 1987, 3 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11-20 "Contents, Overview of the Violence In the Pietermaritzburg Area....," report with cover missing, Nov. 20, 1987, 13 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11-21 "NEC held 21/11/87," minutes, handwritten, 6 pp. SAHA
- 1987-11 "UDF's Position on Negotiations," unsgd paper, Nov. 1987, 5 pp. CCI
- 1987-11 "Violence in PMB - A Memorandum by COSATU and UDF," Nov 1987, 12 pp. K
- 1987-11 "Welcome Home Govan Mbeki," flyer, Nov. 1987, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1987-12 Archie Gumede*, "UDF focus on the Freedom Charter," CEAPA Journal, v. 1, no. 2, December 1987, 4 pp. ICS
- 1987-12 "Comrades...We have reached a period of the year which traditionally is used for reflection....," flyer, Dec. 1987, 1 p. (incomplete?). SAHA
- 1987-12 "Govan Mbeki Man of the people," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the Govan Mbeki Reception Committee in conjunction with NUSAS, Black Sash and UDF, [December 1987], 4 pp. UCT
- 1987-12 "Mbeki speaks! Sunday 13 December, The Mbeki Reception Committee has applied to have an open air rally at Athlone Stadium," December 13, 1 p. DL
- 1987-12 "Viva Govan Mbeki! ANC leader coming to Cape Town," Dec. 1987, 1 p. DL
- 1987 "Billy Nair* Interview," re problems of UDF, 1987, 15 pp. SAHA
- 1987 "Support the United Democratic Front - Join Friends of UDF," [1987], 2 pp. ICS
- 1987 "UDF discussion paper, Introduction, Over the past few months....," re support activity among whites, 1987, 10 pp. SAHA
- 1987? "Briefing Document on KTC Situation," [1987?], 4 pp. SAHA
- 1987? "Build the Front, Isizwe...Discussion Paper," [1987?], 22 pp. JC

1987?	"Debating the United Front — Strategic Implications for Working Class Politics," discussion paper, [1987?], 10 pp. L	1988-03-18	"National Day of Protest 21 March 1988 - Unban the UDF," ad, Weekly Mail, March 18-24, 1988. G
1987?	Letter from Mike Nazotoyi ("The Monkey"), to Jane (Janet Cherry) (IDASA),"Com, I was thinking of writing about you...", [1987], handwritten, 2 pp. JC	1988-03-21	"Azikwelwa! Stayaway! Azikwelwa! Stayaway! Monday 21 March, 1988," flyer, issued by the "Let UDF Speak Committee," 1 p. Y
1987?	"The Freedom Charter...The People Shall Govern!," pamphlet, [1987?], 48 pp. SAHA	1988-03	"Facts and figures about the municipal elections March-July 1988," working paper, 6 pp. JC
1987?	"The UDF Supports the Call For Troops Out of the Schools," sgd Murphy Morobe, [1987?], 1 p. SAHA	1988-04-9	"There is no doubt that the amendment...", untitled paper, sgd Zwakala, re banning of 17 organisations, April 9, 1988, 8 pp. TM
1987?	"To All Our Friends: the Regime Is Planning the total Elimination of All Democratic Forces," statement re planned government clampdown, 1987?, 3 pp. SAHA	1988-05-1	'May 1, Worker's Day. May is the workers day!," flyer for May Day and Dulcie September's murder, issued by Defend UDF Committee, May 1 [1988], 2 pp. JC
		1988-06-6	"AZIKWELWA! STAYAWAY! June 6, 7, 8; 3 days of united national action," June 1988, 2 pp. LS
<u>Folder 892</u>		1988-06	"Municipal Elections," unsgd but by Titus Mafolo*, [June 1988], 12 pp. MS
1988-01-1	"New year message. People of the East Rand," flyer, Johannesburg, issued by the United Democratic Front, January 1, 1988, 1 p. Y	1988-07-22	"DON'T VOTE! says Congress," Boycott the Racist Elections!!! Form People's Committees! July 22, 1988, 2 pp. LS
1988-01-19	Letter from Azhar Bham of SANSCO to UDF Secretary, with report re disciplinary proceedings, Jan. 19, 1988, 6 pp. SAHA (file: Student organizations-misc)	1988-08-12	Allan Boesak*, "Sanctions are the Price of Freedom," Los Angeles Times, Aug. 12, 1988, 1 p. K
1988-02-1	"Summary of Points Made In COSATU/UDF Briefings to the Pietermaritzburg Chambers of Commerce And Industry," Feb. 1, 1988, 12 pp. SAHA	1988-08-15	"An Open Letter to the Palestinian People and the PLO," re Motlana's visit to Israel, Aug. 15, 1988, 1 p. SAHA
1988-02-8	"Notice to All Regions and Affiliates of the Front," statement re banning of Govan Mbeki, Feb. 8, 1988, 2 pp. SAHA	1988-08-20	"Five Years of the United Democratic Front," flyer re achievements of UDF, Aug. 20, 1988, 1 p. SAHA
1988-02-10	"Message to Our People in Bophuthatswana and Other Bantustans from the United Democratic Front," flyer, Feb. 10, 1988, 1 p. SAHA	1988-08-30	Letter from Patrick Lekota* to Rose Moss re prison conditions, August 31, 1988. RM
1988-02-17	Letter from UDF Head office to "Comrades," re municipal elections, etc, Feb. 17, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA	1988-09-14	"Press Release...We, (Murphy Morobe, Mohamed Valli and Vusi Khanyile) sought refuge in the U.S. Consulate...", Sept. 14, 1988, 3 pp. SAHA
1988-02-24	"Fellow citizens, We wish to communicate our concern to you about the latest political clampdowns in our country and the implications of these for white South Africans...", leaflet, Cape Town, published by NUSAS, YCS, UWCO, MOYCO and Cape Democrats, February 24, 1988, 4 pp.	1988-10-26	"Don't Vote on October 26th! Stay Away!! A vote in the racist elections means...", October 26, 1988, 1 p. L
1988-02	"Analysis of the Recent Clampdown," profiles of detained leaders attached, Feb. 1988, 8 pp. SAHA	1988-10	"BOTH AND HIS COHORTS SHALL NOT PASS! Organise all the people in your area for a total boycott: ..." July? 1988, 1 p. LS
1988-03-17	"Problem Areas within the Mass Democratic Movement," unsgd report, March 17, 1988, 5 pp. MC	1988-10	"Local and Regional Government: State Strategies and People's Struggle," pamphlet, Oct. 1988, 19 pp. SAHA

1988-10	"New deal? No deal! UDF Will you vote? Can you pay?," anti-election flyer, Cape Town, Issued by the U.D.F. Western Cape, [October 1988], 2 pp. Y	1989-02-6	Murphy Morobe*, "Isolate the apartheid regime inside South Africa," interview, Africa News, Feb 6, 1989, 2 pp. G
1988-10	"You can make it happen!! Don't Vote on October 26th. Voting is Collaboration Don't Vote!," October 1988, 1 p. LS	1989-02-16	"Statement by Mass Democratic Movement on Winnie Mandela*," Feb.16, 1989, 1 p. L
1988-11-20	Mosiuo Patrick Lekota*, "From a Pretoria Jail, A plea to Blacks," New York Times, Nov 20, 1988. G	1989-02-20	Letter from Danielle Mitterrand to Albertina Sisulu, re invitation to the Bicentenary of the French Revolution in Paris, in French with English translation, Feb. 20, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA
1988-12-5	Letter from M. Lekota* to Muntu Myeza and Pandelani Nefolovhodwe re unity, Dec 5, 1988, 2 handwritten pages, G	1989-04-7	"Memorandum. The Role of the Police in Vigilante Violence in the Pietermaritzburg Area. Press Conference held by COSATU/UDF affiliates on the 29th March 1989 in Pietermaritzburg," April 7, 1989, 3 pp. DL
1988	"Away with Bantustan Murderers!" flyer in English and Venda re death of Mphhephu, [1988], 2 pp. SAHA	1989-04-24	Judgment in S v Mayekiso and 4 Others [the "Alexandra Five"], Rand Supreme Court, April 24, 1989, 57 pp. CTH (file: Legal documents - misc.)
1988	Moses Chikane, autobiographical statement given to Tony Marx during the Delmas trial, early/mid 1988, handwritten, 6 pp. TM	1989-05-3	"Statement on the Assassination of David Webster*," sgd Valli Moosa, May 3, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988	Patrick Terror Lekota, autobiographical statement given to Tony Marx in early/mid 1988, handwritten, 3 pp. TM	1989-05-6	"Speech Delivered at the David Webster* Memorial Service at St Mary's Cathedral, 6 May 1989," unsgd, 4 pp. SAHA
1988	Patrick Terror Lekota, "Black Consciousness versus Non-Racialism," essay given to Tony Marx on why he changed his political outlook from BC to non-racial, early/mid 1988, handwritten and typed copy, 12 pp. TM	1989-05-11	Letter from President George Bush to Albertina Sisulu, re invitation to White House, May 11, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988	Patrick Terror Lekota, "Black Consciousness Ideology and Strategy (practice)," essay given to Tony Marx on early/mid 1988, handwritten, 4 pp. TM	1989-05-12	Exchange of correspondence between COSATU and Inkatha re proposed holding of a meeting to discuss peace, May 12 - June 1, 1989, 16 pp. ORT
1988	Popo Molefe, autobiographical statement given to Tony Marx during the Delmas trial, early 1988, typed and handwritten, 18 pp. TM	1989-05-16	Letter from FEDTRAW to the UDF secretary re George Bush's invitation to Albertina Sisulu to the US, May 16, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1988	"Vigilante Violence in Natal (Pietermaritzburg Area)," 1988, 13 pp. SAHA	1989-05-18	"Statement by COSATU and UDF affiliates. Response to Minister Vlok's attacks," sgd Jay Naidoo and Murphy Morobe, May 18, 1989, 2 pp. ORT
1988?	"Coloured and Indian Management Committees," pamphlet, [1988?], 19 pp. SAHA	1989-05-25	Letter from Valli Moosa to Mr. Peter Chaveas of US Consulate, re invitation to Albertina Sisulu from President Bush, May 25, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1988?	"Peace in Natal," flyer in English and Zulu, [1988?], 2 pp. SAHA	1989-06-9	Letter from Jimmy Carter to Albertina Sisulu re her visit to the US, June 9, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
<u>Folder 893</u>			
1989-01-7	Letter from Terror Lekota to Rose Moss, November 15, 1988, 2 pp. with enclosed letter from Rose Moss to Thomas Karis, January 7, 1989. RM	1989-06-9	Letter from M. Valli Moosa to Mr. Peter Chaveas, re Bush's invitation to Albertina Sisulu, June 9, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-01	Letter from MDM "Crisis Committee" to Oliver Tambo re Winnie Mandela's "football club," mid-Jan. 1989, Mail and Guardian, Sept. 12, 1997, 2 pp. G (file: ANC)		

1989-06-9	"RMS Syfrets Cannot...", advertisement, Weekly Mail, June 6 to June 14, 1989.	1989-08-22	"Smash the LRAA. UWC Hall, Tues, August 22, 1989, 6.00 pm," 1 p. BL
1989-06-20	Letter from Mohammed Valli Moosa to the Editor, re Mrs Sisulu's speech at London rally to protest against Thatcher's meeting with F. W. De Klerk, June 20, 1989, 5 pp. SAHA	1989-08	"Why Have People (Organisations) Rejected Local Options...", list of questions re mobilising for community campaigns, Aug. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-06-27	"Memorandum," from Popo Molefe to "All Regional Secretaries," re finances, June 27, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989-09-6	"An approach to the democratic party," working paper of the MDM, [September 6, 1989], 13 pp. JC
1989-06-29	Message for "Valli," re phone call from "Azar and Co [in USA]," June 29, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989-09	"The One City Campaign," Sept. 1989, 5 p. SAHA
1989-06	"Report of the UDF Delegation to Europe and the United States of America," report on trips to Sweden, France, Britain and the US, June, 1989, 9 pp. SAHA	1989-10-7	"Consumer Boycott. From Saturday 7 October to Friday 20 we will be observing a consumer boycott." October 7, 1989, 2 pp. BL
1989-07-9	Yesterday afternoon a senior representative...", press statement issued by community leaders, July 9, 1989, 1 p.	1989-10-7	"Moenie Koop Nie...Boikot, Vanaf Saterdag 7 Oktober tot Vrydag 20..." Oct. 7, 1989, 1 p. DL
1989-07-13	Letter from Mohammed Valli Moosa* to [Nkosi] Molala, July 13, 1989, 1 p. G	1989-10-10	"Statement By COSATU and UDF on Behalf of the Mass Democratic Movement...Releases A Victory For the People," October, 10, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-07-25	Letter from Mohammed Valli Moosa, to "the Chairman, [South African] Law Commission," re UDF submission on draft Bill of Rights, July 25, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989-10	"Nothing Less Than the Transfer of Power," interview with Cheryl Carolus New Era, Oct., 1989, 3 pp. K
1989-07-28	Titus Mafolo, "What we Told Thatcher and Bush," Weekly Mail, July 28, 1989, 1 p. G	1989-11-14	"United Democratic Front Press Release: Namibian Election," Nov. 14, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-07-30	"A Perspective on Negotiations," report by Murphy Morobe to a conference of the TIC, July 30, 1989, 16 pp. SAHA	1989-11	Ramaphosa*, Cyril, "Party Piece," interview re negotiations, Leadership, 8, 9, Nov. 1989, 22-31. G
1989-07	"Hamba Kahle Comrades," tribute to R. Waterwitch and C. Williams who died in a bomb blast in Athlone, July 1989, 1 p. BL	1989-12-19	Fax from Mohammed Valli Moosa to Major Marais, re delegation to meet Mandela Dec. 19, 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1989-07	"Speech Delivered to the Third National Congress of COSATU, July 1989," by Mohamed Valli Moosa, 6 pp. SAHA	1989	"Current conditions. Understanding and knowing how to assess accurately the strengths and weaknesses of the state, means that we possess and necessary condition for victory...", working paper of MDM, [1989], 16 pp. JC
1989-08-3	"Elections 1989: Restatement of MDM's Position," press release, Aug. 3, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989	"Report and Recommendations of Commission on 'The Cabal'," [1989], 5 pp. ST (file: ANC)
1989-08-3	Exchange of correspondence between K. W. Maxwell and Azhar Cachalia, re negotiations, July -Aug., 1989, 4 pp. SAHA	1989	"Stop the killings in Natal! Forward to peace among the people! The people of Natal are facing the brunt of ...," 1989, 1 p.
1989-08-5	"UDF White Affiliates Workshop," agenda, Aug. 5, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	1989	"UDF Delegation to Meet Cde. Mandela...", list of delegates including a brief report on the meeting, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1989-08-19	"Drown Beach Apartheid! We are sick and tired of..." invitation to picnic at the Strand, Saturday, August 19, 1989, 1 p. BL	1989?	"Defiance Campaign, guidelines for demonstrators. Part icipation in the Defiance Campaign involves..." [1989], 1 p. BL

1989?	"Defy the racist rulers! Intensify the mass offensive! The racist regime is desperate to contain....," 1989?, 1 p.	1990-04?	"Press Release of the United Democratic Front...Change of Government [in Ciskei] a Victory For the People," April? 1990, 1 pp. SAHA
1989?	"Discussion paper on the anti-apartheid coalition. This paper is motivated by the need to clarify our understanding of the anti-apartheid coalition....," [1989?], 3 pp. DL	1990-09-22	"Report of the National Working Committee of the UDF," Sept. 22, 1990, 8 pp. SAHA
1989?	"The Mass Democratic Movement's (UDF affiliates and COSATU) position on the formation of the Democratic Party," [1989?], 1 p. DL	1990-12	"A Report of the UDF National General Secretary For the Period August 1989 to December 1990," 11 pp. SAHA
1989?	"Venda 'independence' - Ten years too much! No to puppet 'celebrations'! On September 13th, the Pretoria regime and its puppets....," 1989?, 1 p.	1991-03-04	"UDF National...Press Release," re dissolution of the UDF, March 1991, 2 pp. SAHA
		<u>Folder 895</u>	
<u>Folder 894</u>		n.d.	"Briefing Notes on Khayelitsha...A. Arguments Against Khayelitsha," n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1990-01-17	"United Democratic Front Press Statement," Jan. 17, 1990, 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Cold Blooded Murder," death notice for George Moima of Atteridgeville, n.d., 1 p. K
1990-01-23	"Press Statement," re Mandela's statement on nationalization policy, Jan. 23, 1990, 2 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Constitution," n.d., 16 pp. Lmf
1990-01	"January 1990...Preamble," a record of decisions taken by the National Executive Committee, January 1990, 8 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Debating the United Front - strategic implications for working class politics," no author, n.d., 10 pp. TM
1990-01	"Proposal For a UDF Campaign Around a Call to Whites By the ANC," Jan. 1990, 2 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Don't Vote for Apartheid: Don't Vote for Koornhof's Councils," flyer, [1984?], 1 p. M
1990-01?	"Cape Democrats," inventory of white groups supporting the various anti-apartheid campaigns, [Jan. 1990?], 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Don't Vote for Apartheid: the UDF Forges Ahead," an issue of UDF News, n.d. 3 pp. M
1990-02-1	"United Democratic Front's Press Statement on the Eve of State President F. W. De Klerk's Address At the Opening of Parliament," sgd Terror Lekota, Feb. 1, 1990, 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Fun-Run Application Form," with questionnaire, 2 pp. JC
1990-02-2	"UDF Press Release, This is only a preliminary response....," re De Klerk's parliamentary address, Feb. 2, 1990, 1 p. G	n.d.	"Information Sheet," n.d., 1 p. ICS
1990-02-2	"UDF Press Release, the UDF NEC has held an extra-ordinary meeting....," Feb. 8? 1990, 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Introduction...We, deeply concerned citizens of Port Elizabeth....," from P.E. Concerned Citizens, [late 1980's], 3 pp. JC
1990-02-8	"UDF NEC Meeting," Feb. 8, 1990, 14 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"It has become abundantly clear that the South African govt has chosen the way of violence....," notes, [n.d.], handwritten, 2 pp. D
1990-03-24	"Minutes of the UDF National Executive Committee Meeting Held on 24 March 1990 in Johannesburg," 3 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Let Us speak of freedom," pamphlet, n.d., 5 pp. Y
1990-04-3	"Memorandum on the Pietermaritzburg War," pamphlet, Inside SA, Special Focus no. 1, April 3, 1990, 6 pp. UCBWM,PHT	n.d.	"Masiwuphihlize Umthetho Sisekelo ka P. W. Botha," an issue of UDF News, n.d., 3 pp. M
		n.d.	"Motivation for National UDF Publication: UDF Update," n.d., 1 p. M
		n.d.	"Proposal for Holding of an AGM and Restructuring the UDF in the So uthern Transvaal," n.d., 6 pp. CAA

n.d.		"UDF and Repression: UDF Unites - Apartheid Divides," flyer, n.d., 1 p.	M		<u>Folder 900</u>				
n.d.		"UDF Education Committee: Education Programme for Civics," n.d., 2 pp.	M						<i>UDF NEWS (Eastern Cape)</i>
n.d.		"Unbanning the ANC: A Background Paper," late 1980s, 12 pp.		August	1984				SAHA
n.d.		"What Does the New Plan Mean to Us ?," flyer, n.d., 2 pp.	M		<u>Folder 901</u>				
<u>Folder 896</u>									<i>UDF NEWS (National)</i>
		<i>ISIZWE-THE NATION (Cape Town)</i>			August	1983	vol. 1	no. 1	ESR
November	1985	vol. 1	no. 1	Lmf	October				D
					October				K
March	1986		no. 2	D					
March	1987		no. 4	Y	<u>Folder 902</u>				
September		vol. 2	no. 1	Y					<i>UDF NEWS (Northern Cape)</i>
					August	1984	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
<u>Folder 897</u>									
		<i>PHAMBILI</i>			<u>Folder 903</u>				
April	1988	no. 1		JC					<i>UDF NEWS (Northern Transvaal)</i>
October		Special supplement	JC		1984		vol. 1	no. 1	Y
							(two versions)		
<u>Folder 898</u>									
		<i>UDF INFORMATION BULLETIN</i>			<u>Folder 904</u>				
January	1988		no. 1	SAHA					<i>UDF NEWS (Transvaal)</i>
					November	1983	vol.1	no. 1	D
<u>Folder 899</u>									
		<i>UDF NEWS: Border region Newsletter</i>			August	1984	vol. 2	no. 1	D
August	1984	vol. 1	no. 1	D	October		(two versions)		IDAF
					<u>Folder 905</u>				
									<i>UDF NEWS (Western Cape)</i>
					August	1983	vol. 1	no. 1	K
					October?			no. 3	M
					March	1984	vol. 2	no. 1	Y
					September				SAHA

Folder 911**UNITED WOMEN'S ORGANISATION / UNITED WOMEN'S CONGRESS**

- 1982? "Claremont: A People's History," pamphlet issued by United Women's Organisation, Athlone, 1982?, 44 pp. K
- 1983-08? "No Place to Live; We Demand Houses, Security & Comfort in A Free Democratic S. A.," leaflet, [Aug?] 1983, 4 pp. Y,ICS
- 1984-03-25 "Report of the UWO/WFO Commission on Visits to Branches. Given to the Joint UWO/WFO Executives Meeting held on March 25, 1984," 2 pp. D
- 1984-07? Letter from T. Tsolo, to "Dear Comrades: UWO is spearheading the commemoration of National Womens Day in the...", July 1984?, 2 pp. D
- 1984-08-12 "The future is ours: Don't vote, Stop demolition of houses," Aug. 12, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-10-19 "Report on the Unity talks between the United Women's Organisation and the Women's Front Orgn.," Oct. 19, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984 "United Nations Decade Of Women," 1984, 3 pp. D
- 1985-02-12 Letter from Thozama Tsolo to "Dear Comrades: We would like to wish you good year...", Feb. 12, 1985, 5 pp. D
- 1985-09-18 "Consumer boycotts: It's spreading and it hurts," leaflet announcing meeting on September 18, 1985, Cape Town, 4 pp. UCT
- 1985 "We Call on You to End the State of Emergency; In 36 areas of South Africa, the police and army patrol...", leaflet, [1985], 4 pp. Y
- 1988-03-18 "Save the Sharpville (sic) 6. In the early hours of Friday 18 March 1988, the Sharpville 6 are to be hanged by Pretoria's henchmen," flyer in English and Xhosa, 1 p. Y
- 1988-10-26 "October 26, [1988] municipal elections. What difference will it make?," leaflet, 4 pp. UCT
- 1988? "How long will our children be sentenced to death- Women since 1985 there has been this trial of the Sharpville six, five men and one women were all sentenced to death," flyer in English and Xhosa, [1988?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1989-02 "Release them now. Detainees near death. A hunger strike....," flyer in Xhosa and English, [Feb. 1989], 2 pp. UCT

Folder 912*UWCO OBS/CLAREMONT NEWS*

June 1988 no. 1 UCT

Also see: Federation of SA Women, Women's organizations-misc

Folder 913**UNITY MOVEMENT and NEW UNITY MOVEMENT**

- 1965-03? "The Animosity of the South African Press; Statement issued by the Lusaka Office of: All-African Convention and Unity Movement of South Africa," flyer, [March? 1965], 1 p. G
- 1965-06 "Unity: The Road to Freedom in South Africa," memo submitted to the Committee of Nine of the OAU, June 1965, 20 pp. ESR
- 1965 "I. B. Tabata; President of the Unity Movement Of South Africa For Full Democratic Rights," by Nosipo Majeke, 1965, 8 pp. Y
- 1965 "Imperialism vs liberation. Analysis of the political situation in S.A. - 1965 U.M.," pamphlet, [1965], 12 pp. Sached
- 1965? "The Tasks Before Us - The Nation," issued by "the H.U.C.," Lusaka, [1965?], 5 pp. Camp
- 1966 Jane Gool, "The Crimes Of Bantu Education In South Africa," Lusaka, 1966, 24 pp. Y
- 1967-06 "The Problems of Africa," unsgd, June 1967, 7 pp. ICS
- 1969-05 "The Revolutionary Road For South Africa; The Unity Movement of South Africa," Lusaka, May, 1969, 18 pp. Y

REEL 74Folder 914

- 1970-05 "Programme of the International. The 1st & 2nd Internationals," exhibit at Moses Mayekiso's 1987-89 trial [no reference to SA], May 1970, 23 pp. CTH
- 1970-06 "The Conspiracy Against Southern Africa's Liberation", June 1970, APDUSA, March 1969, 7 pp. ICS

1970-09-8	"The Non-Aligned Conference held in Lusaka, 8 Sept., 1970," 4 pp. ICS	1983-12	"The Contribution Of The Unity Movement To The Liberation Movement," paper presented at the New Unity Movement Reconstitution Conference, Dec. 1983, 11 pp. V
1971-02-28	"The Unity Movement of South Africa- We Build A Nation," T.V. interview with I. B. Tabata*, Lusaka, Feb. 28, 1971, 2 pp. Y	1983?	"The Ten Point Programme of the Unity Movement," [1983?], 7 pp. K
1972-01	I. B. Tabata*, "An Imperialist Plot?," Objective Justice, Jan-March 1972, reproduced in W. Roder, ed., VOICES OF LIBERATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1972, 2 pp. G	1984-12	"Draft Declaration of the New Unity Movement," Cape Town, Dec. 1984, 3 pp. K
1975-11-29	I.B. Tabata*, "Bantustans and the Class Struggle in South Africa," paper prepared for the UN Conference on the So cio-Economic Trends and Policies in Southern Africa Dar es Salaam, 29 Nov-7 Dec 1975, Dakar, 25 pp. Y	1984-12	"The Nature of Our Struggle," speech at Cape Town conference of NUM, Dec. 1984, 13 pp. K
1976-10	"SOWETO June 1976; The Call to Arms," pamphlet by V. K. Scrape Ntshona, London, Oct 1976, 20 pp. ICS	<u>Folder 916</u>	
1977-01	W. M. Tsotsi, "Soweto Rejects Bantu Education in the Cata Tradition," pamphlet, January 1977, 33 pp. K`	1985-04	"A declaration to the people of South Africa. April 1985," pamphlet, Cape Town, 16 pp. UCT
1977-09	"Bulletin No 1 - Nongqause and the Independence of the Bantustans," September 1977, 5 pp.	1985-05-12	"Fight The Real Enemy!; The members of the New Unity Movement, AZAPO, National Forum, UDF are all victims of an oppressive society...," flyer, May 12, 1985, 1 p. Y
1981?	Stuurman, [N. Alexander], "Let Us Unite in the Year of the United Front," 15 pp. D	1985-06	"Statement On The Military Invasion Of Botswana, Angola And The Continued Military Siege of South African Townships," flyer, [June 1985], 1 p. Y
1981?	W.M. Tsotsi, "Freedom from Chattel to Wage Slavery," book cover, [1981?], 3 pp. K	1985-08	"In Samewerking Met Gleemoor-Cape Flats Civic Association; Massa Vergadering," flyer, [Aug. 1985], 2 pp. Y
1982-04	I.B. Tabata, "Apartheid: Cosmetics Exposed," pamphlet, April 1982, pp. 79-88 only. IDAF	1985-09-17	"Education under House Arrest!," flyer anti-Carter Ebrahim, issued by South Peninsula Educational Fellowship, affiliated to the New Unity Movement, Sept 17, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
<u>Folder 915</u>		1985-09-30	"Grassy Park Civic Association calls you to a New Unity Movement Mass Rally..." flyer, Sept. 30, 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1983-02-26	"A Clarion Call; A Call to Unity, For a United Free South Africa; Nothing Less than the Ten Point Program," pamphlet, 26 Feb, 1983, 12 pp. G	1985-12	"New Unity Movement; OUR Christmas under THEIR State of Emergency," English/Afrikaans flyer, December 1985, 2 pp. Y
1983-12-27	"Comrade Chair and Friends; Our meeting here has a special significance for all of us who have come from different parts of the country...", opening remarks by chairman of New Unity Movement Reconstitution Conference December 27, 1983. V	1985	"New Unity Movement Statement on Closure Of Schools; We strongly CONDEMN the closure of schools, as announced by Carter Ebrahim...", flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y
1983-12-27	"The National Situation; Mr. Chairperson, A gathering of this nature has to conduct an in depth analysis of the National Situation...", unsgd paper from New Unity Movement Reconstitution Conference, Dec. 27, 1983, 15 pp. V	1985?	"New Unity Movement; An Open Letter To Parents, Students And Teachers. School Boycott! State Of Emergency!," flyer in English and Afrikaans, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
1983-12	R. O. Dudley*, "The Nature of South African Society and the Nature of Our Struggle," keynote address to preliminary conference of the New Unity Movement December 1983, pamphlet, 24 pp. K	1985?	"New Unity Movement - 'We Build A Nation,' Natal; During The Course Of A Struggle For Liberation...", flyer, [1985?], 4 pp. Y

1986-01	"Forward to 1986 - a Year for Building our Organisations and the unity of the oppressed...", flyer sgd R. O. Dudley, [Jan 1986], 2 pp. ICS	1988-02	"Fight fascist controls! Reject the de Klerk proposals!," leaflet, Durban, issued by New Unity Movement Youth Wing (Natal), February 1988, 4 pp.
1986-05	"May Day - International Workers Day; On May 1 workers all over the world...", flyer, May 1986, 2 pp. ICS	1988-05-1	"May Day - A day of working class solidarity," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, May 1, [1988], 4 pp. UCT
1986-06-16	"Education...Education...No. 3," pamphlet issued by New Unity Movement Youth Wing, Cape Flats Branch, reproducing older NEUM and APDUSA publications, June 16, 1986, 12 pp. Y	1988-05	"School boycotts. Renewed calls are being made for school boycotts, stayaways, "awareness programmes" and mass rallies. Slogans like "Liberation Before Education" and "united action" are again being heard. The NUM wishes to make its position clear once again on the matter of the abuse of the boycott weapon and the students," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, May-June 1988, 4 pp. UCT
1986-06-16	"New Unity Movement Youth; We Remember Soweto!!," flyer in English and Afrikaans, June 16, 1986, 4 pp. Y	1988-06-16	"New Unity Movement Youth wing. 16 June 1976," flyer, Cape Town, June 16, 1976, 2 pp. UCT
1986-06-16	"The New Unity Movement - Soweto - 1976; We remember those who sacrificed their lives for freedom and justice...", flyer, [June 16, 1986], 2 pp. Y	1988-06	"The CTPA - rehabilitating the collaborators," leaflet, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, June 1988, 4 pp. UCT
1986-06	"Mass Meeting; Education, RSC, Rent & Rates, Hospital Fees, Crossroads - remember June 16," flyer announcing meeting at Athlone Civic Centre, Wed. June 11, 8 PM, [1986], 2 pp. Y	1988-09-17	"The Anti-Apartheid Conference, Statement issued by the National Executive Committee of the New Unity Movement after its meeting on Saturday, 17 September 1988," 3 pp. K
1986-06	"The New Unity Movement; June 16; the Struggle Continues," flyer, Wynberg, June 1986, 2 pp. V	1988-10	"In Defence of Non-Collaboration," leaflet, Oct. 1988, 4 pp. K
1986-11-20	"Press Statement; Mr Goba Ndhlovu, Joint Secretary Of The New Unity Movement Arrested And Detained Under The Emergency Regulations," flyer, sgd R. O. Dudley, November 20, 1986, 1 p. Y		
1986?	"Southern Africa Under Fire," [1986?], 4 pp. SAHA		
	<u>Folder 917</u>	<u>Folder 918</u>	
1987-01	"The Ten-point programme of the New Unity Movement," pamphlet, Jan 1987, 8 pp. K	1989-01	International Viewpoint, January 1989, special issue on South Africa, "Working Class, Party and Revolution: the South African Communist Party questions its history," including an essay by Joe Slovo and commentary on it by Peter Blumer, 32 pp. Sached
1987-04	"The Fraudulent Elections of 6 May 1987," flyer, sgd R.O. Dudley, April 1987, 2 pp. V	1989-08-26	"Text of the Message Delivered To the Workers' Summit Held in Johannesburg on 26-27 August 1989," 2 pp. SAHA
1987-05-1	"Bulletin...New Unity Movement...We Build a Nation...1st May 1987," large format leaflet, Wynberg, May 1987, 4 pp. V	1989-09	"The Voice of the People...Our Freedom is Non-Negotiable!...", leaflet, no. 3, Sept/October 1989, 4 pp. K
1987-05-1?	"May Day New Unity Movement Youth Wing Southern Suburbs branch," leaflet, Diepriver Cape Town, [May 1, 1987?], 4 pp. Sached	1989-10-5	R.O. Dudley, "Negotiations - the road to betrayal," October 5, 1989, 4 pp. K
1987-05-14	"Lessons 'Lost on Voters!'," letter from R. O. Dudley* condemning election, South, May 14, 1987, 1 p.	1989-12-27	"1989 conference resolutions. Resolutions adopted at the conference of the New Unity Movement held on 27-29 December 1989," 6 pp. K
1987-09-2	"Mass Rally, Athlone Civic Centre...", flyer announcing rally of Sept. 2, 1987, 2 pp. L	1989	"The Great French Revolution," reissue of lectures given in 1955, booklet issued by New Unity Movement, Wynberg, 1989. 136 pp. K

1989?	"The Onslaught on SACOS and Non-Racial Sport," leaflet, [1989?], 4 pp. K	March-April	1989	vol. 3	no. 1	K
		July			no. 2	K
1990-02-2	Statement in response to unbanning of ANC and other movements, Feb 2, 1990, Southern Afr. Polit & Econ Monthly, 3, 5, March 1990, p. 16. G	November			no. 3	
1990-05-5	"Statement on the proceedings on May 2-3-4 at Groote Schuur...", press statement, sgd R. O. Dudley, May 5, 1990, 1 p. PHT	<u>Folder 921</u>				
1991-01-3	"1991 Conference Resolutions," booklet, Jan. 3, 1991, 95 pp. D	<i>IKHWEZI: JOURNAL OF THE NEW UNITY MOVEMENT YOUTH WING</i>				
		May	1988	vol. 1	no. 1	UCT
1991-01-4	R. O. Dudley,* "The revolutionary road to liberation," pamphlet of the presidential address delivered at the 6th annual conference of the New Unity Movement, includes biographical note, January 4, 1991, 28 pp.	September			no. 2	K
		September	1989	vol. 2	no. 2	K
1991-01-22	"Imperialist Thugs - Out of the Gulf!!," flyer, Jan. 22, 1991, 2 pp. ICS	<u>Folder 922</u>				
n.d.	"Imperialism. Profit, plunder and poverty," study series, Wynberg Cape Town, n.d., 36 pp. K	<i>IKWEZI LOMSO (Socialist Workers Party of SA, London)</i>				
n.d.	"The principle of education as a means of liberation," flyer, Cape Town, issued by the New Unity Movement, n.d., 1 p. UCT	December	1988		no. 1	K
n.d.	"We support our parents' fight against landlords," flyer, Cape Town, issued by New Unity Movement Youth, n.d., 1 p. UCT	<u>Folder 923</u>				
		<i>INTLABA - MKHOSI (London)</i>				
<u>Folder 919</u>		May	1972	vol. 1	no. 1	Y
	<i>BULLETIN (Lusaka?)</i>					
September	1976				no. 1	G
	1977?				no. 2	G
<u>Folder 920</u>		<u>Folder 924</u>				
	<i>NOTES FROM ADC (Alexander Defense Fund)</i>					
		October	1966	vol 1	no. 2	K
		Nov-Dec			no. 3	K
		Jan-Feb	1967		no. 4	K
		Spring			no. 5	K
	<u>Folder 925</u>					
	<i>UNITY NEWSLETTER (Lusaka)</i>					
Aug.-Sept.	1987	vol. 1			no. 2	L
Nov.-Dec.					no. 3	UCT
March-April	1988	vol.2			no. 1	UCT
June-July					no. 2	UCT
October					no. 3	K
December					no. 4	K
		October	1966	vol. 1	no. 1 (excerpt)	IDAF
		November			no. 2	ICS
		December			no. 3 (excerpt)	IDAF

Also see: Action Youth, African Peoples' Democratic Union of South Africa, Teachers League of South Africa, Students of Young Africa, Ultraleft Organizations-misc

1968-05-17 Letter from Colin Collins to Basil Moore, May 17, 1968, 1 p. C
 1968-05-22 Letter from Basil Moore to Colin Collins, May 22, 1968, 2 pp. C
 1968-07-26 Letter from James Moulder to Barney Pityana and Karl Mogale, July 26, 1968, 1 p. C
 1968-07? Circular from Colin Collins to eight people, "This is to inform you that there is to be an Executive Meeting...." [July? 1968], 1 p. C
 1968-08-11 "Minutes of Ad Hoc Executive Meeting of U.C.M. held on 11-8-68," August 11, 1968, 5 pp. C
 1968-08-23 Police recording of meeting at the University of the Witwatersrand, addressed by Colin Collins, Aug, 23, 1968, 17 pp. MinJ
 1968-09 Basil Moore*, "Worship 'Happenings'," Pro Veritate, Sept 1968, pp. 14-18. K
 1968-10-2 Letter from Paul [] to Colin Collins, October 2, 1968, handwritten, 2 pp. C
 1968-10-03 "Minutes of the Executive Meeting held in Johannesburg from September 27-29," October 3, 1968, 6 pp. C
 1968-10-5 Letter from [David de Beer?] to James Moulder re resignation of Charles Simkins, Oct. 5, 1968, 2 pp. C
 1968-10-07 Letter from David De Beer to W. G. Maxwell, Oct. 7, 1968, 1 p. M
 1968-10 James Polley*, "Gospel or ideology in South Africa?," Pro Veritate, October 1968, pp. 6-10. K (file: Christian Inst)
 1968-1969 Dept. of Social Concerns, Annual Report, 1968-1969, 9 pp. YK

Folder 926**UNIVERSITY CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT (UCM)**

1964-06-05 Letter from Colin B. Collins to Most Reverend Joseph F. McGeough DD., June 5, 1964, 1 p. C
 1966-04 Colin Collins*, "The Church in the Modern World," Challenge, April 1966, pp. 3-8. K
 1967-01 Colin Collins*, "American Catholicism - Some Impressions," Challenge, Dec 1966/Jan 1967, pp. 8-10. K
 1967-07 Colin Collins, "Pax Romana," South African Outlook, July 1967, pp. 109-111. G
 1967-07 Jil Hultin, "A Temporary Arena" re UCM, SA Outlook, July 1967, pp. 99-100, G (ucm)
 1967-07 John D. Davies, "Servant to the University," re UCM, SA Outlook, July 1967, pp. 107-8, G (ucm)
 1967-08-09 Letter from Basil Moore to Colin Collins, August 9, 1967, 3 pp. C
 1967-08-11 Letter from Basil S. Moore to Rev. S. Hudson Reed, August 11, 1967, 1 p. C
 1967-09-14 "Executive Circular No. 2," sgd Basil Moore, September 14, 1967, 4 pp. C
 1967-12-04 "Agenda for Executive Meeting," Dec. 4-5, 1967, 1 p. C
 1967-12-04 "Minutes of a Meeting of the U.C.M. Executive Committee Held at Grahamstown on the 4th and 5th of December 1967," 16 pp. C
 1967? "Christian Student Organization In Southern Africa," [late 1967?], 4 pp. C
 1967? "University Christian Movement of Southern Africa; Standing Rules for the Conduct of the UCM Council Meetings," n.d., 6 pp. C
 1968-02-22 An itinerary from Basil [Moore], "To All Members of the Executive Committee, Feb 22, 1968, 1 p. C
 1968-03-05 "Executive Circular No. 3," March 5, 1968, 4 pp. C

Folder 927

1969-01-03 "Minutes of Executive Meeting Held in Johannesburg from 3rd-5th January, 1969," 4 pp. C
 1969-01 James Polley*, "UCM Offers Student Teams," South African Outlook, Jan. 1969, p. 7. G
 1969-02 Basil Moore, "'Mood' Worship," Pro Veritate, February 1969, pp. 8-12. (file: Christian Inst)
 1969-02 "Circular to Branches NO. 1/69," sgd Colin B. Collins, Feb., 1969, 3 pp. C
 1969-03-20 Telegram from [Colin] Collins to Sue Custer, March 20, 1969, 1 p. C

- 1969-05-6 "Draft...Constitution of the University of Cape Town University Christian Movement," May 6, 1969, 3 pp. C
- 1969-07? Letter from Colin B. Collins to church leaders, [July 1969?], 1 p. C
- 1969-08-02 UCM happening 1969, Report of the General Secretary, Aug. 2, 1969
*Annexure 1. Resolutions of Council Meeting, 1968, 15 pp. *Annexure 2. Information for the Churches, 5 pp. *Annexure 4. Constitution...1967, 11 pp.
*Annexure 5. Standing Rules for the Conduct of UCM Council Meetings, 8 pp.
*Annexure 6. World Student Christian Federation Meeting, 2-16th August, 1968, 7 pp. C, YK
- 1969-08-25 Letter from Colin B. Collins to James Polley, August 25, 1969, 1 p. C
- 1969-09-04 Letter from Colin Collins to Manana S. Kgware re: the Formation School, Sept. 4, 1969, 1 p. M
- 1969-09-04 Letter "To Members of the Executive Committee," unsd, Sept. 4, 1969, 1 p. C
- 1969-09-13 "Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee held at Wilgespruit on 13-14 September 1969," 7 pp. C
- 1969-09-15 Letter from Colin Collins to Dean G. A. ffrench-Beytagh, Sept 15, 1969, 1 p. C
- 1969-09-18 Letter from Manana S. Kgware to Colin [Collins], re: Formation School, Sept. 18, 1969, 1 handwritten page. M
- 1969-11-09 Letter from Matthew Syphus to Colin [B. Collins], Nov. 9, 1969, 1 p. C
- 1969-11-11 Letter from Colin Collins to Manana S. Kgware, Nov. 11, 1969, 1 p. M
- 1969-11-14 Letter from Colin B. Colins "to Members of the Executive Committee," Nov 14, 1969, 1 p. C
- Folder 928
- 1970-01-07 Letter from Colin Collins to Barney Pityana, January 7, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-01-07 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, January 7, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-01-15 Letter from Colin B. Collins to the Executive, Jan. 15, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-01-15 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, January 15, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-01-16 Letter from Colin Collins to the Vatican, January 16, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-01-28 "Distribution of Newsletter; (Bulk)," Jan. 28, 1970, 2 pp. C
- 1970-02-05 Letter from Ernie Williams to the UCM Chairman, Feb. 5, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-03-1 Statement by Colin Collins re his application for laicisation, March 1, 1970, 4 pp. C
- 1970-03-20 Letter from Eddie Higgins to Colin Collins, March 20, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-04-20 Letter from Colin Collins to "Dear-" re: annual conference of the UCM, April 20, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-05-14 Letter from Alex Boraine to Colin [Collin s], May 14, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-05-21 Letter from Ernie Williams to "National Executive Local Chairman," enclosing a circular drawn up by the Black Sash, May 21, 1970, 5 pp. C
- 1970-06-11 Letter from Colin Collins to Rev. B. H. Bailey, re: leadership training course in Malawi, June 11, 1970, 1 p. M
- 1970-06-11 Letter from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, June 11, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-06-12 "Memorandum to Members of the Public in Connection with the Workcamp to be Held During the University Vacation," June 12, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-06-26 "Notes on Executive Roles," sgd Charles Simkins, June 26, 1970, 2 pp. C
- 1970-07-27 Telegram from Colin Collins to Barney Pityana, July 27, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-07-27 Telegram from Colin Collins to Steve Biko, July 27, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-07 Letter from Ian [] to Basil Moore, July 1970, 19 pp. C
- 1970-07 "Report of the General Secretary, July 1969 - July 1970," 7 pp. C
- 1970-07 "Rhodes Joint Ecumenical Student Statement," Pro Veritate, July 1970, p. 15. K
- 1970-08-06 Letter from Basil Moore to Justice Moloto, Aug. 6, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-08-06 Letter from Basil Moore to Manana Kgware, Aug. 6, 1970, 1 p. C
- 1970-09-25 "Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee held at Dunwell House, Johannesburg, on 25th September, 1970," 6 pp. C
- 1970-09 "UCM's Response to S. A. Church Leaders on the WCC Grant to 'Liberation Movements'," SASO Newsletter, September 1970, pp. 20-21. M (file: SASO)
- 1970-10-28 Letter from Basil Moore to Neil Alcock, October 28, 1970, 1 p. C

- 1970-10 "Literacy Project," Oct. 7, 1970, 4 pp. G
- 1970-10 UCM official response to the World Council of Churches' decision concerning terms of grants and organizations aided, Pro Veritate, Oct. 1970, p. 6. K (file: Christian Inst)
- 1970-12-22 Letter from Gees [Goolam] to Colin [Collins], from Denmark Dec. 22, 1970, handwritten, 2 pp. C
- 1970 Resolutions of 'Encounter '70' for matters arising from the minutes, 1970, 4 pp. YK
- 1970? "...many churches are concerned as to whether the SCA has not in fact been taken over...", [C. Collins?], [1970?], 4 pp. with page 1 missing. C
- Folder 929
- 1971-02-01 A Telegram from Colin [Collins] to Barney Pityana and Steve Biko, Feb. 1, 1971, 1 p. C
- 1971-02-03 Letter from Don Morlan to Basil [Moore], Feb. 3, 1971, 4 pp. C
- 1971-03-27 "Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held at Dunwell House, Johannesburg, on 27th-28th March, 1971," 6 pp. C
- 1971-04-08 "Freedom '71 - UCM Conference; To all Branch Chairman and Executive Committee," sgd Sabelo Stanley Ntwasa, April 8, 1971, 2 pp. C
- 1971-05-11 Letter from the Captain of the SACMP Detachment Witwatersrand Command to Colin B. Collins, re: "Registration For National Service," May 11, 1971, 1 p. C
- 1971-05-13 Letter from Colin B. Collins and Justice Moloto to "All Members of the Executive and Branch Chairman; re: Council Reports," May 13, 1971, 2 pp. C
- 1971-05 Basil Moore, "The Theology of Land," Pro Veritate, May 1971, pp. 13-14. K
- 1971-06-22 Letter from Basil Moore to Pharis [Harvey], June 22, 1971, 3 pp. C
- 1971-06-30 Annual Report of the General Secretary, June 30, 1971, 15 pp. YK
- 1971-07-09 Report of the travelling secretary at conference held at Camp Jonathan from July 9-16, 1971, 10 pp. YK
- 1971-07-11 1971 Conference newsletter, Freedom Daily, no. 3, July [12], 1971, 17 pp. G
- 1971-07-12 1971 Conference newsletter, Freedom Daily, no. 4, July [12], 1971, 6 pp. YK
- 1971-07-14 1971 Conference newsletter, Freedom Daily, no. 6, July [14], 1971, 7 pp. YK
- 1971-07-16 "Die Sekretaris van Justisie ..., Die University Christian Movement (U.C.M.)," Ministry of Justice report re banning of Basil Moore and Donald Morton, July 16, 1971, 3 pp. MinJ
- 1971-07-16 Letter from Brigadier J. F. Van der Merwe of SA Police to the Secretary for Justice re the University Christian Movement, July 16, 1971, 3 pp. MinJ
- 1971-07 "Freedom '71; UCM Conference Report, July 1971, 54 pp. K
- 1971-07 Report of the Dept. of Social Concerns from 9th to 16th July, 1971, 3 pp. YK
- 1971-08-14 Basil Moore, "What is Black Theology?," Aug. 14, 1971, 6 pp. Unisa
- 1971-08-25 Letter from secretary of Edendale Lay Ecumenical Center to Justice Moloto, August 25, 1971, 1 p. C
- 1971-08-26 "C. B. C. Instructions," portion of letter from Collins to Moore, concerning a trip to Germany, Aug. 26, 1971, 6 pp. C
- 1971-08-26 Portion of letter from Collins to Moore "from Hamburg", "To Be Done," August 26, 1971, 4 pp. C
- 1971-09-01 Letter from Basil [Moore] to Colin [Collins], Sept. 1, 1971, 2 pp. C
- 1971-10-01 Letter from [Basil Moore?] to Colin [Collins], October 1, 1971, 2 pp. C
- 1971-11-18 Letter from [Basil Moore?] to Colin [Collins], November 18, 1971, 2 pp., incomplete. C
- 1971-12-11 "Minutes of UCM Executive Committee; Saturday, 11th December, 1971," 5 pp. C
- 1971? "Areas of Co-operation; What Should UCM Be?," [1971?], 4 pp. G
- 1971? "The University Christian Movement in the South African Context," [1971?], 6 pp. G
-
- REEL 75**
- Folder 930
- 1972-01-9 Letter from Philly Moloto to Basil [Moore], Jan. 9, 1972, 1 p. C

1972-01-27	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to Philly Moloto, January 27, 1972, 1 p. C	1980	Colin B. Collins*, "Black schooling in South Africa: notes toward a re-interpretation of the schooling of the indigenous peoples in South Africa," Af Perspective, No. 17, Spring 1980, pp. 4-16. G (Freire-UCM)
1972-02-28	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to [Colin] Collins, Feb. 28, 1972, 2 pp. C		
1972-03-08	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to the Secretary, St. Peter's Seminary, March 8, 1972, 2 pp. C	<u>Folder 931</u>	
1972-03-27	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to Peter Johnston, March 27, 1972, 1 p. C		<i>NEWSLETTER</i>
1972-03-30	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to Colin Collins, March 30, 1972, 2 pp. C	January? June	1971 First Semester Second Semester G YK
1972-04-10	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to Colin Collins, April 10, 1972, 2 pp. C		
1972-04-11	Letter from Charles Simkins to Chris Mokoditsoa, April 11, 1972, 1 p. C	<u>Folder 932</u>	
1972-05-04	Letter from Colin [Collins] to Chris [Mokoditsoa], May 4, [1972 ?], 1 p. C		UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN - MISCELLANEOUS
1972-05-08	Letter from Z. K. Stofile to the director of the University Christian Movement, May 8, 1972, 2 handwritten pages, with reply from Chris Mokoditsoa. C	1966-08-08	J. Hamilton Russell, "The University and Politics," pamphlet, speech to the Radical Society of UCT, August 8, 1966, 13 pp. G
1972-05-26	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to Colin Collins, May 26, 1972, 1 p. C	1971-04-22	Letter from Geoff Budlender to Mewa Ramgobin re a clemency petition, April 22, 1971. Y (file: Committee for Clemency)
1972-05-26	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to Colin Collins, May 26, 1972, 2 pp. C	1972-06-8	Front page of Varsity describing student protests, June 8, 1972, 1 p.
1972-07-28	Letter from the General Secretary to "Dear friends," July 28, 1972, 1 p. C	1972	"Curnick Ndamse* speaks as part of Free Education Week," biographical information issued by UCT SRC, [1972], 1 p. G
1972-08-14	Letter from Madibeng Chris Mokoditsoa to Mrs. Kgware, Aug. 14, 1972, 1 p. C	1976-08-4	"An Analysis of the Events Preceding During and Following 'The Day of Solidarity', Wednesday August 4th 1976 at U.C.T. as well as a Description of the Protests at U.W.C.," results of a research project supervised by Frank Molteno, 22 pp. UCT
1972-09-26	Unsgd letter to Colin Collins, Sept. 26, 1972, 4 pp. C	1976-08-12	"Now Cape Town...Now Langa too is burning....," flyer announcing meeting on UCT campus, Aug 12, 1976, 1 p. UCT
1972-12-04	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to "Mother and Child Club," Dec. 4, 1974, 1 p. C	1976-09-8	"Riot Information Service," University of Cape Town SRC, Sept. 8, 1976, 1 p. Yk
1972-12-13	Letter from Chris Mokoditsoa to IIEE in Belgium Dec. 13, 1972, 1 p. C	1976-09-13	"Why we are calling for closure," University of Cape Town SRC, Sept. 13, 1976, 2 pp. Yk
1972	Broadsheet describing development of UCM, 1972, 4 pp. YK	1976-09-14	"An open letter to the Prime Minister," sgd UCT SRC, Sept. 14, 1976, 1 p. Yk
1972	Mokgethi Motlhabi, ed., "Essays on Black Theology," booklet published by the 'Black Theology Project' of the UCM, 1972, (overlaps with book later edited by Basil Moore, Black Theology: the South African Voice, 1973, using St Angars papers), 129 pp. G	1976-09-14	"Why the Riots," analysis issued by the Society of Urban and Regional Planning Students, Sept. 14, 1976, 3 pp. Yk
1979	Colin Collins, "How It Really Happened," typescript, 1979, 14 pp. C		

1976-09-15	"Referendum Results - Call for Stay-Away," Sept. 15, 1976, University of Cape Town SRC, 1 p. Yk	1982-02?	"Release Prisoners Of Apartheid," leaflet calling for mass rally on Thursday, February 19, 1982, 4 pp. Y
1976-09-15	"Stay away Thursday and Friday....," flyer re call for closure of UCT Sept. 15-17, University of Cape Town SRC, 1 p. Yk	1982-03-2	"Manual on Detention," issued by Media Projects, UCT, March 2, 1982, 39 pp. K
1976-09-23	"Circular to All Staff, Civil Defence and Security," issued by UCT Registrar's office, Sept 23, 1976, 1 p. UCT	1982?	"Enroll for Control...The Education Action Group was recently formed by students interested in education....," [1982?], 12 pp. Y
1976-09	"Events since June (16) have demonstrated....," SRC flyer calling for one week closure of UCT, Sept 1976, 1 p. UCT,ICS	1982?	"Mark Kaplan Deported - Another democrat silenced; At 8.10 AM Yesterday, Security Police Arrived At Mark's House....," flyer, [1982?], 1 p. Y
1976-09	"The Revolting Revolt," calls closing UCT a "pathetic gesture," University of Cape Town SRC, Sept. 1976, 1 p. Yk	<u>Folder 934</u>	
1976-09?	"Opportunities for Positive Student Action," University of Cape Town SRC, [Sept? 1976], 1 p. Yk	1983-03	"6 March 1981 Two Years later Oscar Mpetha and 17 others still on trial," flyer, [March 1983], 4 pp. Y
1976-10	"The Somerset Affair," article from Pulse (UCT medical students), Oct. 1976, 2 pp. Yk (file: SSRC/Soweto uprising ephemera)	1983-03	"Remember Sharpeville March 21; A peaceful protest against the pass laws turns into a massacre...69 Shot In The Back," flyer, March 1983, 2 pp. Y
1976	"Mass work meeting," appeal for food and funds for townships, University of Cape Town SRC, 1976, 1 p. Yk	1983-03?	"Brutality at KTC...Solidarity Meeting 1 pm today Rhodes Room," flyer, Media Committee, UCT SRC, [March? 1983], 1 p. Y
1977-07-19	"What's on in Modderdam," flyer, published by the S. R. C., July 19, 1977, 3 pp. UCT	1983-03	"KTC The Housing Crisis," flyer giving background of crisis and calling for a squatter protest meeting Wed 23 [March 1983], 4 pp. Y
1978?-04-3	"The Rise of the Student Right,"Varsity, [April 3, 1978?], 3 pp. Y	1983-03?	"Objection: An Option?; Introduction - The war on the border of South Africa and Namibia is escalating....," issued by Social Action (UCT), [March? 1983], 4 pp. Y
1978-09	"One Year After [Biko's death],"Varsity, September 1978, 2 pp. Y	1983-04	"Republic Day: No Cause to Celebrate; 'In the history of any nation there comes a time when two alternatives are left- submit or fight,'" flyer, [April 1983], 4 pp. Y
1978-10	"Crossroads," Varsity, Oct. 1978, 2 pp. Y	1983-04	"Republic Day?; 1981 saw a nationwide boycott of the Republic Day festivities....," flyer, 6 pp. [April 1983]. Y
<u>Folder 933</u>		1983-05-9	"The Official Statement By The Vice-Chancellor," attached are (1) letter from Dr. Stuart Saunders to Anton Richman and (2) open letter from students to Dr. Saunders, May 9, 1983, 4 pp. Y
1980s	"SHAWCO. Education/welfare," information pamphlet? issued by Student Health and Welfare Centres Organisation, [1980s], 8 pp. ICS	1983-05	"Koornof speaks/Varsity silenced," pamphlet, May 1983, 8 p. Y
1980s?	"Vusi Goes Back; Vusi goes back to visit his family in the Transkei....," cartoon booklet, [n.d.], 21 pp. Y	1983-08-6	"Mama Dora Tamana*," notice of funeral, Guguletu, Aug 6, 1983, flyer, issued by SRC Projects committee, 1 p. ICS
1981-05	"Support the Meat Workers," flyer issued by UCT Meat Workers' Support Committee, May 1981, 2 pp. Y	1983-10?	"Students Reject Apartheid Constitution; Mass Meeting Jammie 1 PM," flyer, 2 pp. [Oct. 1983]. Y
1981	"Fattis and Monis strike - solidarity meeting," flyer announcing meeting, Published by an Ad-hoc Committee, [1981], 3 pp. K		
1982-02	"Neil Aggett; Lived for his country Died in detention," poster, [n.d.], 1 p. Y		

1983?	"Responses To Botha's 'New Deal'," flyer, 4 pp. [1983]. Y	1985-09?	"AZASO-NUSAS Day of Protest: Cosas Banned, 31 Killed in W-Cape, Police Invade Campus," flyer announcing "12:45 Mass Rally, Speakers: Azaso, UDF, Schools," [Sept? 1985], 1 p. Y
1984?	"SHAWCO launches its latest community uplift programme in the Cape peninsula...", flyer, [1984?], 2 pp. Y	1985-10	"This emergency affects everyone. What can students do?," flyer re meeting, Oct 1985, 2 pp. ICS
1985-07-30	Letter from SRC to "Dear Department Head and Staff" re state of emergency, July 30, 1985, 3 pp. ICS	1985-10	"Varsity Sucks," issued by M. Heaton for UCT Resistance Movement, Oct 1985, 1 p. ICS
1985-08-6	"State of Emergency Student Assembly...Tues 6th...", program, August 1985, 4 pp. ICS	1985-11?	"Police Swoop on SRC; At half past two this morning...", [Nov 1985?], 4 pp. ICS
1985-08-8	"Statement issued by the Joint Action Committee," re death of Victoria Mxenge, Aug. 8, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1985	"Fact Sheet; Retrenchment!! Mary Bediker is a worker at UCT...", UCT Workers Committee, [1985], 2 pp. Y
1985-08-29	"COSAS Banned; Western Cape Ablaze," flyer, [August 29, 1985], 2 pp. Y	1986-02-27	"South Africa Do Something! Join Projects Committee," leaflet, Feb 27, 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1985-08-29	"Open Letter to the U. C. T. Community from Dr. Stuart Saunders, Vice-Chancellor and Principal," re abortive Pollsmoor march, Aug. 29, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1986-02	Announcement of speakers on "Apartheid is not dead...today...Red Level," [Feb 1986], 2 pp. ICS
1985-08	"Detentions Hit W. Cape/Who Is Nelson Mandela?," flyer issued by SRC Projects Committee, July 1985, 2 pp. ICS,Y	1986-02	"Comm Comm - Serg. Looking through Apartheid's blind...", leaflet, Feb 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1985-08	"Not the SABC News," issued by the Projects Committee, [Aug 1985], 4 pp. ICS	1986-03-10	Letter from SCAG [Students Community Action Group] to "Dear Friend" re activities, March 10, 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-08	"Police Invade Campus," flyer, Aug 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986-05	"NECC: Giving direction," flyer issued by SCAG, May 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-08	"Statement; the following is a statement from the Executive Committee of the Progressive Students' Association of U.C.T...", flyer, Aug. 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986-05	"Programme: Tuesday 20th: Focus on education in South Africa...", flyer re preparations for June 16 commemoration, May 1986, 2 pp. ICS
1985-08	"Western Cape ablaze; South Africa enters its sixth week of the State of Emergency," flyer, 1 p. incom., [Aug. 1985]. Y	1986-06-2	"Albertina Sisulu," announcement of lecture June 2, 1986, flyer, 2 pp. ICS
1985-09-3	Letter from Student Emergency Relief Group (SERG) "to all Academic Staff," re activities, Sept. 3, 1985, 1 p. ICS	1986-06-16	"Programme: Monday June 16," flyer, June 16, 1986, 2 pp. ICS
1985-09-6	"Emergency Awareness Workshop...", flyer re workshop Sept. 6, 1985, 2 pp. ICS	1986-06	"June 16, Emergency rule; it was a choice between war and a dishonourable fearful peace...", flyer, June 1986, 1 p. ICS
1985-09	"AZASO-NUSAS...National Day of Protest, 12.45 Mass Rally Yellow Level Wed 4 Sept, Speakers: UDF, AZASO, Schools," flyer, 2 pp. [Sept1985]. ICS,Y	1986-08-06	"State of Emergency, Student Assembly, Programme...", Aug 6, 1986, 4 pp. ICS
1985-09	"Not the Whole Story," vol. 1, no. 1, Sept 1985, issued by Students' Media Group, 4 pp. ICS	1986	"SADF vs the People," issued by SRC Projects Committee, 1986, 3 pp. ICS
		1986	"The 25th Aniversary (sic) of the Formation of Umkhonto We Sizwe," leaflet issued by Moderate Student Movement, 1986, 4 pp. CAA,ICS

- 1986? "From NECC to Mayday - The Education Crisis Continues," flyer issued by Student Community Action Group, [1986?], 2 pp. ICS
- 1988-5-24 "Stop the Hangings. SA Judiciary Protector of the People or Weapon of the State?," leaflet, May 24, 1988, 4 pp. Y
- 1989? "How to be a Good Marshal," pamphlet re control of marches, issued by Legal Education Action Project, Institute of Criminology, [1989?], 11 pp. BL

Folder 935

DEDUCT (Education Faculty)

- October 1985 ICS

Folder 936

SRC NEWS

- March 1986 vol. 3 no. 4 ICS

Folder 937

UCT NEWS

- August 1986 vol. 13 no. 6 K
- September vol. 13 no. 7 K

Folder 938

VARSITY (UCT)

- July 1978 "Extra" (Crossroads) Y
- 1979 no. 4 (excerpt) ESR
- March 19 1986 vol. 45 no. 3 CAA
- April 9 vol. 45 no. 5 CAA

Also see: UCT Wages Commission, under Labor; SSRC and 1976 ephemera

Folder 939

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1972-05-28 "Resolution" by students re Turfloop expulsions, May 28, 1972, 1 p. TS
- 1980-06-13 "Statement of objections of a group of parents/guardians submitted to Professor S P Olivier...13 June 1980," 1 p. (incomplete) V
- 1980 "UDW SRC Elections 1980. Manifestoes," 4 pp. Y
- 1982-04-1 "Defiance Campaign - 1952-1982 30th Anniversary," UDW SRC, April 1, 1982, 20 pp. L
- n.d. "The Struggle Over Housing," pamphlet, 10 pp. D

Also see: Committee of Ten (Durban)

Folder 940

UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1965-07 Winston Nagan, "Fort Hare Record," The New African, 4, 5, July 1965, pp. 101-103.
- 1968-09 "A Report from South Africa on the Situation at Fort Hare," Sept. 1968, 4 pp. K
- 1968 "Representations...the Fort Hare Unrest," ASSECA Journal, May 1971, pp. 19-22.
- 1972-06-14 Manifesto of Fort Hare students protesting crisis in black universities, June 14, 1972, 2 pp. TS
- 1973-07 "Chris and Simon," "Students and the National Struggle! The Role of the University College of Fort Hare in the National Liberation Struggle," Sechaba, 7, 7, July 1973, pp. 10-12. (file: ANC)
- 1973 "Fact Sheet: Fort Hare Crisis," 1973, 5 pp. ICS
- 1976-07-13 "Fort Hare University. We arrived on Campus on the 13th July, 1976....," typed notes re closure, 2 pp. CM
- 1976-07-29 Report on Fort Hare [title illegible], "Following on the riots which took place at the University on Sunday, 18 July....," with form re indemnity deposit, July 29, 1976, 3 pp. CM

Folder 941

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1985 "June 16; Education in Crisis... 'Students used stones as their bullets and dustbin lids as their shields'," flyer, June [1985], printed by UND SRC, 2 pp. K
- 1986 "Where we stand," report of objectives, structure, principles of university and response to State of Emergency, 1986, 10 pp. Y
- 1988-03-14 "In defence of our freedom," publication to explain why the University of Natal fought the S.A. government in the Supreme Court on March 14, 1988, published by the University of Natal, 14 pp. Y
- 1988 John Aitchison, "Numbering the dead Patterns in the Midlands violence," Pietermaritzburg, Center for Adult Education, [1988], 29 pp.

- 1974-09-22 "Minutes of the extraordinary meeting held on 22.9.1974," University of the North SRC, 2 pp. Unisa
- 1974-09-25 Letter from G. M. Nkondo to President of the University of the North SRC, re pro-Frelimo rally, Sept 25, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
- 1974-09-25 "Annexure J: Resolution of BASA in regard to the liability of the SRC on the events of 25 September 1974," and other documents related to unrest at Turfloop, reproduced in J. G. E. Wolfson, comp., TURMOIL AT TURFLOOP, Johannesburg, SA Institute of Race Relations, August 1976, pp. 62-73.
- 1974-09-27 Letter from President, University of the North SRC, to the Chairman of the university's Black Staff Association, re pro-Frelimo rally, Sept 27, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
- 1974-10 W. M. Kgware, "Education of the Africans in South Africa," S.A. International, October 1974, pp. 75-86, K (U of North)

Folder 942

DOME Newspaper

- February 1988 no. 1 V

- 1975-04 "The Report to the Council of the University of the North on Africanisation of the University, by the Committee Under the Chairmanship of Professor Stanley Jackson (The Jackson Report)," April 1975, summary reproduced in J. G. E. Wolfson, comp., TURMOIL AT TURFLOOP, Johannesburg, SA Institute of Race Relations, August 1976, pp. 75-95.

- 1976 G. M. Nkondo, ed., TURFLOOP TESTIMONY: THE DILEMMA OF A BLACK UNIVERSITY IN SOUTH AFRICA, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1976, 93 pp. G

Folder 943

UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1969-01 W. M. Kgware, "Education for Africans," address to Bantu Education Conference, Johannesburg, January 1969, pamphlet, SAIRR Topical Talks no. 21, 14 pp. G
- 1972-11 Summary of "The Report of the Commission of Inquiry into Student Unrest at the University of the North [Wright Commission]," November 1972, in J.G.E. Wolfson, comp., TURMOIL AT TURFLOOP, Johannesburg, SA Institute of Race Relations, 1976, 1 p. G
- 1974-09-19 Minutes of a meeting of the University of the North SRC, Sept 19, 1974, 1 p. Unisa
- 1974-09-22 Letter from Secretary of University of the North SRC to the Chairman of the University's Black Staff Association, re Pro-Frelimo rally, Sept 22, 1974, 1 p. Unisa

- 1977-05-21 W. M. Kgware, "In search of a black university in South Africa," address delivered to UNISA graduates at Pretoria, May 21, 1977, 32 pp.

- 1985-05-02 "Memorandum to S. R. C.," re resignation from SRC, sgd M. J. Mokhosi, May 2, 1985, 3 pp. D

- 1985-06-07 "Resolution 14/84/85," re Mandela Students Defence Fund, sgd M. J. Mokhosi, June 7, 1985, 1 p. D

- 1985? "Students' Representative Council Constitution," [1985?], 25 pp. D

Folder 944

UNINEWS - UNINUUS (NEWSPAPER)

- 1979 vol. 4 no. 1 K?
- 1982 vol. 7 no. 2 K?

Folder 945**UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1973-06-5 "Preamble: Whereas we the students of the University of the Western Cape hold the following...", statement condemning practices at UWC, unsgd, [June 5, 1973?], 5 pp. Unisa
- 1976-08-3 "General Report" on Symposium on "solidarity" held at UWC on August 3, 1976, in English and Afrikaans, 16 pp. UCT
- 1976? "The Role of the University (the Rector and Administration)," unsgd, [1976?], 2 pp. UCT
- 1977-10 Richard van der Ross*, interview, Oct. 1977, in Anna Starcke, SURVIVAL: TAPED INTERVIEWS WITH SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER ELITE, Cape Town, Tafelburg, 1978, pp. 160-168.
- 1982-06-4 "Presidents Council proposals the future...WHO proposes? Black students respond!!," leaflet announcing anti-PC meeting on June 4, 1982, UWC, 4 pp. Sached
- 1983-05-1 "Workers Leadership (sic) in the...Strike Against Apartheid," pamphlet, May 1, 1983, 14 pp. ICS
- 1985-05 "May Day Rally; international workers day...", leaflet issued by UWC SRC Media Committee, May 1985, 4 pp. Y
- 1985-07-15 "Time To Act!!!; Currently SA is in a deep economic crisis characterised by a high rate of unemployment...", flyer, [July 1985], 1 p. Y
- 1985-07-20 "Mass Meeting, Main Hall, Wed 17 July...No Classes.."re funeral of Goniwe and others, flyer, [July 20, 1985], 1 p., Y
- 1985-07-23 "Effects on Areas; What Is Our Response?," flyer, call for mass meeting 23 July 1985, 1 p., Y.
- 1985-07-26 "Towards Unity! On Friday, 26 July...", flyer, July 26, 1985, 2 pp. Y
- 1985-08 "Join the Liberation Struggle. Seize the Time/Now is the Time/The Battle Lines are Drawn," flyer issued by the Students Revolution Front, UWC, [Aug 1985], 1 p. ICS
- 1985-08 "Who Murdered Goniwe?; 3 weeks ago the mutilated and burnt-out bodies of Matthews Goniwe and 3 other comrades...", flyer, [Aug. 1985], 1 p. Y
- 1985 "Students...Today we are once again faced with a Challenge...", flyer issued by Student Revolutionary Front, UWC, [1985], 1 p. ICS
- 1985? "Comrades and compatriots the killing and maiming of our people continues unabated...", flyer, published by the Law students UWC, [1985-?], 1 p. Y
- 1986-01-6 "We Want To Write - consult us.; The examination is supposed to start today...", flyer, call for mass meeting 6 Jan. 1986, 2 pp. Y
- 1986-01 "Liberation Before Education!; This year marks the 10th anniversary of Soweto...", flyer, [January 1986], 1 p. Y
- 1986-08 "The Story of the Struggle for Democracy within one community organisation in Cape Town in the 1980s," pamphlet issued by Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, UWC, Aug. 1986, 25 pp. IDAF
- 1986? "The Way Forward; What Sh all Our Response Be To The Present Crisis In Education?," flyer, [early 1986], 1 p. Y
- 1987-03-12 "National Detainees Day Call to UWC students & staff," leaflet announcing mass meeting on March 12, 1987, issued by UWC SRC, 4 pp. Sached
- 1987-06-5 Prof. G. J. Gerwel*, "The role of UWC, in the context of South Africa and of academic tradition," inaugural address as rector and vice chancellor of UWC, June 5, 1987, Transformation, 4 (1987), pp. 76-83. G
- 1988-05-20 Desmond M. Tutu*, Inaugural address at his installation on 20 May 1988 as the Third Chancellor of the University of the Western Cape, 10 pp. K
- 1988-10-15 "UWC People's history open day Saturday 15 October 1988," flyer advertising programme, UWC. 1 p. Sached
- 1988-10 "Facing the future: Organisin g for democracy in the Western Cape," pamphlet, Oct. 1988, 15 pp. DL
- 1989-08-31 Jakes Gerwel, "Statement by the Rector of UWC Professor G. J. Gerwel," South, Aug. 31, 1989, 1p. K
- 1989-11-29 "Special Graduation ceremony. Wednesday 29th November 1989," program leaflet & invitation, 4 pp. K
- n.d. "Anti-graduation committee," flyer, issued by the Anti-graduation Committee, UWC, n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "...International Workers Day," pamphlet with title partially obscured, issued by MayDay Committee (UWC), [1980s], 15 pp. Y
- n.d. "Student Unity!!!! As students from the community we cannot...Friday [], UWC Stadium," flyer, [n.d.], 1 p. Y

n.d.	"The Role of the University, Rector, and Administration," unsgd, n.d., 1 p. UCT	1973-12-05	"Report of the SRC President, University of the Witwatersrand to a National Council Meeting held in Cape Town on 5th December, 1973," sgd Glenn Moss and Arthur McGiven, 6 pp. Y (file: NUSAS)
<u>Folder 946</u>			
	<i>BULLETIN</i>		
October 25-31 1989 Nov. 29-Dec. 6		1973	"You Have Been Warned," flyer re bans on black students, issued by Wits SRC, [1973], 2 pp. Y
		1974	"Human Rights No. 1; Comment; In the past few weeks...", issued by G. Moss*, printed by Wits SRC, [1974], 8 pp. YK
		1976-06-17	"Riots in SOWETO," flyer, published by the SRC, June 17, 1976, 2 pp. G
		1979-02	"Control: Development Studies Group Information Publication 1," information dossier, Feb. 1979, 197 pp. Y
<u>Folder 947</u>			
	<i>UWC NEWS</i>		
December 1987	vol. 1 no. 4	1981-05-20	"The Republic - Burden of the People," pamphlet and announcement of talk by Paul David of NIC, May 20, 1981, issued by Republic Day ad hoc committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 8 pp. Unisa
May August October	vol. 1 no. 7	1981-05-21	"Everything you ever wanted to know about the Republic...But were afraid to ask," leaflet with announcement of talk by Sheena Duncan, May 21, 1981, issued by Republic Day ad hoc committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 4 pp. Unisa
Also see: Student Revolutionary Front		1981-05-25	"Republic Day: Celebration of Oppression," leaflet with announcement of mass meeting May 25, 1981, issued by Republic Day ad hoc committee, University of the Witwatersrand, 4 pp. Unisa
<u>Folder 948</u>			
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND - MISCELLANEOUS			
1966-05-26	"Statement to citizens on the subject of Republic Day celebrations," May 26, 1966, 1 p. RT	1981-05-27	"Republic Day: Why the Protest?," flyer announcing public meeting in Selbourne Hall, May 27, 1981, issued by Wits SRC, Black Sash, SACC, NUSAS, Young Christian Students, and NEUSA, 2 pp. Unisa
1969-04-3	Exchange of correspondence between F. M. Orkin of SRC and Town Clerk, Johannesburg, re permission for vigil, April 3, 1969, 5 pp. RT	1982-05-21	"RAD concert against detentions. Great Hall 21 May 1982 8.15 pm. Juluka, Sakhile, Malopoets, Stan James, Release all detainees!," flyer, 1 p. S
1969-04-16	Philip Tobias, "Freedom and the Universities," speech marking tenth anniversary of segregation of universities, pamphlet, April 16, 1969, 12 pp. G	1984-08	"Tricameral Election: Violence in Lenasia," Wits Student, v. 36, no. 14, 1986, excerpt, 1 p.
1972-03-4	Raymond Tucker, "Students and the Law," speech at SRC seminar, University of the Witwatersrand, March 4, 1972, 10 pp. RT	1986-11-17	"Commission of Enquiry into the events which occurred on the campus of the University of the Witwatersrand between August 1985 and October 1986," report, Nov. 17, 1986, 75 pp. K
1972-03	"S.R.C. Seminar: 25th, 26th, 27th February and 5th and 6th March [1972]," announcement and program, sgd Jenny Cunningham, 6 pp. RT	1986	"The Education Charter is Back," flyer issued by Academic Freedom Committee, [May/June 1986], 2 pp. K
1973-11	"Remember the Schlebusch Commission," flyer, issued by SRC, Nov 1973, 1 p. Y	1988-02-25	"Peaceful change banned!," flyer & sticker announcing meeting on February 25, 1988, issued by Projects Committee, 2 pp. Y

- 1988-05-10 "Join the anti-labour bill campaign," leaflet, issued by the Anti-Labour Bill Campaign, May 10, 1988, 4 pp.
- 1989-01-25 "Statement on the Hunger Strike. On the 25 January 1989 detainees...", flyer listing groups opposed to detention without trial, Jan. 25, 1989, 1 p. SAHA

Folder 949

CRISIS (Students African Movement, U. of the Witwatersrand)

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|---|
| March | 1977 | no. 1 | G |
| April | | no. 2 | G |

Folder 950

WITS STUDENT

- | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----------------|-----|
| June 16 | 1977 | Special Edition | YK |
| April 10 | 1979 | no. 8 (excerpt) | ESR |
| August 11 | 1983 | vol. 35 no. 13 | D |
| September | 1986 | vol. 38 no. 14 | CAA |

Also see: NUSAS Wages Commission (Labor)

REEL 76

Folder 951

UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1984-09? "'Divide And Rule' Fail To Work; The decision by the University Administration on Thursday, 13.9.84 to invite back the students who have been excluded...", flyer, [Sept? 1984], 2 pp. Y
- 1984-10-16 "Ngoye Parents- Students' Meeting; Parents and concerned members of the community are invited to an urgent meeting to discuss the University of Zululand (Ngoye) upheavals," flyer in English and Zulu announcing meeting on Oct. 16, 1984, 2 pp. V

Folder 952

VAAL CIVIC ASSOCIATION / VAAL ACTION COMMITTEE

- 1971? Draft of letter, "Dear Mrs. Suzman...", unsgd, re destruction of homes in Sebokeng, [1971?], 3 pp. D
- 1981 Appointment calendar 1981 found on J. S. Mokoena (Delmas accused No. 11), with handwritten notes, names, meetings, and addresses, 1981, 12 pp. D
- 1983-10-9 "Asinamali," flyer re mass meeting, Oct. 9, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-10-9 "Resolutions of the Vaal Civic Association," Oct. 9, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1983-11-27 "Mass Rally. Speakers: Lord McCamel...", flyer re meeting Nov. 27, 1983, 1 p. D
- 1984-01-14 "Vaal Civic Association Report," sgd Lord McCamel, Jan. 14, 1984, handwritten, 3 pp. D
- 1984-01-19 Letter from Ernest Sotsu(?), Boipatong, to the Editor, Sowetan, re why BC camp should join with UDF, Jan 19, [1984], handwritten, 3 pp. D
- 1984-02-22 "Vaal Civic Association (V. C. A.) Report to the UDF General Council 1984-02-22," handwritten, 2 pp. D
- 1984-02-7 Letter from Bophelong Youth Association, Boipatong Youth organisation, and Bophelong and Boipatong Civic Associations to ? protesting dismissal of students, Feb. 7, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-05? "Banning of meetings in the Vaal Areas Local churches," letter of protest written by Boipatong and Bophelong youth and civic associations, [May 1984?] 1 p. D
- 1984-06-9 Letter from Sebokeng Working group Zone 13, to Dear comrades, re invitation to meeting, Sept. 9, 1984, 1 p. D
- 1984-08-9 "Report, 1984-09-08, Delegation from the Vaal residents to the Orange Vaal Development Board," handwritten, sgd Lord E. R. McCamel, 2 pp. D
- 1984-08-12 "Asinamali. Bahlali ba se Sharpeville...", ["Residents of Sharpeville, come to a meeting.."], Sotho flyer with English translation, Aug. 12, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-08-12 "Asinamali. Vaal Civic Association...", Sotho flyer with English translation, Aug. 26, 1984, 2 pp. D
- 1984-08-26 "Transcript of interview on 26 August 1984, held at St. Cyprians Anglican Church, Sharpeville conducted immediately after close of meeting between Kevin Harris [and] The Reverend Moselane (Accused No. 3), and Peter Hlubi," 8 pp. D

1984-08-26 Transcript of Sotho and Tswana speeches at meeting, Aug. 26, 1984, 22 pp. with English translation, 22 pp. D

1984-09-1 Handwritten draft of letter to International Metalworkers Federation, Geneva, re dismissal of member at Africa Cables, found on property of Delm as accused no. 4 (M. More) by police in Sebokeng Sept. 1, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-09-3 "Qeto tsa Baahi, Bana, Batswadi le Basebetsi - Vaal Triangle," flyer with English translation, Sept. 3, 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-09-3 "Residents of the Vaal Triangle hereby request you to withdraw your transport service....," flyer, Sept. 3, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-09-3 "Action of police (agent provocateurs) on 3 September, interview with resident, transcript from movie," and other short transcripts of filmed statements, 4 pp. D

1984-09-3 Johannes Rantete, THE THIRD DAY OF SEPTEMBER; AN EYE-WITNESS ACCOUNT OF THE SEBOKENG REBELLION OF 1984, Johannesburg, Ravan Press, 1984, 44 pp. G

1984-09-9 "E Re Ho Wena: Attend! A Meeting at Roman Catholic (Small Farms), 9 Sept 84 Sunday....," flyer in Sesotho with translation, 3 pp. D

1984-09-9 "Diqetootsa Baahi, Bana Batswadi Le Basebetsi - Vaal Triangle," flyer in Sesotho with translation, Sept 9, 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-09? "Vaal case study: irresponsible action triggers off violence," account of violence in opposition to rent increases, unsgd, [Sept.?] 1984, 9 pp. D

1984-09? "Vaal Civic Association Calls: Asinamali! Asinamali!," flyer in two vernaculars with English translation, [Sept?] 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-10-9 "Asinamali Masihlanganeni....," poster re meeting Oct 9, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-10-9 "As long as one single inhabitant of this great country is denied...." handwritten note, found on property of Delmas accused no. 4 (M. More) by police Sept 10, 1984, 2 pp. D

1984-10-14 "Tsebiso: Kopano ya Setjhaba....," notice of public meeting, with English translation, re "School Matters and others," Oct. 14, 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-12 "Contact phone numbers," numbers of lawyer and social worker able to assist Vaal residents, found by police on Delmas accused Petrus Mokoena, Dec 12, 1984, 1 p. D

n.d. "Memorandum by Church Leaders in the Vaal Triangle to the Mayor of Lekoa Town Council," n.d., handwritten, 4 pp. D

n. d. "Sebokeng...Evaton - Small Farms," list of names, addresses and ages of people killed, [n.d.], 2 pp. D

Also see: Community Organizations-misc

Folder 953

WESTERN CAPE STUDENTS CONGRESS (WECSO) and affiliates

1985-09 "Parents Students Teachers Stay Away from schools Tuesday," flyer, Sept. 1985, 1 p. Y

1987-04-8 "Mass rally - leave our students alone - our fellow students face prison - let us unite - UCT sports center Wed. 8 April 1987," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Western Cape Students Congress, 2 pp. Sached

1987-06-12 "1976: Rebirth of our struggle June 16 - South African Youth Day," flyer announcing rally at UWC on June 12, 1987, issued by WECSO c/o SANSCO UCT, 1 p. UCT

1987-08-4 "Quentin Michaels Charged with terrorism," leaflet announcing MASCO mass meeting on August 4, [1987], issued by MASCO, Cape Town, 4 pp. Y

1987? "SADF takes over schools," flyer re education crisis, Cape Town, issued by DETU, WECSO, WECTU, EDASA, Black Sash, UWC SRC, [1987?], 2 pp. UCT

1988? "WECSO calls on students to defend - consolidate and advance," flyer, Cape Town, issued by WECSO c/o SANSCO, [1988?], 2 pp. Y

Also see: Student Organizations-misc

Folder 954

WESTERN CAPE TEACHERS' UNION (WECTU)

1985-09-29 "The political economy of education in South Africa," transcript of speech delivered at founding conference on September 29, 1985, 6 pp. UCT

1985-10-6 "Draft statement of the return to classes issued by the Wynberg region of WECTU," debated at WECTU MIG, October 6, 1985, 2 pp. UCT

- 1985? "Detentions And Police Brutality; We Condemn Police Savagery in Our Communities And In The Cells!," flyer, [1985?], 2 pp. Y
- 1986-06? "1985, Remember Last Year? Many Children Were Shot Dead By Cruel Police And Army!," [June? 1986], 2 pp. Y
- 1986? "Don't Be a Scab; The following teachers have been victimized....," flyer, [1986?], 1 p. ICS
- 1986? "Hands off our teachers! We have a crisis in education," flyer, Cape Town, issued by Concerned Parents, Teachers and Students, [1986?], 2 pp. Sached
- 1987-06-17 Letter from WECTU executive to members re division over Cosatu protest, June 17, 1987, 1 p. SAHA
- 1987-11-5 "WECTU Are you aware? That Mr Carelse, principal of Glendale has been demoted and will be transferred to a primary school," flyer announcing a mass rally November 5 [1987], Cape Town, issued by WECTU, 1 p. Y
- 1987? "Everything you always wanted to know about Western Cape Teachers Union," leaflet, [1987?], 6 pp. SAHA

- 1985-06 "The Western Cape Youth League W.C.Y.L. The masses up in arms! Our country in flames!," flyer, distributed by the Western Cape Youth League, June 1985, 2 pp. Sached
- n.d. Themba Meyer-Fels, "The Role of Youth," n.d., 4 pp. K
- n.d. "UDF — Betrayal of the Working Class," n.d., 1 p. K

Folder 957

WESTERN CAPE YOUTH LEAGUE

- 1983 August UCT

Also see: Youth Organizations-misc

Folder 958

WESTERN PROVINCE COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

- 1977-08-25 "Statement in Response to the Continued Demolition of Shacks in the 'Squatter Camps' Made at the Meeting of the Western Province Council of Churches Held on August 25, 1977," EcuNews, August 31, 1977, 1 p. UTS
- 1979-05-29 "Statement by Western Province Council of Churches, May 29, 1979," re accommodation of families of prisoners on Robben Island, EcuNews, May 30, 1979, 2 pp. UTS
- 1981-06 "June 16 [1981] 'Resolve' is a much-needed word in these strife torn times....," flyer announcing prayer service, Cape Town, issued by WPCC, 2 pp. UCT
- 1985-01 "Kennedy comes to hear of our struggle; Let us speak of our pain...Mass Meeting ...Boesak... Kennedy," flyer, issued by Allan Boesak, Jan. 1985, 2 pp. Y
- 1985-06-16 "June 16 Memorial Service - a theological rationale and a call to prayer for the end to unjust rule," pamphlet, June 16, 1985, 8 pp. Unisa
- 1985-08 "School Boycott: What Can We As Parents Do?; A Church Response," leaflet, August 1985, 4 pp. Y
- 1985 "Consumer Boycott; a church response," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. ICS
- 1986-06-16 "Prayer Service June 16," flyer, [1986], 1 p. ICS
- 1986 "His withdrawal our victory!!," flyer re KTC court case, Cape Town, [1986], 2 pp. UCT

Folder 955

WECTU: EDUCATION FOR LIBERATION

- | | | | |
|----------|------|--------|-----|
| January | 1986 | no. 3 | UCT |
| February | 1988 | no. 11 | Y |
| October | | | UCT |

Also see: Teachers Associations-misc, Teachers League of SA

Folder 956

WESTERN CAPE YOUTH LEAGUE

- 1985-01 "Kennedy's Visit: Seeking to prolong the life of exploitation in S.A.," issued by Parkwood, Manenberg, BBSK Tenants Associations and the Western Cape Youth League, [Jan 1985?], 2 pp. Unisa
- 1985-05-5 "May Day; Western Cape Youth League," leaflet, [May 5, 1985], 4 pp. Y, ICS

1986? "The Reality of Crossroads; We believe that what you have heard and read about the Crossroads crisis is a distortion of the truth," [1986?], 4 pp. Y

1988-08-31 "SACC headquarters bombed...Khotso house declared unsafe; Solidarity service; On the 31-8-1988 at 01h14 a bomb exploded at Khotso House, Johannesburg, which housed the South African Council of Churches....," flyer, Cape Town, issued by WPCC, 1 p. Sached

1989-08-20 "People's Rally. Tutu, Sisulu, Chikane, J. Naidoo....," flyer announcing meeting Aug. 20, 1989, 2 pp.

n.d. "Dependants' Conference," leaflet, n.d. 4 pp. Unisa

1976-10-22 Letter from Peggy Ruske to "Dear Madam," re the "condescension from some of the whites," Oct. 22, 1976. UCT

1976-11-1 Letter from Tommy Pearson of the Catholic Welfare Bureau to Mrs. Cleave, re congratulations "on starting something that is long overdue," Nov. 1, 1976, 1 p. UCT

1976-11-8 Letter from Barbara Cleave to The Letter Editor, Cape Argus, re press statement, Nov. 8, 1976, 2 pp. UCT

1976-11-22 Letter from Barbara Broer to Tommy Pearson, Catholic Welfare Bureau, "Thank you for your letter," Nov. 22, 1976, 1 p. UCT

1976-12-7 Letter from Barbara Cleave to The Hon. B. J. Vorster, "At a meeting held in the City Hall....," Dec. 7, 1976, 1 p. UCT

1977-01-31 Letter from Convenor, Local Amenities Sub-Committee, to R. Fenhalls, "This organisation would like to request Wimpy S. A....," Jan. 31, 1977, 1 p. UCT

1977-02-4 Letter from R. H. de Waal to The Advertising Manager of Encyclopedia Britannica, "I am writing to you on behalf of the Woman's Movement....," Feb. 4, 1977, 1 p. UCT

1977-02-7 Letter from Barbara Cleave to The letter Editor, Cape Argus, article attached, Feb. 2, 1977, 2 pp. UCT

1977-02-8 Letter from J. Weilbach for Prime Minister's office, re acknowledgement of letter, Feb. 8, 1977, 4 pp. UCT

1977-03-3 Barbara Cleave, "The Women's Movement... Prompted by the unrest a women's meeting....," historical summary, March 3, 1977, 2 pp. UCT

1977-03-23 Elaina Deas and Lauraine Jones, "Memorandum to the Prime Minister," March 23, 1977, 1 p. UTC

1977-04-19 Letter from Barbara Cleave to B. J. Vorster, "We refer to our letter to you of 7 Dec 1976....," April 19, 1977, 1 p. UCT

1977-05-25 Barbara Broer, "A reminder that the next meeting..." flyer, May 25, 1977, 1 p. UCT

1977-05 "Groot Constantia Branch," notes, May 1977, 2 pp. UCT

1977-06-28 Letter from Martha Fort to Barbara Broer, "Your inquiry about WILPF, its aims....," June 28, 1977, 1 p. UCT

1977-09? Letter from Marie McBride to Member re Aims and Objects, [Sept/Oct] 1977, 1 p. UCT

Folder 959

CRISIS NEWS (Athlone)

December	1985	no. 4	UCT
Christmas		no. 5	UCT
April	1986	no. 7	Y
September		no. 11	Y
March	1987	no. 14	Y
April/May		no. 15	UCT
June		no. 16	Y
July/Aug		no. 17	G
November	(excerpt)	no. 18	UCT
December		no. 19	UCT
Feb/March	1988	no. 20	Y
April/May		no. 21	UCT
June/July		no. 22/23	UCT
August		no. 24	UCT
October		no. 25	UCT
November		no. 26	UCT

Also see: Churches (Protestant)-misc, South African Council of Churches

Folder 960

WOMEN'S MOVEMENT FOR PEACE

1976-10-12 Letter from Mrs. Barbara Cleave to The Letter Editor, Cape Argus, re the response to its call, Oct. 12, 1976. UCT

1977-10-21	Letter from Barbara Broer to Mairead Corrigan and Betty Williams, "We were so proud and happy to hear that you had won the Nobel Prize for Peace....," Oct. 21, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1979-03?	"Notice of Annual General Meeting," flyer, [March], 1979, 1 p. UCT
1977-10-27	Letter from Dorothy Wagner of Church Women United, to Barbara Broer, "Through a friend who has deep appreciation....," Oct. 27, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-05	"Liesbeek Area Newsletter," May 1979, 2 pp. UCT
1977-11-28	Letter from Barbara Broer to Martha Fort of Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, re support for and interest in the WILPF, Nov. 28, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-06-25	"Year of the Child Winter Workshop," notes on workshop, June 25 - 29, 1979, 3 pp. UCT
1977-12-5	Letter from Martha Frost to Barbara Broer, Dec. 5, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-07	Letter from Marie Maud to Lansdowners, "There has been a good deal of activity in the Movement....," July, 1979, 6 pp. UCT
1977-12-6	Letter from Barbara Broer to Dene Smuts, re future goals of organization, Dec. 6, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1979-09-19	"The Women's Movement for Peace will be holding a public meeting g....," flyer re meeting on Sept. 19, 1979, 2 pp. UCT
1977-12-6	Letter from Beverly [] to Barbara [Broer], "This was never meant to be....," Dec. 6, 1977, 4 pp. UCT	1979	"September 29, 1976, when the eruption of violence....," organization update, 1979, 3 pp. UCT
1977-12-20	Letter from Dorothy Wagner, Church Women United, to Barbara Broer re Christmas contribution, Dec. 20, 1977, 1 p. UCT	1980-03-14	Letter from Rosemary Vosse to "Dear Girls," re monthly summary, March 14, 1980, 1 p. UCT
1977?	"The Women's Movement... was born at a meeting at the City Hall....," pamphlet, [1977?], 4 pp. UCT	1980-06-22	Letter from A. Nentwig to Mrs. Jubber, "I like your daily 'pin - pricks' under....," June 22, 1981, 1 p. UCT
1978-02-3	Letter from Dene Smuts to Barbara Broer re the future goal contest, Feb. 3, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1982-05-22	"Chairwoman's Annual Report," Agenda, May 22, 1982, 6 pp. UCT
1978-02-16	Letter from Barbara Broer to Hilda Mortimer, re Broer's move to Britain, Feb. 16, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1982-10-31	Letter from Secretary for UWO to The Secretary for Women's Movement for Peace, Oct. 31, 1982, 1 p. UCT
1978-02-16	Letter from Barbara Broer to Beverley [] re her letter, Feb. 16, 1977, 2 pp. UCT	1983-02-24	Letter from Daphne Jubber, "Dear Committee," re invitation to Workshop, Feb. 24, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1978-03-25	"Financial Statement for the Women's Movement For Peace for the Year to 31 December, 1978," sgd J. P. Le Roux, March 25, 1978, 1 p. UCT	1983-02-25	Letter from UWO to WMP, re invitation to third annual Conference, Feb. 25, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1978-08-17	"Women's Movement Meeting August 17, 1978," minutes, 6 pp. UCT	1983-03-15	Letter from UWO to WMP re invitation to WMP Workshop, March 15, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1978-09-18	"Press Statement...A delegation of eight women....," Sept. 18, 1978, 3 pp. UCT	1983-03-22	Letter from Daphne Jubber to ACM Committee re attendance at UWO conference, March 22, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1979-02-28	"Adam Small lecture...You are Invited ..." flyer in English and Afrikaans, Feb. 1979, 1 p. UCT	1983-06-5	Letter from UWO to WMP re commemoration of Women's Day, July 5, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1979-03-14	"Minutes of the Public Meeting called by the Women's Movement for Peace and Held at the Guguletu....," March 14, 1979, 2 pp. UCT	1983-08-2	Letter from WMP to UWO re message of support for activities, Aug. 2, 1983, 1 p. UCT
1979-03-28	"Chairwoman's Annual Report," March 28, 1979, 3 pp. UCT	1983	"Who's Who in the Women's Movement for Peace," membership listing, 1983, 5 pp. UCT
		1986-08-21	Letter from Sue Williamson and Ursula Barnett to Friends re 10th Anniversary, August 21, 1986, 1 p. UCT

- 1989-05 "Women For Peace Co -Chairman's Report May 1989," 3 pp. SAHA
- 1991 "Women For Peace 1976—1991," 1991, 2 pp. SAHA
- n.d. "...For Memorandum to Prime Minister...1. Human Relationships," n.d., 3 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Change. Change is not easy in South Africa....," background information, n.d., 5 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Constitution," n.d., 4 pp. UCT
- n.d. "Dear Daphne, Why are you such a racist?," 3 examples of criticism, n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "Library... The Historical Society at UCT have," flyer, n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "Potential Project Areas," chart, n.d., 1 p. UCT
- n.d. "Questionnaire," pamphlet, n.d., 4 pp. UCT
- 1971-09 Shirley Moore and Sheila Morton, "Women's Liberation in South Africa," Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, 5-7. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1971-10 Lindy Myeza, "African Women in the Church," Pro Veritate, October 1971, pp. 18-19. K (file: AICA)
- 1971? Maphiri Masekela, "Black Consciousness and the Role of the Black Woman," unpublished paper, [1971?], 6 pp. G
- 1972-08 "W.A.A.I.C. Steams Ahead," Pro Veritate ,Aug. 1972, 14-16. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1972-09 Zanele Dhlamini, "Women's Liberation," Sechaba, Sept 1972. (file: ANC serials)
- 1973-01 Deborah Mabiletsa, "The African Woman," Reality, January 1973, pp. 10-11.
- 1973-01 Lindy Myeza, "Education Program for WAAIC," Pro Veritate, Jan. 1973, 15-16. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1973-03 Debs Matshoba*, "Woman: Whither Thou?," SASO Newsletter, March/April, 1973, pp. 5-6. DS (file: SASO)
- 1974-12 Sheena Duncan*, "The Right to Live Free," precis of address to National Conference of the World Affiliated YWCA at Thaba Nchu, Dec. 1974, The Black Sash, Feb 1975, 3 pp. D (file: Black Sash)
- 1975-07 "Building a Nation: Black Women Power," SASO Newsletter, July/August 1975, pp. 7-8. G (file: SASO), also in Solidarity, vol. 1, no. 1, [1977], pp. 23-24. (file: BCMA)
- 1975-12 "National conference on South Africa's black families convened by the Women's Federation Natal and Transvaal December 1975 Friday 5th to Monday 8th Durban," leaflet, 6 pp.
- 1975-12 "The Black Women's Federation Preliminary report," pamphlet, December 1975, 12 pp.
- 1976-01-17 "Federation of Black Women. Dear Member, Your Executive met on Saturday, 17 January 1976....," leaflet, 4 pp.
- 1976-02 Lucy Mvubelo, "Women in Industry," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, p. 26, K (file: NUCW)
- 1976-02 Sheena Duncan, "Woman Talk," Sash, Feb 1976, 17-19. (file: BI Sash periodicals)
- 1976-02 Stella Sigcau, "Women in Public Affairs," SA Outlook, Feb. 1976, pp. 29-30. (file: Homelands)
- 1968-03-15 "Report on Women in Nylstroom Prison, 15.3.68," [by Helen Joseph?], 7 pp. RT (File: Legal docs-misc)
- 1968 "Barberton, 1968," a description of conditions in women's prison by Jean Middleton, Anti-Apartheid News, June 1973, Allen Cook, SOUTH AFRICA: THE IMPRISONED SOCIETY, London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974, pp. 71-72. (file: Legal docs - misc)
- 1969-10 E. A. du Plessis, "Sexuality is a moral issue," [Immorality Act], Pro Veritate, Oct. 1969, 12-14. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1970-02 Els Te Siepe, "A. I. C. Women Hit Their Stride," Pro Veritate, Feb. 1970, p. 13. (file: Christian Inst)
- 1970-05 Gabrielle Pienaar, "Women Only," [African domestics], Pro Veritate, May 1970, pp. 15-18, with response from Gabriel Setiloane, Pro Veritate, July 1970, pp. 16-17. K
- 1970-08-7 "Womens Liberation," Wits Student, August 7, 1970, 1 p. G
- 1971-09 "Charter for Women," with explanatory letter from Jean Sinclair*, Pro Veritate, Sept. 1971, p. 7 and 14. K (file: Black Sash)

Folder 961**WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS and ISSUES - MISCELLANEOUS**

1976-03-28	"Celebration of the 35th Anniversary of Zenzele YWCA Johannesburg Club (Dube Centre) Sunday 28th March, 1976, at 1:30 p.m.," program and notes made by WRAB police, 3 pp. UCT (file: Legal docs-misc, Welsh police notes)	1984-09-8	Letter from J. Rakgoadi to AZASM secretary, Sebokeng, with invitation to conference on black women and trade unions, eastern Cape, with program attached, Sept 8-9, 1984, 3 pp. D
1977-02	Lauretta Ngcobo, "Women's Role," talk at the Southern Africa Women's Seminar on Development sponsored by the World Council of Churches and the Lutheran World Federation, February 1-7, 1977, 7 pp. G	1984-11-6	Ela Ramgobin, "Women in South Africa continue the struggle in spite of Pretoria's repressive policies," issued by The Press Trust Of South Africa, 5 pp. D
1977?	"Black Women and the Legal Monster that Rules Their Lives," flyer, no issuing organization, [1977?], 2 pp. Camp	1984	"South Africa: Police State - Women's Resistance," [after August 1984], 12 pp. (file: ANC)
1978	"Militant Beauty," poem by Gloria Mtungwa, Sechaba, 4th quarter, 1978, 1 p.	1984	"South African Women Fight for Liberation," 1984, four sided leaflet. ICS (file: ANC)
1981	"'Apartheid - You Shall Be Crushed', Women's Fight Against Apartheid," 1981, 40 pp. IDAF (file: ANC)	1984	"The leaders of the Federation of South African Women 1954-1984," pamphlet, issued by ERIC, Salt River Cape Town, 11 pp. Y (file:???)
1981-12	"ANC Women's Conference," Conference summary, Sechaba, Dec 1981, pp. 8-16. (file: ANC)	1984	"Women - an Integral Part of Our Liberation Struggle," pamphlet, including "Women's Charter and Aims," 1984, 8 pp. (file: ANC)
1982-05-19	"ANC International Conference on Women and Apartheid," Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 10 pp. ESR (file: ANC)	1984	"Women's Charter; adopted by the first national conference of the Federation of South African Women, 17th April, 1954," ICS; also in VOW, No. 2, 1984, p. 5 (file: ANC)
1982-05-19	"The Effects of Apartheid on Women in Rural and Urban Areas & Bantustans," International Conference on Women and Apartheid, Brussels, May 17-19, 1982, 7 pp. ICS (file: ANC)	1984	"Women's directive. We felt that National Coordination has not been as effective as it could have been this year....," report, 1984, 4 pp. JC
1982	Letter from Edith Letlhake to "The Secretary UDF: We the Vaal Organisation Of Women which was Launched. . .," 1982, 1 p., D	1984?	"Women's Charter and Aims," [1984?], 4 pp. ICS (file: ANC)
1983-12-10	"Report - The Struggle of Women in South Africa," reports and papers from conference at the Methodist Youth Centre, Soweto, Dec. 10, 1983, 23 pp. D	1985-04	Fatima Meer*, "Women in the Apartheid Society," UN Centre Against Apartheid, New York, April 1985, 30 pp. K (incomplete)
1983	"National Women's Day August 9; makabongwe amakosikasi - we thank the women," Aug. 9, 1983, 4 pp. Y	1985-10-10	"[Inkatha] Women's Brigade Annual General Conference - Resolutions," Oct. 10-20, 1985, 5 pp. V (file: Inkatha)
1984-02-28	"Women at Work," 3 papers outlining union demands for women workers, Feb. 28, 1984, 11 pp. L (file: Labor-misc)	1985	Sheena Duncan*, "To ride the wind - Women empowered for change," excerpt from unidentified publication, [1985], 3 pp. D
1984-03-25	I. J. Mohamed tribute to Dorothy Nyembe*, "I am honoured to speak briefly here today....," March 25, 1984, with handwritten notes 5 pp. D	1986-04-20	Letter from N. Stompol, Secretary of PEWO [Port Elizabeth Women's Organisation], to "Dear compatriots...On seeing the way our children and husbands are victimised by the racist police and soldiers....," Port Elizabeth, April 20, 1986, handwritten, 1 p. BS
1984-08-12	"Attend women's rally," leaflet in English, Sotho & Zulu announcing rally on August 12, 1984, Johannesburg, 4 pp. Y	1986-08	Ginwala, Frene, "Women: Forever Marching Forward," Sechaba, August 1986, pp. 9-12.
		1986-10-11	"The Challenges of Black Womanhood in the Midst of Escalating Violence, White Intransigence and the Problems of Facing Escalating Poverty Worsened by the Imposition of Sanctions Within a Stunted Economy - Resolutions," Annual General Conference of the [Inkatha] Women's Brigade, Oct. 11-12, 1986, 7 pp. V (file: Inkatha)

1986	"Constitution of the Natal Organisation of Women (N.O.W.)," as adopted at A.G.M. - 1986, 5 pp. MC	n.d.	"Judges Score Sheet" for beauty contest at a Soweto school, n.d., 1 p. Camp (file: SASM)
1986	"Fordsburg Women's Group," leaflet, [1986], 4 pp. D (file: Fedstaw)	n.d.	"Lenasia Women's Organisation (Ad Hoc)," flyer re boycott of elections, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1986?	Alexandra Women's Organisation Membership Card and Donation Form, [1986?], 2 pp. CTH	n.d.	"National Women's Day. The struggle continues for education, security, housing, health and equality," flyer, ad-hoc Women's Day Committee, August 9?, 1 p. Y
1987-04	"Women Fight State of Emergency" [Fedtraw], Sechaba, April 1987, pp. 30-31. (file: ANC)	n.d.	"Sharpeville 1960: 69 dead, 180 wounded," issued BSM Womens group, n.d., 4 pp. D
1987-06-12	"End the State of Emergency now!," flyer, Durban, issued by the Natal Organisation of Women N.O.W., [June 12, 1987], 4 pp. Y	n.d.	"The Women's Charter, Johannesburg, April 17th 1954," issued by Ad Hoc Committee - Women's Movement (Wits), Aug. 9 [year?], 2 pp. SAHA
1987-12-1	Text of speech from representative of women of SA Democratic Movement to Arusha Conference, Dec. 1-4, 1987, 2 pp. K (file: ANC)	n.d.	"Wena Strijdom wathini abafazi...", songsheet in Xhosa/Zulu, English & Afrikaans, issued by ad-hoc Women's Committee, [1980s], 4 pp. Y (file: Poetry & Songs)
1988-03	"United Women's Congress...Save The Sharpville 6," flyer in English and Zulu, March 1988, 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Who Cares? About Women," leaflet issued by Black Sash, n.d., 8 pp. K (file: Black Sash)
1988-11	"Buang basadi. Khulumani makhosikazi. Women speak. Conference on women and writing. Congress of South African Writers Transvaal Region," booklet, November 1988, 62 pp. (file: Writers-misc)	n.d.	"Women and the Living Wage Campaign," pamphlet, n.d., 26 pp. K (file: COSATU)
1988	"If Theresa Ramashamola hangs tomorrow...", flyer issued by UWCO, March 1988, 1 p. SAHA	n.d.	"Women in the struggle," flyer, n. d., 1 p. D
1988	"United Women's Congress...The seeds of our organisation began...", leaflet in English and Zulu, 1988, 4 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Women struggle," n. d., 4 pp. D
1989-09-11	"Urgent...As we move into the fourth year...", circular re State of Emergency, issued by Women Against Repression, September 11, 1989, 1 p. SAHA	<u>Folder 962</u>	
1989-09-23	"Women March For Peace," flyer issued by Laudium Women Ad-hoc Committee, September 23, 1989, 1 p. SAHA		<i>AGENDA (Durban)</i>
1989-12-9	"Women awaiting execution," leaflet, initiated by Women Against Repression, Dec 9, 1989, 6 pp.		1988 no. 2 G
1989?	"NUMSA Women Organise!," booklet, [1988 or 1989], 65 pp. G (file: Labor-NUMSA)	<u>Folder 963</u>	1989 no. 5 G
1990-01-13	"Malibongwe Conference on Women's Struggle in South Africa, Amsterdam," January 13-18, 1990, resolutions, 12 pp. SAHA		<i>SPEAK (Durban)</i>
n.d.	"An argument in a party," n. d., 1 p. D	Feb/April June-Sept Oct-Dec	1986 no. 10 G no. 11 G no. 12 G
n.d.	"Black Women's Federation," in "October 19: An Anniversary of Oppression," issued by NUSAS, n.d., 1 p.	Jan-March	1987 no. 13 G

August-Oct		no. 16	G
<u>Folder 964</u>			
Nov-Feb	1988	no. 17	G
March		no. 18	G
April-May		no. 19	G
July-Aug		no. 20	G
Sept-Nov		no. 21	G
<u>Folder 965</u>			
Dec-Jan	1989	no. 22	G
April-May		no. 23	G
June-Aug		no. 24	G
		no. 25	G
		no. 26	G
<u>Folder 966</u>			
	1990	no. 28	G
		no. 29	G
		no. 30	G
		no. 31	G
<u>Folder 967</u>			
	1991	no. 33	G
		no. 34	G
		no. 35	G
		no. 36?	G
		no. 37	G
		no. 38	G
<u>Folder 968</u>			
May	1992	no. 39	G
June		no. 40	G
August		no. 42	G
October		no. 44	G
November		no. 45	G
December		no. 46	G
<u>Folder 969</u>			
April	1993	no. 48	G
May		no. 49	G
June		no. 50	G
July		no. 51	G
<u>Folder 970</u>			

August		no. 52	G
September		no. 53	G
October		no. 54	G
December		no. 56	G

Folder 971

February	1994	no. 57	G
March		no. 58	G
April		no. 59	G
May		no. 60	G
June		no. 61	G

Folder 972

July		no. 62	G
August		no. 63	G
Septmeber		no. 64	G
October		no. 65	G
November		no. 66	G

REEL 77

Folder 973

STIR: A JOURNAL FROM SOUTHERN AFRICAN WOMEN (Vlaeberg)

1985	vol. 1	no. 3	G
1987?	vol. 1	no. 5?	Y

Folder 974

WOMEN'S VOICE: NATAL ORGANISATION OF WOMEN (NOW) NEWSLETTER

1985	vol.1	no. 1	SAHA
April	1986		SAHA

Also see: African National Congress (serials-Malibongwe, VOW), Black Sash, Federation of Black Women, Federation of SA Women, United Women's Congress/Organisation, Women's Movement for Peace

WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (WASA) - see Media Workers Association of South Africa

Folder 975**WRITERS - MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1987-07-2 "Opening address to the Democratic Writers Federation, Thursday 2nd July 1987," unsgd, 2 pp. Y
- 1988-11 "Buang basadi. Khulumani makhosikazi. Women speak. Conference on women and writing. Congress of South African Writers Transvaal Region," booklet, November 1988, 62 pp. K

Folder 976*UMGQALA (Chumani Writers' Group, Grahamstown)*

November 1983 no. 2 K

Also see: Journalists - Misc., Media Workers of South Africa

Folder 977**YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS**

- 1985 "Young Christian Students...Houses Not War!...Stop Killing in Crossroads," flyer, [1985], 2 pp. Y
- 1986-10 "Call to Christians. At the present time our country is being destroyed by the civil war...", flyer, [October 1986], 1 p. JC
- 1986-10 "Call to Christians. See judge and act," flyer, [October 1986], 1p. JC
- 1987-04 "Jesus' Programme of Action," New Era, April 1987, 1 p.
- 1987-07-03 "Universities YCS. In Action For Democratic Change. National Universities Conference 3-7 July 1987," conference report, July 3, 1987, 40 pp. SAHA
- 1988-03-17 "Save the Sharpeville Six!," flyer announcing service on March 17, 1988, issued by YCS-UCT, 1 p.
- 1988-03 "Save the Sharpeville Six," flyer condemning execution of the six, March 1988, 2 pp. SAHA
- 1989-04-13 Letter from Leslie Dikeni to "Dear Comrades," re "Unban Jesus, Unban the Truth," April 13, 1989, 1 p. SAHA

1989

"Standing for the truth. Stop detentions and restrictions! Release political prisoners!...", newsletter, 1989, 4 pp. SAHA

Folder 978**YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS**

- 1971-10 "Western Cape Region...Progress Report," Oct 1971, 19 pp. UCT
- 1972-02 "Young Christian Workers/Students Kaaperjolle Kaapers(?)," Feb 1972, 4 pp. UCT
- 1972-10 "Progress Report '72," October 1972, 29 pp. UCT
- 1973-08 Letter from Stuart C. Bate, National Secretary of YCW re change of address, August 1973, 1 p. UCT
- 1976-01-21 "Young Catholic Workers call for justice in labour field," EcuNews Bulletin, 1/1976, Jan. 21, 1976, 2 pp.
- 1978-06-23 "Statement by the National Chaplain of the Young Christian Workers (YCW), June 23, 1978," re detentions, EcuNews, June 30, 1978, 1 p. UTS
- 1978-07-17 "Extracts from letter from YCW Chaplain for Transvaal and Free State Region, Dated July 17, 1978," sgd Joseph Falkiner, EcuNews, July 29, 1978, 2 pp. UTS
- 1978-07 "Young Christian Workers Detained, 1978," list, EcuNews, July 21, 1978, 1 p. UTS

Folder 979

- 1980? "Being Truly Elected...Means Genuine Representation!," flyer?, [1980?], 1 p. L
- 1981-06 "S.A. Man for Top YCW World Position," Ukusa, June 1981, p. 7. IDAF
- 1983? "Young Workers have started to make the history of their people," [about Young Christian Workers], Church and Work: Bulletin of the Commission of Church and Work of the Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference, Vol. 4, No. 4, [after 1982], pp. 14-15. IDAF
- 1985-02 "Regional Bulletin February 85; The Young Christian Workers gathered at Zone 5...", February 1985, 4 pp. K

1985-03 "International manifesto of the working youth. International Y.C.W.," March 1985, 40 pp. Sached

1985-05 "Regional Bulletin May 85; Introduction: Un-Employment," May 1985, 4 pp. K

1986-03 "International Manifesto of the Working Youth," March 1986, booklet, 56 pp. K

n.d. "A YCW publication, Work," n.d., 15 pp. UCT

n.d. "What Type Of Representation?," cartoon flyer, (identical to COSAS flyer), [n.d.], 2 pp. M

1972 "Draft Constitution" of Transvaal Youth Organization, 4 pp. with covering letter from Mathews Diseko* to Dear Sir, [1972], 1 p. Unisa

1972 "The League of the African Youth: objectives," in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds.,AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, p. 107. G

1972? "Ekukhanyeni Cultural Club's Drafted Constitution," [1972?], 3 pp. RT

1979? Charles Mehana, "The Peninsula Youth Association," in H. van der Merwe et al. eds., TOWARDS AN OPEN SOCIETY IN S. AFRICA: THE ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS, Cape Town, David Philip, 1980, [1979?], 5 pp. G

1981-02-15 "Interyouth Presents A Cultural Programme," leaflet, February 15, 1981, 4 pp. SAHA

1981? "Report on Youth Organisations...Introduction...1981 saw the emergence of youth groups...," [1981?], 3 pp. SAHA

1982 "Athlone Youth Movement 1982; Newsletter sym 1," 13 pp. UCT

1982 "Organising Youth as Youth," unsgd paper, n.d., 6 pp. Sached

1983-10-16 "Today is the 16th day of October, 1983. A historic day...," handwritten [notes for speech?] about Mankweng Youth Organisation, October 16th, 1983, 4 pp. D

1983-11-6 "Huhudi Youth Organisation," notice of meeting in English and Afrikaans, Nov. 6, 1983, 2 pp. D

1984-01-14 "Boipatong Youth Organisation," handwritten notes and typed agenda, Jan. 14, 1984, 4 pp. D

1984-01-18 "Agenda 18th Jan 1984," handwritten notes of Boipatong Youth Organisation, 2 pp. D

1984-01-21 Letter from Boipatong Youth Organisation to the pastor in charge of the American Methodist Episcopal Church, Boipatong, Jan. 21, 1984, handwritten, 2 pp. D

1984-02-7 "We the undermentioned members of the following Vanderbijl Park Community organisations...," protest re dismissal of students, Feb. 7, 1984, 1 p. D

1984-06-9 Letter from the Sebokeng Working Group to "Dear Comrades," re launching of new Vaal Youth Organisation, June 9, 1984, handwritten, 1 p. D

Folder 980

THRUST

July/Aug 1975 vol. 3 no. 6 UCT

Folder 981

YOUNG WORKER

1984 no. 9 SAHA

May? 1985 no. 11 K

June? no. 12 K

Folder 982

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS - MISCELLANEOUS

1972-07? "Constitution: The League of the African Youth," [July 1972?], 4 pp. Unisa

1972-07? "The League of the African Youth: Principles," sgd S. M. Tembani, [July 1972?], 2 pp. Unisa; also in Hendrik van der Merwe, et al, eds., AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES ON SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town, David Philip, 1978, pp. 108-109. G

1972 "African Youth Organisation. This is a youth club, by the youth, for the youth...," in English and Zulu, issued by African Youth Organisation, Transkei, [1972], 6 pp. G

1984-07-1	"Huhudi Youth Organisation Meeting," transcript and translation of police tape of meeting, July 1, 1984, 55 pp. D	1989-08	"Comrades, With Broken Hearts...", re the funeral service of Eric Nze Gumedede, issued by Kwa-Mashu Youth League (KYL), Aug. 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1984-08-22	"S.Y.W.O.; Werkers Moenie Stem Nie!!," flyer in Afrikaans issued by Sarepta Youth and Workers Organisation, re August 1984 election, 1 p. Sached	1989-09-12	"Biko Day (1946—1977)... Youth Workers Students... Unite For A Socialist Azania," flyer issued by Gugulethu Youth Organisation & WECCO, Sept. 12, 1989, 2 pp. SAHA
1984-09-10	"Dear brothers and sisters...", draft of meeting notice, from Youth Organisation Steering Committee [Vaal region], Sept. 10, 1984, 1 p. D	1989	"The Statement of the Northern Transvaal Youth Congress on Behalf of All the Progressive Youth Congresses Throughout South Africa on the Hunger Strike Embarked Upon by Our Comrades in Detention," 1989, 1 p. SAHA
1984-11	"SAYO Congress. SAYO invites all young women of Saulsville/Atteridgeville...", flyer, Nov. 1984, 2 pp. SAHA	1989?	"Join JOYCO For a Better Future!," flyer, [1989?], 2 pp. SAHA
<u>Folder 983</u>		1990	Mpho Mashinini, "From Protest to Challenge," a memorandum on youth organizations in which he was involved after 1976, 1990, 3 pp.
1985-09	"No cause to celebrate (Boycott Lebowa Agricultural Show)," flyer, issued by Lebowakgomo Youth Congress and other youth organizations, Sept. 1985, 1 p. D	n.d.	"Banning of meetings in the Vaal Areas Local Churches," flyer issued by Boipatong Youth Organization and 2 other groups, [n. d.] 1 p. D
1986-06	"Thornhill Youth Congress Supports the June 16 Stay Away Call," flyer, June 1986, 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Constitution of the Johannesburg Youth Congress," [after 1986], 3 pp. CAA
1986-12	"No to Inyoni Festival," flyer issued by Kathovo Youth Congress, [Dec. 1986], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Constitution, Western Province United Youth Association," 3 pp. UCT
1986-12?	"Thesis on the South African National Democratic Struggle," by Comrade Khutso Nkululeko, [Dec. 1986?], 14 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Huhudi Youth Organisation (HUYO)- Monthly Pass - A selo ke Botubi?," flyer in Setswana, n.d., 1 p. D
1986	"Constitution of the Johannesburg Youth Congress," 1986, 3 pp. SAHA	n.d.	"Ka pitso ya Liason Board," flyer in Setswana with Afrikaans translation, issued by Huhudi Youth Organisation, n. d., 4 pp. D
1987	"June 16 is as much a workers' day as it is a students' day," flyer issued by Lagunyacro Youth Organisation, Guguletu, 1987, 2 pp. UCT	n.d.	"Lest We Forget — June 16," flyer issued by the Laudium Youth Congress, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1987?	"A Unity Call to the Tembisa Community," flyer issued by TEYCO, [1987?], 1 p. Y	n.d.	"Lotus River Youth Movement," flyer in Afrikaans, n.d., 1 p. UCT
1988-03	"Muslims on Trial," Our Message, March 1988, issued by Muslim Youth Movement, 2 pp. Y	n.d.	"Maitlotlono; Boherehere...", flyer in Setswana with Afrikaans translation, issued by Huhudi Youth Organisation, n. d., 2 pp. D
1988-05-20	"The OAU: 25 years of struggle against colonialism," issued by Southern Transvaal Youth Congress, May 1988, 1 p. G	n.d.	"Mankweng Youth Congress, Revolutionary greetings...", flyer with handwritten draft, n.d., 2 pp. D
1988-06-24	"Freedom Charter Day, June 26" ad, Weekly Mail, June 24-28, 1988, placed by Southern Transvaal Youth Congress, 1 p. G	n.d.	"Mankweng Youth Congress, We Shall Take Time To Off To Bury Our Hero Comrade Andrew Mehlape," flyer, n.d., 2 pp. SAHA
1988	"In Thembisa the 11th anniversary...", summary of celebration of SA Youth Day, issued by Thembisa Youth Congress, [1988], handwritten, 3 pp. CAA	n.d.	"Message of support: SEYCO...", draft, n.d., handwritten, 1 p. D
		n.d.	"Mitchells Plain Youth Movement Constitution," n.d., 3 pp. Sached

- n.d. "PHOYCO. Phomolong Youth Congress, We, the Young Lions of Phomolong...", flyer, n.d., 1 p. SAHA
- n.d. Speech by Patrick Baleka (?) of Azanyu, n.d., handwritten, 3 pp. D
- n.d. "This is HUYO's organisational approach to the struggle," flyer, n. d., 1 p. D
- n.d. "We remember June 16," flyer issued by Huhudi Youth Organisation, n.d., 1 p. D

Folder 984

CONTACT (Lenasia Youth League)

1982 issue three PJ

Folder 985

YOUNG LEADER (Lenasia Youth League)

1984 vol. 1 no. 4 I. mf

Folder 986

YOUTH FOCUS

July 1989 vol. 1 no. 1 SAHA

Also see: Alexandra Youth Congress, Muslim Youth Movement, National Youth Organisation, Port Elizabeth Youth Congress, National Youth Congress, Soweto Youth Congress, South African Youth Congress, Transvaal Youth Organisation

Folder 987

ZIMELE TRUST FUND

- 1976-07-7 : Letter from Mapetla Mohapi* to Dear Friends re administration of funds, July 7, 1976, 1 p. Unisa
- 1976 "Zimele Trust Fund Budget Proposals for 1976, 1977, 1978," pamphlet, [1976?], 22 pp. IDAF

Collection Number: A2675

KARIS-GERHART Collection of South African political materials, 1964-1990

PUBLISHER:

Publisher:- Cooperative Africana Microform Project (CAMP), Center for Research Libraries

Location:- Chicago, Illinois

©1998

LEGAL NOTICES:

Copyright Notice: All materials on the Historical Papers website are protected by South African copyright law and may not be reproduced, distributed, transmitted, displayed, or otherwise published in any format, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

Disclaimer and Terms of Use: Provided that you maintain all copyright and other notices contained therein, you may download material (one machine readable copy and one print copy per page) for your personal and/or educational non-commercial use only.

People using these records relating to the archives of Historical Papers, The Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, are reminded that such records sometimes contain material which is uncorroborated, inaccurate, distorted or untrue. While these digital records are true facsimiles of paper documents and the information contained herein is obtained from sources believed to be accurate and reliable, Historical Papers, University of the Witwatersrand has not independently verified their content. Consequently, the University is not responsible for any errors or omissions and excludes any and all liability for any errors in or omissions from the information on the website or any related information on third party websites accessible from this website.

This document is part of a private collection donated to the South African History Archives and Historical Papers at The University of the Witwatersrand.